



# THE HI-PO



VOLUME XV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1940

NUMBER 1

## Faculty Announces Marshals To Be Headed Be Counihan

### Registration Is Greatest Ever Known

Largest Number at This Same Time of Year in College History

According to the first registration figures released today by the college administration, the enrollment for the 1940-1941 session is the largest in history at this time in the school year—452. This number does not include six unclassified students.

Registration for special students is still open until October 10 and a complete figure will not be available until then. When complete figures are released, then, the total enrollment is almost certain to exceed any enrollment since the school was founded in 1924.

As usual the freshmen class leads in the number of students. The upper classes follow in this order: 116 sophomores, 93 seniors, and 80 juniors.

North Carolina leads all other states in the number of students registered with 360. The remaining 92 are scattered among 17 states, the District of Columbia and Porto Rico. New York leads with 26, followed by Pennsylvania with 14, West Virginia and New Jersey have eight each; Ohio and the District of Columbia, seven each and Virginia six.

Florida, Georgia, Indiana, Maryland and Connecticut have two each, while South Carolina, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, enrollment is divided as follows: 266 Methodists; 77 Baptists; 27 each Catholics and Presbyterians. (Continued on page 3)

### HUMPHREYS SPEAKS AT VESPER SERVICE

Topic, "Markers, Milestones, and Tombstones," Is Effective

Dr. G. I. Humphreys spoke at the regular Sunday evening Vesper Service last Sunday evening at 7:15 in the College Chapel. He gave an inspiring message on the subject, "Markers-Milestones and Tombstones."

Dr. Humphreys reminded us that the milestone is set up for a beginning, whereas the stone marks an end. He pointed out that the milestone and tombstone come from the same piece of stone, they go through the same process of preparation and they are, therefore, identical except in their use. But there is a great difference in the significance of their use.

Dr. Humphreys challenged us, as we begin our college year, to set up a milestone and work diligently and loyally toward our purpose and goal. We, ourselves, (Continued on page 4)

### Library Gets Several Books

Since June, one hundred books have been added to the library. Nineteen books on business administration were given by professor E. Barton Dulac. Fourteen mathematics books were donated by Miss Louise Adams. Mrs. Janet Russell Owens gave eight books on education.

Six Agatha Christie mystery books were given by Mr. and Mrs. Murray White. Some of the new popular books are: Osa Johnson's "I Married Adventure," Nathan's "The Barley Fields," Eaton's "Quietly My Captain Waits," Pate's "The Feminine Fifteen," Zineer's "As I Remember Him," Maus' "Christ And the Fine Arts," Van Wyck Brooke's "New England Indian Summer," and Soule's "The Quiet Flows the Don." A new book on soap-carving in which the art students may be interested has been bought.

### OFFICIAL FRESHMAN INITIATION PROGRESSES ON CAMPUS THIS WEEK

Sophomore Class Heading Day Student and Dorm Committees

The annual freshman initiation started Tuesday, September 24 and will continue through Saturday noon. This is one of the traditions of the High Point College campus, carried on by the sophomore class, backed by the student body as a whole. Each year, the initiation program is held near the first of the year for the purpose of making freshmen feel a part of the college surroundings.

Those officially heading the initiation of the freshmen in the girls' dormitory are Helen Scott and Dot Presnell, with Dick Rozzelle heading the boys' dormitory. The day students in charge are a committee of five for the girls, including Caroline York, Wanda Harville, Ronda Sebastian, Geneva Crowder and Mary Holton.

Assisting these for the day student boys is Sam Taylor. All the sophomore class and upper classmen are to be shown eye-treatment courtesy by the freshmen. Many other freaks featured on the initiation program are to be seen today and the rest of the week until Saturday noon, when the ban is taken off.

### Students Attend Tea At Dorm Last Sunday

A tea was given Sunday afternoon for all High Point College students in the club room of W. W. Hall. This is an annual affair given at the beginning of each school year. A large number of students were present for the affair.

### A CAPELLA CHOIR SELECTED IN TRY-OUTS BY WHITLOCK

Many New Students Join Organization; Rehearsals on Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday

The A Capella Choir, under the direction of Miss Vera Whitlock, held its first rehearsal of the season on September 17. Other rehearsals are scheduled regularly and Friday from 4:30 to 5:45 every Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday.

This well-known choir, an outstanding feature of High Point College, is composed of many of its last year's members and also several new members. The choir membership includes: 1st soprano, Martha Baily, Louise Elliott, Kathleen Malpass, Zelma Parnell, Lily Whitaker; 2nd soprano, Evelyn Atkins, Harriet Berry, Mary T. Gay, Gene Thacker, Geraldine Rash; 1st alto, Anne Auman, Helen Brown, Evelyn Davis, Doris Koonce, Annie M. Wagner, Nina Whitaker; 2nd alto, Grace Bivins, Doris Poindexter, Emma Whitaker; 1st tenor, Lawrence Byrum, Wade Koonce; 2nd tenor, Banks Chilton, Eugene Connelly, Sam Taylor, Baxter Slaughter; 1st bass, William Gosard, L. W. Geringer, Wayne Lindley, Elliot Wynne, Henry Irvin; 2nd bass, Jack Houts, Bernard Hurley, Charles Matheny, Russell Nixon.

During rehearsal on Friday, September 20, the following officers were elected: President, Sam Taylor; vice-president, Grace Bivins; secretary, Geraldine Rash; Sam Taylor, local student, Grace Bivins, Hillsboro, Gerry Rash, Union Grove.

The date for the choir's first performance is not, as yet, definite, but they are expected to appear in chapel early in October.

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, head of the department of education and psychology spoke on "America's First Line of Defense" last Monday evening, Sept. 16, at the initial fall meeting of the Allen Jay Parent-Teacher Association, held at the school.

Dr. Hinshaw expressed the belief that this country's first defense line is not her shoreline, nor her army, nor her warships, nor her airplanes—but her democratic system, the American way of life which gives her citizens the right of free speech and assembly. The churches and schools are bulwarks of this system, Dr. Hinshaw declared, and each individual has a part in its preservation. A deep religious sense, a practical knowledge of politics, a keen sense of values, moral, mental, and physical, may be incultured by these agencies, he said.

A solo, "Without A Song," was given by Emory Gibson. Dr. P. S. Kennett, history department head, spoke Sunday, September 22, at the Oakdale Methodist Church, at the observance of its annual home-coming day. Dr. Kennett preached the eleven o'clock service.

### SEVEN NEW FACULTY MEMBERS JOIN HIGH POINT COLLEGE



MISS VERA WHITLOCK

Seven new members were added to the faculty for the 1940-1941 college session. In addition to this number on the regular faculty, Miss Vera Whitlock, a graduate of the college last year, has been made full time secretary in the office of the promotional secretary.



MISS PRISCILLA DEANE

Miss Vera Whitlock, of Illinois, succeeded Mrs. Janet Russell Owens in the music department; Miss Ada Johnson, of Nebraska, succeeded Mrs. W. H. Ford as head of the Home Economics Department; Mrs. Elizabeth Hatch-



MISS FERNE KING

er Conner, of High Point, was added as part-time instructor in biology; Miss Ferne King, of Nashville, Tenn., succeeded Miss Harriett Kilgough as dietitian; Miss Priscilla Deane, of Oswego, N. Y., succeeded Miss Gertrude Stricker as physical education director for women.



MRS. R. W. CONNER

Charles McNeill, a native of Greensboro, who is now living in High Point, is the new violin instructor, and George Olsen, of Minnesota, is assistant in the dean's office and counselor for freshmen boys.

### Seven Juniors Act for Class Of 1940-1941

Assistants to Be Chilton, Fernandez, Harris, Hughes, Berry, Bivins, Parker, Thacker

Jerry Counihan was elected by the faculty as chief marshal for the school year 1940-41. Other marshals are Banks Chilton, Frank Fernandez, Frank Harris, Russell Hughes, Harriet Berry, Grace Bivins, Irene Parker, and Iris Thacker.

The list was released yesterday by Miss Vera Idol, head of the faculty executive committee, who announced that the new marshals would begin their duties at once. Checking on the chapel services, ushering for lectures, recitals, and commencement activities will be the chief functions of these juniors.

Marshals are recommended by the executive committee and elected by the entire faculty on the basis of their scholarship, general usefulness, participation in school activities and appearance.

Three of the students chosen are local day students: Banks Chilton, Irene Parker, and Iris Thacker. Jerry Counihan is from Freepoint, N. Y.; Frank Fernandez, of Clarksburg, W. Va.; Frank Harris, Carrollton, Ga.; Russell Hughes, Spencer, W. Va.; Harriet Berry, Charlotte, N. C.; Grace Bivins, Hillsboro, N. C. Marshals who served last year were: Albert Eadie, Jack Lee, Burke Koonce, Jack Moran, Marge Grant, Helen Crowder, Jane Austin, Cleo Templeton, Pauline Kennett.

### New Zenith Staff Almost Completed

The recently formed staff of the 1941 edition of the college yearbook, the ZENITH, is this week beginning their work with vigor.

The layout for the book was completed in Washington, D. C. last August when the editor and business manager met with the publishers, Benson Printing Company, for that purpose.

Jack D. Lee, editor of the ZENITH, has announced the following partial list of his staff. Associate editors: Horace Giles and Lucille Craven; assistant editor, Iris Thacker; business manager, Mary Townsend, Marie Thayer, Darrell Sedrest. Other (Continued on page 4)

### REMAINDER OF FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Place	1939 Score
*Sept. 27	Lenoir-Rhyne	High Point	7-32
Oct. 4	William & Mary	Norfolk	7-0
*Oct. 11	Catawba	Salisbury	13-31
Oct. 19	Emory & Henry	Emory, Va.	0-14
*Oct. 25	W. C. T. C.	High Point	7-2
*Nov. 1	Elon	High Point	0-19
*Nov. 8	Guilford	High Point	7-6
Nov. 16	E. C. T. C.	Greenville, N. C.	25-0
Nov. 28	Newberry	Newberry, S. C.	No Game

\*Denotes North State Conference Games

### It Was Just A Few Weeks Ago Summer In The Heart

The first few days of school are now looked back upon as an ideal week. If that same atmosphere of curiosity, excitement and expectation that the new crop of freshmen brought could be mingled with the friendly "glad-to-see-you-again" attitude of upper classmen and made to last through the year, what a glorious student life we would have.

And if that "wonderful summer" that we've just had could be a topic of conversation with every season, wouldn't life be grand? But it isn't, and we're glad anyway, because people would be talking about themselves just-in, year-out at that rate.

But just to remember the first week of school means that we do long for the year, career, study, less hours that were ours! The freshmen are going about still in a wide-eyed expectancy looking as though the world is all before them; and it is. They have everyone to greet, and more to meet. They respond heartily to the enthusiastic bubbling over of upper classmen and are flattered if someone should mistake them for a sophisticated upper classman transfer. They are still the center of attention, now more so.

The college band, under the direction of Olin Bickensderfer, is now under active operation. There has been no increase in size over last year's band, but the nineteen new instrumentalists are extremely proficient.

The band will play at football games and intends to take several trips with the team. In the spring they will tour the state, giving concerts in numerous localities. In Mr. Bickensderfer's opinion this will be the best year for the organization in the history of the school.

In the band this year are Dick Gunther, La Porte, Ind., and Virgil Stealy, Dover, Ohio. State and National winners in bass clarinet, Claudia Strange, Melbourne, Fla., who is also a State and National winner in the clarinet. Russell Hughes, drum major, will

### Good Year for Band With Tour Over State in Spring

also perform again. The following is a list of the new members: Louis Bapp, Woodruff Cox, Ella Cox, Bob Dimmitte, Will Gossard, George Highsmith, Clarence Leonard, Wayne Lindley, Elwood Martin, Charles Matheny, Roma Murray, Russell Nixon, Henry Ridehouse, Dan Sides, Walter Dink, Willis Wright.

Mr. Bickensderfer wishes to thank the student body for their co-operation in the past and asks for their support in the future.

### Annual Reception Given By Faculty

Approximately 350 members of the student body of High Point College and faculty gathered Friday night, September 13, in Harrison Gymnasium for the annual faculty reception.

In the faculty receiving line were: Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, Prof. and Mrs. J. H. Alfred, Prof. and Mrs. A. C. Lovelace, Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Gump, Prof. J. H. Mounroe, Dr. and Mrs. E. O. Cummings, Miss Vera Idol, Prof. and Mrs. E. C. Glasgow, Coaches Virgil Yow and James McCaughren, Miss Priscilla Deane, Miss Vera Whitlock, Dr. Helen Bartlett, Rev. and Mrs. N. M. Harrison, Mrs. Alda Berry, Prof. E. B. Dulac, Prof. and Mrs. W. H. Ford, Dr. and Mrs. P. E. Lindley, Prof. and Mrs. Paul Owen, Mrs. Alice Paige White, Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Conner, Miss Ada Johnson, Miss Vera Ward, Miss Ferne King, Allen Austin.

Music for the evening was furnished by Miss Evelyn Sharpe, violinist, Mrs. Thomas E. Strickland, pianist, and Charles Medlin, cellist.

At the conclusion of the evening, punch and cakes were served.

### Student Council Buys Nickelodeon

The Student Council has just purchased a new nickelodeon to be used by all organizations of the school that have contributed to the costs. The machine was bought from the Dixie Land Music Company in Greensboro.

All four classes of the college have donated ten dollars each; three of the literary societies have voted the sum of five dollars and all sororities and fraternities are going to contribute the same sum. The Modern Priscilla Club and the Cheer Leaders' organization.

for the nickelodeon. Those organizations may have the nickelodeon for entertainment and rushing activities when they have such meetings on the calendar.

### LIST OF NEW BAND MEMBERS RELEASED BY BLICKENSDERFER

also perform again. The following is a list of the new members: Louis Bapp, Woodruff Cox, Ella Cox, Bob Dimmitte, Will Gossard, George Highsmith, Clarence Leonard, Wayne Lindley, Elwood Martin, Charles Matheny, Roma Murray, Russell Nixon, Henry Ridehouse, Dan Sides, Walter Dink, Willis Wright.

Mr. Bickensderfer wishes to thank the student body for their co-operation in the past and asks for their support in the future.

### Annual Reception Given By Faculty

Approximately 350 members of the student body of High Point College and faculty gathered Friday night, September 13, in Harrison Gymnasium for the annual faculty reception.

In the faculty receiving line were: Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, Prof. and Mrs. J. H. Alfred, Prof. and Mrs. A. C. Lovelace, Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Gump, Prof. J. H. Mounroe, Dr. and Mrs. E. O. Cummings, Miss Vera Idol, Prof. and Mrs. E. C. Glasgow, Coaches Virgil Yow and James McCaughren, Miss Priscilla Deane, Miss Vera Whitlock, Dr. Helen Bartlett, Rev. and Mrs. N. M. Harrison, Mrs. Alda Berry, Prof. E. B. Dulac, Prof. and Mrs. W. H. Ford, Dr. and Mrs. P. E. Lindley, Prof. and Mrs. Paul Owen, Mrs. Alice Paige White, Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Conner, Miss Ada Johnson, Miss Vera Ward, Miss Ferne King, Allen Austin.

Music for the evening was furnished by Miss Evelyn Sharpe, violinist, Mrs. Thomas E. Strickland, pianist, and Charles Medlin, cellist.

At the conclusion of the evening, punch and cakes were served.

Marshals who served last year were: Albert Eadie, Jack Lee, Burke Koonce, Jack Moran, Marge Grant, Helen Crowder, Jane Austin, Cleo Templeton, Pauline Kennett.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES PLAN FOR RUSH WEEK

The Nixanthan Literary Society is looking forward with a great deal of vim and enthusiasm for the coming year of work and enjoyment. Several executive meetings have been held and plans have been made for the programs and parties for the new students.

The Nixanthans gave a model program last Monday evening in the chapel, with the new students and honorary members attended. The program was composed of devotions, special music by Helen Scott, Dot Presnell and Nina Whitaker, a reading by Evelyn Evans and a hilarious car-stunt by several of the old members of the society.

On September 30th the Nixanthan and Thalean party will be given for the new students. On October 2nd Mrs. N. P. Yarborough will entertain the Nixanthans and all the new girls, then the highlight of the Nixanthan program will be Decision Night, October 3. All the new girls are cordially invited to enjoy these programs and parties with the Nixanthans.

### Model Meetings Being Given This Week, Parties Start On Monday

The Nixanthan Literary Society is looking forward with a great deal of vim and enthusiasm for the coming year of work and enjoyment. Several executive meetings have been held and plans have been made for the programs and parties for the new students.

The Nixanthans gave a model program last Monday evening in the chapel, with the new students and honorary members attended. The program was composed of devotions, special music by Helen Scott, Dot Presnell and Nina Whitaker, a reading by Evelyn Evans and a hilarious car-stunt by several of the old members of the society.

On September 30th the Nixanthan and Thalean party will be given for the new students. On October 2nd Mrs. N. P. Yarborough will entertain the Nixanthans and all the new girls, then the highlight of the Nixanthan program will be Decision Night, October 3. All the new girls are cordially invited to enjoy these programs and parties with the Nixanthans.

### EARLE HEADS I. R. C. IN PLANNING PROGRAMS

The International Relations Club, under the able leadership of Albert Earle, will soon be active in work. Plans are being made for the programs. There will be student participation, visiting speakers and an interchange of programs with various colleges. Delegates will also be sent to the I. R. C. conventions.

This club discusses and studies foreign, home and international problems and affairs of the present time. All Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors who are interested in the trend of world affairs of today are invited to join this International Relations Club. Old members are urged to attend the various call meetings.



IRENE PARKER

Irene Parker, junior day student of High Point, has taken over duties as editor of the Hi-Po beginning with this issue, succeeding Marge Grant, who was selected for the post last spring but was forced to give up the editorship this fall because of her duties as college publicity director, both for sports and general news.

For the past two years Irene has served as managing editor of the Hi-Po and this, coupled with her previous experience in journalism in high school, qualifies her for the job that she will hold this year. Irene was associate editor of the High Point High School student publication—"The Pointer"—in her senior year at the local school. She also received the award for being the most valuable student in the student body, an honor that is generally regarded as the most coveted at High Point High School.

On the local campus Irene has taken part in many campus activities. She has been closely affiliated with the International Relations Club since its inception here and also in literary society work. She is a member of the Alpha Theta Psi Sorority.

The Hi-Po sports editor's position still remains vacant. Bob Merhige, who was selected for the post last spring, has enrolled at the University of Richmond and of course was forced to give up the sports position. Marge Grant, sports editor since 1938, will supervise the page until a new editor is selected in addition to serving as associate editor.

# THE HI-PO

## Faculty Announces Marshals To Be Headed By Counihan

**Registration Is Complete**  
**Even Karsen**

**SIXTY, THIRTY SEVEN NEW FACULTY MEMBERS JOIN HIGH POINT COLLEGE**

**WILSON PRINCIPAL**  
**OF LENOIR COUNTY**

**Seven Juniors**  
**Act For Class**  
**Of 1940-1941**



The registration process for the new faculty members at High Point College has been completed. The college has welcomed sixty new faculty members, including thirty-seven new members. The registration process was handled efficiently, with even Karsen completing the process. The new faculty members will be joining the college for the upcoming academic year.

The college has a strong commitment to providing a high-quality education for its students. The new faculty members will be working to ensure that the college continues to meet this commitment. The college has a long history of excellence, and the new faculty members will be working to maintain this tradition.

**New Books Not**  
**Almost Completed**

BOOKS IN STOCK (1940)	BOOKS IN STOCK (1941)
1. The Great Gatsby	1. The Great Gatsby
2. The Catcher in the Rye	2. The Catcher in the Rye
3. The Sun Also Rises	3. The Sun Also Rises
4. The Sound and the Fury	4. The Sound and the Fury
5. The Waste Land	5. The Waste Land
6. The Waste Land	6. The Waste Land
7. The Waste Land	7. The Waste Land
8. The Waste Land	8. The Waste Land
9. The Waste Land	9. The Waste Land
10. The Waste Land	10. The Waste Land

**Students, Faculty**  
**Buy Automobiles**

**BRUNO DINE**  
**IN 1938-1939**

**BRUNO DINE**  
**IN 1938-1939**

**BRUNO DINE**  
**IN 1938-1939**

**BRUNO DINE**  
**IN 1938-1939**

**BRUNO DINE**  
**IN 1938-1939**

**BRUNO DINE**  
**IN 1938-1939**

**BRUNO DINE**  
**IN 1938-1939**

The college has a strong commitment to providing a high-quality education for its students. The new faculty members will be working to ensure that the college continues to meet this commitment. The college has a long history of excellence, and the new faculty members will be working to maintain this tradition.

The college has a strong commitment to providing a high-quality education for its students. The new faculty members will be working to ensure that the college continues to meet this commitment. The college has a long history of excellence, and the new faculty members will be working to maintain this tradition.

The college has a strong commitment to providing a high-quality education for its students. The new faculty members will be working to ensure that the college continues to meet this commitment. The college has a long history of excellence, and the new faculty members will be working to maintain this tradition.

The college has a strong commitment to providing a high-quality education for its students. The new faculty members will be working to ensure that the college continues to meet this commitment. The college has a long history of excellence, and the new faculty members will be working to maintain this tradition.

The college has a strong commitment to providing a high-quality education for its students. The new faculty members will be working to ensure that the college continues to meet this commitment. The college has a long history of excellence, and the new faculty members will be working to maintain this tradition.

The college has a strong commitment to providing a high-quality education for its students. The new faculty members will be working to ensure that the college continues to meet this commitment. The college has a long history of excellence, and the new faculty members will be working to maintain this tradition.

The college has a strong commitment to providing a high-quality education for its students. The new faculty members will be working to ensure that the college continues to meet this commitment. The college has a long history of excellence, and the new faculty members will be working to maintain this tradition.

**Library Gets**  
**Several Books**

**Library Gets**  
**Several Books**

**Library Gets**  
**Several Books**

**Library Gets**  
**Several Books**

**Library Gets**  
**Several Books**

**Library Gets**  
**Several Books**

**Library Gets**  
**Several Books**

## Irene Parker Takes Grant's Position As The Hi-Po Editor



The college has a strong commitment to providing a high-quality education for its students. The new faculty members will be working to ensure that the college continues to meet this commitment. The college has a long history of excellence, and the new faculty members will be working to maintain this tradition.

The college has a strong commitment to providing a high-quality education for its students. The new faculty members will be working to ensure that the college continues to meet this commitment. The college has a long history of excellence, and the new faculty members will be working to maintain this tradition.

The college has a strong commitment to providing a high-quality education for its students. The new faculty members will be working to ensure that the college continues to meet this commitment. The college has a long history of excellence, and the new faculty members will be working to maintain this tradition.

The college has a strong commitment to providing a high-quality education for its students. The new faculty members will be working to ensure that the college continues to meet this commitment. The college has a long history of excellence, and the new faculty members will be working to maintain this tradition.

The college has a strong commitment to providing a high-quality education for its students. The new faculty members will be working to ensure that the college continues to meet this commitment. The college has a long history of excellence, and the new faculty members will be working to maintain this tradition.

The college has a strong commitment to providing a high-quality education for its students. The new faculty members will be working to ensure that the college continues to meet this commitment. The college has a long history of excellence, and the new faculty members will be working to maintain this tradition.

# THE HI-PO OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

**EDITORIAL STAFF**  
Irene Parker — Associate Editor  
Marie Grant — News Reporter  
Lucille Craven — News Reporter  
Doris Foldestler — News Reporter  
Bonnie Lewis — News Reporter  
Hugh Griffin — Sports Reporter  
Bud Shumacher — Sports Reporter  
Ruth Houts — Feature Writer  
Peggy Galy — Feature Writer

**BUSINESS STAFF**  
John M. Hamm — Business Manager  
Ralph Voss — Asst. Business Manager  
Clyde Cecil — Asst. Business Manager  
Willard Brown — Asst. Adv. Manager  
John Duncan — Circulation Manager

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
4220 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
MEMPHIS • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class January 28, 1937 at the post office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, Sept. 26, 1940

## TIP TO THIEVES

There is evidence again this year of thievery in practice. Already students are reporting the lack of such sums of money which were there before. We don't believe in the "Little Man Who Wasn't There" anymore, 'cause this looks like the visit was very much made. It all goes back to the prankish stealing, perhaps, when a Valentine box of candy was stolen from a box when he left it in his car. Such playful taking of things, if that is an accurate appellation, may be tolerated, but just for fun.

But when the stealing becomes grown-up, and text-books, money, and such articles are taken, then it's time for some grown-up steps to be taken. Authoritative investigation is necessary and should be offered if such "lost, strayed, or stolen" notices are not answered in the "found" columns.

Students should, of course, be more careful about possessions, especially when they're on the run. So, cooperation of owners will help lessen the thieves, increase their prosperity, decrease their poverty, and all around make the school a safer place to lay things around.

## BETTER SPIRIT

As we begin another year, we are again trying to have an up-to-the-minute and alive editorial policy; and the first thing which comes to our attention is the pep which surrounds college athletics. And to speak plainly of H. P. C. and student spirit, in the words of Mischa Auer, "It stinks."

Our campus has always been overflowing with pep and enthusiasm for a winning team, but has been a veritable tomb during our recent football comeback. Our coaches are doing a swell job. They started from scratch and have a better record each year than during the previous one. What do we want? A championship squad the first year? It can't be done that way. This year our football prospects are better than usual. We are going to win some games. And the rest of the opponents will know they've played a game. Maybe we will lose three games or so. Lenoir-Rhyne and Elon are good, and we know it. But so what? We can worry the life out of them, and any eleven men from High Point are as good as anyone else. All we need is experience, reserves, coaching, and brilliant tactics. And we're on the way in all those fields.

But there is another thing which is perhaps more vital than any other one factor. And that is spirit, confidence, support, pep, or whatever you want to call it. We have cheer leaders, but they are not out there to entertain us with a quintet or any other combination of special selections. We aren't there to listen but to drown them out. Let's have more support at our games and sound less like hockey-playing citizens of a morgue.

This year we've got a chance to put High Point on the football map. At the High School, a losing team has been made into a winning one and a formerly weak evening is now a headline attraction. It was done by coaching and by support. We can do the same. Every time we play at home we should pack the stands and cheer with all we've got. If we do, we'll see results. Look on past your nose to the next five years and see what you can do about the future as well as the present. Then do it!

## CALENDAR MEETINGS

During the very first day of free chapel which might be used for individual class and organizations meetings we noticed a number of serious conflicts. No one student may be in more than one place at any one moment. Yet all Freshmen and Sophomore boys were scheduled to appear at a Day Student meeting at the same time that their classes were to meet. It is not our purpose to say who is at fault, but we wish to merely call the attention of the student government and of the faculty to this crying necessity. Someone must take charge of a calendar for student meetings. Such things should be supervised by a group with a definite responsibility. Any proposed meeting should be submitted to them and placed on a schedule. Later conflicts could then be referred to a later period or suitable arrangements could be made between those concerned. All students would certainly appreciate definite action on this problem, and it is hoped that both the student government and the faculty will notice this as an open letter and will act in some manner at their earliest convenience.

## WELCOME NEW FACULTY MEMBERS

On the first page of the HI-PO is a story containing the new faculty changes for the 1940-41 college year. We do not wish to repeat the article here but we would like to take this opportunity to extend to the new faculty members a most hearty welcome to the college. The students here are on the whole, a friendly group and make an effort to know their teachers better. This is one of the many advantages of a smaller college.

The HI-PO is ready to cooperate at all times with you in any way possible. That's our duty—to serve both the student body and members of the faculty.

Again, welcome!

Whizzer White, one time All-American halfback at Colorado University and later a Rhodes scholar, stood second in his Yale law school class.

Evidence that human beings witnessed formation of Crater Lake thousands of years ago is under study by University of Oregon scientists.

**Dr. Nat Walker**  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

## COLLEGIANS VOTE!

In a short time our country will be mobilized to its maximum peak since the last World War. Industry, labor leaders, business men, etc., are all collaborating to make this country "safe for democracy." In addition, many men in the "flower of life" will be conscripted for one year of military training. This military training is heartily approved and acclaimed by many people in this country. However, is this essential regimentation a use of many people to have this country prepare for war slowly but surely and then have our government enter such an embroilment? I believe that our defense preparedness has signaled governments that seem to be a threat to our land that we do not fear them. In fact, this defense preparedness has conveyed with it a fear that will make the totalitarian nations hesitate before making an attack on any part of this hemisphere. Since the desired result has taken place, let us continue to build this fear, but let us not declare war after the ultimate and complete preparation.

Since we do not desire to enter any battle, our foreign policy is of utmost importance. Therefore, every person who can vote is obligated to vote for people that he thinks will keep this nation out of another world conflagration. I hope that every student of voting age at this college will vote, even though he might believe that his vote is trivial.

## Collegians Freed From Army Duties

College students who would be affected by the passage of the Burke-Wadsworth conscription bill will find here the exact text of the bill which exempts college students from a year's training during the school year. This specific part has been taken from Section 5, which explains and lists the men who will be relieved from duty.

"Any person who, during the year 1940, entered upon attendance for the academic year 1940-1941—(1) At any college or university which grants a degree in arts or science, to pursue a course of instruction satisfactory completion of which is prerequisite to admission to a course of instruction in arts or science is prescribed by such university as a prerequisite; and who, while pursuing such course of instruction at such college or university, is selected for training and service under this act prior to the end of such academic year, or prior to July 1, 1941, in accordance with the provisions of this act, shall, upon his request, be deferred from induction into the land or naval forces for such training and service until the end of such academic year, but in no event later than July 1, 1941."

## Third Degree

School has been in session for about two weeks. Most likely, you have formed some opinions about the college. What do you think of H. P. C.?

From Greensboro: "As a freshman, I think H. P. C. will do in a rush. It's a real school for those who want to make it."

Fresh from Mt. Airy comes this: "A two year business course in four years."

Stanley Freedman of High Point declares: "It is a college that has, as one of its chief attributes—good fellowship. But if you truly want to know what I think of it, ask me after initiation week."

Stanton Blaylock, transfer from Pfeiffer Junior College, replies that H. P. C. has great possibilities for the future. It is a growing institution and will become one of the leading colleges in the coming years.

Albert Ridge, local freshman, announces: "I think that H. P. C. is fine and I enjoy associating with the faculty and students."

Broken egg shells may compete with oyster shells and limestones as a poultry feed, according to Iowa State College.

## W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

College Representative  
Julius Weiner Phone 4313



First Senior: "Did I just sculpture that Public Finance exam?"  
Second Junior: "What do you mean, sculpture an exam?"  
First Senior: "I just made a bust of it!"  
(Reprinted by special permission of the artist—Haw!)

## Diggin' in Dirt

True Story: Once we saw a co-ed who didn't own any saddle shoes; she ate in the college dining hall and liked the food; she went to church every Sunday; she even talked for ten minutes without mentioning men or Monday nights . . . so we pinched ourselves and waked up.

Stop me if you've heard this one. But no one stops Dr. Hishaw the other day so he defined a pessimist this way: "A pessimist, it seems, is the one who wears suspenders and a belt at the same time." Is there an optimist in the house?

In the number of the gossip columnist last strange that she likes other less better than green prescribed for freshmen? And, speaking of freshmen, one of our number seems to have made a slight mistake in estimating her nearness to a plane last Sunday. It was really up in one, it must have been a flying trip, very flying, that all we've got to say.

Used to wonder why there were so many Nathanaels and Benjamins around, but now we know, they're just family names (because we are just one big family, aren't we?). By the way, we think our 1940-1941 reality is something to be proud of. It's a very impressive, and particularly attractive is a lovely lady from the eastern shore who keeps most of the real school girls jealous. She is very intelligent and has a perfect school-girl complexion.

Remember: Student at High Point College don't loiter in the foyer, but there aren't any more than a dozen students on campus, which perhaps accounts for the usual social sessions in our forbidden hall. We've come to the conclusion that, while most student gossip is circulated in the dormitories, scandal from Faculty Row usually comes to light in the foyer. Is that why we mustn't loiter, and who has a guilty conscience?

"Be serious for a moment, this fall we've noticed a whole lot of griping about lessons being too hard. Personally, we'd rather be pushing pencils than pulling triggers and we've heard that dormitories make for better sleeping than dugouts. Would you rather be in any country today than ours?"

Think it over and we believe you will be saying with the band "God Bless America, My Home, Sweet Home."

Our before-mentioned happy family did look grand at the reception the other night, and we wonder why that has been overlooked in all the publicity. The beauty of the inmates of Woman's Hall seems to have been the only angle that has been overlooked in perusing acceptable young men to come to our alma mater, not that we haven't enough here this year, anyway. We think more of them would come to see lovely girls than to swim in our private swimming pool or ride the college-owned horses.

We hate to leave on such a solemn note, but since none of the students have been handed any advice since we came up this fall, we must give all our fellow-freshmen this advice (older students know and practice it, anyway). Just be prepared, or, in other words, "Do before you get done."

## WELCOME TO THE Sheraton Hotel

"Noted for Good Food"  
Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties  
W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

## Dear Rals,

To The Freshmen:  
I purposely addressed this article to the freshmen to entice upperclassmen to read it. It concerns initiation to the freshmen by the sophomores for the amusement of the juniors and seniors.

What do you suppose is running through the mind of that blithering looking rat. Could it perhaps be—

"Prat the d— sophomores. Cream on my face and in da da da that . . . high heels with anklets . . . dress on backward . . . make me crawl up and down cement halls, will they? . . . Aw, well, Susy rat, your time is coming . . . won't I make next year's freshmen squirm though . . . wow." And now could you fathom the look on the face of that too, too dignified sophomore, "Boy, watch that freshman roast . . . She's mad as all get-out . . . of course I can't admit it but I think initiation is just a little silly, myself . . . the only point I can see in it is that last year after my initiation I could hardly wait until this year's crop of freshmen came in to get revenge . . . but somehow revenge is not as sweet as it should be . . . Aw, well, I've got to go through with it now."

That Junior with the detached look on her face is not so detached after all . . . Janie Junior, keep your hat on. You know the rats deserve all they are getting . . . Its light compared with the torment you endured . . . deserve it for what? They haven't done anything . . . Aw, well, let someone else worry—I've got an English class."

See Freshmen, your tormentors and horror inflictors feel just as badly as you. It is slightly silly, isn't it—like the father who looks pitifully at his young son before the hair brush descends and says: "Son, this is going to hurt me just as much as it will you."

Love,  
—A Sympathizer

Several hundred good objects dug up from ancient Indian burial grounds in Panama by University of Pennsylvania archeologists have been placed on exhibition in the university museum.

ENJOY—  
  
IT'S GOOD

FOR DAY AND NIGHT  
CAB SERVICE  
DIAL 4531  
  
Careful and Courteous Drivers—Quick Service  
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.  
INCORPORATED

We Welcome New and Old Customers  
C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MANN  
W. A. HARRIS  
T. B. SYKES  
Sykes Barber Shop  
Wachovia Bank Building

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)  
"At college, if you have lived right, you have found enough learning to make you humble, enough friendship to make your hearts large and warm, enough culture to teach you the refinement of simplicity, enough wisdom to keep you sweet in poverty and temperate in wealth. Here you have learned to see great and small in their true relation, to look at both sides of a question, to respect the point of view that differs most widely from your own. Here you have found the democracy that excludes neither rich nor poor, and the quick sympathy that listens to all and helps by the very listening. Here, too, it may be at the end of a long struggle you have seen in only in transient glimpses—that after doubt comes reverence, after anxiety, peace, after faintness, courage, and that out of weakness we are made strong. Suffer these glimpses to become an abiding vision, and you have the supreme joy of life." LeBaron Russell Briggs, long-time professor at Harvard, summarizes from his varied experiences what college can offer.

## STRANGE FACTS ABOUT NON-CITIZENS

No foreigner can own a pool room in South Carolina.  
An alien is not permitted to be a chiropractor in New Mexico, an auctioneer in Montana, a mine foreman in Wyoming, a state police officer in Texas, or a cosmologist in Idaho.  
Connecticut does not allow them to go lobster fishing.  
In Florida and Nebraska the non-citizen nurse is prohibited from holding hands or taking temperatures.  
New York state does not permit foreigners to practice dentistry.  
In Virginia, foreigners can not be junk dealers.

A wind tunnel with air speeds up to 100 miles an hour is being built at the University of Santa Clara.

## Book Review

We Americans are facing the presidential election this fall, which event is reaching epoch proportions through the unanswered questions: "Is the third term advisable?" "Will we go to war?" In November the people of the United States will have placed in the hands of the chosen high executive the peace and the democratic principles and the safety of America against aggression. Which man is more capable of fulfilling the exacting duties expected of him in this history-making period of the world? You may find the solution to that question in the new, interesting book called the "American Presidency," written by an Englishman of some renown, Harold J. Laski. He points out the differences of the American system of government against the English democratic reign. Being a foreigner to our country, he looks in to many vital details which ordinarily are overlooked. He presents his unbiased opinions of the political machine in Washington.

This book proves valuable for the better understanding one attains of the mechanisms and systems involved in the functioning of the government. Why are not cabinet members allowed to sit and speak in the senate? What powers do the congress and president have over each other? Why the inborn antagonism of the judicial department against the other two departments? The author answers these and other questions in a simple refreshing style. The book was published in the past summer and chosen Book-of-the-Month for September. Read it for an up-to-date analysis of your government.

**HIGH POINT  
HAT SHOP**  
102 North Main Street  
SUITS DRESSED  
WHILE YOU WAIT 25  
ALL HATS CLEANED

**NEW STUDENTS**  
OUR ADVERTISERS ARE BETTER PREPARED  
TO SERVE YOU  
**THE HI-PO**

*"Back to School"*  
with  
**"University" Socks**  
by  
**Interwoven**  
  
For Class—for Color  
—for Wear—choose  
these new "Stadium  
Designs" for "Back  
to School".  
**Wright-Cline Shop**  
INC.  
308 North Main Street







ON PAGE 10 OF  
THIS

# HI-PO SPORTS

THE  
SPORTS

## Marion Grimes is **PANTHER PATTER**

ONE MAN

Marion Grimes, a former professional basketball player, is the author of "Panther Pattern," a book about the life of a professional athlete. The book is a collection of stories and anecdotes from Grimes' career, including his time with the New York Knicks and the Los Angeles Lakers. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the life of a professional athlete.

ENTER ONE FOR ENTER

Grimes' career was filled with challenges and triumphs. He was a key player for the Knicks during their championship run in 1957. He also played for the Lakers during their early years. His book provides a unique perspective on the life of a professional athlete.

CHANCE OF THE YEAR

Grimes' book is a collection of stories and anecdotes from his career. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the life of a professional athlete. The book is available for purchase at a special price of \$1.99.

**Available On Letterman**

Grimes' book is a collection of stories and anecdotes from his career. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the life of a professional athlete. The book is available for purchase at a special price of \$1.99.

**FOOTBALL PLAYERS  
IN HIGH SCHOOL  
IN SPRING 1961**

THESE PLAYERS  
WILL BE IN

Grimes' book is a collection of stories and anecdotes from his career. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the life of a professional athlete. The book is available for purchase at a special price of \$1.99.

Grimes' book is a collection of stories and anecdotes from his career. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the life of a professional athlete. The book is available for purchase at a special price of \$1.99.

Grimes' book is a collection of stories and anecdotes from his career. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the life of a professional athlete. The book is available for purchase at a special price of \$1.99.

THESE PLAYERS WILL BE IN



Grimes' book is a collection of stories and anecdotes from his career. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the life of a professional athlete. The book is available for purchase at a special price of \$1.99.

THESE PLAYERS

Grimes' book is a collection of stories and anecdotes from his career. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the life of a professional athlete. The book is available for purchase at a special price of \$1.99.

**1961-62 CHAMPIONSHIP**  
CHAMPIONSHIP  
1961-62 CHAMPIONSHIP

THESE PLAYERS

Grimes' book is a collection of stories and anecdotes from his career. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the life of a professional athlete. The book is available for purchase at a special price of \$1.99.

Grimes' book is a collection of stories and anecdotes from his career. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the life of a professional athlete. The book is available for purchase at a special price of \$1.99.

Grimes' book is a collection of stories and anecdotes from his career. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the life of a professional athlete. The book is available for purchase at a special price of \$1.99.

**First Title In  
Conference  
For Panthers**

THESE PLAYERS

Grimes' book is a collection of stories and anecdotes from his career. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the life of a professional athlete. The book is available for purchase at a special price of \$1.99.

Grimes' book is a collection of stories and anecdotes from his career. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the life of a professional athlete. The book is available for purchase at a special price of \$1.99.

Grimes' book is a collection of stories and anecdotes from his career. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the life of a professional athlete. The book is available for purchase at a special price of \$1.99.

*"No further...  
it makes you feel  
expensive"*

**Coca-Cola**

THESE PLAYERS

# SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

Business Manager  
The Hi-Po  
High Point College  
High Point, N. C.

Remit  
☐ \$1.00 Enclosed.  
☐ Send Bill.

Please enter my subscription for 1 year.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

## Artemesians Meet Tomorrow Night

The Artemesian Literary Society will have its monthly meeting Thursday night, Sept. 26, in the auditorium. The program is being planned by Helen Crowder, and all freshmen and transfer girls are invited to be present. Anne Kitchens and Willie Edwards are in charge of refreshments.

Next Tuesday afternoon, a joint party with the Akrothians will be given to entertain all new students. This will probably be a weiner roast at the city lake. Jeanne Rankin and Betty Sechrest are making arrangements for this rush activity.

Decision Night will come on October 3. This is the climax of the week's rushing. The Artemesians will hold their induction ceremony in the basement of the library.

## HIGH EDUCATION THIRST DESPITE THREAT OF WAR

Philadelphia, Pa.—(ACP)—Despite an uncertain future clouded by threats of war and economic insecurity, the nation's youth are becoming more and more career conscious and thirsty for higher education. Temple University officials have found.

Announcing that applications for admission showed a 9 per cent increase this year, Registrar Millard E. Giddeford makes the following

## FACULTY SPEAKS TO LOCAL CLUBS

Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department, spoke to the Association of University Women last Monday night on the topic, "Traditions of London."

Miss Idol has traveled throughout the British Isles and studied in England.

Mrs. Alice Paige White, head of the college library and instructor in English and Latin, has recently been re-elected secretary of the North Carolina Federation of Churches.

Mrs. White also spoke to a meeting of the Business and Professional Women's Club this week.

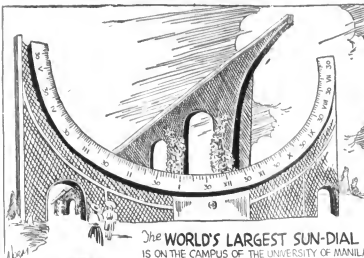
The late Dr. Francis H. Herick, professor emeritus of biology at Western Reserve University, was widely known for his study of American eagles.

School children operate the largest amateur museum in the world. Located in Washington, N. C., it is known as the Bug-house.

observations gleaned from a survey:

1. Demands for business training and preparation for work in the industries lead all other education trends.
2. Teaching is coming into its own again.
3. Careers that attract women are in big demand, especially in highly-specialized fields.

## CAMPUS CAMERA



Albert and Thomas Palmerlee, twin algebra instructors at the Univ. of Kansas, confuse students with duplicate faces as well as duplicate problems.

Negro butlers of the U. of Alabama fraternities have a fraternity of their own—the shagwags.

## UNIVERSITY OF PA. HAS CELEBRATION OF TWO HUNDRED YEARS

Philadelphia, Pa.—(ACP)—Gifts totaling nearly \$5,000,000 from 16,000 friends and alumni were given the University of Pennsylvania at its 200th anniversary celebration.

The week-long observance drew representatives from hundreds of colleges, universities and learned societies.

Highlights included conferring of honorary LL.D. degrees upon President Roosevelt and Sir Lyman P. Duff, chief justice of Canada.

Planned for four years, the discussions centered on America's role in the world crisis. Religion, art, politics, social science, economics, literature and all the natural sciences were the subject of more than 200 papers by men eminent in their fields.

## HUMAN MIND WASTE BASKET

State College, Pa.—(ACP)—So-called "intellectuals" who know all the answers oftentimes are "unintelligent," a University of Iowa psychology professor told the American Psychological Association here.

"When carried to extremes, mental stunts such as cross-word puzzles and question-and-answer supper parties have the effect of making a waste-basket of the human mind," said Dr. George D. Stoddard.

"Sheer accumulation of information is the antithesis of intelligent activity," Dr. Stoddard charged that present intelligence tests overlook "originality" and "measure" only items which have been overlearned and do not show what new solutions or original patterns a child or an adult can produce.

"Therefore, an I.Q. of 140 or even more can no longer be considered an evidence of genius."

Cracked ice will emit glows and flashes of light if cold enough, according to Frances G. Wick of Vassar College.

## NEW ZENITH STAFF ALMOST COMPLETED

(Continued from page 1)  
members of the editorial department will be announced later.

Albert Earle, business manager, has announced his staff composed of: typist, Gene Thacker; salesmen, Jacob Duncan, Glenn Payne, Dorothy Pressnell; photographer, Russell Nixon.

Any persons interested in working on either staff are requested to communicate with the editor or business manager at the first staff meeting.

## LOW DOWN ON LETTERMEN

(Continued from page 3)  
ARTHUR GRISWOLD: No doubt the best defensive back on the team. Covers his territory for enemy passes very closely and his ability for nailing ball-carriers once they are in the secondary, drew words of praise from opposing players last year.

DOUGLAS CASE: Another of the many sophomore backs on whose shoulders hinge much of the success of the Panther eleven this year. Doug's blocking and place-kicking prowess makes him a definite asset to the team.

JOE PETACK: The best line line plunger on the squad is this hard-driving Pennsylvanian. He digs in low and has plenty of drive. His blocking ability makes him fit nicely into the McCachren backfield plan.

JIMMIE MOORE: This game little junior is shifty and elusive. He is user many times as a safety man and also passes with much accuracy. Jimmie's inspiration is priceless to the team.

ROBERT CLIFTON: The speediest of backfield men, but

the wealth of new material will make it hard for Clifton to break into the first four. He will be valuable as a reserve, though.

## IT WAS JUST A FEW WEEKS

(Continued from page 1)  
[The professors are the only ones that move about in the same old way—minus sparkle and expectancy. They have seen it all happen over and over again. They know all the answers and have already begun, if not work, anticipating the rest of the plain old normal year. They know we have to be brought back to earth and they are right. But the new faculty has given a spark of fire to the whole college, too. But its, oh, so much nicer right

## HUMPHREYS SPEAKS AT VESPER SERVICE

(Continued from page 1)  
are the only ones who can set up our milestone, the speaker warned us. We can attain our goal in life only by keeping the faith, by having faith in ourselves, by having faith that we will accomplish our purpose in life, and by having faith in God.

Banks Chilton rendered the solo, "Londonderry Air," accompanied by Sam Taylor at the piano. George Needham conducted the devotions. Lucile Craven presided at the program.

For extra strength and energy to meet your classes, stop by the book store for Lindale Milk and Ice Cream.

**Lindale DAIRY**

## For Safety and Service JOLLY CAB COMPANY

Phone 4514

24-HOUR SERVICE

25¢ 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25¢  
107 WEST HIGH STREET

## NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Avenue

Bill Keene, College Representative

## WATCH REPAIRING

Jewelry of All Kinds  
**THE WATCH SHOP**  
NEXT TO HARLEE'S  
Phone 2797

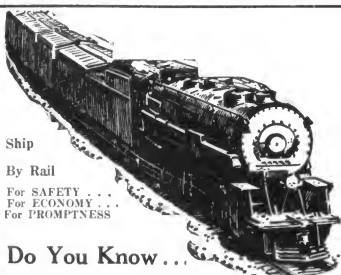
**25 CENTS IN COIN**

**ROLLS DEVELOPED**  
Any size Kodak film developed  
8 never-fade Velox prints only 25¢  
Low Price On Good Film  
Handy Mating Envelopes Furnished  
VALUABLE PREMIUMS GIVEN • MAIL YOUR FILMS TO  
**JACK RABBIT CO.**  
SPARTANBURG, S.C.

## North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman



Ship  
By Rail  
For SAFETY . . .  
For ECONOMY . . .  
For PROMPTNESS

**Do You Know . . .**

The best available measure of the level of railway freight rates is found in what is termed "average revenue per ton-mile"; that is, the average amount received by the roads for hauling one ton of freight for the distance of one mile. Average revenue per ton-mile amounted to 0.983 cents in 1939, a reduction of 23 per cent below the average in 1921.

"Nothing But Service to Sell"

**High Point, Thomasville, and Denton Railroad**

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

## INGRAM'S Pharmacy

1301 North Main Street

PHOTO SUPPLIES

COLOR SERVICE

## AT THE THEATRES THIS WEEK

**CENTER**  
Today and Thursday  
"BOOM TOWN"

Friday and Saturday  
"RANGERS OF FORTUNE"

Starts Sunday  
"He Stayed for Breakfast"

**BROADHURST**  
Today-Thursday  
"PIER 13"

Friday-Saturday  
"ONE MAN'S LAW"

**PARAMOUNT**  
Today-Thursday  
"GHOST BREAKERS"

Friday-Saturday  
"MILITARY ACADEMY"

**RIALTO**  
Today  
"JOHNNY APOLLO"

Thursday-Saturday  
"BLUE MONTANA SKIES"

## BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays to Play"

## HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

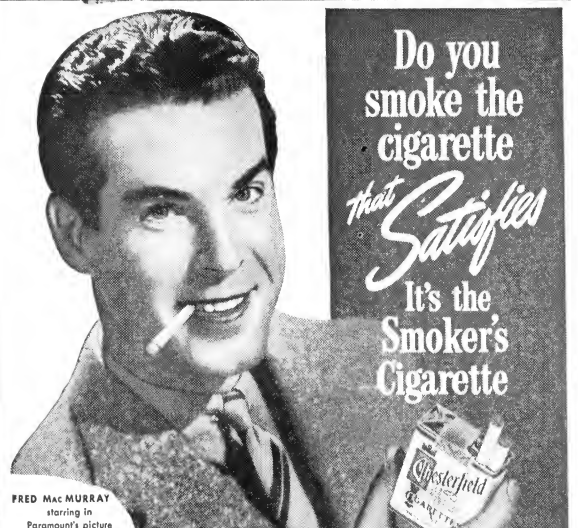
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Conservative Banking Since 1905

## WELCOME COLLEGE MEN!

MAKE OUR STORE YOUR HEADQUARTERS

**N. H. SILVER COMPANY**

MEN'S STYLE LEADERS



FRED MAC MURRAY  
starring in  
Paramount's picture  
"RANGERS OF FORTUNE"

For a Top Performance  
in smoking pleasure—  
Make your next pack

**Chesterfield**

THEY'RE COOLER,  
MILDER, BETTER-TASTING

All over the country, more smokers are buying Chesterfields today than ever before because these Cooler, Better-Tasting and Definitely Milder cigarettes give them what they want. That's why smokers call Chesterfield the Smoker's Cigarette.

Smokers like yourself know they can depend on Chesterfield's Right Combination of Turkish and Domestic tobaccos for the best things of smoking. Chesterfield smokers get the benefits of every modern improvement in cigarette making.

Do you  
smoke the  
cigarette  
that Satisfies  
It's the  
Smoker's  
Cigarette



BETTER MADE FOR BETTER SMOKING  
Here as seen in the new film "TOBACCO LAND, U.S.A." is Chesterfield's electric detector. Twenty mechanical fingers examine each cigarette in a pack and if there is the slightest imperfection a light flashes and the entire pack is automatically ejected.

**BIRMINGHAM BLADE**

Published Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday, Sunday  
 No. 1000      12 1/2 x 16 inches  
 First Subscription      \$1.00 per year  
 Single Copies      10 Cents

Printed at the Birmingham Blade Building, 1000 1/2 x 16 inches

Owner:      Editor:      Publisher:      Business Manager:      Circulation Manager:      Advertising Manager:      Telephone:      Telegram:      Radio:      Cable:      Post Office:      Second Class      Paid at Birmingham, Ala.

**Advertisement Rates**

First Page      10 Cents per line per day  
 Second Page      8 Cents per line per day  
 Third Page      6 Cents per line per day  
 Fourth Page      4 Cents per line per day  
 Fifth Page      3 Cents per line per day  
 Sixth Page      2 Cents per line per day  
 Seventh Page      1 Cent per line per day  
 Eighth Page      1 Cent per line per day  
 Ninth Page      1 Cent per line per day  
 Tenth Page      1 Cent per line per day

**COMPLY CAMERA**



COMPLY CAMERA  
 1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day

**JOHN F. H. HODGSON**

1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day

**WATCH REPAIRING**

1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day

**WALL THERMOS**

1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day

**South West Telephone Co.**

1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day

**High Point, Thompsonville and Dayton Railroad**



1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day

**EDWARDS**

1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day

**WILLIAM H. HODGSON**

1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day

**WILLIAM H. HODGSON**

1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day

**WILLIAM H. HODGSON**

1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day

**WILLIAM H. HODGSON**

1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day

**WILLIAM H. HODGSON**

1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day

**WILLIAM H. HODGSON**

1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day

**WILLIAM H. HODGSON**

1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day

**WILLIAM H. HODGSON**

1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day

**Chesterfield**



1000 1/2 x 16 inches  
 10 Cents per line per day



# THE HI-PO



VOLUME XV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1940

NUMBER 2

## Seven Have Passed Aeronautic Exams

Wynn, Long, Harrison, Shumacher, Slaughter, Connolly Already Registered

### COLLEGE QUOTA TEN

This Semester's Work Begins Immediately With Ground Courses

The civilian pilot training course, sponsored by the Department of Commerce, is now under way. This 1940-1941 collegiate preliminary flight training program is offered in the fall and spring sessions with the backing of accredited colleges throughout the United States. Those who have already passed the examination are Boyce Wynn, Ernest Long, Harold Harrison, Baxter Slaughter, Ted Shumacher, Eugene Connolly and Miss Ann Cole of Greensboro.

The course is divided into two sections—the ground work and the actual flying. The ground work consists of meteorology and navigation. These will be taught by Dr. B. H. Hill and Miss Louise Adams. The student takes a 35-50 hours flight course, under the direct supervision of governmental officials. When the student has completed both his ground and flying work he is entitled to a private pilot's certificate.

The requirements to enter into this program are: the applicant must be a citizen of the United States, that he be nineteen years or more of age, that he have one (Continued on back page)

## Humphreys Goes To Ohio

Confers With Committee on Courses of Study During A Two-Day Meet

Dr. Gideon I. Humphreys leaves Saturday for a two-day meeting, October 8-9, in Cincinnati, Ohio. It is a meeting of the Commission of Courses of Study, which will determine and discuss the courses for ministerial students in theological seminaries and conference courses.

Two members of the Commission are from North Carolina, Dr. Humphreys and Dr. Paul Garber of Durham. There are five bishops, five ministers, and five laymen on the committee.

## ENCYCLOPEDIA ADDED TO COLLEGE LIBRARY

Several New Books Have Been Purchased and Given; Encyclopedia a Premium

Recently the library gained as a premium for three new members of the Book of the Month Club, a one volume 1940 edition of the Columbia Encyclopedia, containing one thousand nine hundred forty-nine pages plus a 1939 supplement. This is a very useful encyclopedia and we should be grateful to Beverly Bond, a senior of last year, Mrs. Harry Brooks, a faculty member, and Mrs. R. A. Herring, president of the Association of University Women, who made it possible for us to get this volume.

The library also has some excellent new pamphlet material concerning various careers, public affairs, and a quiz on railroads.

The treasure of the library most neglected by the students, is found in the sample copies of magazines located on the narrow shelf near the magazine cabinet. These sample copies include: North Carolina magazines, Sunday School helps, Trade Journals, and a magazine of special interest to the faculty members.

## Committee Is Appointed For Chapel

Kennett and Fleischmann To Aid Watts In Preparing Monday Programs

A new committee has been appointed by Dean P. E. Lindley to assist "Whitey" Watts, student body president, in planning Monday Chapel programs. Dr. P. S. Kennett and Prof. Walter Fleischmann are to cooperate with the president in order to assure a substantial program, in which the students will participate on Mondays.

Visiting speakers will still be provided for special occasions. The chapel programs will be held twice a week, with special emphasis on religious devotions on Thursdays.

The regular chapel period was changed from Friday to Thursday, because more students will be able to attend on that day, since athletic teams leave campus on Friday when games are out of town.

A committee was also appointed by Dr. Humphreys to plan Thursday programs. This committee is composed of Dean Lindley, chairman, Miss Vera Whitlock, and Professor A. C. Lovelace.

Dean Lindley expressed the hope that we might have better planned and complete programs this year. It is the purpose of the administration to provide a chapel service that will enrich the religious life of the student body.

## BAND LEADER WORKS IN OHIO

Spends Summer at Cincinnati Conservatory Under Music Masters There

Oliver P. Brickenbender spent the summer months at the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music. He studied while at the conservatory under such men of world renown as Dr. Frank Simon, famous conductor; Dr. C. Hugo, sometimes called the dean of conducting and composing.

Mr. Brickenbender is studying for



OLIN BLICKENSERFER

his Bachelor of Arts in music. He took harmony under Peter Frolich, who was previously first violinist with the Gewandhaus symphony orchestra in Germany. He worked under George Carr, who was at one time first clarinetist with one of the most famous symphony orchestras of our time.

The Cincinnati Conservatory of Music is the oldest school in America of its type. Leopold Stokowski was at one time affiliated with this school.

Mr. Brickenbender stated that there are principles he acquired at the conservatory, that he has put to active use in our own college band.

## Sororities and Fraternities To Rush Oct. 10-16

Date Set By Pan-Hellenic Council, Headed by Prof. Paul Owen.

The Pan-Hellenic council has announced that the rush week for fraternities will be observed from Thursday, October 10, through Wednesday, October 16.

Students are chosen on the basis of scholarship and personality, and they must be approved by a faculty committee and the bursar. A student must have attended the college during the previous semester.

Initiations by clubs, formation of new clubs, and social activities of the present clubs are all regulated by the Pan-Hellenic Council. The council consists of one student and one faculty representative from each Greek letter organization on the campus.

Members of the council are: (Continued on back page)

## COLLEGE PERSONS IN CONTEST

Miss Louise Adams, of the College faculty, and Cleo Pinnix, senior home economics major, received honorable mention in the "Pick the Winner" contest, a football questionnaire in which winners and scores are predicted.

Miss Adams and Miss Pinnix had fourteen of the twenty games correct. Announcement was made in the Monday edition of the High Point Enterprise.

## Cheerleaders Selected By Old Members

Bayne Keever and Howard Garmon Added to Club

### REPLACE KINASCZUK

Bayne Keever and Howard Garmon, local day students, are the two new cheerleaders who have been selected by the present members of the Cheerleaders Club to replace Tommy Kinaszczuk, popular member of the junior class, who did not return this year.

Bayne Keever is a sophomore and Howard Garmon, a member of the senior class. Other cheerleaders this year are Helen Crowder, chief, Tootsie Elkins, Mary Alice Thayer, Charlotte Varner.

It was decided to have try-outs for the position and these two students were elected by the cheerleaders, rather than have the student council conduct a full-day election.

Frank Stone, who did not return this year, was also a cheerleader during last session with Helen Crowder, Grace Bivins, Tootsie Elkins, Tommy Kinaszczuk.

## Cooperative Concert Tickets Will Be Given To Students

Holmes Speaks To Vesper Meet

Sunday Service Has Several Features Including Talk On "Friendship"

Doris Holmes spoke at the regular Sunday Vesper service in the chapel last Sunday evening on the subject, "Friendship."

Miss Holmes asserted that the art of being a friend is the heart of life; without friendship there is no happiness. She defined a friend as being a person, who through prosperity or adversity, will stand by you; a person who forgets himself and thinks of you. "A friend is the other part of yourself which makes you whole, instead of partial." Miss Holmes discussed three groups of friends: acquaintances, fair weather friends, and finally the true friend. We come in contact with each of these groups every day and no better place can be found than on the college campus.

"More precious than all the so-called book learning which college life gives you, is the spirit with which you work with your fellow-students," she reminded us. (Continued on back page)

## Law Club To Reorganize

Persons Interested Will Meet Saturday Morning In Room 5.

From last September to last May, there was an active law club on the campus. Discussions, talks about current legal topics by local lawyers, and speeches by members of the club formed the major part of the activities. All students who desire to gain an everyday knowledge of essential law whether they are pre-law students or not, should attend the meeting that will be held Sunday morning at ten o'clock in room 5. Elections will be held, and a program for the ensuing college year will be planned.

Victor Harber, senior day student, was president of the club last year. Several new members are expected to join the club. Those who are interested in such, but are not pre-law students, are urged to come to the meeting.

To Supplement Lecture Series At the College, First Concert On October 21 at Jr. High School.

Tickets to the cooperative concerts in High Point are to be made available by the administration to every fully matriculated student in the college. The cooperative association is headed by Mrs. R. T. Amos, Mrs. S. H. Tomlinson, and Mrs. M. J. Wrenn of High Point. These tickets will be issued to the students in time for the first concert on October 21. The tickets are not transferable, and no duplicates will be given if lost. The programs are given in the Junior (Continued on back page)

## Large Number Of Transfers Join Juniors

Total of Forty-Five Registered For First Semester of School

### TWO-YEAR COLLEGES

Forty-five transfer students are registered at the college for the first semester, according to the list released today from the office of Prof. N. P. Yarborough, registrar of the college.

In addition to this number of students from the other colleges there are three special students. The junior class leads with twenty-six registered. This large number is explained by the fact that many of them came from junior colleges. Fourteen of the forty-five come from the sophomores and five are registered as seniors.

The sophomores are: Mary Lee Cantrell, Betty Cummins, Natalie Rosen and Harley Williams, all of High Point; Kat Howard and Hazel Scott; Winston Salem; Frances Smith, Greensboro; Frank Burton, Stuart, Va.; Henry Ervin, Elvanger; William Gossard, Elizabeth City; James Harold Harrison, Thomasville; Carl Koonitz, Welcome; James Martin, Lafayette, O.; Fred Whitehead, Roanoke, Va.

The junior transfers are: Joe Mills Brinson and Mrs. June H. Galloway, of High Point; Lester Ballard, Davidson; Louis Bopp, Richard Cowen, and Herbert Rink. (Continued On Page Four)

## Rushing Climaxed By Decision Night

Home Ec. Club Has Induction To Take In New Members Tonight In Girls' Club Room at 7:30

The Modern Priscilla's Home economics club, are inducting new members tonight in the third-floor clubroom in the Women's Dormitory at 7:30 o'clock.

The members to be taken in are Frances Smith, Geneva Drum, Martha Hamm, Nell Hartman, Clarice Hoover, Virginia Hutchens, Evelyn Kearns, Clyde Moose, Kathleen Malpass, Ada Oliver, Frances Plunkett, Janis Usher, Betty Lee Wall, Sue Woodruff, Virginia Mitchell, Miriam Hogard, Hazel Gibson, Kat Howard, and the home economics instructor, Miss Ada Johnson.

A candle-light ceremony will be used as customary. After the induction, refreshments will be served.

Present members of the Modern Priscilla Club are: Lucy Neal Thayer, president; Virginia Hunt, Lucille Johnson, Cleo Pinnix, Frances Scroggs, Christine Kiser, Betty Russell, Julie Warren, Annabel Bingham, Martha Baily.

Thursday Night Four Literary Societies Will Induct New Members

### SEVERAL PLAN TO JOIN

Women's Societies Meet in Auditorium; Boys' Groups in Library Basement

The Artemesian and Akrothian Literary Societies entertained the new students, freshmen and transfers, with a weiner roast at the City Lake at five o'clock Tuesday afternoon.

After the feed, there was dancing at the pavilion.

Climaxing Rush Week for the societies is the Decision Night to be held on Thursday evening in the auditorium. At that time all new students are expected to follow the green of Artemesians or the purple of Nikanthans.

After the decisions are made each society will retire to induct the new members.

### AKROTHINIANS

The Akrothian Literary Society, headed by Frank Harris, entertained all the new students last evening with a weiner roast held jointly with their sister society the Artemesians. The picnic was held at the City Lake, beginning (Continued on page 4)

## Four Lyceum Lecturers Are Scheduled To Appear Here

First Lecturer, Bertita Harding, Will Come Late In October, To Talk On the Hapsburgs

Attentive schedule for the Lyceum lecture series has just been released by Dean P. E. Lindley, chairman of the lecture committee. The first lecture will come during the latter part of October by Mrs. Bertita Harding. Mrs. Harding, born in Bavaria, Germany, in 1907, is the famous author of several books on European royalty, "Gold in Pieces," the story of Franz Joseph and Elizabeth of Austria, "Phantom Crown," of Maximilian and Carlotta of Mexico; "Royal Purple," "Farewell Toineite," the story of the famous consort of Louis XVI, and "Imperial Twilight," the vivid narrative of Karl and Zita of Hungary. This last book was published in 1939 and is about the last emperor of Austria.

Bertita Carla Camille Leonard de Harding came to America in 1920 and became a naturalized citizen in 1927. She will lecture at Woman's College in Greensboro sometime in next February. She sings Spanish and Hungarian folk songs. She has appeared on the concert stage in Mexico and America since 1927. The thirty-three-year-old author maintains a home in Indianapolis, Indiana, and in Monterey, Mexico. (Continued on back page)

## B. S. U. Worker Is Visitor On Campus

Miss Louise Lane Comes To Discuss Work of Local Union

Miss Louise Lane, State Baptist Union field worker, recently visited the local campus in the interest of the local Baptist Student Union. Plans were discussed for the student union work on the High Point College campus this year.

The Baptist Student Union serves as a connecting link between the student body and the local Baptist churches. The Baptist churches of High Point, particularly the two largest ones, the First Baptist and the Green street churches, invite the Baptist students to their church on Sunday.

It is hoped that a B. Y. P. U. can be organized on the campus. Miss Warren of Oxford, is the B. Y. P. U. representative to the B. S. U. council.

The Senior B. Y. P. U. of the Green Street Church, has tentatively planned to sponsor a social for the seventy-seven Baptist students on the campus. Further announcement about this event will be made in the next issue of the Hi-Po.

## To Publish Alumni News

Prof. Paul Owen Edits Sheet Which Is Published By Local Association.

The second issue of the Alumni Bulletin is expected to come off the press soon, possibly by October 10, it was learned today from Paul Owen, executive secretary of the Alumni Association.

The first edition was published in August. This was the first issue of Alumni news that has been sent to all the college Alumni, and it is designed to stimulate more interest in the Alumni Association.

The bulletin contains general news of interest to the Alumni reader. Each issue contains a feature story about some outstanding alumnus. Dr. Glenn Perry, prominent physician, of High Point, was given an individual sketch in this first issue. Comments on sports and births of young members of the Alumni Association are other items of interest in the four-page bulletin.

## Dramatic Club To Start Work

Mrs. Fleischmann May Direct First Production; One-Act Plays First

The Dramatic club, under the direction and supervision of Professor Walter Fleischmann, is now under way.

There are several plays under consideration. All the students had exceedingly successful runs on Broadway, "Sun-Up," a Pulitzer prize winner, ran for several years in the vicinity of Asheville, North Carolina. It is a play dealing with the life of a young man, Bill Hopper. According to one critic, it is a play that has direct bearing upon the present world situation.

Another play under consideration is that psychological masterpiece, "Night Must Fall." Mr. Fleischmann stated that a play of this type could be produced at High Point College if he found the talented actor to take the part of "Danny." Under consideration at the present for this part are Francis Stalnaker and Frank Murray.

Mr. Fleischmann stated that it was his intention to produce two major plays, between these plays, with short one-act productions. The purpose of the one-act performances are to find new talent and develop those who have played in previous productions.

Mrs. Fleischmann may direct the first production. Try-outs for the first production will open to college students within the near future.

## Dulac Spoke To I. R. Club Today

Club Will Have Night Meeting Next Thursday Week With Guest Speaker.

Professor E. Barton Dulac spoke at the International Relations Club meeting on Wednesday morning during chapel period. Mr. Dulac spoke on the subject, "The Significance of the International Relations Club to the College."

On next Thursday evening, October 10, the I. R. C. will meet in the chapel at 8:00. At this time a visiting speaker will appear on the program. Everyone interested in world affairs should attend these programs and take part in them.

## Have You Missed Them Too?

Just one glance through an old yearbook leaves you with a sense of loss. Remembering all the nice things about some of the grandest people that are not here this year. You can't skip it. There are those whom you were unconscious of their being away, but when a familiar face flared before you as you turned a page, the realization of their absence swept over you. Then you see the ones that you'll always remember the partings of last spring. They probably don't come first to your memory when seen in an old yearbook, but there are those of whom you just haven't thought.

There's Beverly Bond, a Who's Who of yesterday. . . . Vestal Ferguson. . . . George Elkins. . . . Beulah Garlington, the kind store man. . . . Hampton, the Hugo, but not interested in such, but by Bill Keene and also in person, if the former statement sounded too bone-crackly for Keene. . . . Joe Gray, though he's still in town. . . . Joe Hilliard, who must have taken that sunshine up into the air corps. . . . Frank Hege, another nice store man, now at Snider's print shop. . . . Nell Holton, who's at Allen Day. . . . Bob Johnson, ex-prince. . . . Lip Kivett, the girl with the handwriting that made read for the eye treatment. . . . Billy Locke. . . . Marguerite McCaskill, another Who's Who. . . . Esther Miriam, ditto, and the personification of girl's athletics. . . . La Nicholson. . . . Dee, a musician. . . . Fovey. . . . Bill Rennie, a violinist and poet of the sort who played some of the sweetest music this side of Heaven. . . . Seaborn Stokalek, road shoe salesman, but that's not all. . . . E. Vance who's at Farmer. . . . George Sherman, who, with ditto sister still here. . . . Hal Yow and his lankiness. . . . Lost W. Bryan and found Morton's becoming address. . . . Bob Merighe. . . . Sara Lou Gerringer. . . . Jody Tomlinson. . . . Ruth Phillips. . . . Tutty Finch, who's up somewhere now, too—in the air. . . . R. S. Kiger and his pleasant drawl. . . . Cecil Freeman. . . . Bernard Shufelt, with the army now in Panama. . . . Frank Stone. . . . Milton Price, a memory even last year. . . . Dot Linville. . . . Pat Orman. . . . the gal that that Ridge kept going. . . . Morton Flower, a powerful actor. . . . Marty Rosen, as we remember him. . . . Sandusky. . . . John Sherman, plus International Relations column. . . . Bill Frazier, now at Carolina. . . . Ben Bulla, most definitely doing something all ways. . . . the Lovelaces. . . . Reggie and Becky. . . . and, oh, just on and on through the pages. . . . "Homosian" as they are gone and never more appreciated 'til when we miss them.



# THE HI-PO



## Seven Have Passed Aeronautic Exams

Seven students of the University of California have passed the aeronautic exams administered by the Federal Aviation Administration.

### Classmates Selected By Old Members

The new members of the Aero Club of California were selected by the old members.

The Aero Club of California held its annual meeting at the University of California, where seven students were selected to become members of the club.

### Cooperative Cement Takers Will Be Greeted To Students

#### Helium Supply To Be Made

A supply of helium will be made for the students of the University of California.

The University of California has a large supply of helium, which will be made available to the students.

The University of California has a large supply of helium, which will be made available to the students.

The University of California has a large supply of helium, which will be made available to the students.

### Law Club To Reorganize

The Law Club of the University of California will be reorganized.

The Law Club of the University of California will be reorganized.

The Law Club of the University of California will be reorganized.

### Committee Is Appointed For Chapel

A committee has been appointed for the chapel.

A committee has been appointed for the chapel.

A committee has been appointed for the chapel.

A committee has been appointed for the chapel.

A committee has been appointed for the chapel.

A committee has been appointed for the chapel.

A committee has been appointed for the chapel.

A committee has been appointed for the chapel.

A committee has been appointed for the chapel.

A committee has been appointed for the chapel.

A committee has been appointed for the chapel.

A committee has been appointed for the chapel.

### LAND LEASE WORKING

Land lease work is being done.

Land lease work is being done.

Land lease work is being done.

Land lease work is being done.

Land lease work is being done.

Land lease work is being done.

Land lease work is being done.

Land lease work is being done.

Land lease work is being done.

Land lease work is being done.

Land lease work is being done.

Land lease work is being done.

Land lease work is being done.

### Large Number Of Teachers Join Junior

A large number of teachers have joined the Junior League.

A large number of teachers have joined the Junior League.

A large number of teachers have joined the Junior League.

A large number of teachers have joined the Junior League.

A large number of teachers have joined the Junior League.

A large number of teachers have joined the Junior League.

A large number of teachers have joined the Junior League.

A large number of teachers have joined the Junior League.

A large number of teachers have joined the Junior League.

A large number of teachers have joined the Junior League.

A large number of teachers have joined the Junior League.

A large number of teachers have joined the Junior League.

A large number of teachers have joined the Junior League.

## Rushing Climaxed By Decision Night

### Home Co. Club Has Indications

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.

The Home Co. Club has indications of success.



A portrait of a man in a suit and tie.

A portrait of a man in a suit and tie.

A portrait of a man in a suit and tie.

A portrait of a man in a suit and tie.

A portrait of a man in a suit and tie.

A portrait of a man in a suit and tie.

A portrait of a man in a suit and tie.

A portrait of a man in a suit and tie.

A portrait of a man in a suit and tie.

### Four Lyman Lectures Are Scheduled To Appear Here

Four Lyman lectures are scheduled to appear here.

Four Lyman lectures are scheduled to appear here.

Four Lyman lectures are scheduled to appear here.

Four Lyman lectures are scheduled to appear here.

Four Lyman lectures are scheduled to appear here.

Four Lyman lectures are scheduled to appear here.

Four Lyman lectures are scheduled to appear here.

Four Lyman lectures are scheduled to appear here.

### Domestic Club To Meet Week

The Domestic Club will meet this week.

The Domestic Club will meet this week.

The Domestic Club will meet this week.

The Domestic Club will meet this week.

The Domestic Club will meet this week.

The Domestic Club will meet this week.

The Domestic Club will meet this week.

**Have You Missed Them Too?**

### To Publish Alumni News

To publish alumni news.

To publish alumni news.

To publish alumni news.

To publish alumni news.



# THE HI-PO

## OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

### HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it is not necessarily subscriber to the doctrines expressed therein.

**EDITORIAL STAFF**  
Irene Parker Editor  
Morse Grant Associate Editor  
Lucille Craven News Reporter  
Doris Poindexter News Reporter  
Victor Harber News Reporter  
Stanley Freedman News Reporter  
Richard Bennett News Reporter  
Ruth Griffith Sports Reporter  
Ted Shumacher Sports Reporter  
Jack Houts Sports Reporter  
Ruth Good Feature Writer  
Peggy Day Feature Writer  
Mary Townsend Feature Writer

**BUSINESS STAFF**  
John W. Hamm Business Manager  
Ralph V. Hamm Asst. Business Manager  
Clyde Cecil Advertising Manager  
William Brown Advertising Manager  
Jacob Duncan Circulation Manager

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
**National Advertising Service, Inc.**  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
BRIDGE PLAZA, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Entered as second-class matter January 12, 1927, at the post office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, October 2, 1940

## SYMPATHY TO THE CROWDERS

The members of the Hi-Po staff join the student body in expressing their heartfelt sympathy to Helen and Geneva Crowder, on the death of their father, a prominent citizen of High Point, early last Saturday morning.

## JOIN A SOCIETY!

For a very long time, the literary societies have been very active on the campus. The societies were begun, as the name implies, to increase interest in contemporary and past literature, to make an opportunity for students to speak and do research work in such subjects, and especially to create such an interest.

The two girls' societies and the two boys' societies were not created to be rivals and do not act as such today. There is a great deal of cooperation and friendship between all of them.

Society Day is usually held early in March when alumni members return for the day. Basketball games are played, and a short program held in the afternoon. Usually a tea is given by the brother and sister societies. In the evening a banquet is held off campus and is one of the main social events of the year.

Also, in the spring, the Artemesian and Nikanthan have a formal debate. A loving cup is in the trophy case which will go to the society which has three successive wins in the debating contest. Neither society has acquired the qualifications yet.

But the point of this article is to convince new students that the literary societies are that worthwhile and that they should make a choice tomorrow night. It matters not so much which society you choose, but it is a great choice to make. Join one and you will have opportunities of close association with no many of the students that no other organizations offer.

## STUDENT GOVERNMENT

We have elected a number of our fellows to responsible positions on our several governing councils. Yet all of us are prone to regard these offices as honors and not as official positions. We are going to have to revise the popular student attitude toward our leaders.

In our home towns, the city council and police force, along with the courts and judicial machinery, are entrusted with the responsibility of preserving order and forwarding human rights. They are not, or

should not be, afraid to report a citizen for a misdemeanor. Such a duty is merely his normal function. We should heartily condemn any public servant of the larger world around us who might allow his best friend to commit a crime or to break a law without performing his sworn duty. College is a world in itself, and it should prepare us for the world of men which will be part of us in a year or so and of which we will be an integral unit. Yet in college the situation is far from ideal. Popular opinion is the force behind laws and regulations. If men didn't want an ordered and decent society, there would be no rules of life. In college we have made our laws and regulated our lives, and we must adopt more rules from time to time as necessity demands. Yet public opinion allows a "good fellow" to drink on the campus or to gamble all night. Or one may attend a dance and make a complete fool of himself and of the college, and hear nothing of it. What are ye going to do? Are we children to humor one who is out of step in order to be acclaimed "one of the gang." Sooner or later we shall be men and women; and as such, we shall want our families to be safe from filth and careless examples. Are we to start now or drift along? That is up to the popular student opinion. We must unite to acclaim the decent student and to ostracize the drooling and staggering beer-sopener.

We have fine officers, but we must support them. Show them that they are not prudes, but courageous men when they perform a perfectly clear duty.

## COLLEGE AND DEMOCRACY

College is, of necessity, one of the most vital institutions of a democratic country. Democratic rule is the rule of the people, for the people and by the people. How can a people expect, therefore, to rule themselves intelligently without the knowledge and education that will enable them to do so? A large majority of the leaders in this country, leaders in democratic ideals, are college educated men and women. College should, therefore, help a student to form sound opinions, to develop character-building ideals, and above all, be a good American citizen.

## CAMPUS CO-ED

"She comes in assorted heights, dressed and shaped according to latest fashion. Her well-curled hair is becoming, and she will seldom cover it with a hat, but just let a suspicion of rain appear and she was it up under a bandana and looks like someone who should be loafing in Russian wheat fields.

"In spite of her 12-hour study average weekly she keeps her grades well above the campus level, makes more B's than C's and inspires all kinds of tales of apple-polishing by the less successful male.

"She thinks about men almost as much as they like to think about her, but her thoughts are not always to their credit. Rather often she has more dates than she wants, because that's the only way she can be sure to have the ones she really does want.

"She may look frivolous, but there is a fifty-fifty chance she has held down a paying job at some time or other. She may even be the one girl in a hundred who's working her way through college with a full time job.

"In general she's a happy girl fairly well satisfied with her share of life."

—Associated Collegiate Press.

## POME

High chair  
High school  
High life  
High powered car  
Highball  
High speed  
Hi, St. Pete!  
—The Sweet Briar News.

## CAMPUS CAMERA



## The Local Limelight

We heard the other day about a boy who was a confirmed st. He had a habit of coming in every night as tight as could be and trying to get in quick. He always tried to tip-toe up the stairs and not wake his mother. He seldom succeeded. One night he stumbled in about two o'clock and his disgusted mother peered down at him from the landing. "Well, son," she said resignedly, "drunk again." He blinked up at her. "Really?" he asked. "Me too, Ma."

Have you noticed how much quieter and pleasanter the library is this year, particularly in the evenings? There's much less dating and consequently much less talking and giggling there, which is as it should be. After all, we do have the whole big circle of light to "smooch" in. Why ask for more?

In the manner of the curly-haired Clarence, the off-campus cut-up, has spent so much time around this quiet place lately. Strange, isn't it? Speaking of freshmen, will you ever forget Ella Stuart Cox's touching rendition of "When I Walk I Always Walk with Billy, during initiation? How too appropriate! We like, too, the way Frances is being ushered around . . . one of the most attractive couples we've seen.

Now initiation is over, the freshmen seem a different bunch of people. It is hard on freshmen and sophomores, too, we know, but the institution of initiation is a noble thing for its purpose. We hear of some cute things that happened in Woman's Hall. There were two persons who got an encore in their impersonations the other night. When Sue Woodruff did a Sally Rand number with cue designs it really brought down the house. The encore almost brought down her towel, too. The little Usher girl must have sounded perfect as Bonnie Baker. Wasn't it Miss Whitlock who requested an encore?

Society news: Last Thursday evening a quiet but lovely wedding was solemnized in front of Woman's Hall when Miss Shirley Nelson became the bride of Mr. Louis Socia, at the fashionable hour of ten-thirty P. M. The predominant color in the decorations was green, and Miss Bonnie Lewis was particularly attractive as a basket of flowers. Misses Roma Murray and Claudia Strange furnished the pre-nuptial music, and during the ceremony Miss Sue Woodruff's melodious voice soared in the strains of "The Fight Is On" as the vows were taken. The wedding procession moved slowly down the aisle while the two-piece orchestra played the wedding march from "Lohengrin." The bride followed her young ladies and after a short wait of about fifteen minutes the glowing groom was handed in by his best man, Talmadge Cole. A low moan swept over the assemblage, and Miss Varner dissolved in tears. The bride's voice rang out in a Kool note of joy while the groom kept his head bowed in virginal modesty and seemed to arrive only when he kissed his bride at the ceremony's end. After the ceremony the bride and groom left for a short wedding trip . . .

## Just Imagine!

H. P. C. without Roberts Hall. Mary Alice Thayer without a smile on her face.

The English department without Miss Idd.

The girls' day student room without a mirror.

The book store not crowded during chapel period.

The chief marshal not being an I. T. K.

Anne Kitchens not looking for a lost article.

The library without Mrs. White.

The foyer without people loitering (oh dear, that again).

Girls around the campus without bows in their hair and beaus on their arms.

Burke Koomtz without red hair.

Freshmen who were not acting like freshmen.

The steps of Roberts Hall not littered with lolling students.

A transfer student who didn't look around and say, "What a lot of courting goes on around here."

Mr. Harrison without his camera.

A professor lecturing with all the students awake.

A group of college girls and no corduroy skirts or jackets.

A rainy day and no stringy hair.

Irma Parker who were not bubbling over with excitement (especially after Sunday).

A French class with students who could speak in French.

A Saturday morning with no cuts from classes.

A professor who willingly forgives to attend his classes.

A soft easy buzzer that would awaken the students quietly.

Exam week without exams.

(Gosh, even my imagination isn't that vivid.)

(On Going to College)

Debate is held on whether one is wise

To breathe four years of dry, scholastic air.

We say it's worthwhile, since it

(If to laugh else to all that isn't there.

—Florida Alligator.

the bride to Woman's Hall, and her husband to his domicile in McCulloch. Feeling that such a beautiful ceremony needed no elaboration, the bride's guardians, the sophomores, offered no reception except to a chosen few who were entertained forlornly inside, and a lovely time was had by all.

The Post Office Cabin has a very appropriate title, hasn't it? Seems a lot of us haven't put away childish things, games at least. Now say you never played it and we'll believe you if you look us straight in the eye at once, for whole half dozen of us.

Advice for this week: When you're in hot water be nonchalant; take a bath; and when you're in the dark don't curse the darkness, but light a candle.

## WELCOME TO THE

Sheraton Hotel

"Noted for Good Food"

Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties

W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

## CONSCRIPTING OPINION

On September 14 the greatest peace time conscription bill in this country was passed and adopted. Many young Americans are wondering how this bill will affect them.

On October 16, about 16,500,000 men between the ages of 21 and 35 will be required to register. Even though registration will be compulsory it does not mean actual service. Only 900,000 men can be trained at one time and the maximum amount that will be trained is 3,400,000. Four hundred thousand men will start training by the end of 1940 and another 400,000 by next spring. In addition to this, college students that will be chosen will be deferred until July 1, 1941. Any one man's chances of being conscripted immediately are slight. Ministerial students will be exempt.

Each community will have a quota that will be set for it, and those communities that have sent a small amount of volunteer recruits will be burdened with the large part of the draftees.

Several students here give their opinions and reactions to the bill.

George Needham, senior ministerial association president states "It is worthwhile; R. O. T. C. should be instituted in all colleges. In doing so it should be required of all students and that will have a tendency to discipline and help educate some of the shiftless college students, which would raise the standard of intellect in the United States."

A popular sophomore has given his opinion: "It is unconstitutional, due to the fact that our citizens will not be able to follow the principle of the pursuit of happiness. Further, money cannot be appropriated for longer than a two year span; men will be conscripted over a period of five years."

Another senior who would be affected has shown his concern. "Pre-law students, the medical students and other students who desire their formal education. Many of them will not have the interest after training that they did before becoming regimented."

Julius Weiner's expression is given here: "I'm going to the Everglades"; "Not me, it's the West Virginia hills for me." This is a criteria of the attitude of most young Americans towards a necessary precaution to our safety—conscription. Can anyone logically explain this unpatriotic attitude? We, who for the last year, have had the right to till the soil, and walk on the good free earth, without bombs destroying our homes or bullets killing loved ones, create excuses for one year of military service, while those who are engaged in a struggle for survival, but their families are separated from them, not for a year, but forever.

"Let's all be 100 percent unpatriotic if we are to be unpatriotic at all. Rip off those banners and buttons of 'God Bless America' and stop shouting with the patriotic fervor that is sweeping the nation. Be real, not superficial; you need not show off your patriotism. If you want to 'Bless America,' be realistic about it and don't object to the government's slight demands. 'Serve a year and save a nation!'"

"Perhaps a girl's opinion is not needed, but we print it, for this is a war for women, too. 'Peace-time conscription can only mean war-time use. We may build up such an army, such strong defense, that some executives in this country, whoever they may be, cannot resist the temptation to put them to the test. Anyway, I think nothing was ever accomplished by war, except the slowing up of civilization. And we're slowed enough!'"

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

"Only free men can carry on a democracy, and men who do not have economic security and power are not free. Neither are those free who are not educated to the limit of their abilities, or whose education has been purposely made narrow or one-sided, or worst of all, who have been deliberately taught that which is not true. That sort of thing is conditioning, which is only a part of the process of education, and it may serve well enough for a totalitarian state governed by a 'leader' for his own megalomaniac ends. A democracy must forever guard against letting itself be strangled by leaders with few or limited ideals." Dr. Louis C. Jody, professor of chemistry in Brothers College of Liberal Arts, Drew University, warns that each generation must not fail to pass on to the succeeding generation the hard-won fruits of its experience.

"All this super-organization which has developed in the past few years is bound to collapse soon or later under its own weight. I can't see any advantage in having all these leagues, one for every sports. What it amounts to is that instead of our arranging our own

schedule as we see fit we are told by the central office in New York whom we will play and when. It takes the thing out of our hands and about all that we get out of it is some unnecessary, and usually undesirable, publicity." Dr. Clarence W. Wendell, Yale's new athletic boss, takes a powerful poke at the "league instinct" in college athletics.

## Book Review

Today we are praising a young woman of twenty-two, Miss McCullers, native of North Carolina, who wrote the remarkable novel, "The Heart Is a Lonely Hunter." Of human loneliness is the theme which the author exposes and evaluates in a gripping story. She begins with a masterly sentence: "In the town there were two mutes, and they were always together." Her opening paragraph convinces us that we have to deal with someone who knows how to write. With subtlety and power suggestions and forthright statements, by means of well realized characters and revealing episodes, Miss McCullers encircles and exposes her theme until she has reached the very core and revealed the meaning. In doing this task, she doesn't denude the reader's senses, as might be feared, but with well-chosen words leaves one questioning and probing into the intentions of the author. We wonder where she is leading us.

We go to a small southern town, of some thirty thousand inhabitants and look into the lives of a small group of people with almost brutal realism. An adolescent girl, full of dreams, a kindly negro who would battle for his race, Jake and Biff, two youths seeking and hunting for a desired goal. All the characters in their own way and according to his individual need thought that they found understanding in John Singer, the deaf mute whose polite and sympathetic smile answered all who spoke to him. Locked in silence, Singer radiated a kind of peace that seemed an outward sign of inner wisdom. But in his own private life Singer was as dependent on others as any were dependent on him for moral support. The originality of "The Heart Is a Lonely Hunter" leaps to the reader's eye. Its other, more substantial merits remain lodged in the reader's mind.

(The following item was taken from the "Twig," published by Meredith College.)

## MY NOSE

It doesn't breathe  
It doesn't smell,  
It doesn't feel so very well.  
I am disgusted with my nose—  
The only thing it does is  
blows!

—Campus Comments.

Princeton's Theological seminary opened its 129th year with an enrollment of more than 220.

## FIRST PRIZE in Any Company

JARMAN'S NEW  
DIXIE TAN

Top is each year's winner of the World's 3-Cushion Billiards Trophy, at a game requiring skillful and precise execution . . . similarly in the special skill of Jarman stylists and craftsmen which brings Jarman Shoes the acclaim of millions of men. For semi-sport or strictly business clothes, you'll like this new Jarman wing tip in "Dixie Tan."

\$5 to \$6.85  
MOST STYLES

Jarman  
SHOES FOR MEN

Wright-Cline Shoes  
INC.  
308 North Main Street

Dr. Nat Walker  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

ENJOY—  
ROYAL CROWN  
COLA  
IT'S GOOD

We Welcome New  
and Old Customers

C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MANN  
W. A. HARRIS  
T. B. SYKES

Sykes Barber Shop  
Wachovia Bank Building



LET'S PUT THE  
QUIETUS

# HI-PO SPORTS

ON THOSE  
W. AND M. BRAVES

## Marse Grant's PANTHER PATTER

### BASEBALL ENDS ITS 101ST YEAR

For the next few days the war news and the football hallyhoo will receive a little competition on the pages of the nation's newspapers. It's World Series time.

This afternoon in the Ohio river city of Cincinnati the rabid fans are looking at their Reds meet a courageous crew of Tigers from Detroit. Up in Gotham it is no doubt a sad, uneventful afternoon, for the Yanks are just another ball club. For the first time in four years the talented sports scribblers of the big city will not be able to hand their usual spurt of adjectives about those Bronx Bombers.

The series brings baseball to the climax of one of its most interesting years, although not the most successful from a money standpoint. The American race was close, the champ being decided in the closing days of the season. The Cleveland Indians and their "cry-baby" antics will not be forgotten soon. The tragic death of Willard Herschberger was a blot on the season. Latest reports about this unusual incident in Winchell's column are to the effect that a woman was behind it all, but this may be just hearsay.

So baseball finishes its 101st year.

### A HI-PO FOREIGN CORRESPONDENT

Last Saturday morning's mail brought in a letter, postmarked Canal Zone, Panama. It was from none other than Bernard Shufelt, who's in the army now. Without further comment, here's the letter and we think the idea of a series of articles from that section is a good one.

Station Hospital,  
Fort Davis, Canal Zone  
September 18, 1940

Dear Marse:

Here I am in the army. Thus I offer you my regrets at my resignation from your staff. However, if you desire, I would like to write some articles for THE HI-PO on situations and the type of thought prevalent down here. If you want an exclusive "Foreign Correspondent" I am your man. I can also correct some erroneous impressions of the army life as held by some, and in which I used to share.

A prompt answer will be appreciated. Sincerely,  
Your correspondent,  
Bernard Shufelt

### RAMBLING

The Panther basketballers will likely have the University of Delaware on the basketball schedule this winter. You will remember this as the school where Appalachian's Fuelle Stewart is now stationed as assistant football and head basketball coach. . . . Perhaps it was because of the clear, crisp night, but the band's performance last Friday night was certainly one of the snappiest we've seen yet. . . . Earle Brinkley, versatile Panther athlete who received his diploma with the 1938 class will be married soon. He is now athletic director and history teacher at Candler High. . . . It seems to us the strains of "The Star-Spangled Banner" stirs you deeper this year than it ever has previously. Football should do much this year to put patriotism on a higher level. . . . Rip McSwain, Lenoir-Rhyne basketball star of a couple years ago, is now with the Hanes Hosiery Mill in Winston-Salem. With Rip, Carl Snow and Hamp as a nucleus, the hosierymen will again put a strong team on the floor this year. . . . Joe Amendola, brother of Albert, is coaching at Griffith High in Winston-Salem this year. Joe is a former Lenoir-Rhyne star.

### AND MORE OF THE SAME

Suppose you saw by the papers that Lloyd Whitley, the former Elon College cage star, is the new physical education director at the local "Y." And we think the directors made a splendid selection. . . . Bill Peeler, the Salisbury Post scrivener, whom we saw at the Carolina-Wake Forest game Saturday, allows that Dwight Holhauser, the dead-eye Catawba punter, is the best in the state. He completed 14 out of 22 for 235 yards against King. . . . Mickey Cochrane should be ready to gallop in the Catawba game. . . . Now what about these fifth column activities, Bruiser. Are you sure that Alice wasn't a W. C. T. C. scout last week-end. . . . Here are a few predictions, which like all predictions, will prove to be false of course, but it's still a lot of fun to make them: That the Panthers will whip William and Mary three touchdowns; that Catawba will win the conference title in football; that Cincinnati will take Detroit in six games. . . . And while we are still dangling out on the proverbial limb we'll cut short this rambling for now.

W. C. BROWN  
SHOE SHOP

College Representative  
Julius Weiner . Phone 4313

FOR DAY AND NIGHT  
CAB SERVICE  
DIAL 4531

CAREFUL AND COURTEOUS  
DRIVERS—QUICK SERVICE  
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.  
INCORPORATED

TRANSLATIONS  
OF THE  
FRENCH - GERMAN - LATIN  
SPANISH - ITALIAN

MODERN TRANSLATION CO.

17 Bromfield Street  
BOSTON, MASS.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE

## BEARS LUCKY TO GET 12-0 DECISION OVER SCRAPPY POINTERS

Freak Pass Interception Paves  
Way For Questionable  
Touchdown

BY TED SCHUMACHER

The Panthers lost their first conference game to Lenoir Rhyne 12-0 last Friday night.

In the first quarter Moran flew through the air to down a kick for Lenoir Rhyne. Petack intercepted a pass and ran 23 yards to Lenoir Rhyne's 33 yard line. Maxwell passed to Griswald who was downed on the 12 yard line. Maxwell, Petack and Griswald advanced the ball to the 6 yard line only to lose it to Lenoir Rhyne. Barger's kick was blocked by Fernandez and downed on the 12 yard line. Maxwell advanced it 4 yards and the period ended.

The second quarter opened with High Point in possession of the ball on Lenoir Rhyne's 8 yard line. The pigskin was advanced to the 2 yard line but Lenoir Rhyne's forward wall stopped our Panthers from going any farther. Lenoir Rhyne's Longmeyer picked up two first downs in this period. A High Point pass fell short and bounced off Amendola into the hands of B. Barger who ran for a touchdown practically unopposed. This was a very unusual interception and brought about quite an argument. Lenoir Rhyne's attempt for a kick failed. Bowen did some good kicking in this half. Forney and Fernandez stopped a number of line plunges with their good tackling.

It was very far into the second half when Griswald fumbled on the yard stripe to turn the pigskin over to Lenoir Rhyne. The Red Devils fought hard and put over their second touchdown, Ream carrying it over. The kick was blocked by Vernon Forney. Even with the score 12-0 in their favor, our Panthers fought with all their might to push over a touchdown. Bowen did some outstanding playing in this last quarter. He showed us what a triple threat man from Johnston can really do. Quite a number High Point passes were completed in this period. Petack, Bowen and Griswald carried the ball to Lenoir Rhyne's 18 yard line in this quarter only to be thrown back again. Bowen got off a beautiful punt in this quarter that rolled out on Lenoir Rhyne's 1 foot line. Amendola completed a very nice pass for 7 yards in this last fourth of the game.

Even with all the tough breaks against them the Purple and White showed plenty of spirit throughout the contest and deserve lots of credit. Last week's article gave mention to the freshmen and after Friday's game they really deserved it. Ship, Bowen, Flanagan, Amendola and a few more of our freshmen showed real spirit in this game. Let us hope that our Panthers will be able to show us they really have that touchdown punch at Norfolk.

We want to thank both the band and the cheering squad for their starting lineups.

High Point	Pos.	Lenoir R
Co-Cap.	Watts	RE
Tarver	PT	B. Barger
Forney	RG	Osborne
Altier	C	Cline
Fernandez	LG	Sursavage
Johnson	LT	Conrad
Co-Cap.	Moran	LE
Maxwell	QB	L'berger
Case	EH	Arndt
Griswald	LH	Maby
Petack	FB	Capt. Reams

First Downs:  
High Point . . . 6  
Lenoir Rhyne . . . 9  
Penalties:  
High Point . . . 10 yds.  
Lenoir Rhyne . . . 35 yds.  
Score by periods:  
High Point . . . 0 0 0 0-0  
Lenoir R . . . 0 6 0 0-12

Professor J. C. Holbert of Iowa State College is secretary of the Iowa Hereford Breeders association.

University of Illinois Alumni News reports 85 to 90 per cent. of 1940 graduates are employed in work of their choice.

## Presenting Messrs. Glasgow, Yow, McCachren



COACHING TRIUMVIRATE—These are the men who receive the credit or other comments about the success or failure of the athletic teams that represent our college. Shown left is Assistant Coach E. C. Glasgow; center is Head Coach C. Virgil Yow and to the left of him is Assistant Coach Jim McCachren.

### ACCENT ON COACHES

## Closeups of Our Coaches Reveal They're Regulars

McCachren Is Only Lonesome Bachelor of Coaching Trio

All right, coaches, step up to the front of the class and take a bow. This is "Accent-On-Coaches Week." So sit back, players, and let's give those fellows—who are giving it to you all the time—the once-over. Here we go.

First, and foremost, gentleman to step up is Gibsonville's native son who has been around our campus almost as long as Ed White. He has a cigar stub in his mouth (don't ask the price of the cigar, please) and a few wrinkles in his forehead brought on by those Elon decks, so they say. He's a well-dressed, clean-shaven fellow with a newspaper under his arm and a handful of letters. Looks very dignified with the appearance of a busy man, which he is.

Those who know him closely say he is a devotee of the adage "A penny saved is a penny earned." However, this is unconfirmed. As for the success of his athletic teams, the record of his basketball teams is possibly the record that he would rather have quoted. The last two years' record of 43 wins and 10 losses is a good sample of his work on the basketball court.

In the fall of 1937 he was married to the former Miss Hazel Sebastian of High Point.

Well, that's all for you, mister. Here comes one of your assistants with one of the women physical education directors and we must give him a few lines.

U. N. C. MARK

This fellow seems to have that invisible mark of a University of North Carolina athlete—a thorough knowledge of the various sports and the gift of transferring this knowledge to his men whom he coaches.

His twenty-eight years have been filled with thrilling battles—particularly on the basketball court. Down at the "Hill" the scene of Jim's great performances, when guards are mentioned, the discussion doesn't advance far before some of Coach Jim's performances are recalled. Even now he is plenty agile stepping around the hardwood court.

This gentleman is what the boys call a regular fellow. He's friendly, genial, and a good mixer. But on the field he's strictly business and that's just as it should be.

Jim has four brothers who have also excelled in basketball—John, Dave, Bill and George. John and Dave are prominent basketball officials; Bill succeeded Jim as athletic director of nearby Oak Ridge Military Academy, and George is a student at Carolina.

And now we come to the other member of this triumvirate. Although he's a full-time instructor in the English department, this likeable professor knows his sports—and how to coach them. Those who saw him play in his student days as a Panther guard say he was one of the best. He spent his first two years of college life at Mars Hill Junior College. Before he was added to the faculty here in 1937 he was principal of the Allen Jay School near Elgin Point.

25  
CENTS  
IN COIN

ROLLS DEVELOPED

Any size Kodak film developed  
8 never-fade Velox prints only 25¢

Hardly Missing Envelopes Furnished

VALUABLE PREMIUMS GIVEN • MAIL YOUR FILMS TO

**JACK RABBIT CO.**

SPARTANBURG, S. C.

North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

## Panthers Shove Off Thursday For Norfolk W. & M. Game

### SHINBUSTERS TACKLE U. OF MARYLAND TEAM IN SEASON'S OPENER

Practice Continuing Daily;  
New Men Look Good

The 1940 Panther soccer team, which gets a rather late unveiling on October 12, against the University of Maryland, is rapidly regaining the form which has made it feared in shin-busting circles throughout the East. Although it is a bit early to predict another state championship team, the nucleus of nine veterans and several promising "rookies" bids fair to make the current aggregation another strong one.

There are five members of last year's team, which lost only to Frostburg, Md., in a post-season encounter, that are not returning to school and their loss will be keenly felt. However, Johnny Sticuli, a twinkled-tooth freshman, gives promise of taking over the center forward position; and with the remainder of a veteran line returning, the kickers should have scoring punch. Millard Coble, student line coach and star right winger, has been drilling the line daily and is well pleased with the progress the forwards have made.

In the backfield, Russ Lombardy is making a strong bid for a starting halfback post, although there are three lettermen halfbacks returning. Backfield Coach Elvin Lewis will hold down one of the fullback positions and there is a fight between Jimmy Jacobs and Neese Osborne for the other post. Sam Coble, a fullback of last year, has switched to goal tender, but Leo Pappas is offering stiff opposition for the starting assignment in this vital spot.

There will be a game Wednesday between the second team and Allen Jay High School at the latter's field.

(Twenty southern California communities are served through classes offered by the University of California extension division.

Scientists at Kansas State College are raising cattle on a diet that substitutes powdered limestone for alfalfa.

### Locals Seek First Triumph of Season Over Braves

The Panthers take to the road this week-end for the first of three battles on alien soil. Their opponents are the Braves of the Norfolk Division of William and Mary. The game will be played in Norfolk Friday afternoon.

For the last two years the Panthers have picked on the Braves for their opening triumph of the season. In 1938 at Norfolk the Panthers pushed across a touchdown in the late stages of the game and Pat Secret place-kicked the extra point for a 7-0 win. Last year in the fourth game of the season the Pack whipped the Braves here 7-0 on the strength of a four-yard plunge over center by Hank Lewis and a perfect place kick by Douglas Case.

So this year the Panthers are still without a win but the prospect this year is far brighter than last year. Even in their defeat by Lenoir-Rhyne the Panthers showed that they are durable and improvement will be noted as the season progresses. Only the toughest of breaks prevented the Panthers from turning in a better game with the Bears, co-champions of the conference last year.

That same hard-working line is almost certain to start the game at Norfolk. Shrimp Fernandez, who turned in such a bang-up game last Friday night, will do his best to spend the afternoon in the backfield of the Braves. Jack Moran, Whitley Watts, Willis Tarver, Bruiser Johnson, Bill Bennett, and Paul Altier, all of whom have caught a new spirit that has greatly improved their play, will be right in the thick of Friday's game which should see the Panthers come through with a victory.

Those making the trip to Norfolk are Jack Moran, Whitley Watts, Jim Flanagan, Nick Mantouris, Henry Liptak, Frank Morton, Bruiser Johnson, Julius Weiner, Willis Tarver, Frankie Fletcher, Jack Houts, Frankie Fernandez, Bob Shipp, Joe Lepkowski, Ed Gresson, Alvin Bales, Paul Altier, Bill Bennett, Douglas Case, Albert Amendola, Joe Petack, Marty Spinelli, George Zuras, Henry Maxwell, Francis Bowen, Mickey Cochrane, Arthur Griswald, Fred Mills, Jim Lowder, Manager Cal McIlreath, Trainer Coble Shofner, and Coaches Yow, Glasgow, and McCachren.

"No foolin'... it makes you feel refreshed"

5¢

Drink  
**Coca-Cola**  
Delicious and Refreshing

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by  
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT



## SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

Business Manager

Remit

The Hi-Po

High Point College

High Point, N. C.

☐ \$1.00 Enclosed.☐ Send Bill.

Please enter my subscription for 1 year.

Name

Address

## A HARVARD INITIATION IN 1735.

The following are some rules which affected freshmen at Harvard College in 1734-35. Curious phrasing, and the likely occurrence of the incidents makes these rules interesting and amusing to us.

"1. No freshman shall wear his hat in the college yard except it rains, snows, or hails, or he be on horseback or haith both hands full.

"2. No freshman shall wear his hat in his senior's chamber, or in his own if his senior be there.

"3. No freshman shall go off his senior without taking his hat off if it be on.

## Buy Your Next Pair of SHOES

—AT—

Wilson Shoe Store

115 North Main St.

## WATCH REPAIRING

Jewelry of All Kinds  
THE WATCH SHOP  
NEXT TO HARTLEE'S  
Phone 2797

## The NEWEST THING in SMART RAINWEAR



THE ZIPRAIN  
by



\$10.50

and Up

Here's high style plus—a topcoat-raincoat that will stop young men of all ages. In every detail the Ziprain is expertly tailored in Rainfair's De Luxe Shop from high-quality Cravenetted gabardine.

The fly-front closes conveniently with a Talon Fastener. The new English knee-length is both smart and practical. And the railroad stitching on sleeves and bottom mark it as an authentic new style.

Try on the Ziprain today—featured in the new "bone" shade.

Shackelford  
TAILORING CO.  
(Over Woolworth's)

## FOUR LYCEUM LECTURES

(Continued from page 1)  
In January, Richard Wilmer Rowan will present the second in the four lecture series. He will talk on secret service activities. Two of his books which came out this year are "Terrors in Our Time, the Secret Service of Surprise Attack," and a fiction book of which he is the co-author with Ruth Gerrard, "The Sinister Front."

Louis Fischer, special European news correspondent, will lecture in February on the international situation, probably "Hitler's Future" or "Winners and Losers in the War." He is a contributor to New York Nation, Baltimore Sun, New Statesman and Nation, and also foreign newspapers.

The last lecture will be by Nicol Smith on the subject "Burma Road." A date for this lecture has not been set. Mr. Smith is a new kind of explorer and should appeal to the student body as his adventures will.

## SEVEN HAVE PASSED

(Continued from page 1)  
year of college, and be physically and mentally fit.

High Point College's quota for this course is ten students. One of whom may be a girl.

The cost is \$15.00. This provides for insurance, ground course and physical examination. If this course is taken in addition to the seventeen hours allowed by the administration, the sum of \$10 will be charged for the extra 3 hours credit.

Actual work in this program begins this week and ends January 31.

## SORORITIES RUSH

(Continued from page 1)  
Prof. Paul S. Owen, faculty chairman; Jack Lee, and Dr. C. R. Hinchey, from the Iota Tau Kappa; Robert Snider and Professor J. H. Mourane, from the Epsilon Eta Phi; Helen Crowder and Miss Louise Adams from the Theta Phi; Betty Seehrest and Miss Vera Idol from the Sigma Alpha Phi; Olin Blickensderfer and Prof. J. H. Allred from Delta Alpha Epsilon; and Lucy Neal Thayer and Mrs. Alice Paige White, from the Alpha Theta Psi.

## COOPERATIVE CONCERT

(Continued from page 1)  
High School Auditorium on Jones street.

Norman Cordon, baritone, appears on October 21; Grace Moore, coloratura soprano, Dec. 6; Maria Gambarelli, Metropolitan dancer, will perform February 13, and the Barre Little Symphony on Mar. 4th.

A definite announcement will be made later as to when students will receive their tickets.

This is to supplement the Lyceum lecture series which the college provides here. Further announcement of the lectures is given elsewhere in the Hi-Po.

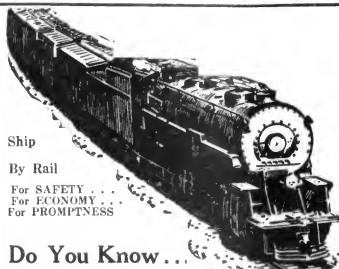
Pennsylvania has more colleges and churches than any other state.

## BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays to Play"



Do You Know...

The best available measure of the level of railway freight rates is found in what is termed "average revenue per ton-mile"; that is, the average amount received by the roads for hauling one ton of freight for the distance of one mile. Average revenue per ton-mile amounted to 0.993 cents in 1938, a reduction of 23 per cent below the average in 1921.

"Nothing But Service to Sell"

High Point, Thomasville,  
and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

## NEW HI-PO MEMBERS

New members that are working on the Hi-Po staff this year are Ruth Good, Mary Townsend, Peggy Gay, Ruth Griffith, Bonnie Lewis, Stanley Eyedman, Richard Bennett. The last three reporters are freshmen.

Additions on the business staff are Ralph Yaw, freshman, who is assisting John Ham; Victor Harber and Elinor Balesley are in the advertising department. Jacob Duncan is acting as the new circulation manager. His assistant has not been announced.

## LARGE NUMBER

(Continued from page 1)  
off, all of New York City; Delbert Byrum, Pineville; Robert Di-mette, Rockingham; Everett Faulkner, Asheboro; Walter Gregory, Angier; Parker Hager, Concord; Robert Ormond, Bessemer City; Henry Ridenhour, Coker; William Smith, Advance; William Thompson, Winston-Salem; William West, Yadkinville; Orpha Burgess, Gibsonville; Gladys Brook, McFarland, N. C.; Geneva Drum, Newton; Oneta Fitzgerald, Harris, N. C.; Elvane and V. Fur, Albemarle; Hazel Gibson, Marion; Edith Leonard, Grace McPherson, Snow Camp; Fannie Louise Poe, Siler City.

The seniors are: Cornelia Hill, Murfreesboro; Miriam Hogard, Lewiston; Virginia Mitchell, High Point; Mrs. Agnes Vernon Tucker, Lawsville; George Carver, Forest City.

The special students are Joseph Addison Hill and Helen Davis, of High Point; Alfred D. Sides, of Winston-Salem.

## CENTER

Wednesday - Thursday

"SAFARI"

Friday - Saturday

"THE QUARTERBACK"

Starts Sunday

"I WANT A DIVORCE"

Wednesday

BROADHURST

Wednesday

"GOLDEN GLOVES"

Thursday - Friday - Saturday

"TRIPLE JUSTICE"

Starts Sunday

"RIVERS END"

Wednesday

PARAMOUNT

Wednesday

"THE DOCTOR TAKES A WIFE"

Thursday

"SATURDAY'S CHILDREN"

Friday - Saturday

"GERONIMO"

Starts Sunday

"WATERLOO BRIDGE"

Wednesday - Thursday

"Something To Sing About"

Friday - Saturday

"SANTA FE STAMPEDE"

Starts Sunday

"NATION AFLAME"

## HOLMES SPEAKS

(Continued from page 1)  
Not only must we be friends with each other, but with Jesus, also, the speaker stated. Christ is anxious to be friends with everyone, but His splendid friendship is not without its conditions, its requirements, its costs, and its tests. Jesus is the tender, sympathetic and divine friend of all. We see an image of Christ's love by an illustration of the beautiful verse, "Greater love hath no man than this; that he lay down his life for his friend."

We have a great need for friendliness throughout the world today as we witness the bitter struggle of degradation, poverty, and above all, the war-ravaged nations, Miss Holmes pointed out. Each of us must prove himself a friend to man and to God through the life we live.

Other features of the program were a solo by Wade Koonz and a poem read by Evelyn Davis. Frank Harris and Henry Ridenhour conducted the devotionals. The program was in charge of Lucile Craven.

## RUSHING CLIMAXED

(Continued from page 1)  
at five o'clock and lasting until 9:30 last night.

## HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

WE

KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN

North Wrenn Street  
PHONE 3325

Ring-Harris  
Pharmacy

The College Store  
114 N. Main St.  
Phone 3333

Decision night for the two boys' societies will be held tomorrow night in the basement of the library. Akrothians will remain in the basement and Thaleans will return to room 5 in Roberts Hall for the induction ceremony.

## NIKANTHANS

Last Monday evening from 5:00 to 9:30 the Nikanthans and their brother-society, the Thaleans, gave a joint party for the new students at the Post Office Cabin, just out of High Point.

Members and their guests enjoyed games and dancing, and especially the hamburgers and cold drinks.

On Wednesday afternoon Mrs. N. P. Yarbrough entertained the Nikanthans and the new girls.

at her home on Wiltshire Drive. This party ended the group of the rush parties for Nikanthans. Thursday night is Decision Night. All new girls who want to join, will meet in the auditorium for the decision and then go to the girls' day student room for the induction ceremony.

## COMPLIMENTS

OF

Woolworths

## HIGH POINT SAVINGS &amp; TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Conservative Banking Since 1905

## WELCOME COLLEGE MEN!

MAKE OUR STORE YOUR HEADQUARTERS

N. H. SILVER COMPANY

MEN'S STYLE LEADERS

For Safety and Service

## JOLLY CAB COMPANY

Phone 4514

24-HOUR SERVICE

4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

107 WEST HIGH STREET

25c

25c

## NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Avenue

Bill Keene, College Representative

O.K. Mister—here's the  
*Smoker's Cigarette*

COOLER, Milder, BETTER-TASTING

... that means Chesterfield

There's a whole World's Series of good smoking in Chesterfields...that's why it's the *smoker's* cigarette. The best tobaccos in all of Tobaccoland...blended together for MILDNESS, COOLNESS and BETTER TASTE.

Do you smoke the  
cigarette that SATISFIES



PAUL DERRINGER, one of the game's great pitchers, chooses the crowds...just as Chesterfield satisfies millions of smokers!

Chesterfield  
MORE AND MORE...AMERICA SMOKES  
THE CIGARETTE THAT SATISFIES

Copyright 1940,  
Lacory & Neve  
Tobacco Co.

# Subscription Blank

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Send no money now. We will bill you later.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

Subscription price \$1.00 per year.

## The Newest Thing in Smart Rainwear



THE ZIPPER

by

ZIPPER

\$10.50

and up

Now, the zipper raincoat is the new thing in smart rainwear. It's the zipper raincoat that's the new thing in smart rainwear.

The zipper raincoat is the new thing in smart rainwear. It's the zipper raincoat that's the new thing in smart rainwear.

Buy the zipper raincoat at the best price.



STATION HAZARDOUS CO.  
 1000 N. 10th Street  
 P.O. Box 1000  
 St. Paul, Minn. 55101



On The River

High Front, Thousands and Scores of Passengers

## O.K. Master - here's the Smoother Cigarette

EGGON, MOUNT, BETTER SMOKE  
 when you smoke Chesterfield

There's nothing better than a smooth cigarette. And the only cigarette that's smooth is the Chesterfield. The smoothness is in a Chesterfield. Chesterfield is the smoothest cigarette in the world.

Buy the smooth cigarette at the best price.



Chesterfield

SMOOTH AND SMOOTH - CHESTERFIELD CIGARETTES  
 THE CIGARETTE THAT SMOOKS





## Fifty-Six of College Men Register For Conscription

Includes Four Faculty Members, 46 Dormitory Men, and 6 Day Students

Forty-six dormitory men registered last Wednesday, October 16, for peace-time conscription of over sixteen million men. Four members of the faculty were required to register also, the age limit being between 21-35 years inclusive. The number of day students not living in High Point who registered here at the college was six; the number who registered in town at their regular voting places was not available.

The senior class naturally had more eligible members, nineteen. The freshman class was represented by one.

Those who were required to register are Paul Altier, Ray Delbert Byrum, W. L. Ballard, Blaine Baxter, Olin Bickensberger, George Carver, Elmer Cashart, Edwin (Mickey) Cochrane, Frank Fernandez, Ralph Ferree, Jerry Connihan, Albert Earle, Vernon Farney, L. Y. Goring, Jr., Boyd Getty, Ed Gresson, Byron Gregory, Victor Harber, Frank Harris, Percy Holland, Claude Holloway, A. William Horn, William R. Howell, Russell Hughes, James B. Jacobs, Lloyd Johnson, Bill Keene, Russell Lonsberry, W. Ernest Long, Marcel Malfreget, Fred Mills, James Moore, France John Moron, Frank Morton, Hilliard Nance, George Needham, Alfred Nekind, Cobe Shoffner, Willis Tarver, C. A. Watts, Fred C. Whitehead, Boyce Wynn, Frank Young, Nick Zurans, George Zurans, Julius Wolfert. Faculty men were E. C. Glasgow, Paul S. Owen, Jim McCachren, Virgil Uoy.

Day students who registered were Paul Deaton, Roy Hesse, William West, Stanton Blackie, Frank P. Burton.

These students will not be called upon to enter training until July 1, 1941, even though they are drafted before that time. The first draft will be called November 18.

The cards of those students living out of the state were sent to their respective states.

## More New Books Added to Library

The most striking addition to the library is the technical books for use in the music department. These books include from Kindergarten to the fifth grade with a teacher's guide accompanying each. Other books added to the music department are: Two copies of "Music of Many Lands and Peoples" and Thompson's Encyclopedia of Music. This encyclopedia by Oscar Thompson is modern and authoritative.

Besides these books concerning music there have been added two books of interest to the chemistry department dealing with the manufacturing of varnish, and a delightful new book on children's literature.

Another recent addition to the library is "Sun Yat-Sen" by Leonard Shihlin Hsi. This is a book about the political and social ideals of Sun Yat-Sen, a Chinese leader.

## Methodist Conference Is To Visit Campus

Approximately 1,000 ministers, lay delegates, and their wives attending the Methodist Church Conference here this week will be guests of the college tomorrow afternoon for a tour of the campus and a tea.

A special conference bulletin was issued inviting the group to the campus. This is the first time that many of the visitors have had a chance to be on the local campus of the college tomorrow afternoon for a tour of the campus and a tea.

The tour of the campus buildings will be conducted in a similar manner as it was on High School Day last May. Student committees have volunteered to assist in entertaining the visitors. The committees are working under the direction of Rev. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary.

## FROSH ELECT MAXWELL HEAD

Liptak, Baity, Cole Hold Offices of Vice-Presy, Secretary and Treasurer

Henry Maxwell, popular freshman of Asheville was elected president of the freshmen last week.

Henry Liptak of Erie, Pa., received the majority vote for the position of vice-president. A runner-up in town at their regular voting places was not available.

The senior class naturally had more eligible members, nineteen. The freshman class was represented by one.



H. J. MAXWELL

off vote was necessary for this office, but Henry won on the second ballot.

Jessie Baity of Henderson was selected as secretary and Talmadge Cole, of Asheville was elected treasurer.

Maxwell and Liptak are both members of the football team and have been outstanding this year. Maxwell is a graduate of Asheville High School where he starred in football.

For the 1941 class, he was in charge of the elections.

## MINISTERIAL STUDENTS HEAR MR. A. C. LOVELACE

Meeting Held Tuesday Morning With George Needham Presiding

The ministerial association of High Point College held its regular meeting Tuesday morning at the regular chapel period.

The meeting was called to order by the president and the chaplain's exercises were conducted by Mr. A. C. Kennedy.

There being no business of sufficient importance the program was turned over to the speaker, Prof. A. C. Lovelace.

Prof. Lovelace spoke of the things that he had observed of ministerial students since he was a college student.

Under the five topics which he discussed were: the peace of the minister, sincerity of the ministerial student, the sympathetic spirit which is so essential, place of leadership, and the use of common sense.

"The ministerial student is often called the skylit with none too high a meaning placed on the term. The place of the ministerial student and the minister is a difficult one to fill. The minister must be sincere without 'put on' or hypocrisy and sympathetic to the fullest extent. Being a preacher is (Continued on Page 2)

## HOME EC. CLUB HOLDS MEETING

The Modern Priscilla Club held its regular meeting Tuesday, October 22, at 7:30 P. M. in the third floor club room of the Woman's Hall. The program consisted of "Why I Took Home Economics", Oda Oliver, "A Comic Demonstration of Carving a Chicken", Evelyn Kearns, "What Home Economics Means to Me", Miriam Hogard. A discussion of Vocations which require Home Economics training by Janice Usher. Sue Woodruff completed the program with another report. At the conclusion of the program, new members who were taken in were: Betty Lee Wall and Clarice Hoover.

## Lecture Group Starts Tuesday

Bertita Harding Is First Lecturer on Hapsburg Royal Family; Is Noted Author

The Lyceum Lecture series will open next Tuesday night, October 23, with Bertita Harding delivering the first of the four lectures. All in the series will begin at 8:15 in Roberts Hall.

Mrs. Harding was born in Bavaria, Germany in 1907 and is the author of several books on European royalty, including "Golden Fleece", the story of Franz Joseph and Elizabeth of Austria; "Carlotta of Mexico"; "Fare-Phantom Crown", of Maximilian well, "Toilette", the story of the famous consort of Louis XVI, and "Imperial Twilight", the vivid narrative of Karl and Zita of Hungary. Bertita Carla Camille

Leonary de Harding came to America in 1920 and became a naturalized citizen in 1927. She sings Hungarian and Spanish folk songs having appeared on the Mexican and American concert stage since 1927. The well-known author maintains a home in Indianapolis and in Montrez, Mexico.

The other lecturers include Louis Fischer, special European news correspondent on February 6; Nicol Smith, who speaks on the subject "Burna Road" at a date to be set later; and Richard Rowan, who will lecture on secret service activities, May 7.

## RECENT MARRIAGES

Last Sunday, October 20, Ralph Lanier, local day student from Lexington, married Glenna Sharpe of Lexington.

On October 12, Annie Howell, '40 graduate, married David Holmes of High Point, in a Danville, Va., ceremony.

Cloyce Key, a former student from Ararat, married Max Davis of Mount Airy on October 7.

## Marie Workman Wins J.C.C. Contest

College winners for the essay contest, sponsored by the Junior Chamber of Commerce, were Marie Workman, Richard Payne, and James Green, who won first, second and third places, respectively.

First prize was a dresser set; second prize an Eastman Kodak; and third prize, two theatre tickets. The prize-winning theme of Marie Workman is reprinted on the editorial page.

Heading a very important group of students on the campus this year are two already well-known seniors, Jean Rankin and Burke Kootz.

The very responsible position as treasurer of the senior class was given to Jean.

Burke Kootz, president of the Boys Day Student Council, is an easily recognized red-haired senior of High Point.

Last year Burke was a nominee for the presidency of the student body. He has been president of the junior class and has held other important offices during his college career.

His athletic ability is especially outstanding in soccer and in basketball. He has an inner position on the varsity soccer team, and is short-stop of the baseball nine.

Last year, he played on the Junior Class basketball team. In one of the football "Pick-the-Winners" contest sponsored by The Enterprise, Burke took third place, prophesying seventeen out of twenty games correctly.

He is a member of the Iota Tau

fraternity; he also belongs to a group of students who call themselves the Freres.

He belongs to the Lighted Lamp, highest honorary society on the campus.

Burke Kootz will graduate this spring with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration. He is the fourth honorary member of his family to attend High Point College.

He is a member of the Iota Tau

fraternity; he also belongs to a group of students who call themselves the Freres.

He belongs to the Lighted Lamp, highest honorary society on the campus.

Burke Kootz will graduate this spring with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration. He is the fourth honorary member of his family to attend High Point College.

## AKROTHINIANS PLAN FORMAL DANCE NOV. 9

The Akrothinians Literary Society is now making plans for a formal dance to be held on Saturday, November 9, at the Sheraton Hotel ballroom. Clarence Leonard and his orchestra will play for the dance.

Tickets are being sold by members of the Akrothinians Society. Admission prices will be 50 cents, stag or couple.

Bob Andrews is chairman of the dance committee.

This is the first formal off-campus dance of the school year and many persons are expected to attend.

It is the first time a literary society has sponsored a dance except for Society Day and promises to be a successful one.

The last meeting of the Akrothinians was held last Thursday when plans for the dance were discussed and tickets distributed. The sister society, Artemesians, met with the Akrothinians in the auditorium.

One feature of the program was a debate by Bob Dimmettes and Henry Ridenhour on a humorous subject. Carol singing was used to conclude the program.

## CORDON PLEASURES ALL WHO HEAR AND QUIZ

When I shook hands with him, I gazed up, and up—six feet, four inches—to meet the merry, smiling eyes of Norman Cordon, bass-baritone who sang last Monday night to inaugurate the series of musical programs sponsored by the High Point Community Concert Association. The programs are being held in the Junior High School.

Mr. Cordon was very gracious in giving autographs to the multitude of students pressing about him and very kindly answered my questions popped at him from a ring-side leaning place against the wall.

Of all the music that he likes, he chose some of Faust's opera as his favorite. When asked what sort of performance he enjoyed most he quickly replied, "Oh, concert! It gets you in closer touch with your audience. You can tell when they are going to sleep or if they are just yawning. And when you're in opera, you've got a 100-piece orchestra between you and the first row."

"Oh, yes, and here's a statement for you. We are now getting ready to establish a festival which will be going to start at Blowing Rock next August. The land has already been given—on the Yonahlossee Trail. Proceeds will go to maintain charities. There'll be a fine fruition

next August. (Are you getting all this down? Take shorthand? No, just scribble!)"

"That's the greatest thing—we will have a symphony orchestra in an outdoor watershed. It won't only be entertaining, but also cultural—there in the moonlight. (To a high school girl—Won't that be a setting for love?)"

Thank has kept on signing the programs in his large, swinging, broad writing.

"But won't you say something 'specially to the college students?'"

"Why—tell them I hope they'll all come to the festival. I'll be singing at the dedication of it."

Just as I started to give up, I gathered my courage and simply asked if he were married.

Quirking his eyebrows, he told me that he had the most wonderful baby girl eight months old and that she was already making good noises, that he knew in 18 years she would be a dramatic soprano on the Metropolitan stage. Mr. Kriz interrupted him then and asked if she wouldn't be a coloratura?

"No, they don't go over as well as sopranos." And turning to me, he said, "Kriz has a girl two months old."

Mr. Kriz, his accompanist, was then in a mob, so I stuck by Mr. (Continued on Page 4)

## Masquerade October 31st

First Social Event to Celebrate Halloween With Party and Dance and Orchestra

The first social event of the season was announced in chapel, Monday, October 21, by Mrs. Walter Fleischman, a member of the social committee. The party is to take the form of a gala Halloween masquerade in the Harrison gymnasium. It will have precedence over all other school events scheduled for Thursday night, October 31.

At 8 o'clock, the games appropriate for this season begin. Fortune-telling by experts and apple bobbing will afford amusement and true Halloween atmosphere. The entire student body is expected to appear in costume, and prizes will be awarded for the most original.

Clarence Leonard's collegiate band will supply music for the dancing that is to begin at 9:30 p. m. and continue until 11:30 p. m. This is the first appearance of this popular orchestra at a campus event.

The social committee sponsoring this outstanding event is composed of Mrs. Milkman, Mrs. Weisemann, and Mrs. Green.

## Pledges To Greek Clubs Made As Rushing Closes

DR. W. P. KING TO SPEAK HERE

Member of Methodist Conference To Be Chapel Speaker

Dr. W. P. King will speak to the student body at the regular chapel period tomorrow morning. Dr. King is editor of the Nashville "Christian Advocate". He is the father of a member

Rushing season is over for fraternities and sororities and the six social clubs have come up with the following new members.

ALPHA THETA PHI: Louise Ellison, Earline Loftin, Ruth Griffith, Ruth Guyer, Jewel Campbell, Mary Alice Thayer.

SIGMA ALPHA PHI: Geraldine Rash, Mabel Warlick, Anne Campbell, Caroline York, Josephine Deal, Helen Scott.

THETA PHI: Nina Whitaker, Betty Russell, Dot Presnell, Zelma Parnell, Florence Elkins, Mary Holton, Cobe Pinnix, Miss Priscilla Dean.

IOTA KAPPA: Elvin Lewis, Julius Weiner, Ted Shumacher, Vernon Forney, Frank Murray, Bill Horne.

EPSILON ETA PHI: Harlan Read, Tommy Elliott, Darrell Sechrist, Bill Keene, George Zurans, Bill Bennett, Jim Lowder, Jimmie Jacobs, Winifred Lamar, Adam Gibson, Jim McCachren.

DELTA ALPHA EPSILON: George Needham, Joe May, Billy Henderson, Russell Hughes, Robert Ritchie, Elliot Wynne, William Brown, Robert Williams, Sam Taylor, Clyde Cecil.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

Time Extended For Answering Bids of Rushes; 47 Students Join Six Organizations

Rushing season is over for fraternities and sororities and the six social clubs have come up with the following new members.

ALPHA THETA PHI: Louise Ellison, Earline Loftin, Ruth Griffith, Ruth Guyer, Jewel Campbell, Mary Alice Thayer.

SIGMA ALPHA PHI: Geraldine Rash, Mabel Warlick, Anne Campbell, Caroline York, Josephine Deal, Helen Scott.

THETA PHI: Nina Whitaker, Betty Russell, Dot Presnell, Zelma Parnell, Florence Elkins, Mary Holton, Cobe Pinnix, Miss Priscilla Dean.

IOTA KAPPA: Elvin Lewis, Julius Weiner, Ted Shumacher, Vernon Forney, Frank Murray, Bill Horne.

EPSILON ETA PHI: Harlan Read, Tommy Elliott, Darrell Sechrist, Bill Keene, George Zurans, Bill Bennett, Jim Lowder, Jimmie Jacobs, Winifred Lamar, Adam Gibson, Jim McCachren.

DELTA ALPHA EPSILON: George Needham, Joe May, Billy Henderson, Russell Hughes, Robert Ritchie, Elliot Wynne, William Brown, Robert Williams, Sam Taylor, Clyde Cecil.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.

The bids came at the climax of a series of parties given by the six groups. The rushing was under the direction of the Pan-Hellenic council.

The scholastic requirements for pledges is a C average during the preceding semester, or the last semester of college attendance. The financial standing for eligibility must be approved by the bursar.



# THE HI-PO OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it is not necessary to express therein.

**EDITORIAL STAFF**  
Irene Parker Editor  
Marie Grant Associate Editor  
Lucille Craven News Reporter  
Doris Polindexter News Reporter  
Victor Harber News Reporter  
Stanley Freedman News Reporter  
Richard Bennett News Reporter  
Jack Griffith News Reporter  
Ted Shumacher Sports Reporter  
Ruth Houtts Sports Reporter  
Pete Good Sports Reporter  
Maggie Gay Feature Writer  
Perry Townsend Feature Writer

**BUSINESS STAFF**  
John M. Hamm Business Manager  
Ralph Yow Asst. Business Manager  
Cecil G. Adams Advertising Manager  
Willard Brown, Editor Harber  
Jacob Duncan Circulation Manager

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 2, 1879.

Wednesday, October 23, 1940

## IN FAVOR OF CONSCRIPTION

"It's unconstitutional! It is a violation of civil liberties! It ruins my life and plans for the future! It is a step toward the downfall of democracy!"

These are some of the comments made by the opponents of conscription.

America today is in the most precarious position it has ever been in before throughout all her varied and tumultuous history. We are forced by a menace that grows larger by the second. Our very existence is at stake. The last bulwark of democracy is being threatened. We, of America, must prepare to meet this danger; we must arm ourselves and present to this "Mad Man of Europe" defense. This must be done for the continuation of our very existence. And one of the chief, most important steps in doing so is the conscription of man power.

Conscription is democratic. A democracy is the rule of the people. Because it would be an impossibility for each man and woman to directly vote on the laws of the country, we have a Congress.

The law making body of this land is in actuality the people. It is the voice of the people. The members are elected to represent the views of the people. They are the people, and when a people decide to do something for their own good, something that affects to some extent the daily life of the individual it is not unconstitutional, it is not democratic, for the simple reason that the people themselves decide to do so. And furthermore, to those of you who persist in thinking that conscription is undemocratic. I ask of you: Is it not better to sacrifice the small for the great? Is it not better that a country such as ours, should survive, rather than die, of small non-essential technicalities? Is it not better that a man should sacrifice a year of his life for his country? America is democracy and if we are to keep it a democracy, keep it, in fact, a nation, we must make it strong, strong enough to withstand any dictatorial aggression—strong enough to remain the greatest, stronghold of democracy.

—S. M. F.

## TRIBUTE TO DR. FEW

Duke University's beloved president, Dr. William Preston Few, passed away last week and, with his going, one of the South's most distinguished educators, slipped away. The Hi-PO, speaking for the student body and faculty of High Point College, extends to Duke University and its associates deepest sympathy. We pay a sincere tribute to Dr. Few and his long term of presidency of Duke as it grew from Trinity College.

## Letters To Editor

Dear Student of H. P. C.

Now is the time to stop acting like story book characters. I say story book, because no where in actual life could such barbarism and boorish response to a set program be found as we gave the cheerleaders on last Monday morning.

I say "we" because I was there. Since I am a senior, my attendance was not compulsory, so I and other seniors are maybe more to be blamed than others. I frankly admit having laughed, maybe raucously, at one of the cheers, because I thought it was pretty terrible, but I wouldn't have done better, nor yet not nearly so well as the other seniors did, so I tried to fall in with their program.

I don't think any one person or group is to be held responsible for the atrocious behavior unless it be the one who thought that we were ladies and gentlemen enough to carry on such a program without faculty observation. It doesn't take as long to revert, does it? Had there been a faculty group present the distinct animal fear of punishment would have kept the groups. From becoming so boisterous and unruly.

At this point I want to applaud and commend Jerry Coulman for administering his first student-body-officer-slapping to the student body that has occurred since I have been here. More officers of his caliber and the student officer will take on more respect and means something to the college. And as for Helen Cowder's statement as to the lack of cooperation on part of the student body too much emphasis cannot be laid. The cheer leaders have always been compound to better ones back home and every one has always felt that H. P. C. had the worst cheerleaders in the world. If they are the worst then all is mutual, because they are certainly backed by one of the worst cheering sections as far as cooperation is concerned.

I am desperately sorry that the Monday morning affair had to take place to bring us to our sense. For my part in the debacle I wholeheartedly apologize and promise to do better in the future. What are you going to do about it?

Sincerely,  
Lawrence Byrum

## DR. TAYLOR SPEAKS TO PRE-MED CLUB

(Continued from page 1)  
mal groups to discuss the lecture. The largest group, of course, centered around Dr. Taylor, in order to ask further questions on his topic of the evening. After all questions had been exhausted, the club members as a whole thanked Dr. Taylor and the meeting was closed.

Tuesday evening, October 15, the club met for their officers and elected into the club and then elections took place. Frank Young, senior, was voted president; Dolores McKeown, junior, vice-president; Frances Chappell, sophomore, secretary-treasurer; Leonard Faust, senior, unanimously voted reporter-at-large.

## MINISTERIAL STUDENTS HEAR MR. A. C. LOVELACE

(Continued from page 1)  
not enough; the field of the pastor is as great.  
"The place of the ministerial student is one in which to show challenged leadership. Grades should be the best on the campus. It is generally observed that the ministerial student is judged by his lowest standards rather than his highest."  
"Be sensible as well as religious. Use your common sense and never take the extreme view of any thing".

## FIRST ANALYSIS

The freshman are a funny beast, And most extremely dumb. He hardly is no senses got In his trick cranium! The mostest thing he is good for Is carrying the clothes Of upperclassmen proud and strong.

Who mostly is his foe. They worries him and bothers him. If they can get a chance, And bends him over to the floor And lightly dusts his pants. The freshman are a simple thing, His head a vacuum; He hardly is no senses got To out the rain to come. The freshman are a funny beast. Why for do he so act?

Do he so different from the rest Of us, who him attack?

The Eyes, Ears, and Knows of the Campus. Have you heard about H. P. U's Current Attraction? It seems that she and her hand-maiden were badly surprised the other night by a campus official. . . . Will someone tell them where pounds are? Then there's Romeo Ridenhour, he loves 'em and leaves 'em, and when he leaves 'em, they laugh. . . . It seems that a little boy sat on a big pine cone the other night, too. Tal, do you still pine for Woman's Hall? Come now, say you do. . . . As usual, the band played a better game than the team, and, unlike the Panthers, they don't even need a victory to cause a celebration. . . . Then there's Little Audrey, who seems to have escaped her Cell. We like her better free. . . . There seems to be a mixup as to who should be called "Crusher."

A Co-ed's Dictionary  
Eight-fifteen classes: The same thing Sherman called war.

Library: Recreation center on non-date nights.

Church: The only place that does not serve coffee on Sunday morning.

White: What saddle shoes ain't.

Honey: Nice to be stuck with but not in.

Dope: Either kind is often drunk.

Love makes the world go round; but so does tobacco juice, hobby-horses, Budweiser, 8:30 pop-quizzes and a lot of other stuff equally silly.

The chapel programs this year has raised their standard tremendously, and I'm sure the rest of the student body joins in thanking the faculty and Student Government for taking the trouble to have interesting programs. We particularly enjoy the musical groups, but nothing can be as good as Dr. Lindley's inspiring little talks; he seems always to have something that we need to hear.

And, while we're on the subject of faculty, our personal nomination for our most sincere instructor is Mr. A. C. Lovelace.

Changing the subject, abruptly as usual, have you heard the one about the bat? Don't stop me, I'm going to tell it anyway.

Bat.

Him blind.

Him fly all around and can't see All over the place;

Him blind as a bat.

There were three of us; you, me, and the lamp. So the lamp went out.

"AVIATION'S PART IN NATIONAL DEFENSE"

The following is a theme which won first place in the contest sponsored by the Jay Cees in observance of the aerial program scheduled last Sunday, but which was postponed until Sunday, October 27.

By MARIE WORKMAN

High above our rugged coastline a solitary plane soars vigilantly patrolling the seas for any sign of danger. The shadow of this swift messenger falls upon small towns secure in the knowledge of its protection and care. Any sign of approaching danger can be easily observed and quickly flashed to the world by the eye and ear of the nation—the air patrol. Not only can our planes give warning, but they can also play the major part in warding off any possible invaders. Parachute squadrons and air artillery can rain destruction upon any forces threatening our liberty. The entire Western Hemisphere may rest at ease under the sharp eyes of the watch-dog of America. Outlying possessions need not fear. Grey fleets of ships welcome and secure in the air. Scouting ahead and seeking out any treacherous traps that might ensnare our American navy, the air force serves a purpose that no other tool of warfare has been able to fill. On land as well as on sea the

## CAMPUS CAMERA



## ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL SCHOOL GIRL WRITES LETTER TO DEAN

In a letter sent to Dean Lindley, a student at the Orthopedic Hospital School in Gastonia has told her ambition to attend the local college. She is Marjorie Pope, aged twelve. In five more years, perhaps she will be a freshman here. Indeed, she will be welcomed and it is an event that the administration and the present student body is hoping will come true.

That shining star that lights her horizon should make us all more appreciative of the star that we possess—a good school and good health.

It so happens that the principal of the school is a graduate of High Point College, Mr. Luther Medlin, of High Point. One of the instructors there is the sister of a student enrolled here in the college now, Roma Murray.

Marjorie's impressions of the school are given here as she wrote them.

"I am a student of the North Carolina Orthopedic Hospital School in Gastonia, N. C. I am twelve years of age and am in the seventh grade. As our project study we chose the towns of High Point and Thomasville. We selected various phases of these towns and made a thorough study of them. I chose High Point College as my unit of work. Some day I have dreams of being a graduate of that College if I have the choice of attending any college. From the interesting material sent to me by the Dean of the College I gained a good insight into the college and the college life. The gymnasium was especially appealing to me. Since I am in a cast from my waist to my ears I get little exercise. So the thoughts of having a grand place to play when I am well are very pleasing. I think you have a college of which you can be justly proud, and I shall always treasure my High Point College booklet."

To you, Marjorie, the staff of the Hi-PO sends its best wishes for a happy college career!

Connecticut's Lieut. Governor J. L. McConaughy has been president of Wesleyan University since 1921.

New students at New York's Union Theological Seminary represent 64 universities and colleges.

Britain reports three former team captains at Eton College have been killed in the armed services.

Coats, Dresses, Hats, and Wearing Apparel For the Newest in Fashion Visit the Next Door to Harline's FASHION SHOP

WELCOME TO THE Sheraton Hotel "Noted for Good Food"

Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

Enjoy—ROYAL CROWN COLA IT'S GOOD

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY WE KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN North Wrenn Street PHONE 3225

Buy Your Next Pair of SHOES —AT— Wilson Shoe Store 115 North Main St.

No "Crush" Like An Orange-Crush Carbonated Beverage It's WHOLESOME FRESH FRUIT FLAVOR is delicious Good for both young and old.

5c 175-180 HEALTHFUL REFRESHING Approved by Good Housekeeping Bureau. In the New Brown Flavor-Guarding Bottle Orange-Crush Bottling Co. 1515 Westover Terrace Phone 2844 Greensboro, N. C.

WELCOME TO THE Sheraton Hotel "Noted for Good Food"

Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

Enjoy—ROYAL CROWN COLA IT'S GOOD

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY WE KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN North Wrenn Street PHONE 3225

Buy Your Next Pair of SHOES —AT— Wilson Shoe Store 115 North Main St.

No "Crush" Like An Orange-Crush Carbonated Beverage It's WHOLESOME FRESH FRUIT FLAVOR is delicious Good for both young and old.

5c 175-180 HEALTHFUL REFRESHING Approved by Good Housekeeping Bureau. In the New Brown Flavor-Guarding Bottle Orange-Crush Bottling Co. 1515 Westover Terrace Phone 2844 Greensboro, N. C.

WELCOME TO THE Sheraton Hotel "Noted for Good Food"

Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

## Just Imagine!

Blue Lovebirds on Blueberry Hill singing Blue Evening. . . . Being Nobody's Baby in Paris in the Spring. . . . Hearing Marjorie wailing the St. Louis Blues. . . . June on the Isle of May, and you Riding Around in the Rain. . . . The Sweet Potato Piper playing the School Song. . . . Rolling out the Barrel while the Cuckoo in the Clock Goes Cuckoo. The Organ Jump (ing) when the Mighty Organ Played Oh Promise Me. . . . The Girl On The Pink Police Gazette singing Aneors Awigh. Sweet Varsity Suit out with the Man On the Flying Trapeze. . . . Seeing Nellie Home When Winter Comes. . . . Spring Cleaning in June in January. . . . Taxado Junction just Ten Little Miles from Town.

A Blue Room with Pink Elephants on the Ceiling. . . . Blue Skies during Stormy Weather. An Apple for the Teacher mixed with Rhythm in My Nursery Rhymes. . . . The Beautiful Blue Danube Slumping On Park Avenue. . . . Sleepy Time Down South at Four O'clock in The Morning. . . .

## PEP SONG

Printed below is a copy of a new pep song which the cheering section will try out Friday night. Clip this copy and take it to the game.

"Down in North Carolina where deep rivers flowing, grasses growing, There's a famous college with a sturdy football team.

There, the fear of all the nations, with their strength and line formations, With a little sympathy

High Point College is the college name—a hall of fame! When you see that sturdy team a fightin', seems so exciting, intensely delighting, And oh, you can't sit still in your seat!

And when you see them hit that line—you'll holler (Yell)

"Panthers Rah, Panthers Rah! Rah! Rah! Panthers! High Point forever for mine!"

Dr. Nat Walker EYES EXAMINED GLASSES FITTED Over Walgreen's Drug Store High Point, N. C.

## Book Review

A biography, charming, witty, and vivacious is recommended for your reading pleasure this week. It is that interesting "Trelawny" so suggestive of adventure and equally revealing. Margaret Armstrong, herself an interesting personality and an ardent student of England's greatest poets, is the author. This book closely follows the auto-biography, "The Adventure of a Younger Son" in which Trelawny's life lost nothing in his telling, indeed so excitedly did he write that it is hard to draw the line between fact and fancy. Old Tre's life was so astonishing that exaggeration could never make it more odd.

He was sent to sea at fourteen when the decks of naval vessels were painted solid red so that the blood of the wounded would not be too conspicuous. He revolted against bullying discipline, made enemies and fought for friends. He ran away and went privateer-

ing with the mysterious DeRely, a roving adventure. He was married quite by accident to a beautiful Arab girl, who became his adored Zela. A most thrilling account is his voyage to America and vain attempt to swim the Niagara. Then one day in Italy a restless young man of twenty-

eight, he chanced to meet up with Shelley whose friendships impressed his mind and soul. He spent many enjoyable months in Shelley whose friendship im-

shores of Italy, where too, Byron became a friend of the stalwart handsome giant, a touching scene which we can never forget is the burning of Shelley's body on the Italian shore, Byron and Ireland grieving for their poet friend when the latter thrust his bare hand into the glowing embers to retrieve the heart of Shelley. When he died after eighty years of travel and adventure, a figure of astonished reverence to his juniors, he asked that his ashes be placed by Shelley's in Italy.

We Welcome New and Old Customers

C. D. HODGE TOM J. MOSER W. A. HARRIS T. B. SYKES

Sykes Barber Shop Wachovia Bank Building

THE NATION'S  
**LEADING VALUES**  
AT \$5 TO \$6.85  
MOST STYLES

**Jarman**  
SHOES FOR MEN

**SMART STYLE**  
at a low price!

**Wright-Cline Shop**  
INC.  
308 North Main Street



In Football:  
Beat W.C.T.C.

# HI-PO SPORTS

In Soccer:  
Take Duke



## Marse Grant's PANTHER PATTER

### IN THE GOOD (?) OLD DAYS

It was in one of those pass-away-the-time "discussions" in which football predominates. While various comments were being made about Pat O'Brien's impersonation of Knute Rockne—"The All American Quarterback"—that opens tomorrow at the local theatre, some of the older men recalled football as it was played when Rockne first began to put Notre Dame on the map shortly after World War I. Like everything else during those early roaring twenties football enjoyed a boom; the regulations were lax; "ringers" and "tramp athletes" were common teams.

Some recalled that Peabody Walker went to about three colleges before Howard College slipped him a diploma, thus officially ending his college football travels. Other cases were cited where various football stars found it necessary to enroll at four and five colleges before finding one that they "liked". But here was the prize:

Occidental College on the Pacific Coast had assembled a crew of the toughest hoppers on the west coast. No one had even slowed them down in their schedule. But it seems a neighboring school, Southern California, was not faring so well, in its schedule and the big game with California a week away. But the Occidental boys were very obliging. They cancelled their game for that weekend and moved lock, stock, and barrel over to the Southern Cal campus to set up residence for a week. The visitors to the Southern Cal campus proceeded to vanquish California in slick fashion and then on the following Monday moved over to Occidental to complete their schedule.

It's no wonder the Pacific Coast Conference hired a former G-Man at a handsome salary to expense shady dealings in the conference this year.

### SWEET VICTORY

I don't know when a Panther football victory has come at a more opportune time than the win over Emory and Henry. It meant a lot. We who write about the team get as much kick of a victory as the players, I'm sure, although those impersonal releases to the daily press may indicate otherwise. Since football came back here, the coaches and players have had to swallow some comments in the press which may have been hard to take but they have buttoned their lips and dug in the harder toward developing a better representative of the people and white on the gridiron.

Now the team is drawing more favorable remarks in the newspapers and also from the fans. Although the team yet isn't as polished as it will be, they are coming. Let's stick with them.

### THIS AND THAT

Congratulations to Henry Maxwell, the freshman quarterback from Asheville upon his election to the presidency of the freshman class. That's a good step in the right direction toward higher campus honors. . . . A couple of good reasons why only three touchdowns have been scored through the Panther front wall this year: Willis Tarver and Bruiser Johnson, a couple of valuable tacklers who are closing up some big holes on defense and opening some on offense. . . . For the second time in three weeks the name of Cleo Pinnix has appeared in the select list of the contestants in "Pick the Winners," which is pretty good guessperrin'.

**W. C. BROWN  
SHOE SHOP**

College Representative  
Julius Weiner Phone 4313

FOR DAY AND NIGHT  
CAB SERVICE  
DIAL 4531



Careful and Courteous  
Drivers—Quick Service  
**BLUE BIRD CAB CO.**  
INCORPORATED

### NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Avenue

Bill Keene, College Representative

**25 CENTS IN COIN**

**ROLLS DEVELOPED**  
Any size Kodak film developed  
8 never-fade Velox prints only 25¢  
Low Print on Cello Film  
Hardy Mailing Envelopes Furnished  
VALUABLE PRIZES GIVEN • MAIL YOUR FILMS TO  
**JACK RABBIT CO.**  
SPARTANBURG, S.C.

## "KICKIN' KATS" BLANK DAVIDSON 2-0; OPEN STATE TITLE DEFENSE

Locals Tally in Second and  
Third Quarters of Game  
Played at Davidson

### KOONTZ STARS

DAVIDSON. — High Point College's crack soccer eleven blanked the Davidson Wildcats here last Friday afternoon, 2 to 0. This was the first game of the season for the Wildcats and the second for the Panthers, who opened their season with the University of Maryland last Friday, losing, 2-1.

The first quarter was scoreless with High Point holding the upper hand. Early in the second period, Burke Koontz, who was easily the outstanding man on the field, drove one past the Wildcat goalie from ten yards out and the Panthers went into the lead, 1-0. The remainder of the first half was scoreless.

High Point's only other score came about midway in the third quarter when Johnnie Stissuli dribbled in on a pass from Koontz and slipped the ball through for a score. This ended the scoring for the day.

The strong High Point line was the deciding factor of the game. Especially outstanding besides Koontz were Jimmie Jacobs, Russ Lombardy, Red Coble, and Leo Pappas, the scrappy goalie for the Panthers.

### MARYLAND SHINIBUSTERS EDGE OUT LOCALS IN SEASON OPENER, 2 TO 1

The Panther boosters dropped their opening game of the season to the University of Maryland, 2 to 1.

The game was closely fought throughout and only in the closing minutes of the game did the Maryland kickers forge to the front with the deciding boot. C. Ernest, Maryland centerforward, slipped one by the Panther goalie for the game-winning score.

The invaders tallied a freak goal in the first quarter and continued to cling to this one-point lead until the third quarter when Red Coble, Panther wingman, booted one through for the tying marker.

Leaders in the Panther attack were Elvin Lewis, Red Coble, Jimmie Jacobs, and Russ Lombardy.

The lineups:  
Pos. High Point Maryland  
RW—M. Coble Tilley  
LW—Koontz Schroeder  
CF—J. Stussuli Ernest  
RI—Rozelle Althemy  
LI—Giles Main  
CH—H. Garmen Melvin  
LI—Lombardy McDonald  
RF—Jacobs Radebaugh  
LF—Lewis Mondoff  
G—S. Coble Cruikshank  
Maisei

### CENTER

Today  
"PASTOR HALL"  
Thursday-Friday-Saturday  
"KNUTE ROCKNE"

STARTS SUNDAY  
"THE HOWARDS OF VIRGINIA"

BROADHURST  
TODAY-THURSDAY  
"ANN OF WINDY POPLARS"

FRIDAY-SATURDAY  
"WAGON TRAIN"

STARTS SUNDAY  
"BEFORE I HANG"

### PARAMOUNT

Today  
"BROTHER ORCHID"

Thursday  
"FOUR SONS"

FRIDAY-SATURDAY  
"BLACK DIAMONDS"

STARTS SUNDAY  
"ALL THIS AND HEAVEN, TOO"

### RIALTO

Today  
"PRIMROSE PATI"

Thursday-Saturday  
"IN OLD SANTA FE"

STARTS SUNDAY  
"IT ALL CAME TRUE"

## W. C. T. C. Catamounts Here Friday For Conference Battle; Panthers Stop E. & H.

Dick Dittulio Flips Pass to  
Henry Liptak in  
Last Quarter for  
Touchdown

After outplaying Emory and Henry last Saturday night for three quarters, the Panthers pushed over a touchdown in the last quarter for a 7-0 win.

The game was marked by the stellar kicking of Zuras of High Point and Earley of Emory.

Both teams boasted strong lines that kept first downs at a premium and not until late in the third period were the North Carolinians able to start a march, carrying from their own 46 for a score soon after the fourth period began.

The first quarter ended with the Emory Wasps repelling a High Point thrust that carried from the Emory 30 to the 12. Griswald's return of Edmondson's quick kick to mid field was good for 20 yards. Zuras and Cochrane, going off tackle and skirting the ends, carried to the 12 before the Wasps held for downs.

### SECOND QUARTER

The second quarter ended at a scoreless tie without either team threatening seriously, although the Wasps drove to the High Point 36 near the close of the quarter. Both teams resorted to kicking with Elmo Earley's toe slowly forcing the Panthers toward their goal. Midway the quarter, Griswald drove off tackle for a first down on his 35, but the Wasps line again held. Edmondson picked up a first, carrying to the Wasps 47, but here Griswald intercepted Atkins' pass, but on the next play Allison intercepted too. Emory made 96 yards before losing the ball on downs. Emory and Henry 0, High Point 0.

### THIRD QUARTER

The High Point Panthers showed a slight edge in the third but it was still anybody's ball game, though the whistle found the ball in High Point's possession on the Emory 22. The Panthers drove the opening kick to the Wasps 40 and kicked out on the kyo. Earley punted to midfield but Griswald dodged to the Emory 35. Neal intercepted but fumbled trying to lateral to Woolwine and High Point received on the 31. Kovac broke through to spill the play for a nine-yard loss but Zuras' pass was ruled completed on the 17. The Wasps held for downs. Dittulio returned Earley's punt to his 46 and Cochrane got loose, sprinting to the 22 before Woolwine pulled him down from behind.

### FOURTH QUARTER

The Panthers continued their drive for a score early in the fourth quarter. Petack made it a first down on the Wasps 10. Two line plays failed to gain and Dittulio threw an incomplete pass before he connected to Liptak across the goal for the touchdown. With Zuras holding, he split the uprights and the Panthers from North Carolina were out in front by 7-0. Emory took the kickoff and drove to mid-field before being forced to punt. Zuras' return of the punt carried to the Emory nine, where Earley's kick was partly blocked. Emory staved off the threat but could not gain consistently in the closing minutes and the game ended, High Point 7, Emory and Henry 0.

### SCORER



### ALABAMA JIM



LIPTAK AND LOWDER—At the top is Henry Liptak, Erie, Pa., freshman who was responsible for one-half of the touchdown against Emory and Henry last Saturday night, a fellow townsman, Dick Dittulio, flipping him a pass in the last quarter. Below is Jim Lowder, one of the hardest running backs on the Panther squad. From that deep South accent, you have no trouble recognizing that he is from Alabama—Cortulla.

## Indians Stop Panthers 24-0

Air-Minded Catawba Uses  
Aerials for Conference  
Victory

By TED SCHUMACHER

Our Purple Panthers lost a hard fought battle to the Catawba Indians, 24-0, Friday, October 11. I have never witnessed such hard tackling as was displayed by our Purple and White. Very little yardage was gained through our forward wall. The Catawba eleven however, gained approximately 180 yards with their well rounded passing attack, which was led by Greene and Holshouser.

The men who put out a great performance for our team were Frank Fernandez, Willis Tarver, "Pablo" Altier, "Mickey" Cochrane, Doug Case, and "Bruiser" Johnson. Nick Zuras and Art Griswald showed some good ball carrying, but were unable to get to the holes soon enough. They made a couple of good end runs though. Franny Bowen got off some fine kicks and was on the hurting end of those four or five completed passes just before the game ended. The Catawba Indians scored only six points in the first half, although they threatened two or three times before. They were met by a "stone wall" defense. The Catawba squad completed many passes in the second half and, consequently, the game ended 24-0.

## SOCCERITES TRAVEL TO DUKE FOR BATTLE WITH DEVILS FRIDAY

Panthers Have Never  
Whipped Duke On  
Durham Field

### STRONG TEAM

Duke's Blue Devils—the ones who prefer soccer to football will have company Friday afternoon at Durham. The Panthers will be their guests in a soccer game that should be a humdinger.

The athletic prominence of the Durham school has been built largely on the brilliance of its many fine football teams, but the soccer team is no pushover—especially on the home fields.

The Panthers have never beaten the Dukes on their home field. Last year the locals had to be content with a 1-1 tie out of a gruelling afternoon's work. But when the Durham Methodists paid a return visit here, it was a different story: High Point 3, Duke 0.

So with these past games in their minds the Panthers go to Durham Friday loaded with such kicking talent as Elvin Lewis, Burke Koontz, Red Coble, Horace Giles, Russ Lombardy, Jimmie Jacobs, and Leo Pappas who was quite a whiz in the Davidson game last week as goalie.

### Campus Sportswear

MARGARET

MARIE SHOP

Headquarters

For

BUDGET PRICED

146 South Main Street

## BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays to Play"

"Coca-Cola makes me feel refreshed"

Everybody knows what happens when thirst meets ice-cold Coca-Cola. That thirst feeling leaves and a refreshed feeling comes. Pure, wholesome, delicious, ice-cold Coca-Cola satisfies completely.

Drink  
**Coca-Cola**  
Delicious and Refreshing

5¢

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by  
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT

## LARRY & MICKEY'S

SPORTS WARE AND HABERDASHERY  
QUALITY TAILORING  
ELWOOD HOTEL BUILDING

## North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville, and Randelman





## Craver Gives Vesper Talk

Miss Idol and George Craver  
Speak At Vesper Services

George Craver spoke last Sunday evening at the regular Sunday Evening Vesper Services in the Chapel on the subject, "Am I a Christian?"

Mr. Craver defined a Christian in Christ's own words "By their fruits ye shall know them." "Are the fruits of our lives those of a Christian?" the speaker asked. We should be careful to live a beautiful Christian life, so that those around us may see our good works and they will want to follow our example of living.

"As a man thinketh in his heart so is he." We are not what we appear to be on the surface but we really are the person by what we think, in our hearts. If we are ashamed for God and our Mother to know our thoughts, we are not a Christian, the speaker said.

Christ said, "If ye love me, you will keep my commandments." Can we pray for those who despitely use us, do we love God with all our hearts, mind and strength, and do we love our neighbors as ourselves? These are God's commandments and if we do not obey them, we cannot be a Christian, Mr. Craver said.

Byrdell Nichols conducted the Devotionals, Jack Houts sang the solo, "Abide With Me" accompanied at the piano by Miss Whitlock.

Miss Idol, head of the English Department, gave a message at the vesper service on Sunday evening, October 13. Miss Idol used as her subject, "God Revealed Through Nature."

Miss Idol asserted that we can find God by viewing the beautiful creations of nature. We see God in the tiniest leaf, in the flowers, in the trees, and in the stars. Walt Whitman, who is not considered a religious poet expressed this truth in the line "I believe a leaf of grass is no less than the journey-work of the stars."

Miss Idol said that when man is in the mountains, especially during this beautiful season, we should be able to gaze up at them with a thought in our hearts, "I

## Literary Societies Hold Joint Meeting

AKROTHINIAN SOCIETY

The Akrothian Society met Thursday night Oct. 17 in our Society Hall of Wren Memorial Library with a large percentage of the members in attendance. President Frank Harris called the meeting to order and the Secretary read the minutes of the last meeting.

Robert Andrews, chairman of the dance committee reported concerning the committee's preparations for a dance.

The ballroom of the Sheraton Hotel had been contracted for the dancing of Nov. 9th and Clarence Leonard's Band had been signed up for that time.

Tickets had been printed and were assigned to the members for sale throughout the student body. The meeting was then adjourned to reconvene in Robert's Hall for a joint session the Akrothian's where a debate by Bob Dimmette and Henry Ridenhour was held and enjoyed by all.

THALEAN SOCIETY

The Thalean Literary Society held their initial meeting since Decision Night last Thursday night. A formal initiation was held and the new members were introduced into the society. The business of the evening consisted of the reading of the constitution of the society and the election of officers. The following now hold offices:

President, Boyce Wynn, Vice-president, Joe May, Secretary, Al

will lift up eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help."

Even the tiniest and simplest contains the wonder of God. Alfred Lord Tennyson has written a beautiful thought in the lines, "Flower in the crannied wall, I pluck you out of the crannies, I hold you here, root and all, in my hand."

Little flower—but if I could understand What you are, root and all, and all in all.

I should know what God and man is."

Miss Idol said that when man is in the mountains, especially during this beautiful season, we should be able to gaze up at them with a thought in our hearts, "I

## Business Classes to Hear Tom Sykes

Mr. Tom Alderman Sykes will speak on Friday morning to the two Introduction to Business classes. He will speak on "Personal Administration" as he sees it in the Thomasville Chair Company.

bert Earle, Chaplain, Bryan Gregory, Asst. Secretary, Elliott Wynne, Society Reporter, Ad Neikink, Asst. Reporter, Ted Schumacher, Marshall, Russel Nixon, Asst. Marshall Sam Taylor, Critic, Olin Bickenderfer, — Assist. — Critic Bessie Chilton, Treasurer, Bernard Hurley.

There will be a joint meeting with the sister society the Nikanthans Thursday, October 31.

NIKANTHAN SOCIETY

The Nikanthan Literary Society held its first regular program of the year, last Thursday evening at 7:15 in Room 9.

The program consisted of Devotionals, led by Audrey Gouthrie, poetry for Autumn read by many Townsend and a ghost story contest by J. V. Farr, Elma Chambliss and Ella Stuart Cox. Elma Chambliss won the contest.

At the beginning of the meeting, Doris Holmes, the President, read the history of the Nikanthan Literary Society and made several announcements. A vote was carried for the Nikanthans to sponsor the Essay and Poetry contest this year as they did last year. Announcements will be made later in regard to this contest, which is open to all the college students.

One new member was received into the Society, Ramona Redman. The Program Committee appointed for the first quarter is made up of Lucile Craven, Cleo Templeton and Byrdell Nicholas. Gerry Rash, vice president of the Society will serve as chairman of the committee. The next meeting of the Nikanthans will be a joint program with their brother society, The Thaleans.

ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY

The Artemesian Literary Society held its regular meeting on last Thursday night.

After Chandler was re-elected as a member after which all business was attended to. Then the meeting adjourned and the Artemesians held a joint program with their brother society, the Akrothians. The chaplain, Catharine Ellison, and the chorister, Harriet Berry, performed their duties. Then came the main feature on the program when Henry Ridenhour and Bob Dimmette held a debate on: which is more profitable—a set of false, teeth or a wooden leg. No discussion was made. After this custom was overlooked and Christmas Carols were sung.

It was decided that the next regular society meeting be held jointly in the basement of the Library for the purpose of becoming better acquainted.

Registration at Kent State University (Ohio) hit 2,538 to break all records.

Ring-Harris  
Pharmacy

The College Store  
114 N. Main St.  
Phone 3333

## FACULTY GIVES RECENT TALKS

Several members of the faculty have recently spoken to various clubs and organizations in the city.

Miss Vera Idol spoke Tuesday afternoon to Y. W. C. A. at its membership luncheon, which was held at the Adams Memorial Building. Miss Idol used as her subject "Traditions of London."

On Monday afternoon, Miss Idol went to Winston-Salem to speak to the Upper Grammar Grade Teachers Association of Ardmore school on "Making Grammar Grade Children Want to Read."

Dr. P. S. Kennett spoke last Friday, Oct. 11, and Tuesday evening, Oct. 15, to the two local Business and Professional Women's Clubs. Dr. Kennett told interesting incidents in the history of North Carolina.

On Wednesday, October 9, Miss Vera Whitlock presented a program of vocal and piano numbers for the Women's Club at its regular monthly meeting. Miss Whitlock was accompanied at the piano by Miss Grace Bivins. She sang three numbers by Edward Grieg, "In the Boat," "Dreams," and "From Monte Penio." Her piano numbers included the first movement of Schumann's "Faschingsschwank," "Susie Bois," by Staub and "Mazurka in E Minor," by Kleutschmidt. The club also heard a report on the Laura Johnston Loan Fund which it maintains for deserving students of High Point College.

The entire music faculty presented a program for the student body of the High Point Junior High School on Monday, Oct. 14. Dean P. E. Lindley is scheduled to speak to the North Carolina College Teachers of Religion annual meeting in Greensboro College on Friday and Saturday, November 1 and 2. Other prominent educators are scheduled to speak during the meeting, among whom was to have been the late Duke President W. P. Few.

Approximately two weeks ago, Professor A. C. Lovelace spoke at the First Baptist Church in Statesville. Last Saturday night, he addressed the banquet meeting of the Methodist Young People in Thomasville, using the subject, "Train Leadership."

Last Monday night, Prof. Lovelace was speaker for the P. T. A. meeting of Trinity school, "Know Your School" was the topic of this address.

CORDON PLEASES ALL WHO HEAR AND QUIZ

(Continued from page 1)  
Cordon. "Her mother has been state golf champion too, for some years, so I guess my girl will swing a few clubs as well as notes."

A boy across the way asked if he remembered singing with his uncle in the Carolinian Glee Club. "Oh, yes, Yes, I sang with him for two years. You want me to sign that paper? My, we nearly got tied up again at Raleigh last Saturday, didn't we?"

So putting in my two cents worth, I said on the leave-taking, "If I'd known you were for Carolina, I might not have stuck by State so hard."

"Goodness, we'll just have to spank you for that!" So I exited, leaving him to the mercy of the mob, after thanking him again for a performance that everybody thoroughly enjoyed.

His concert was begun very effectively with "Star Spangled Banner." The he launched into "Honor and Arms," from Handel's Oratorio, Samson. Changing the mood, he sang, "Love Me Or Not," "May-Day Carol," and "I Ampted

## COLLEGE CHOIR SINGS IN CHAPEL THURSDAY

Last Thursday morning Chapel, on October 17, featured a program of religious music by the College Choir, under the direction of Miss Vera Whitlock.

For the chapel program tomorrow, a speaker will be invited from the Methodist Conference, which is now convening in High Point.

Last Monday, the chapel was in charge of the cheerleaders who taught some new yells to the student body.

From Love's Sickness to Fly."

In the second group came the "Don Juan Serenade" and then the "Toreador Song" from Carmen. Marginal notes on the program say this number was "best yet" and there's nothing succeeding it. As an encore, the baritone brought down the house with "Lindy Loo."

After intermission, Charles Kriz, his very accomplished pianist, played three numbers, including an encore. He was a distinct contrast to the singer, short of stature, black-haired, with a quiet stage presence which acknowledged no audience while he played.

Norman Cordon then came back with two sentimental selections, Strauss' "Dream in the Twilight" and Wagner's "Dreams." Then, he sang a folk song, "The Wandering Minstrel." "If Love Hath Entered My Heart" brought him back for two encores, the well-loved "Maytime" and then "Lonesome Road," which he played himself.

The final group of songs included Prelude from "Cyril of Life," "Clouds," "When I Have Sung My Songs," "Go Down Moses," and "Joshua Fit de Battle ob Jericho." After his final song, the applause brought him back to say, "I see you folks in High Point like that shouting stuff." Then he sang "The Glory Road" and the finale, "For You Alone."

Mr. Cordon was born in the Washington of Carolina and attended the University of North Carolina, which makes him all the more endeared to these home audiences. He has an amazing operatic record which followed a very successful first appearance. He was contracted for a two-year engagement in the Metropolitan's regular season.

## I. R. C. TO HEAR LOCAL MAN THURSDAY NIGHT

Harris Jarrell, Morten Will Come at 7 o'clock; Morton Speaker for Last Meeting

The International Relations Club will have as guest speaker tomorrow night, Harris Jarrell, prominent lawyer of High Point. The organization will meet promptly at seven o'clock in room 5.

Mr. Jarrell has spoken before to the club. Last year, he spoke on the European situation soon after he had returned from a trip abroad.

Last Wednesday, Frank Morton made a vital speech on the conscription bill. He gave very definite ideas in opposition to it, discussing the conscientious objectives, chances for being exempted, camping them to incidents of the World War enforcement; the idea of the bill being unconstitutional; how a career and work would be so undermined that any return to it is most improbable. Mr. Morton brought out his reasons in a very convincing manner.

## 4 New Members Elected for Council

The election of representatives to the day-student council was held at a meeting of all day student girls on Friday, October 18.

Those elected were Marie Workman, freshman representative; Belle Moore, sophomore representative; Mary Alice Thayer, junior representative; and Alice Chandler, senior representative.

TOTAL AERONAUTIC ENROLLMENT GIVEN

(Continued From Page One)

Graham Clifton Michael, Kernersville; M. M. Phillips, 520 Woodlawn, Greensboro; T. C. Ragdale, Jamestown, Arthur B. Rood, 1811 Rolling Rd., Greensboro, Theodore W. Schumacher, High Point, College; Baxter B. Slaughter, Jr., High Point College; Boyce Wynn, High Point College.

For ground course only the following were enrolled: Mrs. Lynell Opris Beck, 1617 Ward St., High Point, Miss Miriam A. Sheldon, W. N. U. N. C. Greensboro, J. Frank Davis, 501 W. Washington St., Greensboro, Ernest C. Dark, Greensboro.

## ATTENTION JUNIORS AND SENIORS

CHRISTMAS DELIVERY CAN NOT BE PROMISED ON OFFICIAL COLLEGE RINGS UNLESS THE ORDER IS PLACED BEFORE NOV. 10

ORDER NOW THROUGH  
HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

For Safety and Service  
JOLLY CAB COMPANY  
Phone 4514  
24-HOUR SERVICE

25c

4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE  
107 WEST HIGH STREET

25c

DO YOU SMOKE THE CIGARETTE THAT SATISFIES

It's the Smoker's cigarette  
COOLER...MILDER  
BETTER-TASTING

Chesterfield has all the qualities that smokers like best—that's why it's called the SMOKER'S cigarette. Smoke after smoke and pack after pack, they give you more pleasure.

Chesterfields are made of the RIGHT COMBINATION of the world's best cigarette tobaccos.

SUSANNE TURNER  
MARY STEELE and  
JEAN DONNELLY  
members of the  
Women Flyers  
of America



Chesterfield

MORE AND MORE...AMERICA SMOKES  
THE CIGARETTE THAT SATISFIES

Copyright 1940,  
Lucky Strike  
Tobacco Co.

## HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

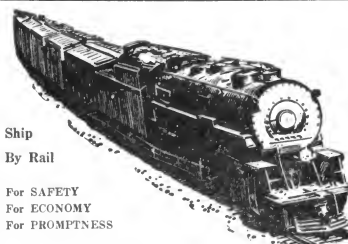
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Conservative Banking Since 1905

## COLLEGE STUDENTS HIGH POINT BARBER SHOP

YOUR SHOP  
HIGH POINT BARBER SHOP  
300 NORTH MAIN STREET

## WATCH REPAIRING

Jewelry of All Kinds  
THE WATCH SHOP  
NEXT TO HARLEE'S  
Phone 2797



Ship  
By Rail  
For SAFETY  
For ECONOMY  
For PROMPTNESS

In 1921, the payments made by the railways for loss and damage to freight amounted to \$2.35 for every car loaded with revenue freight. In 1939, this average had been reduced to \$0.68, a decrease of 71 per cent. Ship by rail for safety.

"Nothing But Service to Sell"

High Point, Thomasville,  
and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

The Music You Want When You Want It!  
Silvertone RADIO  
PHONOGRAPH Combination  
With Self-Starting Motor

\$13 95

\$2 DOWN—\$5 MONTH

Plus Carrying Charge  
Think: 5-tube radio performance (4 tubes and 1 dual) ... plus the playing of 10-inch or 12-inch records! Has self-starting motor ... magnetic pickup ... and 20-ft. antenna hank attached.

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

319-323 North Main Street Phones 3435-2436 High Point, N. C.





# THE HI-PO



VOLUME XV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1940

NUMBER 5

## ALL SAINTS COME TO GALA HALLOWEEN AFFAIR!

### Nine Local Students Named For Recognition In Who's Who In American Colleges

#### TO APPEAR IN 1940-1941 ISSUE

Blickensderfer, Earle, Grant, Lee, Needham, Crowder, Holmes, Kennett, Templeton

Nine campus leaders of the senior class have been named by the Executive Committee of the college to be included in the "Who's Who in American Colleges" for 1941. The students selected are Olin Blickensderfer, Albert Earle, Grant Lee, Jack Lee, George Needham, Helen Crowder, Doris Holmes, Pauline Kennett, Cleo Templeton.

Included in Who's Who are those students who are known for their leadership, scholarship, achievement, and future usefulness in life. It is an index to the cream of the country's collegians.

Each of the local students named to represent High Point College has had an illustrious career here and hold important offices on the campus.

Olin Blickensderfer is the local editor of the High Point College based and prominent on the campus as a member of the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity. Marce Grant has been connected with the sports department of the Hi-Po for four years, is now associate editor, and publicity director for the college. Marce is an Iota Tau Kappa member. Albert Earle last year was editor of the International Relations club, an ITR man. George Needham is president of the Music Association, a new member of the Delta Alpha Epsilon. Jack Lee is editor of the Zenith, and a member of the Iota Tau Kappa. He has been a debater on the collegiate team for several years.

Helen Crowder has held various class offices during her college career, is now head cheerleader, the secretary of the student body government, and a Theta Phi member. Crowder is president of the girls' dormitory council, has been very active in the Nixanthan Literary Society, a member of the Iota Tau Kappa. Pauline Kennett is president of the Alpha Phi Omega, and a member of the Iota Tau Kappa. She has been a debater on the collegiate team for several years.

### STEADY INCREASE IN VOLUMES FOR LIBRARY IS NOTED

For the music department, the library now has a complete set of books entitled "Training North Carolina Teachers of Music." This set includes books for teachers in rural and city schools and ranges from kindergarten to high school.

The book, "The Meaning of Prayer," by Fiedler, after having been lost from the library for a long time, has now been replaced. It was given by Mrs. Alice Paige White, with another book, "The Meaning of Service."

The library recently added E. M. Eaton's "American Biographies." It is the only one volume work of its kind containing complete, concise, accurate biographies of five thousand, two hundred, fifty-seven famous Americans from Colonial times to the present, excluding persons now living. Each biography includes a bibliography of standard works—a unique feature.

Another addition to the library is "The Real Danger In Our World," by Scherman. It tells how the job you have, the business you are in, and your whole future, are imperiled by the government's gold at Fort Knox, Tennessee.

Other new books are: "Islands," by Shurecliff, a beautifully illustrated book about the voyage of Ilyria in the South Sea; "Coronado's Seven Cities," by George P. Hammond, a book about an expedition in New Mexico; a new book on aviation, "The Wing," by Turner; and a book on forestry.

### Harding Gets Top Approval

First Lyceum Lecture Thoroughly Enjoyed By Audience; Authority On the Hapsburgs

To an audience last night, Mrs. Bertita Harding made a royal family seem "on speaking terms" with those who followed her story. This was the first in the series of four Lyceum lectures presented in the college auditorium.

In a statement made for the Hi-Po, she commented upon the "lovely, receptive group to talk to" they just sit there and beam at you so much that you just talk over time. I enjoyed the hospitality and like my campus very much it's beautiful. Would that be considered a statement?"

And then she was off again discussing rabbits, in our language, ideas, and rare bits of news fell to the reporter's listening ear. Her home is anywhere "between Hollywood and New York, right now you know, just between," and she



#### MRS. BERTITA HARDING

gestured between two points in the air. You see my husband is a scenario writer, so we try to divide our time and places up." She was wearing a lovely sardonyx ring which was her grandmother's, the "one who wasn't a wallflower at Franz Joseph's court."

To end the interview, her full name was requested for an autograph, Bertita Carla Camille Leonard of Harding, but instead she complied with "Most cordially—Bertita Harding" in a loose, but definite swinging signature.

Mrs. Harding, lectured on the "Power Behind the Pen," which was a narrative of the incidents which caused her to write, especially of Maximilian and Carlotta in Mexico.

Relating the story of the ill-fated emperor and empress' lives in a most sympathetic and vivid manner, she advanced to the reason for her coming to Mexico. Her mother, of Hungarian nobility, had been assigned by Austria to come to Mexico to gather all of the jewels, medals and belongings of Carlotta at the invitation (Continued on back page)

### BANKERS VS. H.P. DEBATERS

#### Local Team Goes to Winston to Debate Club in Near Future

The High Point College debate team will meet with the Bankers Club of Winston-Salem at a date in the very near future. A team composed of four members will represent the college. The Bankers Club, for the past several years, have been debating among themselves, but now they have arranged to debate college teams. The question to be debated will be the regular intercollegiate query: Resolved that the nations of the Western Hemisphere should form a permanent union.

### GREEK CLUBS BEGIN INITIATION DURING WEEK FOR MEMBERS

Rules Given Here For Informal Induction; Initiation in Progress On Campus Now

Rules governing the initiation of pledges into the various societies and fraternities were outlined today by Professor Paul Owen, faculty director of the Pan-Hellenic Council.

The initiation must be completed at least one month after the bid has been issued to the initiate. The clubs are at liberty to select the date for this initiation and the date does not have to be approved by the Council.

The groups are allowed two days and two nights for the informal initiation. All forms of initiation, informal and formal, must be completed before midnight.

#### SPECIAL EXAMS

The week of November 4 to 9 has been designated as Special Examinations Week. Anyone who has made an E or an I during the fall semester of last year must remove it not later than that week or it automatically becomes an F. Examinations to remove E's made in the spring may be taken during that week.

Students having an E who wish to remove it should see Dr. C. B. Stincham, director of instruction, and get permission to do so.

### MINSTREL TO BE PRODUCED

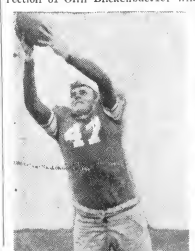
Al Neikind Author of Production Which Held Try-outs Last Night

An old-fashioned minstrel is to be produced by the High Point College Footlighters. The production will be given before Christmas. Included in it is a cast of approximately forty students. Dick Rozelle, Bernard Hurley, Zelma Parnell and Charlotte Varner will entertain with song novelties. Ed is Julius Weiner, Bill Patterson, and Billy Henderson. The interactor man will be characterized by Jerry Counihan. The music will be supplied by Clarence Leonard and his Collegiates. This minstrel, under the direction of Al Neikind, is being produced (Continued on back page)

### PEP MEET, HALF DRILL, DANCE TOP ELON GAME

Friday morning at ten o'clock a pep meeting of the student body will be broadcast over station WMFR from the chapel here. The program will be on the air for fifteen minutes and the cooperation of the entire college is needed to make it a success.

Clarence Leonard's orchestra and the college band under the direction of Olin Blickensderfer will



MORAN—Final Chance At Elon

leaders, will execute an intricate and decorative drill. The sponsors chosen are: Virginia Hunt, Doris Poindester, Tootsie Elkins, Elvyn Furr, Doris Scher, Rachel Spainhour, Tootsie Rankin, Charlotte Varner, Irene Curran, Janis Usher, Jerry Rash, Kat Howard, Dike Randolph, Lucille Johnson, Geneva Crowder, Audrey Guthrie, Zelma Parnell, Jane Austin, Anna Lee Ellison, Mary Holton, Evelyn Evans, Frances Smith, J. V. Furr, Gene Thacker, Betty Sechrest, Harriet Ber-

WATTS—May Not Start

play. The football coaches will give short pep talks and the cheerleaders will lead the student body in song.

An elaborate celebration is planned for the game Friday night when the Panthers clash with Elon here. The football players have chosen sponsors and they, with the band and cheer-

leaders, will execute an intricate and decorative drill. The sponsors chosen are: Virginia Hunt, Doris Poindester, Tootsie Elkins, Elvyn Furr, Doris Scher, Rachel Spainhour, Tootsie Rankin, Charlotte Varner, Irene Curran, Janis Usher, Jerry Rash, Kat Howard, Dike Randolph, Lucille Johnson, Geneva Crowder, Audrey Guthrie, Zelma Parnell, Jane Austin, Anna Lee Ellison, Mary Holton, Evelyn Evans, Frances Smith, J. V. Furr, Gene Thacker, Betty Sechrest, Harriet Ber-



MORAN—Final Chance At Elon

leaders, will execute an intricate and decorative drill. The sponsors chosen are: Virginia Hunt, Doris Poindester, Tootsie Elkins, Elvyn Furr, Doris Scher, Rachel Spainhour, Tootsie Rankin, Charlotte Varner, Irene Curran, Janis Usher, Jerry Rash, Kat Howard, Dike Randolph, Lucille Johnson, Geneva Crowder, Audrey Guthrie, Zelma Parnell, Jane Austin, Anna Lee Ellison, Mary Holton, Evelyn Evans, Frances Smith, J. V. Furr, Gene Thacker, Betty Sechrest, Harriet Ber-

WATTS—May Not Start

play. The football coaches will give short pep talks and the cheerleaders will lead the student body in song.

An elaborate celebration is planned for the game Friday night when the Panthers clash with Elon here. The football players have chosen sponsors and they, with the band and cheer-

### Pictures For Zenith Start

Junior and Senior Classes To Have Individual Photographs Taken Thursday Morning

Pictures for the Zenith, college yearbook, will be taken on Thursday, October 31, continuing through Friday morning, in the basement of the library.

Individual photographs of juniors and seniors will be taken according to the schedule posted on the bulletin board in Robert's Hall. Thursday morning, and junior girls Thursday afternoon. Senior pictures will be taken on Thursday afternoon for girls, continuing through Friday morning for boys and the completion of girls in the afternoon. Junior boys will start at nine o'clock.

Group pictures to be taken now are those of the band, the choir and the soccer team. Other organizations and the freshman and sophomore classes will be photographed at a date to be announced later by the Zenith staff.

The Smith and Daniels Studio of Raleigh is doing the work. They have been contracted for several years for this publication.

It is very important that students appear at their appointed time or arrange with Jack Lee or Albert Earle for a change in schedule. Otherwise the staff is not responsible for pictures being included in this edition.

### FROSH CAPS WORN 'TIL CHRISTMAS!

Last Monday night the time wearing freshman caps was extended up until the Christmas holidays. Freshmen have not been cooperative in obeying the regulations and will now be brought up before the government for failure to comply with this rule.

The government ruling was that the caps would be worn only until Thanksgiving, but now that holiday will go by without giving thanks for taking them off!

So, freshmen students are urged to don their caps and avoid further controversy. Individuals will be called up and have some less lenient punishment if they continue to object to cap-wearing.

### MUSIC PROGRAM TO BE BROADCAST BY NBC

Schedule of Concerts To Be Broadcast Is Released Through Local Music Department

For the benefit of millions of American boys and girls in schools and colleges throughout the country the National Broadcasting Company presents for the thirteenth uninterrupted season its premier educational program, the NBC Music Appreciation Hour. Classrooms from coast to coast will again have the matchless opportunity to learn about music from Walter Damrosch.

Dates: Fridays, from October 18 to April 25.

Hour: 2 to 3 p. m., E. S. T. The concerts will be divided into four series of half-hour programs, to be heard on alternate weeks. Series A and B are intended mainly for younger listeners, grades 4-8; while Series C and D are suitable for junior and senior high school students. All four series may be profitably followed by college and adult groups.

Series A (2:00 to 2:30): Orchestral instruments and voices. Series B (2:30 to 3:00): Music as an expressive medium. Series C (2:00 to 2:30): The Musical Forms. Series D (2:30 to 3:00): Lives of Composers.

(Continued on Page 4)

### SAINT'S EVE EVENT TO BE MASQUERADE

Clarence Leonard's Orchestra Will Play For Dance To Begin After Party

#### PRIZES FOR COSTUMES

The most gala event of this season is to be the Halloween Masquerade tomorrow night in Harrison gymnasium. Plans have been made for several weeks by the Social Committee, headed by Mrs. Walter Fleischmann for this event with the dormitory and day student presidents, Bill Keene, Cleo Templeton, Burke Kozint, Jeanne Rankin, assisting her.

A dance at which Clarence Leonard and his orchestra will play will be held from 9:30 until 11:30. Previous to the dance, the party will start at eight o'clock. Fortune telling, palm-reading, hobnobbing for apples, fishing, and a basketball contest will furnish the entertainment for the party. Refreshments will be served at nine o'clock.

During the dance, costumes will be judged and prizes given to the boy and girl wearing the most original costume.

Every student is invited to come and appear in masquerade.

The gymnasium will be decorated in the Halloween and harvest schemes. Cornstalks, pumpkins and lighting effects with colored paper will be used.

Students who wish to invite persons in town who do not attend the college may get permission from a member of the Social Committee and an admittance card.

Mrs. J. H. Millikan is chairman of the social committee; other members are Mrs. Fleischmann, Mrs. Lilly Greene.

### STUDENTS GO TO U. N. C. SUNDAY

Fall Conference of Christian Movement Meets at Chapel Hill November 3

The regular fall conference of the North Carolina Student Christian Movement will be held at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, on Sunday, November 3.

The theme of the conference will be "A Christian in The Warring World." Complete details of the program are available at this time, but Dr. Alphonse Henningburg of the North Carolina College for Negroes has already been secured to speak to the group, and he will bring a vital message to the meeting.

Registration begins at 9:45 A. M. and closes at 3:30 P. M. Among those who are to represent High Point College at this conference are: Robert Marvin Dimmette, John M. Hamm, Delbert Byrum and Henry Ridenhour. Any others who would like to attend this meeting please see one of these delegates.

### LITERARY GROUPS WILL MEET HERE WEDNESDAY P. M.

Regular Date for Meeting Moved Up for Halloween Party and Dance

The four literary societies are having meetings in Robert's Hall tonight. The regular time for programs was moved up in order to leave Thursday night free for the Halloween party and dance.

Nixanthans and Thaleans are holding a joint meeting at 7:30 p. m. The Artemesians will have a meeting also at 7:30 p. m., in charge of Helen Crowder.

The Nixanthan-Thalean meeting will consist of music, songs, and skits to be given by the members. The Akrothian Society is completing plans for the first off-campus dance to be held at the Hotel on Saturday, November 9.

### Mail Has Letter From Panama Correspondent

Article From Bernard Shufelt Concerns Gatun Locks In Canal Zone

One of the editor's letters last Wednesday bore a strange postmark and a date which bespoke of distance. The stamp was that of Goethals—the postmark was Port Davis, Canal Zone, October 16.

The letter required eight days to reach the college from Port Davis. It was sent from Statton Hospital at the fort and is about the great feat of modern engineering, Gatun Locks.

Bernard Shufelt, a sophomore here last year, had sent his first article to the Hi-Po concerning Panama and his view of it from an army post there.

(Continued on back page)

### Alexander Twins To Visit College For Friday Game

Coming to highlight the game Friday night as guests of the college are the famous Alexander twins, Misses Grace and Dorothy Alexander, are the two lovely drum majorettes who have posed for Chesterfield cigarette advertisements.

You have seen their pictures, prominently displayed in the student store, advertising Chesterfields. They are the brunette girls, wearing red and white stripes and royal blue studded with stars, depicting the American flag. The girls are carrying their batons.

These seniors in the high school at Martinsville, Virginia, are drum majorettes for the American Legion Post 42 in Martinsville. They have become famous as the twin leaders of the band and as Chesterfield girls. Their fame first came from appearing at the South Boston Tobacco Festival, then many other public appearances climaxed at the New York World's Fair.

The Alexander sisters have been invited to come to the local college for dinner Friday evening and then attend the Elon game in the evening to march with the band during the half period, when a spectacular drill will be given featuring the football sponsors.

On October 20, Grace and Dorothy led the University Band between the halves of the V. M. I. Virginia University game. That was their first appearance at a college football game. The Alexanders will probably remain for the dance after the game closes, to be held in Harrison Gymnasium with music from the Nixanthan.

High Point College having them on November 1, will make this date one of their earliest appearances. It is not known where the girls will attend college next year.

Dean P. E. Lindley has been communicating with the twins and is responsible for their appearance at High Point College.

It will add a great deal of color to the celebration here Friday night when the Alexanders come because of their national publicity. They are, so far as the Hi-Po knows, the only other twin majorettes in the country except our own High Point College Twirlers.

They have been publicized as the only pair of drum majorettes in the United States, but Lilly and Emma Whitaker, of Enfield, will give them competition from the local campus.

#### BONFIRE TONIGHT

There will be a bonfire tonight on Boyla Terrace, the hockey field over on West College Drive across from the faculty houses, at seven o'clock.

It should be one of the most enthusiastic pep meetings to herald the great game on Friday night with Elon in the Albion Mills Stadium.

All students are invited to come over for the bonfire, promptly at seven o'clock.



# THE H-I-P-O OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE H-I-P-O always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

**EDITORIAL STAFF**  
Irene Parker — Editor  
Marie Grant — Associate Editor  
Lucille Craven — News Reporter  
Stanley Friedman — News Reporter  
Victor Harber — News Reporter  
Richard Bennett — News Reporter  
Ruth Griffith — News Reporter  
Ted Shumacher — Sports Reporter  
Ruth Houtz — Sports Reporter  
Ruth Goss — Feature Writer  
Mary Day — Feature Writer  
Mary Townsend — Feature Writer

**BUSINESS STAFF**  
John M. Hamm — Business Manager  
John M. Hamm — Asst. Business Manager  
Clyde Cecil — Advertising Manager  
Willard Brown — Editor  
Elmer Bailey — Circulation Manager  
Jacob Duncan — Circulation Manager

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
Collegiate Publishers Representative  
4200 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1926, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of May 3, 1926.

Wednesday, October 30, 1940

## SYMPATHY TO STUDENTS

The H-I-P-O staff wishes to extend the sympathy of the entire student body to Francis Stalnaker, whose father died recently.

Deepest sympathy to Annie Mae Wagoner, whose father died Monday night, is felt throughout the college and the H-I-P-O wishes to add its condolence.

## VOTING CONCERN

On Tuesday, November 5, the voters of America are to climax the greatest intensive campaigning on earth. We are to choose a President. The rest of the major democracies of the world are controlled by string-pulling as puppets or smeared with blood of battle. But we can still think and say what we think.

Despite all this, a number of members of our student body have professed indifference to the election. We have too much freedom for our own good. If we had to vote in secrecy, we would go to any extreme in order to make our vote count. But, since we are expected to cast our ballots, there is no desire on the part of many to do so.

Nevertheless, voting is a definite privilege which is waning elsewhere in the world. It is also our duty to do our part to preserve the greatest free nation on earth—our U. S. A.

Are we to join the cheapest order of Fifth Columnists and work against our heritage through the medium of un-concern? Vote if you are of age for you are supposed to be an intelligent and competent type of leader. If you cannot vote at least profess your interest and formulate worthy opinions as to America's course and ultimate destiny.

## MORE SERIOUSLY

What does college mean to you? How does it link up with your plans for the future? Have you any plans? What is your object in life and what part does college play in your present and future existence?

Have you ever thought of or about the above questions? Have you spent any time meditating on them? If you haven't you should. Not only should but must in order to insure to any extent whatsoever, your security.

To the majority of us college is a means to an end. A time during which we are given training to meet the obstacles and pitfalls that await us.

But a lot of us are not realistic, are not cognizant of the fact that in some aspects

college is a fortress—a fortress from the standpoint that it is shielding and protecting us from the strife, the disappointment, the turmoil, the crudeness, the hard-headedness of the world at large.

If we are to be able to meet, deal with and overcome the obstacles before us upon graduation, we must prepare to do so. We must start today, each and every one of us, to take more seriously this business of college—to acquire knowledge and understanding. And when we are out in the world to make our own way, we will truly be prepared to overcome the difficulties that are bound to assail us.

Again I repeat, college should be taken more seriously.

## Letters To Editor

To the Editor:

There are some STUDENTS on campus, and those of us who are, or try to be such, find ourselves greatly handicapped by the fact that the library is open only two evenings a week. Many faculty members have expressed their disapproval as being of the same opinion.

Some of us whose schedules are unusually heavy this year find it impossible to do the necessary library work during the hours when the library is now open. What with the town studies needing to use the library reference books at all hours of the day, and the many campus activities encroaching upon Monday and Wednesday nights, the evenings, when the library is open only an insufficient amount of library study can be squeezed into our over-crowded schedules.

We see no reason why arrangements could not be made for keeping the library open every evening until 9:30 or 10, as it is in most other colleges (even Elon). We are sure that sufficient student help could be secured for this purpose if other arrangements did not prove feasible.

This letter voices the sentiment of a large number of campus students. We are taking this means to appeal, not only to you, Editor, but to the faculty and administration as well, to support us in this most reasonable request.

Sincerely,

Grace Bivins

## HARDING GETS TOP APPROVAL ON LECTURE

(Continued from page 1)  
of the Mexican government. And thus Bertita with her four brothers came to Mexico and learned to live with her parents. After two and one-half years collecting the jewels, the family went back to live on the Danube with the grandmother. But they soon succumbed to the fascination of that something that Mexico has, and returned to live there.

Mrs. Harding told with great fluency her advances in education, learning to speak English, being an author. For little more than five years has she been writing, and so calls herself a freshly-taken author. In discussing how easily the words come, she left the recipe, "If you want to make regout, first catch the rabbit." Catch the idea, or ideas, because if you have something to say the means of saying it will come natural.

She continued to tell the circumstances of writing each of her books, and the methods of getting information, once through her grandmother who had known intimately Franz Joseph and his beautiful wife Elizabeth making the story of "Golden Fleece". And then she related the tragic story of the last Hapsburg emperor, Karl, who with his wife Zita and their seven children were exiled from Europe in 1918 until his death. Their story brought about "Imperial Twilight".

Very recently, "Hungarian Rhapsody", the memoirs of her god-mother as she translated them, was published and is becoming a best-seller. The seventy-year-old actress and godmother is now enjoying her price of fame, autographing and interviewing in San Francisco.

Mrs. Harding will give a manuscript, early in February, to the printers on a romantic tale laid in Brazil. Some two and a half months later the mystery book will be brought to light.

She was indeed a figure that the students and townspeople who heard her will remember.

## FIRST ANALYSIS

There was an old man in a tree, Who was horribly bored by a bee. When they said "Does it buzz?" He replied, "Yes it does, It's a regular buzz of a bee!" (Credit where credit is due, so thanks to Grace McLaughlin for the above gem of a verse.)

"The dog stood on the burning deck. Hot dog!"

Mary had a little lamb, Some salad and dessert, And then she gave the wrong addresses.

The dirty little flirt.

Tom, Tom, the piper's son, stole a pig and got his little self paddled.

CONSTANCY

"You gave me the key of your heart, my love: Then why do you make me knock?"

"Oh, that was yesterday, Saints above! And last night—I changed the lock!"

THE PURPLE COW

I never saw a Purple Cow I never hope to see one; But I can tell you, anyhow, I'd rather see that one.

The first of those two by John B. O'Reilly and the second by Gellert Burgess.

Now I'll finish this everlasting column? More quotes, no doubt; well, they're certainly better than any original thoughts I might have.

So I know no one is complaining. But those of you who read this hoping to find out who is doing what with which one and why, are in for a sad surprise. I've been too busy to listen at the usual number of key-holes and have unearthed no juicy gossip.

The board meeting was short this week, too, so barring the dating out-of-bounds and the smoke-wreathed hallways, which—like the poor we have always with us—there is nothing to report. And from McCulloch there is nothing—well, nothing printable.

Morton just got back from heaven via Lenin's last week end. We did hear that Hazel Gibson likes her fun in lumps, and, oh, yes, the football sponsors have been posted so that means heart-throbs and heart-burns, to those who were or were not chosen, according to which group the girls are in.

How does Catherine like her peaches and cream complexion?

We're glad Francis Stalnaker is back. All of us have been thinking of him, but that is so very little to do. Francis, we've missed you more than you know.

What, tell me, was Zelnia entertaining a gym class with the other day? Zippers, or zippers?

## SADIE HAWKINS DAY CELEBRATED ON SATURDAY—DO WE WANT ONE?

Toe your marks, boys. Ready run for your life for a bevy of determined females is right on your heels. You have guessed it—it's Sadie Hawkins Day, November 2. On next Saturday in many of our colleges and universities the boys a desperate effort to evade pursuing girls.

Would you like to know the origin of this about-to-become-national holiday? Well, it was quite a spell ago in the thriving little community of Dogpatch. Sadie

for the rest of her life so in desperation, he called all the eligible bachelors of Dogpatch together. Then he declared "Sadie Hawkins Day" and told them to run whenever he fired his gun. At the second firing Sadie took off and dragged back one of the biggest dukes of which Dogpatch could boast. The other spinsters reckoned that it were such a good idea that Sadie Hawkins Day was made an annual affair.

Now that you know the origin and purpose of this eventful day, let me give you a few of the Dogpatch views on the subject.

Mayor Prometheus J. Gurgie said, "Hardly nobody in Dogpatch

Hawkins was the daughter of one of Dogpatch's earliest settlers, Hekkehal Hawkins. She was the homeliest gal in them that hills and to save her soul she couldn't get a man. Years passed and Hekkehal began to be alarmed at the prospect of keeping up his daughter

to! Daisy Mae kin run fasten' Ah kin. Ah is free to admit that that kin be no but bein' a boy, Ah kin run longah then she kin an' Ah assuash you one an' all that Ah don' aim to stop till Ah gits to th' country line."

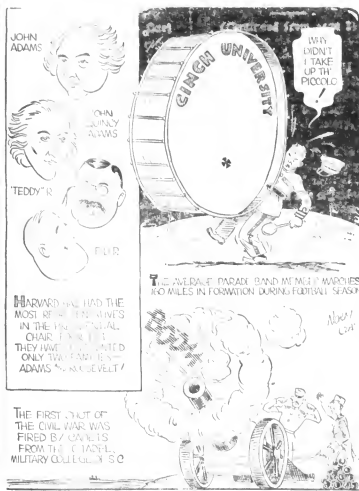
Lt. Abner Yokem presents his angle on this momentous questions. "Ah hea's roomers as how th'it skirkin it'll ole gas goin to ketch me once Ah gits stated (of Ah statts soon 'nough). Ah has kin

Howsefah, none of these hadships compares with the painful task that Ah has to do in Sadie be mah las' Sadie Hawkins Day. If my means Ah is goin to be hitched, then is wrong. Much as Ah likes Daisy Mae, thar ain't no

to! Daisy Mae kin run fasten' Ah kin. Ah is free to admit that that kin be no but bein' a boy, Ah kin run longah then she kin an' Ah assuash you one an' all that Ah don' aim to stop till Ah gits to th' country line."

Lt. Abner Yokem presents his angle on this momentous questions. "Ah hea's roomers as how th'it skirkin it'll ole gas goin to ketch me once Ah gits stated (of Ah statts soon 'nough). Ah has kin

## CAMPUS CAMERA



THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

THE FIRST OUT OF THE CIVIL WAR WAS CHIEF OF THE MILITARY COLLEGE, SO

## Book Review

Of the late Thomas Wolfe, his last book, "You Can't Go Home Again" (New York: Harper and Brothers, \$3.00) places him in the forefront of contemporary writers. It is a book as alive as its creator, as turbulent and as violent as Wolfe's turbulent mind. Intimate biographical, it charts faithfully and poignantly the author's own life and experiences, not only his physical experiences but his mental and spiritual ones as well.

Thomas Wolfe had learned before his death that you "can't go home again," that to turn back is not only futile, it is impossible. He must push ever ahead to new fields, to new experiences, even to new dreams.

Especially do Wolfe's astute and descriptive powers make themselves evident in the scene in which he describes the swank party at Mrs. Esther Jack's and in his depiction of the turmoil that arose when a fire broke out in the huge and exclusive apartment in which the party was being given. Magnificent, too, is his account of Old Catwala (Ashville), and his presentation of the frenzy over the real estate boom which finally resulted in that city's financial collapse.

As in all of Tom Wolfe's books, one will find here some of the most vital poetry of the times. For sheer lyricism none in this has surpassed this man.

There are here some unforgettable portraits, and one of them, of course, is of Esther Jack. This is actually a continuation of that undying portrait he presented of her in "The Web and the Rock." Another that is of his literary executor, and the man who gave him his first chance, Maxwell Perkins. Taken at random from the volume is this fine bit of poetry:

"Go, seeker, if you will, through-out the land and you will find us burning in the night."

"There where the hackles of the Rocky Mountains blaze in the blank and naked radiance of the moon, go make your resting stool upon the highest peak. Can you not see us now. The continental wall fits sheer and flat, its huge black shadow on the plain, and the plain sweeps out against the East, two thousand miles away. The great snake you see there is the Mississippi river."

## Just Imagine!

High Point College twenty years from now—a new freshman girl arrives on the campus for the first time. As she enters the campus she sees nine large brick buildings. She discovers later that they are Robert's Hall, the library, two boys' dormitories, two girls' dormitories, the gymnasium, Bickenseder Hall (the new music building), and the science building. But now for registration . . . While Janie Freshman is securing her registration card from a tall, middle-aged woman with blonde hair, a white-headed man comes in and says "Miss Ward, do you know where I put my camera?" Janie finally gets around to the bursar's office where a man, who is holding on to his youthful appearance

admirably (named Allen Austin) signs her card because Mr. Gunn, the bursar, has a bad case of the goat. Janie Freshman then is informed by an old student that seven new lights have been added to the collection on the campus. Janie consents herself by reflecting that it will be so light that she can study out-of-doors on warm evenings. Janie soon learns her teachers. For English she has a lovely old gentleman, Mr. Glasgow; for mathematics, Miss Louie Engle—slightly old but entirely efficient teacher; for French she has what Janie herself terms "the cream of the crop," Mr. Allred, whose sense of humor has not grown old; for psychology she has a black-headed woman teacher, Miss Cleo Templeton.

Janie is well pleased with her professors. She likes H. P. C. a lot—her only objection is that the student store does not stay open during lunch hour (just imagine that!).

## PEP MEET, HALF DRILL, DANCE TOP ELON GAME

(Continued from Page 1)  
ry, Grace Bivins, Helen Crowder, Dorothy Lee Usher, Ethel Wall, Catherine Ellison, Helen Buchanan, Betty Russell, Doris Holmes, Anne Chappell, Ronda Sebastian, Wanda Harville, Fannie Post, Alice Chandler.

After the game, there will be a dance in the gymnasium. The microphone will be used and an amplifying system to increase the volume.

## American Game Birds

CHENEY CRAFTS



Your favorite Game Birds—Ruffed Grouse, Bob White, Mallard Duck, and Ring-Necked Pheasant—inspired these new Fall ties, outstanding in design and color. Of all-silk Cheney Suede Velour, "whisker-proof." Beautiful Fall colors—Teal-Blue, Autumn-Brown, Hunter-Green, Burgundy, Sumac-Red, Drake's-Wing-Blue, predominating, \$1.50.

Wright-Cline Shop  
308 N. Main Street



## FIRST PRIZE in Any Company

## JARMAN'S NEW AMERICAN TAN

Tops is each year's winner of the World's 3-Cushion Billiards Trophy, at a game requiring skillful and precise execution . . . similarly it's the special skill of Jarman stylists and craftsmen which brings Jarman Shoes the acclaim of millions of men. For winter town wear see this smart Jarman full brogue straight tip in the rich new "American Tan."

Jarman  
SHOES FOR MEN

\$5 to \$8.50  
MOST STYLES

Wright-Cline Shop  
INC.  
308 North Main Street





In Football:  
Beat Elon

# HI-PO SPORTS

In Soccer:  
Take Frostburg



## Marse Grant's PANTHER PATTER

### MINOR SPORT---MAJOR RECORD

Somewhat I dislike the connotation of the term "minor sport." You seem to get the impression that the sport referred to is a sport that is provided for the boys who weren't cut out for all-American football players or big league baseball material; that it is usually operated at a loss during the season. Oftentimes this sport is neglected in the matter of student attendance and support because usually there are no bands or other attractions to be served with it.

We have a minor sport on our campus and it's no sissies' game either. In fact, the chances of injury are possible as great in it as in some of the so-called rougher sports. No remarks of publicity have been written about our team but by its brilliant record, unnoticed though it may have been, it has demanded attention and publicity.

Our soccer team is a minor outfit insofar as newspaper space, student support, or its expense is concerned, but when we consider its accomplishments, it is definitely in the major classification. Since its inception here, soccer has been coached by students, and with a great deal of success, too. This plan is probably unparalleled.

Saturday the boys meet one of the leading collegiate teams of the East, Frostburg College of Maryland. There won't be a lot of ballyhoo and wild excitement connected with the game, but let's show the team that we appreciate the fine publicity they have brought the school in recent years by our presence at the game. That's the least we can do.

### RAMBLING

When a couple of yards are needed through the line, there's one person you can always depend upon getting it: Mickey Cochrane. . . . Elon's captain, Wellington Saecker, was presented with a beautiful blanket with his name on it in large letters before the Miami game. We understand that it is the custom of the Miami team to award one to each visiting captain. Could you say that this is similar to feeding a man a fine meal just before knocking him off? . . .

The place-kicking percentage this year is pretty good. Jack Moran, Jim Flanagan, Dick Dittullo, and Henry Maxwell have hit seven out of ten, Moran leading with three. . . . The Panthers have scored 67 points in six games this year, one point more than was registered in the entire ten game schedule last year. . . . Suppose you've been keeping up with that Wofford team that the Panthers tied in the season's opener. Latest victim to fall before the improving Terriers was Randolph-Macon last week, 18 to 0. . . . Without even taking a vote, we'll elect Willis Tarver as the tough luck player of the year. . . . This business of writing a weekly column, regular stories for this page, and releases to the daily papers, is something similar to a traveling evangelist who has only one sermon that he preaches about seven different ways. . . . And we've come to the seventh notch, so this is enough of this stuff for today.

### NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Avenue

Bill Keene, College Representative

**25 CENTS IN COIN**  
**ROLLS DEVELOPED**  
any size Kodak film developed  
8 never-fade Velox prints only 25¢  
Low Price On Canceled Film  
Handy Mailing Envelopes Furnished  
VALUABLE PREMIUMS GIVEN - MAIL YOUR FILMS TO  
**JACK RABBIT CO.**  
SPARTANBURG, S.C.

### LARRY & MICKEY'S

SPORTS WARE AND HABERDASHERY  
QUALITY TAILORING  
ELWOOD HOTEL BUILDING

### North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE  
Grisswald  
High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

## Panthers Beat Duke 1 to 0 In Stirring Game

Locals Muff Scoring Chances, But Connect In Extra Period

### PAPPAS STARS

DURHAM, — The strong High Point College soccer broke a jinx of long standing here last Friday. The Panthers defeated the Duke eleven for the first time on their home field. The score of the battle that went for two extra periods before the outcome decided was 1-0.

Late in the second extra period John Stassuli, Panther center forward from Washington, came through with a penalty kick and the game ended shortly afterward. Prior to this time the winners had muffed several scoring chances.

The entire High Point team played outstanding ball, especially Howard Garmon, the hard-kicking centerhalf, and "Scrappy Pappy" Pappas, the alert goalie. Joe Morris, star catcher on the Duke baseball, and goalie for his team, was outstanding along with Cowdrie, the centerhalf.

After the first quarter it was High Point all the way but they were unable to score on the bigger Duke team until late in the second extra period.

Duke	High Point
Jones	RW
Ing	C
Brown	RI
Clayton	C
Walters	LI
Oschner	RH
Cowdrie	CH
Wilson	LH
Johnson	LF
Ryan	RF
Morris	G
	Pappas

## ACTION PLENTIFUL IN PACK'S 27-12 DECISION OVER CATAMOUNTS

Panthers Score Three Times On Long Jaunts, Once On Plunge

The brand of football that makes a student body proud of its team was exhibited last Friday in Mills Stadium when the Panthers brushed aside a scrappy eleven from Western Carolina Teachers college. The score of the conference game was 27-12.

A first quarter that was crammed with action featured the game. Arthur Grisswald, the master of the reverse and safety man de luxe, broke loose on two long punt returns of 67, the other for 77 yards, to give the Panthers a 14-0 lead before the Catamounts had realized what had happened. The invaders pulled themselves together and tallied from the four yard line with Legan carrying the ball. There was no more scoring until the third quarter.

In this period the Catamounts pulled up to a 12-14 score on the strength of Hardy's 70 yard jaunt down the sidelines. But the locals came right back, took advantage, of a break when Altier recovered a W. C. T. C. fumble on the 20 yard line, and scored on some determined punching at the line by Joe Petack and Robert Clifton scored from the 3 yard line.

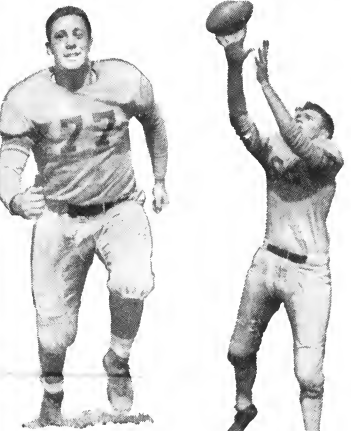
Late in the third quarter when the crowd thought action was over for the night, Henry Maxwell, standing on his own eight yard line flipped a pass to Jack Moran on the 30 yard line. Moran outran the three Catamounts the distance of the field to score standing up.

To mention all the standouts of High Point would be quoting the names of those in the game but Willis Tarver, Arthur Grisswald, Jack Moran, Francis Fletcher, and Mickey Cochrane certainly were in a group by themselves.

## NO SCARE, JUST THREE LITTLE ELON BOYS



CAPTAIN WELLINGTON SAECKER



BILL PALANTONIO

LEE HOPKINS

STAR LINEMEN—Here are three of the big cogs in Elon's massive line that will take the field against the Panthers here Friday night. At the top is Captain Wellington Saecker, 200 pound end. Bottom, left, is Bill Palantonio, 295 pounds of trouble at guard, and to the right of him is Lee Hopkins, Saecker's running mate at end. Hopkins is the team's best pass-catcher.

## Panther Booters Kick Out 8-2 Decision Over Davidson 'Cats

Koontz, Coble and Stassuli Lead Locals To Victory

Sparked by that tireless line that was constantly outpunching its opponents the Powerful Panthers of soccer sidetracked another obstacle in the path of a second state title here yesterday by turning back Davidson 8 to 2.

The winners grabbed the lead at the outset, never surrendered it, and coasted on to their third victory in a row. The Panthers now await the invasion of Frostburg Saturday.

Burke Koontz, John Stassuli, and Red Coble hit for two goals each yesterday while Gores Hiles and Dick Rozelle connected once. Davidson's tallies came on freak plays, Brown and Pierce getting credit for the scores.

In the Panther backfield, George Zurans and Howard Garmon stood out with their sparkling play while the entire line combined to offer five stars.

Lineups and Summary:	Davidson
High Point	Pos.
Giles	Wilson
Rozelle	LI
Stassuli	CF
Koontz	RI
Coble	RW
Lombardy	LH
H. Garmon	CH
Zurans	RH
Lewis	LF
Jacobs	RF
Pappas	G
	Vinson

High Point Substitutions: Lowdermilk, Weatherly, Farlowe, Gibson, Mescham, Van Byleveld. Halftime score: High Point 3 Davidson 1.

**Dr. Nat Walker**  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

## Elon's Big Eleven Battles Pack Here Friday Night

### POWERFUL FROSTBURG OUTFIT TANGLES WITH BOOTERS SATURDAY

Maryland Squad Blanketed High Point Last Year

The team that put the black mark on the soccer team's otherwise perfect slate last year, the State Teachers college eleven of Frostburg, Maryland, comes here Saturday to battle the Panthers in an intercollegiate soccer match.

The Maryland outfit, admittedly one of the East's finest teams last year, has started off with a bang again this year and is undefeated to date. The first focus on their schedule have fallen by decisive scores and the Panthers will likely offer the toughest opposition that they have encountered yet.

Last year the Old Liners boomed across three kicks within the space of five minutes and the Pack never quite recovered from the shock. . . . at least not enough to score. The superior condition of the invaders was evident throughout the game.

This year the Panthers are in better condition and although they can't boast of the undefeated record of the visitors, the game will not be won by Frostburg without a tough tussle.

### DOUBLING UP

KENT, OHIO.—(ACP)—Education with your lunch is the new vogue in the college business administration at Kent State University.

In a program of 12 noon classes at an off-campus restaurant at which students in industrial marketing sit around the table with guest sales managers of Ohio industries, students get a first-hand picture of the business world they plan to enter.

Christians Have Lost One, Tied One This Season

### TAK'ER OUT

You have no trouble picking out the game of the year on the football schedule of High Point College. . . . it's always the Elon game. This year that game is docked for Friday night at the stadium, beginning at 8 o'clock.

Couch Horace Hendrickson, the ex-Duke blocking great, will bring a big, bruising squad here for Friday night's skirmish. . . . a team schooled thoroughly in the Wade system of a stout defense and an offense confined chiefly to straight running plays. This team and system was undefeated this year until last Friday night when the strong University of Miami polished off the Christians 3 to 7.

'The Panthers have a few old accounts that they would like to settle with Elon. Two years ago at Elon the Christians trampled the hapless Panthers 40-0 while last year the score dropped to 10-0. The locals think it will drop more this year and with their best team since football returned here they have good reason to think this.

Willis Tarver, the rangy Louisiana, broke his arm in the W. C. T. C. game and he will watch Panther games from the sidelines the remainder of the year. Brainer Johnson and Robert Clifton also were injured in the game and their chances of playing remain problematical.

Leaders in the Elon attack are Guard Causey, a huge 235 tackle, of High Point, Captain Wellington Saecker, end; Bill Palantonio, guard, and Stan Yankowski elusive halfback.

The world is just beginning to use electricity intelligently, according to Dr. Fredrick P. Wessner, professor of education at the university of California.

## BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays to Play"

"It's taste has something I like"



5¢

Drink  
**Coca-Cola**  
Delicious and Refreshing

"Delicious and refreshing"—ice-cold Coca-Cola never loses the freshness of appeal that first charmed you. Its clean taste is exhilarating and a refreshed feeling follows. Thirst asks nothing more.

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES  
Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by  
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT

FOR DAY AND NIGHT  
CAB SERVICE  
DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous  
Drivers—Quick Service  
**BLUE BIRD CAB CO.**  
INCORPORATED

WELCOME TO THE  
**Sheraton Hotel**  
"Noted for Good Food"

Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties  
W. G. MALONE, Mgr.



## BYRUM SPEAKS AT VESPER SERVICES HERE ON SUNDAY

Delbert Byrum spoke at the regular Sunday evening worship service in the college chapel last Sunday. He used as his subject, "Youth Facing Reality."

Mr. Byrum discussed youth in regard to the inter-racial problems, to human personality and to the indifference of youth. He said that in the turbulent condition of the time, youth should face reality and stand firm in the Christian faith to meet it.

Youth should recognize the position of the colored race in our own midst, and be willing to help them, the speaker stated. We don't give them enough credit for having developed as rapidly as they have within the last generation. They have fewer advantages of progress than we, yet we try to measure them by our own set standards. By listening to the radio program, "Wings Over Jordan," and by attending inter-racial conferences, much can be done to eradicate race differences, the speaker intimated.

The personality of Christ has been the greatest of anyone who has ever lived, Mr. Byrum reminded us. Youth should strive to think and live with each other as Christ taught and lived. Youth should realize that everyone is a human being just as he, even the Pygmy of Africa.

Youth should not be so indifferent, the speaker said. When the youth of war-torn Europe is being depressed and deprived of their freedom, we youth of America should recognize our great advantages and think seriously about trying to live up to them. Much depends upon what standards our youth of today adopt and whether we accept and live by Christ's teachings. We should be active doers of Christ's teachings.

As a closing prayer, Mr. Byrum used lines from the hymn, "Dear Lord and Father of Mankind," by Whittier.

Henry Ridenhour presided at the program and conducted the devotionals. Doris Koonce played a piano solo, "Viennese Melody."

## Ministerial Group Holds Meet Tuesday

The regular weekly meeting of the Ministerial Association was held Tuesday morning at the chapel. Due to the absence of the president and the illness of the vice president, the meeting was conducted by the Chaplain of the organization, A. C. Kennedy.

For the devotional period there was the reading of the Scripture by Mr. Kennedy, followed by a prayer period in which all members presented participation.

For the business session there was a discussion of how to keep in better contact with our members and a general round table discussion.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned by being dismissed in prayer by George Carver.

## MUSIC PROGRAM TO BE BROADCAST BY NBC

(Continued from page 1)  
and Works of Great Composers. School of Broadcasters. Series A (12:00 E. S. T.)  
"My Music Family, Oct. 18-19, Vidin's and vidin's, Nov. 13-14, Cellos and basses, Nov. 13-14, Harp and Piano, Flute and Clarinet, Oct. 18-19, Horns and Trombones, Trombones and Trumpets, Nov. 13-14, Cymbals, Other percussion instruments, School of Broadcasters.

Series B (12:00 E. S. T.)  
National Music, Annals in Music, Fairy tales in Music, Mythical Legends, Music in Music, First, Music, Joy, and Sorrow in Music, Human Emotions, The Song, The Dance, The March, Student's Achievement.

Series C (12:00 E. S. T.)  
The R and the C, Oct. 23-24, The F and the G, Nov. 7-10, The P and the T, Oct. 23-24, The S and the V, Nov. 13-14, The O and the U, Nov. 13-14, The Opera, Feb. 7-11, The Symphony, Feb. 28-31, The Symphony, continued Mar. 11-11, Music in Suite, Mar. 28-31.

Series D (12:00 E. S. T.)  
Back Program, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Wagner, Brahms, Tchaikovsky, Modern European Composers.

"Strategic Point," April 25-31, Student's Achievement Program, May 2-31, Modern American Composers, Student's Achievement.

University of Idaho recently obtained a large portrait of the late Senator William E. Borah.

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

"No wise person takes exception to a common-sense program of preparedness. The danger confronting us just now is that those who are whipping it up for war in the alleged defense of democracy will accomplish the destruction of democracy. The best defense of democracy is in the realm of the moral and spiritual nature. Educational institutions and churches are now faced with a terrific responsibility. We must now keep alive the ideals of democracy." Pres. Daniel L. Marsh of Boston university sounds a warning against pseudo-patriotism.

## SADIE HAWKINS DAY CELEBRATED SATURDAY

(Continued From Page Two)  
kins Day an' As'll stop bein' jes' a po' ole woman. Ah is goin' to catch me th' man O'mah dream, L'il Abner Yokum, an' us'll marry up an' live happy fo' evah. Ah aims to take abolt O' fate by th' nose this heah year. Wif so much happiness at take, Ah reckons that mah fate is in mah feet!"

These are the dogcatcher's views on Sadie Hawkins Day, but



would like to know what yours are. How do you like this for a tentative plan... for the students at H. P. C. to have a Sadie Hawkins Day race but for the penalty not to be as rash as Daisy Mae proposes. The man that a gal catches



she escorts to a party. She stands all expenses and acts at all times like a gentleman. If you are in favor of such a plan please let your editor know at once.

Don't crowd so, girls! I think we get your idea on the subject pretty well.

In The Practical Encyclopedia, a complete, up-to-the-minute survey of essential knowledge, published by Grosset and Dunlap. High Point is listed as follows: City of N. C. 19 miles from Winston-Salem. Here is High Point College. Population 36,745.

University of Wisconsin has a male-order dating bureau.

## We Welcome New and Old Customers

C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MOSER  
W. A. HARRIS  
T. B. SYKES

Sykes Barber Shop  
Wachovia Bank Building

## MAIL HAS LETTER FROM PANAMA CANAL ZONE

(Continued From Page One)  
Shufelt is acting in the capacity of foreign correspondent for the Hi-Po and will write a series of articles which will be interesting to read, informative as to army life, and a travelogue for these stay-at-home folks.

The letter is reprinted here:  
Dear Editor:  
I present my first article on Panama. As one of the most impressive sights here, I shall tell you about Gatun Locks.

Pictures of Gatun Locks give a very poor representation of their magnificence. It is a massive work of concrete and steel which raises the world's largest ships a distance of some sixty odd feet. I saw a workman in an empty lock. He seemed to be the size of the legendary Tom Thumb. It is a truly magnificent spectacle. Gatun Lake is a body of water backed up by a great man-made dam of earth and controlled by a huge dam and floodgates. It is the second largest man-made lake in the world being second only to Boulder Dam. The lake itself is a beautiful shade of light green, dotted with tiny islands. The islands are covered a dense dark green vegetation.

The ships are towed through the locks by small donkey engines. These engines run on rails similar to any other engine. However, the drive wheel is a cog wheel and has a notched rail in the center of the track on which to pull.

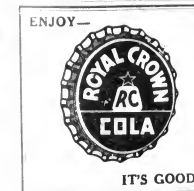
The locks are heavily guarded at all times. No one is allowed inside the fence surrounding the locks except government employees on duty. I have had the privilege of walking across the locks several times when on hikes and forced marches into the jungle on the far side.

All ships that pass through the canal have what is known as a transit guard. This guard is composed of soldiers and naval officers. An officer is put on the bridge and he has complete control of the ship. There is an officer in the engine room who takes all order from the bridge, and in case the ship's engineer does not obey the orders from the bridge he is prepared to take over control of the ship. In case of trouble the entire ship is taken over for the duration of transit.

In case there are any questions you desire to have answered, give them to the editor of the Hi-Po or send them direct to me. Mail time is the "soldier's joy"; so all letters will be appreciated and I will attempt to find the answer to your question in case I don't know it.

Pvt. Bernard E. Shufelt,  
U. S. Army Medical Detachment,  
Ft. Wm. D. Davis, C. Z.

A \$916,000 building program is under way at the University of Georgia.



## CENTER

Wed. Thru Sat.  
"STRIKE UP THE BAND"  
STARTS SUNDAY  
"DOWN ARGENTINE WAY"

## BROADHURST

Today  
"ANGELS OVER BROADWAY"  
Thursday - Sat.  
"CHEROKEE STRIP"

## PARAMOUNT

Today  
"I LOVE YOU AGAIN"  
Thursday  
"STARDUST"

Friday  
"HAUNTED HOUSE"

Saturday  
"THE SAINT TAKES OVER"

## RIALTO

TODAY - THURSDAY  
"BEWARE OF SPOOKS"  
FRIDAY - SATURDAY  
"HIDDEN GOLD"  
STARTS SUNDAY  
"TILL WE MEET AGAIN"

## MINSTREL TO BE PRODUCED HERE

(Continued from page 1)  
completely by the members of the Footlighters Club.  
An election has been held and the officers are as follows: President, Jerry Counihan; vice-president, Jack Houts; business manager, Alan Neikind; secretary, Evelyn Atkins.

The activities of the club this year will cover a wide range of drama, comedy, and musicals.  
The purpose of the organization is to have unity among those students who are interested in the actions and thoughts of the theatre.

## NINE STUDENTS MAKE WHO'S WHO

(Continued From Page 1)  
temesians, a Theta Phi member, Doris Holmes is Ninkanth Literary Society president, active in the Woman's Athletic Association, a member of the Light Lamp.  
The college library does not have a copy of the annual "Who's Who in American Colleges" but it may be seen at the Public Library of this city.

DENVER, COLO.—(ACP) Students likely to be affected by conscription can obtain the A. B. degree in three years, under a reorganization of course at the University of Denver.

**Ring-Harris Pharmacy**  
The College Store  
114 N. Main St.  
Phone 3333

For Safety and Service  
**JOLLY CAB COMPANY**  
Phone 4514  
24-HOUR SERVICE  
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE  
107 WEST HIGH STREET

## Law Club Calls For Members

This is the last call for new members in the John Marshall Law Club. For two semesters, this club has been one of the most active organizations on the campus. Any student who wishes to join the club whether he is a pre-law student or not is invited to attend the meeting which will be held at 10 o'clock, Friday morning in Room 6. Last semester, prominent lawyers spoke to the club, discussions were held, laws were analyzed, and trips were taken to courts.

Friday, election will be held. Remember to be there, and learn about the law which governs every man.

## LOCAL STUDENTS TO ATTEND B. S. MEET

(Continued from page 1)  
in Greensboro and Perry Crouch, executive secretary of the State Baptist Convention. Various student leaders throughout the state will also have a part in the convention.

Two local students, Marse Grant and Roland Swink will appear on the program Saturday night. Harold McManus, senior at Wake Forest, is state president, and will preside at the convention which is expected to draw delegates from every college in the state.

HATS CLEANED AND  
BLOCKED  
SUITS PRESSED  
While You Wait  
**25c**  
LIBERTY HAT SHOP  
South Main Street

For Safety and Service  
**JOLLY CAB COMPANY**  
Phone 4514  
24-HOUR SERVICE  
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE  
107 WEST HIGH STREET

For the Newest in  
Coats, Dresses, Hats, and  
Wearing Apparel  
Visit the  
**FASHION SHOP**  
Next Door to Harliee's

**W. C. BROWN  
SHOE SHOP**  
College Representative  
Julius Weiner - Phone 4313

**HIGH POINT  
STEAM LAUNDRY**  
WE  
KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN  
North Wrenn Street  
PHONE 3325

No "Crush" Like An  
**Orange-Crush**  
Carbonated Beverage  
ITS - PURE FRUIT FLAVOR is delicious Good for both young and old.  
**5c**  
ITS - PURE HEALTHFUL REFRESHING  
Approved by Good Housekeeping Bureau.  
In the New Brown Flavor-Guarding Bottle  
**Orange-Crush Bottling Co.**  
1315 Westover Terrace Phone 7944  
Greensboro, N. C.

## SPECIAL TO STUDENTS

Permanents \$2.50 up  
Shampoo and Finger Wave 50c

## LADY FAIR

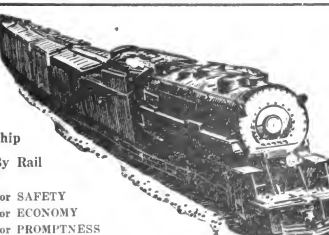
BEAUTY SHOPPE  
3161 N. Main Phone 2167

## HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Conservative Banking Since 1905

## WATCH REPAIRING

Jewelry of All Kinds  
**THE WATCH SHOP**  
NEXT TO HARLIEE'S  
Phone 2797



Ship By Rail  
For SAFETY  
For ECONOMY  
For PROMPTNESS

In 1921, the payments made by the railways for loss and damage to freight amounted to \$2.35 for every car loaded with revenue freight. In 1938, this average had been reduced to \$0.68, a decrease of 71 per cent. Ship by rail for safety.

"Nothing But Service to Sell"

**High Point, Thomasville, and Denton Railroad**  
Phone 4511 Jacobs Avenue

**CHESTERFIELD**  
THE WAY TO MORE SMOKING PLEASURE  
Today, more than ever, people are taking to Chesterfield because Chesterfield concentrates on the important things in smoking. You smoke Chesterfields and find them cool and pleasant. You light one after another, and they really taste better. You buy pack after pack, and find them definitely milder.  
For complete smoking satisfaction you can't buy a better cigarette  
Make your next pack  
**CHESTERFIELD**  
Copyright 1940, LOECOTT & MEYER TOBACCO CO.





# THE HI-PO



VOLUME XV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1940

NUMBER 6

## EBERLEIN TO LECTURE AT VESPER

George Eberlein Will Show Slides and Lecture Next Sunday Evening

Mr. George Eberlein, Jr., world traveler and lecturer, will be presented next Sunday evening to address the Vesper meeting in the chapel at 7:15 o'clock.

Mr. Eberlein's travels for over a period of twenty years have taken him to most of the civilized countries and to many of the out of the way places in both the Western and Eastern hemispheres. He has taken pictures of the visited countries and uses them to illustrate his lectures. The topic of the lecture he will give Sunday evening was not immediately available, but he may use "Historic Mexico," "America's Forgotten Paradise—Puerto Rico," "Gaspé and the Evangeline Country," "An Hour in India" or "Beautiful Papan."

This well-known globe trotter is a university graduate, a veteran of the World War, has lived in the West Indies and South America, and possesses a wealth of information invaluable to a public speaker.

In his interesting and entertaining discourse on foreign lands and his personal experience he does not distort facts. Every statement he makes is, to the best of his knowledge, authentic.

The pictures which he himself made and the subject matter of each lecture have been thoughtfully chosen with one point in view, namely, to present an interesting, entertaining and educational description of the country. He will give his listeners something to carry away with them.

Mr. Eberlein has made many public appearances throughout the country and has been well received. The college is indeed fortunate to secure him for this address.

## SCHOOL CHOIR WILL PROVIDE CHAPEL MUSIC

Student Body Will Hear "The Ballad For Americans" November 14

The College Choir will present "The Ballad For Americans" on the chapel program Thursday, November 14, with Jack Houts, baritone soloist. "The Ballad For Americans" was first written in ballad form by a young poet, John Latouche, during a period of history of the United States as a burning symbol of freedom and democracy. Latouche met Earl Robinson, who had the tunes to fit such mighty words, so between these two men the stirring words and music became an amalgam of sturdy, lyrical, democratic American poetry-spirit.

The poetry is not great, or classic (Continued From Page Two)

## Library News

A recent addition to the library is "The Christmas Companion" edited by John Hadfield. It has a most alluring collection of prose and verse, a wealth of entertainment and interest: jokes, games, puzzles, ghost stories, legends, bits of holiday lore and an exciting Christmas quiz.

Another interesting book in Wilson's "The Parthenon and Pericles and Its Reproduction in America". It gives a description of the original Parthenon as well as its reproduction in America at Nashville.

Miss Vera Idd presented to the library two volumes of poetry "The Poetic Voice of America" 1940 and "American Voices" 1939. These books contain collection of poetry by contemporary poets.

Other recent additions to the library are: Rockwell and Grayson's "Flower Arrangements in Colors" a beautifully illustrated book; "The Lasting Elements of Individualism" by Hoeking; "Modern Worship" by Vagstad; "War Prophecies and the United States" by Laime and Wechsler; "The Doctor in History" by Haggard; and "Daily Life in Ancient Rome" by Carcopino.

## ALEXANDERS—IN CASE YOU DIDN'T SEE THEM



Just in case you didn't see them last Friday night because of that deluge of rain, here are the Alexander twins who visited the local campus for the Elton-High Point football game. The twins, Dorothy and Grace, are seniors in Martinsville, Virginia, high school and are majorities for the American Legion Post 42 in that city. They have become well known throughout the country for their Chesterfield Cigarette advertisement and for a public appearance at the World's Fair.

They were invited to the school by Dean Lindley and were to march with the band and H. P. C.'s own Whittaker twins during the half period, but very bad weather forced the celebration to undergo serious changes and postponement.

The girls were dressed in the team's colors—white and purple. Their uniforms were of white woolen staid and trimmed in the purple satin.

## DELEGATES REPORT BAPTIST CONVENTION

Marse Grant, Roland Swink, and Wade Koonz Attend Meeting From College

Over 275 Baptist students from 25 colleges and universities in North Carolina attended the annual state convention of the Baptist Student Union, held at Hickory the past week-end. The Leinor-Rhyme B. S. U. and the First Baptist Church of Hickory, Dr. R. K. Redwine, pastor, were joint hosts for the convention.

Marse Grant, Roland Swink, and Wade Koonz represented High Point College at the convention. Jack Gross, Wake Forest junior, and a transfer student from Campbell College, was elected the new state president, succeeding Harold McManus, also a Wake Forest student.

New Field Worker

A highlight of the convention was the announcement that John A. Lawrence, prominent young lawyer of Raleigh, had been named as the new state field worker for the North Carolina B. S. U. Mr. Lawrence takes over his duties December 1 as field worker and associate to Mr. Perry Crouch, state secretary of religious education. Mr. Lawrence's devotion to his calling, winsome personality, and the training that he has had, makes him very well qualified for his job. He spoke to the convention Saturday night on "Steps Toward Victory." This was in keeping with the theme of the convention, "Conquer With Christ." Mr. Lawrence is expected to visit the campus here in early December.

The convention opened Friday night with a banquet at which Dr. J. G. Greer of the Thomasville Orphanage spoke. Dr. S. B. Cousins, of the University of Richmond, afterward delivered the main address of the evening.

Opening early Saturday morning the convention swung into a busy day featured by student testimonies, interview conferences, addresses by Drs. J. Clyde Turner, of Greensboro, and J. Winston Pearce, of Durham, and the various (Continued On Page Two)

# Akro Dance Saturday Night

## Lusty Yow To Direct Future H. P. Cheering

Judith LaVerne Yow, Coach's New Girl Friend, Born Last Friday Night

I'm a lucky gal! The wagger was that if it should be a boy Marse could have this announcement for his sports page and if it should be a girl, I could have it on the front page. So, on the cigars that the Coach has been handing out so beamingly, the name is Judith LaVerne Yow!

Congratulations, Coach and Mrs. Virgil Yow! We're proud to put your daughter in headlines on the fifth day of her age.

Judith LaVerne was just another lousy Yow after that football game last Friday night. It will be one day for her and the school to remember and since the baby's a girl and won't be a potential football star, we're pretty sure she'll be head cheerleader for her daddy's team and in not so many years either.

She may be dark-haired and just now she is blue-eyed, weighing eight pounds.

The Yow's daughter was born last Friday night at 11:05 o'clock. There were just one or two stars peering from behind that mass of light clouds which had, an hour earlier, poured down on the twenty-two players and those who stayed to see the game with Elton. November, the rain, and the game.

But hooray for Judith LaVerne! —Editor

## BAND PLAYS TO CELEBRATE SOUSA BIRTH

The High Point College Band under the direction of Olin R. Bickenseder gave a memorial concert in commemoration of the eighty-sixth birthday of John Philip Sousa. The National Bandmasters Association requested that this type of program be given.

John Philip Sousa was born in Washington, D. C. his mother an American. In his youth he was trained in violin and later played professionally in New York and Washington. He was selected to conduct the United States Marine Band and due to his efforts, built it up to its highest standard of perfection. He left the Marine Band to organize his own professional band. It has since been recognized as the finest band ever assembled. From it came our leading bandmen of today. He (Continued on back page)

"Did you say fun?" your reporter asked. "Yes!" Came the chorus. "Where?" "At the Hallow'en party, of course!"

Ghosts met you at the door, witches hobbled about on their broomsticks, and gypsies told your fortunes. You fished, and bobbed for apples. And of course, you danced because Clarence Leonard and his orchestra played music that made you dance. (Continued On Page Four)

## PRESIDENT U. S. A. TO BE INITIAL THIRD TERMER



PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

Franklin Delano Roosevelt has been re-elected president of the United States for a third term, erasing all traditions.

According to latest reports, Mr. Willkie will probably carry only about nine states with 80 electoral votes. There will probably be little change in the number of Congressmen.

At 1:35 A. M. Mr. Roosevelt had a popular vote of 14,879,930 and Mr. Willkie had received 11,980,499 votes, according to the Greensboro Daily.

## TWO STUDENTS ATTEND CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT

Bob Dimmette and John Hamm Go to Chapel Hill Last Sunday

Robert Marvin Dimmette and John M. Hamm journeyed to Chapel Hill Sunday to represent High Point College in the fall session of the Conference for Christian Students Workers. The Conference was held on the campus of the University of North Carolina. There were over thirty colleges in North Carolina that sent delegates. Of the 400 delegates present, two hundred were Negroes. The theme of the conference was "A Christian in a Warring World."

The conference opened with registration of the delegates. There was a short get-acquainted period that followed this registration. One of the high lights of the conference was the impressive devotional service led by Bennett College for Negroes. A beautiful choral verse was included in the service. Immediately following devotions, Dr. A. D. Beittel, dean of the college, delivered an address concerning the positions that a Christian could take in time of war.

Dr. Beittel stated that a Christian could take a position with the state and fight along with the state in return for what the state had given to him. Also a Christian could take the position to fight only when the war will be for the good of the world, even if he had to fight against his native country. Also a position as that in which a youth would fight only for home defense was discussed by Dr. Beittel. The last position in which a Christian could fit into was that he would fight no war for a lesser country nor home defense. This was later defined as a pacifist's position but was defended by his logical, ethical and religious ideas.

"There can be no just peace written following a victory," said Dr. Beittel. Even if Britain or Germany wins the war, there will be no justice in the peace terms. He went on to say that both the (Continued on page 3)

## Held In Hotel November 9

Clarence Leonard to Furnish Music at Season's First Off-Campus Dance

TICKETS ON SALE NOW

The Akrothians have completed elaborate plans for their dance which is to be held in the grand ballroom of the Sheraton Hotel Saturday night. Tickets are on sale in the Book Store and will be available in the foyer of Robert's Hall Thursday and Friday.

The Akrothians are sponsoring the first dance of the season to be given off the campus and it promises to be most successful. Dancing will be from nine to twelve o'clock on Saturday night November 9.

They are being assisted by the Artemesians, which helps to add smoothness and efficiency to the many details of promotion. Members of the College faculty and prominent citizens of High Point have been invited as chaperones. The completed list of those accepting is not yet available.

Music will be furnished by Clarence Leonard and his High Point College "Down Breakers." This dance is to be of a semi-formal nature.

## Olsen Speaks To Vespers

Mr. George Olsen Addressed Vesper Meeting Last Sunday Night in Chapel

Mr. George Olsen spoke at the regular Sunday Evening Worship Service in the College Chapel last Sunday Evening. Mr. Olsen discussed the conversion of Paul and of his example for the world to follow.

Mr. Olsen said that the conversion of Paul on the Damascus road has been the most momentous event in Christian history except the crucifixion and resurrection of Christ. Paul's life was changed and instead of persecuting the Christians as he had planned to do, he went out as a missionary converting people to Christ.

There is not a more difficult life than living against the will of God. Mr. Olsen declared. Those who violate God's laws do not get any true satisfaction out of life, he pointed out. God has work planned for us to do, yet we sometimes try to resist His claims on us. We may refuse to do what our conscience tells us to do, but it pursues us wherever we may go.

God has only His followers to do His Work, the speaker said. Paul asked as we must ask, "What will Thou have me do?" We should try to give a good account of ourselves each day. We will be happy in our work if we are working for God. Paul was not happy while he was working against God. We must be humble in order to accomplish any work for God. Mr. Olsen pointed out. During these troublous times, we should follow Paul's example in shaping our life and work.

Banks Chilton sang the solo, "Just For Today," written by Burton Chad charge of the Devotionals.

## MOSER SPEAKS TO ECONOMICS CLUB

Miss Moser, dietitian at the Guilford County Sanatorium, talked to the meeting of the Modern Priscilla Club last Monday night. The club met in Women's Hall, third floor clubroom, at 7:30 for their regular meeting.

Lucy Neal Thayer presided over the meeting and introduced the speaker. Miss Moser talked on Vocational Guidance, especially about her own work in dietetics. She discussed the advantages and disadvantages of the profession the pros and cons of getting a position or salaries. She answered questions at the end of her address.

A business meeting was held to conclude the meeting.

# Who's Who To Know

Two persons well-known in the dormitories and as much so by day students are Cleo Templeton and Bill Keene, presidents of the dormitory councils.

Cleo has been very active in organizational activities since her freshman year here. As a tribute to her service, scholarship and achievement, she was inducted into the Lighted Lamp, the highest honorary society on the campus, last year.

She also served as college marshal last year and was vice-president of the Ninkanthan literary society.

She is the vice-president of the Christian Endeavor society now and a Sigma Alpha Phi member.

Ben Keene, six feet and eight inches of poetry, prose, humor, and just Bill, is head of the Boy's Dormitory Council.

Bill is watched keenly during basketball season, for it's many a point that has rolled through the basket off his hands.

Keene will soon be an Epsilon Eta Phi member, when initiation is completed.

been named to receive recognition in the 1940-1941 issue of "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities."

Cleo has been very active in organizational activities since her freshman year here. As a tribute to her service, scholarship and achievement, she was inducted into the Lighted Lamp, the highest honorary society on the campus, last year.

She also served as college marshal last year and was vice-president of the Ninkanthan literary society.

She is the vice-president of the Christian Endeavor society now and a Sigma Alpha Phi member.

Ben Keene, six feet and eight inches of poetry, prose, humor, and just Bill, is head of the Boy's Dormitory Council.

Bill is watched keenly during basketball season, for it's many a point that has rolled through the basket off his hands.

Keene will soon be an Epsilon Eta Phi member, when initiation is completed.

The vogue for day student and dormitory boys must be red-eared hair, because their two presidents have these qualifications.

Dr. Beittel stated that a Christian could take a position with the state and fight along with the state in return for what the state had given to him. Also a Christian could take the position to fight only when the war will be for the good of the world, even if he had to fight against his native country. Also a position as that in which a youth would fight only for home defense was discussed by Dr. Beittel. The last position in which a Christian could fit into was that he would fight no war for a lesser country nor home defense. This was later defined as a pacifist's position but was defended by his logical, ethical and religious ideas.

"There can be no just peace written following a victory," said Dr. Beittel. Even if Britain or Germany wins the war, there will be no justice in the peace terms. He went on to say that both the (Continued on page 3)



CLEO TEMPLETON



BILL KEENE



# THE HI-PO



Volume 10, Number 10, Thursday, November 9, 1944

## SHIRLEY TOLECTURE AT VESPERS

Shirley Tolecture, a well-known pianist and composer, will give a recital at the Vespers service at the First Baptist Church, Akron, Ohio, on Saturday, November 11, at 8:00 p.m. The program will include several of her own compositions, as well as standard repertoire. Tickets are available from the church office.

## ALEXANDERS IN CASE YOU DIDN'T SEE THEM



The Alexander Dance Company, featuring a group of talented dancers, will perform at the Vespers service on Saturday, November 11, at 8:00 p.m. at the First Baptist Church. The company is known for its intricate choreography and beautiful costumes.

## Akro Dance Saturday Night

Enjoy Your To  
Direct Pattern  
H. P. Clowdy

PRESIDENT OF S. A. TO BE HONORARY  
INITIAL THIRD TERM November 9



Mr. [Name] of [Organization]  
[Address]

## REMARKS ON THE FUTURE OF THE CHURCH

Remarks on the future of the church were given by [Name] at the [Event] on [Date]. The speaker discussed the challenges facing the church in the modern world and offered suggestions for how to meet these challenges.

## DELEGATES REPORT BAPTIST CONVENTION

Delegates from the Akron Baptist Church reported on the recent Baptist Convention held in [Location]. The convention was a success, with many important decisions being made regarding the future of the denomination.

## GRAND PLAYS TO CELEBRATE BIRTHDAY

Grand plays will be presented to celebrate the birthday of the [Organization] on [Date]. The plays are expected to be of high quality and will feature a variety of themes.

## TWO STUDENTS ATTEND CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT

Two students from the [School] attended the Christian Movement held in [Location]. The students reported that the movement was very inspiring and that they learned a great deal about their faith.

## Class Speeches To Vespers

Class speeches will be given at the Vespers service on Saturday, November 11, at 8:00 p.m. at the First Baptist Church. The speeches will be given by members of the church and will cover a variety of topics.

## Laboratory News

News from the laboratory, including reports on recent experiments and discoveries. The laboratory is continuing its work on [Topic] and expects to have some exciting results in the near future.

## Who's Who To Know



[Text between the two portraits, likely identifying the individuals.]

[Additional text in the bottom right section, possibly more news or announcements.]



# THE HI-PO

## OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

### HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it is no way necessary to subscribe to the doctrines expressed therein.

**EDITORIAL STAFF**  
Irene Parker — Editor  
Mars Grant — Associate Editor  
Lucille Craven — News Reporter  
Doris Poindexter — News Reporter  
Victor Harber — News Reporter  
Stanley Freedman — News Reporter  
Ruth Griffith — News Reporter  
Josephine Deal — News Reporter  
Ted Shumacher — Sports Reporter  
Jack Houts — Sports Reporter  
Ruth Good — Feature Writer  
Peggy Day — Feature Writer  
Mary Townsend — Feature Writer

**BUSINESS STAFF**  
John M. Hamm — Business Manager  
Raynough — Asst. Business Manager  
Clyde Cecil — Advertising Manager  
Willard Brown, Victor Harber, Elmer Bailey — Circulation Manager  
Jacob Duncan — Circulation Manager  
Bernard Hurley

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
4220 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO — BOSTON — LOS ANGELES — SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 24, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, November 6, 1940

## ORCHIDS

This column has done much criticizing and suggesting in the past. Now for a rest and a change. There are a number of things of which to be proud.

First, our school spirit has shown a remarkable ascendancy. For years we have sunk into a lethargic despondency at the slightest set-back and have cheered only at victory. Our pep meeting last Friday was swell and we supported our team against Elon.

Next, we have a soccer team. It's getting too little attention for a state championship. We're proud of our team despite an unfortunate loss. But perhaps necessary, incident the team has great sportsmanship and fights a clean and spectacular game. We regret the only blot on the slate but express sympathy and understanding. Just don't let our reputation as honorable opponents and gracious hosts be marred by anything.

So we're improving in spirit and in results. We've looked good in this football season this year and we'll look better next year. Keep up the spirit and make each year better than the last. We can and will win the conference title, but it will come only through faith, loyalty, and hard work.

## SENSAYCUMA

We must remark on an apparition that was quite evident on our campus last week and for a while on Monday morning, for somebody's sense of humor is to be commended! Here was a very life-like graveyard on the front part of the College campus near the fountain where Elon's football stars were downed for the event Friday night. Very effective markers were stuck up in the ground where the torn bodies and bones of the mighty 'leaven were supposed to have been laid. And so, Elon lay there in peace and contemplation!

On Wednesday night, a group of pledges being initiated into a sorority were required to place some of their flowers, which were to be sold, on the graves. Ironic initiation! And so, the players were left to sleep peacefully 'til Friday night.

But just this is enough for Friday night. The sleep, was refreshing, rather than deadening!

And so, early on Monday

morning the graveyard had vanished as anonymously as it came. In its stead was a lone marker bearing the words, "They have risen!" Somewhat later in the morning, no sign at all remained.

That was great fun—the students all enjoyed it. I hope the sun's still shining for you, Anonymous!

On the other hand, there was completed a bit of painting up of the town elsewhere in this state for that celebration—painting that was permanent. The constable was watching, and fines became permanent! Nothing suspended! Too bad, fellows, but we're afraid that your sense of humor was a little too strong, or the constable just didn't appreciate it. A word to the wise cost just two sixty-four each!

E. I. P.

## HURLEY ON STAFF

The Hi-Po wishes to give recognition to Bernard Hurley, who has been assisting in the circulation department for some time. Omission of his position in the masthead heretofore was unintentional. Marie Workman has been assisting on the technical staff, writing headlines and proof-reading.

## DELEGATES REPORT

### BAPTIST CONVENTION

(Continued from page 1)  
our conferences conducted in the afternoon by Rev. Eugene Olive on "A Christian Student in a World at War"; Mrs. J. Winston Pearce on "Full-Time Christian Living"; M. A. Higgins on "Honesty"; Rev. Lee Sheppard on "Inhibition and Temperance"; Rev. W. W. Finlator, "A Faith For Our Day"; Mr. Howard Rees, "Bible Study Groups."

Miss Bateman speaks of the evening service in the college on "Decisions Determining Destinies," presentation of the "My Covenant" series by Miss Louise Lane, and earnest challenge from Miss Laura Bateman, student secretary of Woman's College in Greensboro. Miss Bateman's brief, inspiring message, fittingly climaxed the day for the large group of students.

Mrs. R. K. Redwine, wife of the host pastor, conducted the early morning watch Sunday beginning at 6:30, using the topic "Student—Lovest Thou Me?" After the Sunday school hour, the officers for the coming year were elected. The presentation of the new year's resolutions were announced. Mr. Perry Crouch brought the meeting to a close at the 11 o'clock service with the message, "The Dynamic of Redeeming Love." The convention will meet in Durham next year with the First Baptist Church, Dr. J. Winston Pearce, pastor, and the Duke B. S. U. serving as joint hosts to the convention. The date will be decided later.

## SCHOOL CHOR WILL PROVIDE CHAPEL MUSIC

(Continued from page 1)  
sic: it is beautiful. It is beautiful because it is expressive of the common people without being cheap. It appeals to us because mostly by speaking and by stirring music, in everyday words are even slang. It tells of the people and their welfare. The song is the voice of the great anonymous mass of the nation, "Oh, the ceteras and the and-so-forths that do the work," the soloist explains; the voice of everybody who's nobody, the voice of the whole country. With all the exuberance of a folk song, the ballad brings in the high spots of America's story: the Revolution, growth of the union, the Civil War and machine age, what "Mr. Tom Jefferson" wrote and what "Old Abe Lincoln" said. It is a song of America, of the American people, and for the American people to enjoy and appreciate. It is a song of hope, of democracy, of freedom. It is setting the trend for the future of American music.

Perhaps 50 per cent and certainly 25 per cent of the country's population has impaired vision because of a vitamin A deficiency, says Prof. Robert S. Harris of Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

## FIRST ANALYSIS

Fur for the feeble-minded. "A good worker deserves a good deal of pleasure when he steps back to view his work," asserts a builder. "Unless, of course, he's a steeple-jack." Then there's the story about a hill-billy and his son, neither of whom had never seen an automobile. An automobile, whizzed past and a few seconds later, a motorcycle on in pursuit.

"Well, by golly," said the old man, "who'd a think that thing had a colt?"

"What did one bullet say as it passed another bullet?"

"Hi, slug!"

And they tell this one on Mr. Yarborough. It seems there was a dinner party which he attended some time past. One guest said "Will you pass the nut, professor," and Mr. Yarborough, his mind on a French class, no doubt, answered meditatively, "I suppose so, but I really should flunk most of them."

Typical of H. P. C. men: "How is your best girl?" "Oh, they're doing fine."

And, last of all, comes a poem of which I'm reminded by all these jumping jollopies on campus. Do you like it? It's from the Watauga, State college magazine.

One day, as I chanced to pass,  
A beaver was damming a river;  
And a man who had run out of gas,  
Was doing the same to his flivver.

Gossip flies thick and fast—very fast. Some if it is so juicy that we planned sending an expense statement to the Hi-Po for a lemon squeezer. On second thought, we remembered that several boys on campus could qualify fully, so we're checking with the "Bloodhound" and others. Economy plus.

We feel that Tootsie isn't being very Frank in her innocent fondness for ice-cream. "Any kind," she says, "as long as it's Lindale's." We understand that she and Audrey agree with Mrs. Harding who in her lecture mentioned the importance of Royal families. Too bad we mentioned Frank Morton last week 'cause the item is continued this week. Since "heaven" was here

and "heaven" was here, and besides we like Winnie too.

Speaking of heaven, A. Earle, Esq. was there too for two days. Come to think of it, she does look like a lovely blonde angel. But why, may we ask, didn't you entice her to H. P. C. instead of letting her trek down to Duke? What no authority?

We must mention the flisco Frye night. A toast to Elon: "Here's mud in your eye." To be true about it, the moral victory was truly ours in that game. I mean that more than any other single athletic event it has helped this campus be a little more like we'd like it to be all the time.

So congratulations to Joe May for his getting around. But what Furr? Stars are still falling on Alabama. That's very nice but isn't he being awful Rash to date a girl who's never been kissed. And while we're talking of popular songs, boys get out your pocket books 'cause Penny's from heaven, a long way from it. Add innocent faces: Miss Burgess; and for sweet expression we nominate Rachel Spainbreur.

In the manner of Walter Winchell: On this to the student body for the best school spirit in our history... to Jake of Five Points for his courteous service and his unfailing smile... to Heller for dating the same girl twice... to Dr. Kennett for his consideration of us lowly students... to his daughter for not trading on her father's position... to the social committee for the Halloween party (let's make it an annual affair, please)... to Frank Morton (cos, tume), to the fortune tellers (cloaks), and to Professor Mourane (chivalry)... to the Zumbas for their fidelity... to honest Abe Linemann for he's happy... to the girls who realize that hair ribbons have become monotonous. Bows are like rain: we like a shower occasionally, but a day of it at a time is most annoying. We suggest white orchids to the cheer leaders and those other students who stuck through Friday night's game and any color he wants to Griswald for his plucky performance.

While we're dishing out awards, we suggest a kick in the pants for whoever put "He Has Risen" on the site of our ill-fated Elton cemetery near the fountain. In the first place, the cemetery was not a direct stay from Chapel Hill, but a poor imitation of Aycock's decorations for Tulane. If we must bor-

## Latest College Styles



THESE college girls displayed latest styles of clothes and motor cars at the Ford Motor pavilion at the New York World's Fair.

Here's an all-college miniature fashion show. It reveals the snazziest of campus styles — styles you'll be seeing the moment the snow starts flying. The four fetching models you see here were photographed at the Ford Motor pavilion, where they appeared in daily revues during the New York World's Fair. The revues featured college-girl clothes.

In the upper left and lower right photos, Helen Thomas, (left) and Peggy Montgomery wear red flannel suits, 1941 models. Helen tells her audiences that "A" grade in appearance on every occasion from classes to outdoor capers. And lovely Helen ought to know. She's a Phi Beta Kappa from Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh.

Helen wears a red flannel pinafore, with a soft tie demurely in back, and a stylish feminine white silk blouse. Her companion, Peggy, displays a flannel flannel's shirt, a round wool skirt of big bold red and blue tartan, and a sheared lamb jacket. The coat is lined with red flannel, and it has flap pockets and brass buttons. Beautiful Peggy is a brain-girl — she studied business at Ohio Wesleyan University, and dramatic arts at the American Academy in New York.

Sally Powers, upper right, is a graduate of Colby Junior College in New London, N. H. She displays a loved suit by Vera Maxwell, famed American designer. It's blue and brown. The diagonal-lined skirt is

row ideas why not improve them? But, to go back to the original subject, the "He Has Risen" business seems a bit sacrilegious, or maybe this columnist should have dispensed with a Presbyterian communion service before now. It could happen here: The professor rapped on his desk and yelled "Order!" and the entire class shouted in answer, "Beer!" Thought for the week: Fun is like insurance; the older you get the more it costs you.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT  
CAB SERVICE  
DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous  
Drivers—Quick Service  
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.  
INCORPORATED

FOR DELICIOUS  
Sandwiches  
Cold Drinks  
PHONE 47315  
Five Points  
Sandwich Shop  
Curb Service

## Book Review

FOR US THE LIVING

Bruce Lancaster

Abraham Lincoln has taken the place in American literature while in French writings. Despite the fact that there have been many books written on almost every phase of Lincoln's eventful life, there always seems to be someone who believes that he ran ahead of his time more to the already comprehensive material.

Perhaps the most important reason for this undying zeal is the fact that Lincoln's early life, like that of Napoleon, was in comparative obscurity. This leaves the author free to indulge in a great deal of imaginative speculation, which, of course, adds not only to the ease of writing, but to the number of promises which can be offered with no serious threat of contradiction.

Mr. Lancaster draws on his imagination a great deal in presenting the early years of Lincoln's life. It is largely through the eyes of his friend Hugh Brace, that we see Lincoln grow from a simple, but strong, product of his frontier background into a vigorous manhood still believing strongly in the two great principles which he derived from his pioneer boyhood, democracy and nationalism.

The book is a little too long, moving too slowly through the opening scenes. There are a few slips in natural history, indicating that the author does not have a

## Just Imagine!

Charlotte Varner dating a boy with hair as dark as her own.

A chapel program with no announcements (Oh, happy day).

Miss Dean if she didn't look cute: Classes beginning at eleven o'clock in the morning instead of eight-fifteen. A bus full of college students and everything as quiet as the night before Christmas.

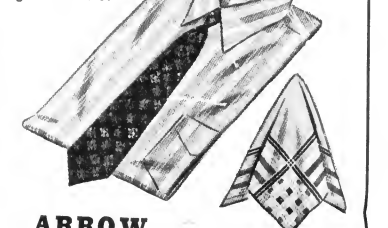
Turning on the radio and actually getting a program you wanted. A report card with nothing but A's on it (quit wishing and start working my children). Having everything you wanted to eat and suddenly developing a sore throat. All these lovely new sorority girls looking so awful with old clothes, Greek letters on their faces, white dresses in November and green ribbons—tsk, tsk.

The Hi-Po coming out at twelve o'clock noon on Wednesday. There being no newspaper, language \* \* \*. Mr. Alred remembering what he had assigned to his pupils. H. P. C. boys being faithful to their girls especially on week end. A purple evening dress with yellow flowers. Dr. Kennett not erasing the blackboard before he begins his lecturing.

first-hand acquaintance with the setting. But the pace and the scene shifts to New Salem where the second part of the story takes place.

Altogether, because of its imaginative power, and its keen grasp of human nature, the book is well worth reading.

ere's the Shirt-of-the-Month and all its grand relations!



## ARROW GREYLOCK STRIPES

There's a new style influence in Life (See Nov. 25th issue). It's our Arrow Greylock stripes. These shirts have paired grey stripes on pastel grounds, and fine white cords to accent the stripes. In broadcloth with your favorite Arrow collar. Sanforized — \$2.50 Shrink (fabric shrinkage less than 1%)...

GREYLOCK TIES \$1.50... In two designs that give best effects. Bias cut to resist wrinkling.  
GREYLOCK STRIPE SHORTS 65c... in the same patterns as the shirts, and with seamless seat.  
GREYLOCK HANKERCHIEFS 50c... correct for the shirt and tie.

Wright-Cline Shop  
INC.  
308 North Main Street

## CENTER

Today - Saturday  
"DREAMING OUT LOUD"

STARTS SUNDAY  
"MOON OVER BURMA"

## BROADHURST

TODAY - THURSDAY  
"TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS"

FRIDAY - SATURDAY  
"THREE MEN FROM TEXAS"

STARTS SUNDAY  
"GIRL FROM AVENUE A"

## PARAMOUNT

Today  
"UNTAMED"

Thursday  
"ALIAS THE DEACON"

FRIDAY - SATURDAY  
"THAT GANG OF MINE"

Starts Sunday  
"DREAMING OUT LOUD"

## RIALTO

Today  
"RAINS, CAME"

Thursday - Saturday  
"MOUNTAIN RHYTHM"

CAROLINA  
Today  
"THAT'S RIGHT—YOU'RE WRONG"

Thursday - Saturday  
"MISSING DAUGHTERS"

STYLE SENSATION!  
CEDAR CURED SHOES  
Jarman SHOES FOR MEN  
AS SHOWN IN LIFE  
\$5 TO \$6 MOST STYLES  
Wright-Cline Shop  
INC.  
308 North Main Street



In Football:  
Elon Beat Us

# HI-PO SPORTS

In Soccer:  
The Dooks Fell



## Marse Grant's PANTHER PATTER

### NO FULLBACK OR SHORTSTOP, BUT WELCOME

She certainly picked an inopportune time to make her debut into the world, this one little Miss Judith La Verne Yow, eight pound Yow heiress, who will now be remembered along with a debacle we would all like to forget. Not only did she come when a restless world is at war, the wind had just subsided from a terrible storm, but those lucky Elons had just finished with the Panthers 18-0 in what was called in the papers next day, a football game. But despite all these unfortunate circumstances over which you had no control Judith, bless your heart, we're happy to see you, anyhow. . . . But we still wished it would have been a boy.

### E. C. T. C. AWAITS HOMECOMING WITH PANTHERS

A student convention is hardly a place to pick up column material but several of the E. C. T. C. girls at Hickory seemed to be looking forward with a great deal of enthusiasm to the Panther-E.C.T.C. game at Greenville November 18. It will be homecoming for the numerous girls (and in recent years, boys) who have filed through the state school, and a big day in the formative stages. In fact, their enthusiasm almost hinted that the Panthers are in for a licking. It is listened and agreed that their team was better this year—much better—and also that their hand would play well that day for the homecomers, but on the point of a Panther defeat, I could hardly agree. It should be a big day though, and I doubt if the Panthers ever fail to enjoy a trip to this campus. . . . The ratio is about 10 to 1, they say.

### TRIP TO NEW YORK?—DON'T AGREE WITH THESE

Without any help from any expert other than my little nine-year-old brother, we have below taken a shot at the leading 20 games scheduled for this week. Perhaps we should have consulted Emmett Hornett, Cleo Pinnix or some of these other campus experts, but after all, there's nothing at stake. If you're really interested in that all-expense trip to New York, don't agree with these. You won't get beyond the city limits.

Here they are with score predictions:  
Furman 20 V. P. L. 6; Auburn 12 Clemson 6; Tulane 12 Alabama 0; Ga. Tech 20 Kentucky 13; Miss. State 7 L. S. U. 6; Army 18 Brown 0; Notre Dame 24 Navy 0; Fordham 7 Purdue 0; Georgia 13 Florida 0; Catawba 24 Elon 12; High Point 20 Guilford 0; H. P. H. S. 25 Gastonia 6; Minnesota 13 Michigan 6; Rice 14 Arkansas 7; Stanford 12 Washington 0; Texas A. & M. 16 S. M. U. 6; Carolina 27 Richmond 0; Appalachian 13 Lenoir-Rhyne 6; Columbia 7 Wisconsin 6.

**25 CENTS IN COIN**

**ROLLS DEVELOPED**

Any size Kodak film developed  
8 never-fade Velox prints only 25¢

Low Price on Cashed Film

Handy Mailing Envelope Furnished

VALUABLE PREMIUMS GIVEN • MAIL YOUR FILMS TO

**JACK RABBIT CO.**

SPARTANBURG, S.C.

*"For real refreshment, I'll take Coca-Cola"*

**5¢**

Drink **Coca-Cola**

Delicious and Refreshing

**THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES**

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by

**COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT**

## GUILFORD, PANTHERS COLLIDE IN SECOND GAME OF TWIN BILL

Local Bison Meet Gastonia In First Game Beginning At 7 O'clock

The Panthers bring their home schedule to an end here Friday night when they collide with the nearby Guilford Quakers, who have had one of their poorest seasons in history this year.

This North State Conference game is the second game of a double-header that starts at the Albion Mills Stadium at seven o'clock. At this time the local high school team will meet the Green Wave of Gastonia in a Western Conference game. The Bison haven't experienced any too successful season but should take the Green Wave into camp pretty handsly. This is the first twin bill that has been played at the stadium since it was built. The "two-in-one-evening" scheme has been tried at the Bowman Gray Memorial Stadium in Winston-Salem this year on several occasions.

The Quakers have yet to win a game this season on their heavy schedule. Eastern Carolina Teachers licked them last week 13-0. But even with their poor season's record, Guilford has some men who would be a credit to any team in the conference. Buck Hines is a fine end—defensively and offensively. Fullback Paul Grice, a low-slung power driver, can go through a line alone.

Last year the Quakers dropped a 7-6 decision to the Panthers at Guilford. That was the cold, freezing day when Mickey Cochran was on the rampage, passing, kicking, and running the Panthers to their victory. It was also the day that Whitey Watts received the neck injury which was first thought to be very serious.

### LAST PERIOD SCORE NETS JAY VEE'S 6-0 VICTORY OVER GUILFORD RESERVES

The Panther Jay Vees outplayed Guilford's baby Quakers for three quarters last Thursday afternoon on the local field but only in the fourth period did this margin of superiority materialize into a score. Jim Lowder scored on a pass and the score stood 6-0 as the game ended. Only two minutes remained in the game when the score came.

Lowder took the pass from . . . on the 12 yard line and trotted the remainder of the way for the score.

The winners started off with a bang and drove to the eight yard line in the second quarter but a fumble ended this scoring threat. The first period was a punting duel, a poor Guilford kick putting the locals in their scoring position. Fred Mills, Marty Spinnell, and Jim Lowder led the Kittens. The winners led in first downs 10 to 3.

## BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays to Play"

## NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Avenue

Bill Keene, College Representative

## North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

## PANTHER SOCCERITES TRIP DUKE 2-1 TO WIN 3rd STRAIGHT STATE TITLE

### DOVER DANDIES



**OHIO LINEMEN**—Here are a couple of Dover, Ohio boys who have been an important part of that stout-hearted Panther line for the past two years. Shown at the top is Paul Altier, the 190 pound sophomore center, and below is Vernon Forney, 175 pound junior guard.

### SENIORS AND FROSH MEET FOR CLASS TITLE

First Rounds Eliminate Sophs and Juniors From Title Race

The intra-mural tag football series is now in full swing and after the first round of games the Seniors and Freshmen have pushed to the top, the hoop with two victories each.

In the first game the Seniors blanked the Sophomores 19 to 0 on the slick playing of Hilliard Nance, Frank Murray, Bill Keene, C. Malfredo, and Howard Garmon with Murray scoring twice. George Demmy and Dick Rozelle were outstanding for the Sophomores.

The Freshmen had a tough time with the Juniors, scoring out by the Juniors, kicking out a 7-6 decision. Two Washington soccer players, Russ Lombardy and John Stausli led the Freshmen.

The second round of games saw the Freshmen turn back the Sophomores 14-0 and the Seniors blanked the Juniors 19 to 0. Practically the same men were outstanding for the four teams who played a prominent part in their teams.

### Burke Koonitz Scores Twice In Closing Game of Season

The Purple Panthers of soccer brought a most successful season to a climax yesterday by tripping the strong Duke Blue Devils 2-1 in a game that gave the Panthers their third straight state championship.

To gain their third title the Panthers defeated Davidson there 2-0 and here 8-2; whipped Duke there 1-0 and then the game yesterday. These three teams are the only collegiate outfits in the state who meet other college foes.

All the Panther scoring was done in the first half yesterday. Burke Koonitz, probably playing his last game with the shin-busters, came through with the winners' only two tallies. Both of these scores came out of a scramble, one in the first period and another just before the half ended.

Again in the smooth-clicking line was the backbone of the Panther attack, but the backfield was also very much in the ball game.

Cowdick and Jones led the Blue Devils, the latter making the lone Duke score.

It is reported that the Duke players and coach expressed the opinion that the local booters were the cleanest team that they had encountered this year. This is quite a compliment to the Panthers in view of some of the recent developments. Red Gerard, prominent basketball and football official and former teammate of Red Grange at Illinois, is the popular Duke coach, while many of the Duke players are campus leaders. Joe Morris, a star catcher on the Duke baseball team and the soccer team's goalie, is president of the campus monogram club, one of the highest honors that can come to a Duke athlete.

The lineup:

Pos.	Duke	High Point
RW	Aufhammer	Coble
RI	Ing	Koonitz
CF	Brown	Stausli
LI	Jones	R. Garmon
LB	Walters	Giles
CB	Achenreiter	Zuras
CHB	Cowdick	H. Garmon
LIB	Wilson	Lowdermilk
RFB	Ryan	Jacobs
LB	Bates	Lewis
G	Morris	Pappas

High Point scoring: Koonitz 2; Duke scoring: Jones.

Referee: Hartley, High Point Y

## Booters Tie Frostburg 1-1

Game Remains Tie As No Extra Period Is Played

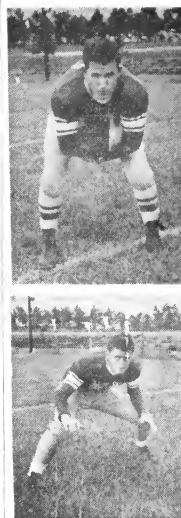
By Ted Shumacher  
Our High Point Panthers played a very hard fought game against the University of Frostburg this past Saturday, and the game ended in a 1-1 tie.

Some outstanding playing was done by Stausli and Burke Koonitz. There were no scores made in the first half although the Frostburg club had two free kicks and High Point one. Some good playing was done by Pappas, the Greek, who stopped all attempts for a score until Frostburg got a free kick in the last quarter. High Point made a score also in the last period after some very hard battling to give us the final time of 1-1. The goal was made by Red Coble.

We were very disappointed to have such a small crowd out for this game and hope to find more spectators at the next contest. The soccer team needs just as much support as the rest of the teams, so let's get out there and cheer them on to the southern championship. We certainly would appreciate your greatest cooperation.

Mention must be given to Zuras, Giles, Lewis, Coble, and Stausli for the fine game that they played and hope to see them play just as good a game against Duke University in their next clash for the championship.

### CASE AND FLETCHER



**FRESHMAN, SOPH STARS**—He's not so conspicuous in the scoring column but Douglas Case, Erie, Pa. halfback, shown at the top, is a valuable Panther just the same. As a blocking and defensive back, Doug has been one of the better backfield men on the squad this year. Below is Francis Fletcher, fresh tackle from Washington, D. C., who has stepped into a starting tackle post upon the injury of Willis Tarver.

### TWO STUDENTS ATTEND CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT

(Continued from Page 1)  
Allies and the Germans were the cause of this present war. He said that Hitler caused the bullets of this war, but that the Allies caused Hitler.

"No matter if the soldiers are fighting the war on the battlefield, the mass of the people suffer."

"Since the new methods of warfare have been adopted, the women, children, and aged suffer the war," said Dr. Beittel.

There was a long discussion following this speech and the conscription bill was thoroughly discussed by both white and colored delegates. After this discussion a delightful luncheon was served to the delegates by the University of North Carolina. There was a get together and sing class after lunch. Songs as "Down By the Old Mill Stream," "We Are Climbing Jacob's Ladder," and "God Bless America" were sung by the class.

The afternoon address by Dr. Alphonse Henningburg, from the North Carolina College for Negroes, climaxed the conference. Dr. Henningburg proved to be a well educated Negro and is one of the greatest American Negroes of the decade. Dr. Henningburg's address outlined the two goals of the individual and pointed out how the individual strives to attain them. The two goals were the material goal and the social and moral goal.

Dr. Henningburg showed all the delegates that the world was large in the social and moral goal. He said that inventions and discoveries had made the material side of life a success, but that the war had made all of the social and moral gain an apparent failure.

"Christianity is the trail that

## ELON USES WATER AND WEIGHT TO SUBMERGE PACK BY 19-0 SCORE

Two Scores In Third Period Decisive; Many Fumbles By Both Teams

In a driving, blinding rain the heavy Elons overpowered the Panthers last Friday night in a quagmire of mud by an 18-0 score.

It was in this kind of weather that the Elons had their best chance to beat the Panthers. Not only were their men heavier but the Elon system of play emphasizes running plays and relies very little on passes. The Panthers, on the other hand, have used reverses to a very good advantage this year, with an attack sprinkled liberally with tricky passes. Both of these offensive weapons were useless on the slippery field.

Only once did Elon actually drive the Panthers any distance that netted a touchdown. In 16 plays, starting from their own 32 yard line in the first quarter, the Christians drove to a touchdown without using a single pass. Yanokshi was the spark of the attack, carrying the ball the majority of the time. He carried the ball over for the touchdown.

There was no more scoring until the third quarter, shortly after the halftime kickoff when High Point fumbled and the Elons took the ball and in seven plays Shumaker scored. Later in the same period State backed over from the one yard line after the Panthers had held for three downs. The Elons gained this scoring position by blocking a kick. And that was all the scoring for the evening as all the extra points were missed because of the terrible condition of the playing field.

It was difficult to pick out individual stars from the stands, and from any other place for that matter. Jack Moran, Whitey Watts, Brainer Johnson, and other first stringers left the game in the first half and did not return for the big swim in the second half. Fumbles were numerous throughout the second half on both sides. The other.

the youth of America must follow," said the speaker. "No real progress can be made until youth and Christianity are yoked to the same load. One is indispensable of the other." Dr. Henningburg stated that the old people make the wars and that the youth has to fight the wars. He said that it was time that another method beside war be tried in the world to settle international needs. He showed us also that "Millions for Defense" was a slogan of the munition manufacturers and the war-mongers rather than of the people. "One can win a war, in that everyone's loss far exceeds the profits of war. War is a losing proposition, so let us maintain our status quo," were the final points discussed in his address.

There was an open forum following this speech. The conference was closed by an executive meeting.

WE HAVE THE LATEST

**Victor and Bluebird Records**

SEE  
**"Pop" Forney**  
Room 7, Sec. G

Ask about the new RCA Victor Long Life Needle

**The Record Shop**

217 E. Commerce St.

WELCOME TO THE

**Sheraton Hotel**

"Noted for Good Food"

Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties

W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

In Football  
and Basketball



# HI-PO SPORTS

By John  
C. Smith



## Mane Game's PANTHER ATTER

BY JOHN C. SMITH OF HI-PO

It was a hard-fought battle, but the Panthers of the Hi-Po State Football League emerged victorious in their first game of the season, defeating the Bulldogs 14-10 in a thrilling contest at the Hi-Po Stadium.

1-1-64 (HI-PO) (HI-PO) (HI-PO)

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The game was a testament to the skill and determination of the Panthers, who overcame a tough opponent to secure a win. The Bulldogs, on the other hand, showed signs of improvement but were ultimately outmatched.

**25 YEARS AGO**  
THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE  
WAS FOUNDED  
AND TODAY IT IS  
A MAJOR LEAGUE



*The real  
taste  
of Coca-Cola*



**COCA-COLA**  
BOTTLED BY THE  
HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

**HI-PO STATE  
FOOTBALL LEAGUE  
TO WIN THE  
STATE TITLE**

BY JOHN C. SMITH OF HI-PO

THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

1-1-64 (HI-PO) (HI-PO) (HI-PO)

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

**PANTHER SOCCER TEAM DROPS 2-0  
TO WIN THE STATE TITLE**

BY JOHN C. SMITH OF HI-PO

THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

1-1-64 (HI-PO) (HI-PO) (HI-PO)

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

**HI-PO STATE  
FOOTBALL LEAGUE  
TO WIN THE  
STATE TITLE**

BY JOHN C. SMITH OF HI-PO

THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

1-1-64 (HI-PO) (HI-PO) (HI-PO)

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

**HI-PO STATE  
FOOTBALL LEAGUE  
TO WIN THE  
STATE TITLE**

BY JOHN C. SMITH OF HI-PO

THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

1-1-64 (HI-PO) (HI-PO) (HI-PO)

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

**HI-PO STATE  
FOOTBALL LEAGUE  
TO WIN THE  
STATE TITLE**

BY JOHN C. SMITH OF HI-PO

THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

1-1-64 (HI-PO) (HI-PO) (HI-PO)

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

**Hi-Po State  
Football League**

BY JOHN C. SMITH OF HI-PO

THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

1-1-64 (HI-PO) (HI-PO) (HI-PO)

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

1-1-64 (HI-PO) (HI-PO) (HI-PO)

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

**HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE**  
BY JOHN C. SMITH OF HI-PO  
THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

**HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE**  
BY JOHN C. SMITH OF HI-PO  
THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

**HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE**  
BY JOHN C. SMITH OF HI-PO  
THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE



**Hi-Po State  
Football League**

BY JOHN C. SMITH OF HI-PO

THE HI-PO STATE FOOTBALL LEAGUE

The Panthers, who have been undefeated in their previous three games, showed their mettle in this opening match, with quarterback John Doe leading the team to a decisive victory.

## NIKANTHANS

The Nikanthans and Thaleans enjoyed a joint program last Thursday evening in the College Auditorium, with Doris Holmes presiding.

Byrum Gregory had charge of the Devotionals. The Thaleans then entertained with their German band, composed of Olin Bickens, Wayne Lindley, Charles Matheny, Russell Nixon, Elliott Wynn, Joe May.

The Nikanthans gave a hilarious puppet show. Those taking part were Dot Presnell, Sue Woodruff, Ella Stuart Cox, from the Nikanthan Society and Ted Schumacher from the Thalean Society. Gerry Rash acted as master of ceremonies.

After an enjoyable program, the two societies held a separate meeting.

## THALEANS

The Thalean Literary Society has challenged the Akrothian society to play a football game Friday afternoon at three-thirty o'clock on the baseball field. A closely fought game is anticipated and students are invited to attend.

Last Wednesday night the Thaleans were entertained by their sister society the Nikanthans and reciprocated by having their German band render several numbers.

Business was discussed after the joint meeting and it was decided to have impromptu speeches by the membership. The next meeting will be held Thursday November 14.

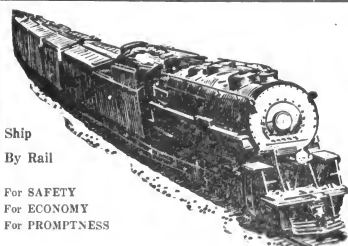
**Dr. Nat Walker**  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walker's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

For Safety and Service  
**JOLLY CAB COMPANY**  
Phone 4514  
24-HOUR SERVICE  
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE  
107 WEST HIGH STREET

VISIT US FOR FINE  
**RECREATION AND SPORTS**  
**TRI-CITY BILLIARD PARLOR**  
314-315 North Main Street

**HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY**  
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Conservative Banking Since 1905

**WATCH REPAIRING**  
Jewelry of All Kinds  
**THE WATCH SHOP**  
NEXT TO HARLLEE'S  
Phone 2797



Ship  
By Rail  
For SAFETY  
For ECONOMY  
For PROMPTNESS

The railways have reduced the number of locomotives in use by increasing the power of the average locomotive. From 1916 to 1938 the tractive power of the average steam locomotive has been raised from 33,188 pounds to 49,803 pounds, an increase of 50 per cent.

"Nothing But Service to Sell"

**High Point, Thomasville, and Denton Railroad**

Phone 4511 Jacobs Avenue

## Medical Examination

Seven men will take the medical examinations on November 8, which will be given by Professor J. H. Mourane. These tests are uniform, sent from Washington, and are given prior to application in any medical school.

There are seven pre-medical students who will take it: Joe May, Frank Young, Manley Byrum, Robert Holt, S. J. Smith, Leonard Foust, Robert Dimmette.

The exam will be given Thursday afternoon at 3 o'clock.

## AKROTHINIANS

The Akrothian Society held an interesting session Wednesday night, October 30. After the meeting had been called to order by our president and the secretary had finished reading the minutes of the past meeting, the program was taken over by Jack Houts and Henry Ridenhouse. The program showed careful planning and clever promotion on their part.

"School Spirit" was taken up in discussion by open forum. Talks by Vane Rivett, Bob Andrews, George Carver, Bill Shelton and Louis Sousa exhibited their feeling pertaining to school spirit. Mr. Carver reminded us of the student demonstrations at Wofford College, a school famed for the spirit shown by its students.

The meeting was adjourned to convene again briefly for a business meeting November 7.

Previously, summer school courses were planned primarily for persons not enrolled for normal three-quarter terms. In view of possible complications through conscription, the university is putting into effect a straight four-quarter plan to hasten graduation.

## WEATHER VIA PANAMA

### The Climate In The Tropics

We have sunshine here that is the real thing. It is blistering hot when you are out in it, but it does not penetrate the shade very much. It doesn't glare as much as it does in the states on account of the tropical mist. Anyone who ventures out in the sun for more than fifteen minutes without the protection of clothing or a good coat of tan will become seriously blistered. Suntan is not very permanent due to the fact that the dampness makes the skin soft. It can be lost in less than a week if measures are not taken to get some sunshine every day.

We also have cool times here. When the weather is cloudy with a slight breeze a sweater often feels good. I have not slept without a woolen blanket for more than four or five nights in the last six weeks. This climate is not nearly as bad as inhabitants of the temperate zones are led to believe.

The rains come nearly every day during the wet season. Sometimes they are merely mists and at other times they are torrential downpours so heavy that it seems like one solid sheet of water. On a recent march into the jungles it started raining. The trails in the hills were a solid stream of water on heavy clay. In the valleys the mud was at times hip deep and the small fellows with their seventy-five pound packs had to be helped. After we had gotten our one-time clean uniforms soaked and muddy we were happy and didn't care what happened. We were cool and it was a jolly good hike.

After a person spends six weeks down here he becomes acclimated. The blood becomes thin and watery. The heat is then hardly noticeable and no one minds sweating as much as at first. We also become used to getting wet. We never wear a raincoat a long distance as we would be as wet from sweat as we would be from the rain.

All in all, it is not a bad climate and the beauty of the dense vegetation and natural scenery more than makes up for any discomforts suffered from the climate.

B. Shufelt

## Ministerial Asso. Business Meet

The Ministerial Association held its regular meeting, with George Needham presiding.

The time was taken up with business matters when Delbert Byrum and George Carver were appointed to represent the association in the Committee For Christian Movement. Present members of the committee include the Dean of the College, the president of the Vesper organization, and the president of the Ministerial Association.

Finances to sponsor the program for the Vesper service were discussed also.

No "Crush" Like An  
**Orange-Crush**  
Carbonated Beverage  
In WHOLESALE  
PURE FRUIT  
FLAVOR is delicious  
Good for both young  
and old.  
5c  
Approved by  
Good Housekeeping  
Bureau  
In the New Brown  
Flavor-Guarding Bottle  
**Orange-Crush Bottling Co.**  
1313 Weaver Terrace Phone 3421  
Greensboro, N. C.

**HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY**  
WE  
KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN  
North Wrenn Street  
PHONE 3325

## Draftee Interview

Larry Holt, an alumnus of High Point College and the brother of Robert Holt of the campus, was one of the first that was drafted for military training last week. He is working for a master's degree in chemistry at Wake Forest College, but expects to join the army with the other college students in July, 1941.

In the interview, Holt said, "I'm eager to serve my country in any capacity I can as I believe that democracy holds the key to the future of civilization; whereas life and civilization would be futile under a dictatorship." He continued by saying "All American youth should fight for the freedom of the press, freedom of initiative, and freedom of speech. College men and women should lead the world in a fight against dictatorship as they know that democracy holds the key to a happier and better world."

## HALLOWEEN CLAIMED SUCCESS OF SEASON

(Continued From Page One)  
L. L. Abner (Joe Sheets) and Daisy Mae (Jacqueline Kennedy) were there. There was a mountaineer with his jug (George Zuehl), Abraham Lincoln (Howard Garmann) was much in evidence with his long black coat, tall hat and beard. There was a pirate (Sara Owen) a Scotch and Soda girl (Emma Whitaker), a Queen of Hearts (Lilly Whitaker) and an Indian (Stanley Jones). There were little girls in their dolls and pets, Tarzan (Odum) and a very obese lady (L. B.) were present. There were girls from all countries and boys as farmers and country hicks. There were girls and boys in sport costume, too.

The prize costumes were given to one group of girls and a boy. The bugle announced the grand entrance of the Peabody J-Titter Family of the Port Washington Titters. Betty Russell portrayed the part of Mrs. Lotus Titter and mother of the family. Dot Presnell carried out her part as Mr. Peabody J. Nina Whitaker was the son, Butch. Doris Poindexter was the daughter, Poise, and "Miss H. P. U." Jule Warren was Baby and Helen Scott was Louvenia, the Negro nurse. The prize carriage was with the compliments of Jake Harris. The prize costume for the boys was Millard Coble dressed as a girl.

Of course, everyone had fun dancing from 9:30 to 11:30 and it was an interesting sight to see all those different costumes on the dance floor.

Refreshments consisted of doughnuts and apple cider. The Gymnasium was effectively decorated with balloons, black and orange paper and leaves and cornstalks.

"Do you want a Halloween party next year?" your reporter asked.

"Of course, we're already looking forward to it!" echo the replies. And your reporter heartily agrees.

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

"College students compose the most conservative element in the country today, but the reason the public doesn't know it is that it's only the 'crackpot' student who makes headlines." Grinnell college's new president, Dr. Samuel N. Stevens, debunks the notion that collegians are predominantly red.

**W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP**  
College Representative  
Julius Weiner Phone 4318

ENJOY—  
**ROYAL CROWN COLA**  
IT'S GOOD

## Do You Think There Should Be Less Clubs and Organizations On Campus?

### A Senior Boy:

"There should be fewer clubs on this campus, but they should be worthwhile and strong. If one desires to join a certain club he should be made to meet rigid qualifications, so that he will know that he has joined a good club and that he has earned a privilege. In other words, a premium should be placed on the membership of each club."

### A Sophomore Girl:

"I would rather join one worthwhile club than be a member of four organizations that are inactive. Let us have fewer clubs, with a definite purpose."

### A Senior Girl:

"It would be much better for all the students if there would be less clubs on the campus. I would like to belong to only one club whose meetings would have some semblance of order. By that, I mean I would like every club to be guided by parliamentary law and procedure instead of general disorder."

### A Junior Transfer Student:

"I think that as many clubs that can exist should be permitted to do so. However, I belonged to a literary society in high school and I would like to see the literary societies on this campus be the organizations of importance at this college."

### A Sophomore Boy:

"I think that there would be less clubs on our campus if each club would have to be sanctioned by a student and faculty committee. Each club would have to abide by certain rules and have a purpose and be of some benefit to the student members of it."

### A Junior Girl:

"I would like to see a few more clubs on the campus. Strong clubs would exist because of their efforts. Among the new clubs I would like to see a scholarship club which would give awards to those students who would make the honor roll."

## BAND CELEBRATES SOUSA'S BIRTH

(Continued from page 1)  
famous for his compositions of marches. He published 103 of these. Sousa died in 1932 at the height of his fame.

John Philip Sousa could possibly be given the playing of his compositions. The college band did just that when they presented the following program: "The Thunderer", "The U. S. Field Artillery", "Jack Tar", "King Cotton" and Stars and Stripes Forever."

On the 16th of December the

band will appear in concert in the chapel. A program full of variety will be presented.

## Ring-Harris Pharmacy

The College Store  
114 N. Main St.  
Phone 3333

## FOOTLIGHTERS WILL MEET TONIGHT FOR MINSTREL PRACTICE

List of Men and Women Asked to Meet at Seven and Seven-Thirty O'clock

In a special meeting last night it was decided to hold a selective membership drive in order to increase the body of the Footlighter's club in order to fulfill their large schedule for the year. All those who wish to join please ask for an entry blank from Lawrence Byrum or Harriet Berry. New members will be voted on and selected in the next meeting.

Tryouts and rehearsals will be held Wednesday night. Men will be asked to be on hand by 7 o'clock, women 7:30. Music will be assembled and assigned. These people are asked to be on hand: Al Nelkin, Frank Murray, Bill Keene, Bill Patterson, Baxter Slaughter, B. Hurley, Bob Connolly, Bill Henderson, Julius Weiner, L. Gerringer, Dick Rozelle, Jack Houts, Clarence Leonard, Jerry Counihan, Nina Whitaker, Dot Presnell, Helen Scott, Dorothy Lee Usher, Janis Usher, Harriet Berry, Charlotte Varner, Zelma Parnell, Sue Woodruff, Ann Orman, and Claudia Strange.

Anyone who wishes to try out for the minstrel will please come at the designated time. This production will be the first of a group.

Experiments in the University of Illinois college of medicine may produce a means to combat severe gas pains that follow surgical operations.

## We Welcome New and Old Customers

C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MOSER  
W. A. HARRIS  
T. B. SYKES

**Sykes Barber Shop**  
Wachovia Bank Building

DO YOU SMOKE THE CIGARETTE THAT Satisfies  
... IT'S THE SMOKER'S CIGARETTE

All-American Star  
SID LUCKMAN presents a  
helmet full of Chesterfields  
to the All-American College  
Girl MARY LOU BULLARD.



YOUR GOAL FOR  
MORE SMOKING  
PLEASURE IS

**Chesterfield's Milder**  
COOLER, BETTER TASTE

There are three touchdowns in every pack of Chesterfields for smokers like yourself. The first is a COOLER smoke . . . the second score for Chesterfield is BETTER TASTE . . . and the third and winning score for any smoker is Chesterfield's REAL MILDNESS.

The reason Chesterfields satisfy is in their right combination of the finest tobaccos grown . . . the perfect blend that you'll find in no other cigarette. They really Satisfy.

MAKE YOUR NEXT PACK CHESTERFIELD  
You can't buy a Better Cigarette







# THE HI-PO



VOLUME XV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1940

NUMBER 7

## LEADING SENIORS MAKE WHO'S WHO IN COLLEGES



**HONORED AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE**—Shown above are nine prominent seniors at High Point College who have recently been selected to represent the College in the 1940-41 edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities," a yearbook which contains the outstanding students in American institutions of higher learning.

The group, all campus leaders, were selected by the executive committee of the College on the basis of character, scholarship, leadership, and future usefulness in life.

At the top, reading left to right, is Cleo Templeton of Harmony, president of the Women's Dormitory Council; George Needham of Greensboro, president of the Ministerial Association; Doris Holmes of Graham, president of the Women's Athletic Association.

In the center, left to right, is Helen Crowder of High Point, secretary of the student body and a prominent cheerleader; Marge Grant, also of High Point, associate editor of the "Hi-PO"; College weekly, and president of the Baptist Student Union; Olin Bickenseder of Gary, Ind., director of the College band.

Reading left to right, at the bottom, is Pauline Kennett of High Point, president of the Artemesian Literary Society; Albert Earle of Mountain Lakes, N. J., business manager of the "Zenith," College annual, and president of the International Relations Club; Jack Lee of High Point, editor of the Zenith, and an outstanding debater.

## GREEK CLUBS IN FINAL INFORMAL INITIATIONS

When we see the various ribbons and what notes that the pledges of the Greek letter clubs are wearing we wonder what is happening. One innocent freshman asked if it were initiation into the literary societies. No, it's not initiation into the literary societies, it's the beginning of a new year for the sisterhood and brotherhood clubs.

The Alpha Theta Psi held their initiation during the last days of October. The pledges wore red and white ribbons for a week, as you noticed. One night during that week the pledges were invited to a delicious dinner of cold, unseasoned spinach, macaroni, onions, asparagus, and other tempting foods. Later, dressed in unbecoming clothes and very much belpainted they sold flowers on Main street and they were allowed to keep the money. Oh, joy! Then they took a hilarious bus ride all over town!

The following week the Theta Psi dressed their pledges in white dresses, green ribbons and

## WORLEY TEACH SQUARE DANCING HERE NOV. 23

Mr. Fish Worley of the University of North Carolina is coming to High Point College on Saturday evening, November 23 to give the students a square dancing lesson. This program will be sponsored by the local Women's Athletic Association as a part of their year's activity.

Mr. Worley is director of Graham Memorial at U. N. C. He will bring with him an orchestra and a troupe of people to put on some exhibition square dancing. It is

## George Craver Talks Tuesday To Ministers

Discussed the Signs of Christianity in Persons at Weekly Meeting of Association

Mr. George Craver spoke at the regular Tuesday morning meeting of the Ministerial Association which was held on November 12.

Mr. Craver was introduced by Mr. Henry Ridenhour. As his text Mr. Craver used, "I bear branded in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus." He asserted that we are branded, not as cattle on the open ranch, but as Christians or Non-Christians. "Our marks," he said, "are distinguished from the life we live and the way we care for our eternal soul."

After the address the program was turned back over to the president. The roll was called and the meeting was adjourned.

## THALE-AKRO TILT BE STAGED FRIDAY

The first athletic contest between the Thalean and Thalean literary societies will be a touch football game Friday afternoon at four o'clock on the baseball field. Both teams are considered evenly matched this season and a hotly contested game is expected.

The Thalean society will hold a meeting tomorrow night when the feature of the evening will be impromptu speaking with every member of the society participating. Plans will be made for the football game between the two rival men's societies to take place on Friday afternoon. All members are urged to attend the meeting tomorrow night at 7:15 o'clock.

## CUISINE HATH CHARMS HERE

Kitchen Kamera Shows Great Deal of Food for Thought To Reporter

The kitchen being one of the chief topics for conversation on campus, certainly gives us food for thought! Unless one has seen it, it is hard to believe that the kitchen is so well equipped and so well run.

First and foremost in our diet comes the various salads. The word "various" taking in some fifteen or twenty types all the way from good old lettuce and cabbage salad to Kidney Beans with floating mayonnaise. But speaking of salads, the most miraculous of them all in the one made up of fruits, vegetables, meats and liquids. Within this one salad is available to get all our calories and vitamins necessary for a simple meal and with only one serving of the spoon!

Potatoes are the most flexible dish that we have. They can literally be cooked in ten or twelve different ways: fried, mashed, scalloped, stewed, boiled, baked, creamed, with cheese and without, potato salad, or just plain old fashioned potatoes. But in this modern age of cookery, we rarely see them without their friends and followers.

Sundays are the glad days because then our tables fairly sparkle. They are adorned usually with chicken a la skid or maybe it's pork pie without potato crust for variety. Potatoes in one of their capacities and possibly rice adorned with tomato syrup and coffee jello, put the finishing touches on this repast. Nothing conventional or common-place on Sundays, you understand!

But breakfast takes the prize as far as originality and differentiation are concerned. Hard boiled eggs, cake and apple cider are a formal combination, often being the attraction here. It is also believed to be a great appetizer. The cider, I must hurry to add, is extremely good! This, is still a Methodist Institute, mind you.

What more varied, original and unusual conversation can we have, I ask you, than one that smacks of the kitchen and its menus?

## CHOIR GIVES PROGRAM HERE THURSDAY A.M.

To Present Ballad of Americans in Chapel Program Tomorrow

"Ballad For Americans" will be heard by our choir in chapel Thursday morning, November 14. It will be heard again and again throughout the nation, because no composition interprets so vividly, so truly the character, philosophy and spirit of the American people, the human pattern for universal happiness and freedom.

All America applauded the first stirring performance of "Ballad For Americans," sung by Paul Robeson and a Chorus on the CBS Pursuit of Happiness Program, November 5, 1939.

Time magazine, reporting on the event, noted that the studio audience of six hundred applauded for fifteen minutes at its conclusion, that switchboards in the New York and Hollywood studios were unable to handle telephone calls regarding this rousing composition and that an unprecedented amount of mail requested a repeat performance. This modern cantata is based on four highspots in our American History: the Revolution, the growth of the union, the Civil War, and the Machine Age.

The soloist gives the spirit of America when he sums up his composite pedigree: "I'm just an Irish, negro, Jewish, Italian, French and English, Spanish, Prussian, Chinese, Polish, Scotch, Hungarian, Litvak, Swedish, Finnish, Canadian, Greek and Turk, and Czech and double-Czech, American!"

His religion is similar and so is his occupation. The figure of the soloist is an (Continued on Page Four)

## RUPERT PICKENS IN ARMISTICE PROGRAM

Pickens Gives Chapel Address On Monday in Commemoration of Armistice

During Monday's chapel period the student body was addressed by Rupert Pickens, who spoke in commemoration of Armistice Day. Mr. Pickens brought out the fact that America is the only country in the world that is celebrating Armistice due to the war in Europe. He then told the students assembled that each and every one in the auditorium was needed in the vital work of keeping America a democracy.

This timely talk was received enthusiastically by all present. "Whitely" Watts presided over the assembly; and Jack Lee introduced the speaker.

## FRESHMEN TO HAVE PARTY NOVEMBER 30

Sophomores to Entertain the Frosh Saturday, Nov. 30, at the Duck Club

Freshmen and Sophomores will throw away all feelings of class hatred and unite in a spirit of gala celebration at the traditional Frosh-Soph party, an annual affair presided by the Sophomore class.

The date for the party has been set for Saturday, November 30, and the place is, at the Duck Club. Festivities will begin at 8:00 o'clock and last until 11:30 o'clock. For the benefit of the lower classmen and others who may not know, the Duck Club is located directly opposite the Pilot Life Insurance Company on the Greensboro highway.

There will be no admission charge and dress will be informal. A band which has played at numerous dances and is well known in this vicinity will furnish music for the gay occasion. Through much difficulty on the part of Soph Prexy Winner, Nickel O. Deon and his celebrated band will play.

A refreshment committee, composed of Geneva Crowder, Caroline York, and Winifred Harville, will provide light refreshments for the party-goers.

## Eberlein Has Good Lecture

World Traveler Thoroughly Enjoyed by Students at Vespers Last Sunday

Mr. George Eberlein gave a very interesting and educational illustrated lecture at the regular Sunday Evening Vesper Service last Sunday. He spoke on "Historic Mexico."

Mr. Eberlein presented the facts of Mexico which is a little known by the world. He showed pictures and told about the ruins of the extinct Mexican civilization of the Aztecs, the Spanish rule, and about the tragedy of young Maximilian and the beautiful Carlotta. His pictures fitted in nicely with the lecture given by Bertha Harding a few weeks ago. He pointed out the architectural accomplishments of the Mayas which rival those of Babylon and Egypt. Mr. Eberlein discussed the many superstitions, religious beliefs, and the offering of human sacrifice to the many gods of the Mexican people. He described their dress, appearance, homes and many of their customs.

The scenic beauty of Mexico is surely unsurpassed by any in the world. There are many beautiful flowers against a background of beautiful streams, mountains, pyramids and beautiful sky. Perhaps the most effective picture that Mr. Eberlein showed was that of a pleasure boat, decked with flowers, being rowed down-stream by a gondolier, while the passengers played their guitars and sang. Mexico is truly a country rich in history and natural resources and one of great beauty.

Mr. Eberlein is a famous world traveler and lecturer, having spent over twenty years traveling over the Eastern and Western hemispheres. He has lived in South America and the West Indies. The pictures which he showed during his lecture were made by himself and they deserve the praise and recognition which they have received by photographic societies. Mr. Eberlein has a most charming personality and he uses beautiful English when he is speaking. He is a great personality, indeed. Everyone acclaimed the lecture as one of great interest and pleasure.

## Seniors Doing Practice Work

Thirty-Two College Seniors Now Practice Teaching in City and County Schools

Thirty-two seniors are now nearing completion of their required sixty hours of practice teaching, thirty of which were to have been spent in observation and the other thirty in actual teaching.

The future teachers began their practice work around the first of October and will continue until Christmas holidays.

The following students are doing practice teaching: Evelyn Atkins, English at Junior High; Gertrude Bingham, first grade at Cloverdale; Lucy Roselle Brooks, English at Junior High; Helen Margaret Brown, second grade at Elm Street; Winifred Burton, fourth grade at Emma Blair; Alice Chandler, third grade at Elm Street; Mickey Cochrane, Math at Senior High; Lucille Craven, English at Junior High; Edith Crislow, fifth grade at Cloverdale; Mary Snow Criddlebaugh, fourth grade at Elm Street; Evelyn Davis, fifth grade at Elm Street; Robert Dimmette, Science in Senior high school; Catherine Ellison, second grade at Ray Street; Mary Taylor Gray, first grade in Cloverdale; Doris Holmes, history in Junior high; Hugh Howell, History in Junior high; Lucille Johnson; Home Economics in senior high school; Pauline Kennett, third grade in Ray Street; Nellie Kirell, Commerce at Senior High School; Burke Koon, Commerce at Senior high; Jack Lee, History at senior high; Byrdelle Nichols, Mathematics at Junior high; Sarah Owen, Science at Junior high; Dorothy Pegram, fourth grade at Ray Street; Glee Phillips, Home Economics in senior high; Rachel Spohnhour, second grade in (Continued on Page 4)

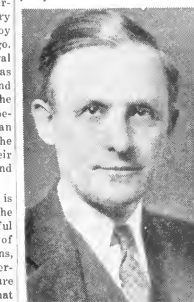
## NEIKIND FIRST STUDENT DRAFTED FOR TRAINING

### Humphreys Is 10 Year Pres.

Dr. Humphreys Rounds Out Ten Years of His Presidency On Friday

Whether he realizes it or not, our president, Dr. G. I. Humphreys, will be rounding out his tenth year as president of High Point College Friday, November 15, the date of his installation in 1930.

On that date, in 1930, Dr. Humphreys came here from the Mary-



land Conference to succeed Dr. R. B. Andrews, who had served the institution as president since it was founded in 1924.

Since taking over the presidency, the college has grown from a student body of over 250 to the present enrolment which reaches beyond the 450 mark easily. Buildings added since then include Harrison Gymnasium, Wren Memorial Library, the Stadium, and the new baseball field and stands.

## FROSH ARE CALLED BEFORE COUNCIL

Some of the freshmen who have not been wearing their caps and thus disobeying the regulation which states that the caps are to be worn until Christmas, are being called up before the Student Council tonight to answer charges. The Council has issued repeated warnings and recently extended the time from Thanksgiving to Christmas.

Those asked to appear tonight are Jack Astrella, Jay Hoffman, Jim Flanagan, Nick Mantouris, Lucille Rutherford, Shirley Nelson, Russ Lombardy, Ethel Wall, Hazel Paschal, Martha Lassiter, Judy Prim, George Shellhouse, Connie Baldwin, Virginia Gibson, Doris Koonce, Hannah Campbell, Payton Cox, Frances Plunkett, Sue Woodruff.

## CHOIRS BEGIN TO REHEARSE FOR "MESSIAH"

Church and College Choirs to Present "Messiah" at Wesley Memorial Dec. 15

Rehearsals for the "Messiah" to be presented at Wesley Memorial Church Sunday night December 15, begin this week with the church choir and the college choir.

Beginning next Tuesday, Nov. 19, the town choir will come for rehearsals to the college, joining our college choir and any other student or faculty member wishing to sing in the "Messiah." The regular Tuesday afternoon choir rehearsal period will be changed to Tuesday night and devoted to the "Messiah," the Friday afternoon rehearsals being turned to that purpose also. Those faculty and student members in the "Messiah" chorus must see Miss Whitlock regarding the second rehearsal each week, whether they will attend the afternoon rehearsal at school or join the church choir Friday night at Wesley Memorial church. Each member must attend two thirds of the rehearsals.

## Al Neikind, Who Was Called For Compulsory Military Service For One Year Is Deferred Until July, 1941

Alfred Neikind is the first student of the college to be selected for the compulsory military training of one year in the United States army. He will be allowed to complete the present school term, reporting for duty on July 1, 1941.

Al Neikind is a popular sophomore from Bridgeport, Connecticut. He is very much interested in dramatics and recently wrote the script for a minstrel which is now being rehearsed. The Minstrel, under his production, will be given early in December.

Mr. Neikind's draft number was 56. He received notice of his being conscripted last Monday with a questionnaire to be filled out and returned.

Coach Jim McCaehren who had also been called has been deferred because of his teaching.

Reports of others on the campus being drafted could not be confirmed.

## DEBATE TRY-OUTS TO BE HELD WEDNESDAY

Debating Team Will Be Chosen After Trial Speeches To Be Given Next Wednesday Night

Debate try-outs are to be held next Wednesday night, November 20, at six-thirty o'clock.

A tentative schedule has been drawn up, which includes inter-collegiate debates, participation in the Southern Tournament and debaters with private clubs.

The query is: Resolved that the Nations of the Western Hemisphere should form a permanent union.

## CBS BROADCASTING MUSICAL PROGRAMS

Miss Whitlock Announces a New Schedule of Radio Broadcasts

Of interest to music students and lovers in the school is the weekly hour "Wellsprings of Music" over Columbia. The purpose of this program is to mark out an exciting path along which children may be led to appreciation of music as an integral part of man's day-to-day living. To show the relationship between good music and the people who make it this series combines two groups of thirteen programs each: one dealing with folk music of the Americas; the other, on alternate weeks, with symphonic repertoire, correlating with the same ideas examined the previous week on folk songs. The concept basis to the entire series is that good music, whether the spontaneous product of the folk or the consciously elaborated work of the trained composer, is never a thing apart, but (Continued on Page 4)

## Dancing Classes Being Conducted

Miss Deane and Coach McCaehren Teaching Classes on Tuesday and Thursday

Social dancing classes are being taught every Tuesday and Wednesday evenings from 7 to 7:30 P. M. by Miss Deane and Coach Jim McCaehren. The girls meet on Tuesday and the boys on Wednesday. So far these classes have been very popular with about sixty students out to learn to dance. Classes will continue through the semester and all beginners are cordially invited to attend.

The plan is to have some of the advanced dancers on the campus come in to help so that everyone may receive individual attention and learn to dance in a short time.







Only Two Left

# HI-PO SPORTS

Let's Win Them Both



## Marse Grant's PANTHER PATTERN

JUST MUSING

Soc Chakales, local Enterprise sports editor and columnist, struck a favorable note with most of us here on the campus in his column of last Thursday; in fact, he down-right knocked most of us out of our easy reading chair. Since football came back here Soc has written a few comments that were a little hard to swallow, but it's only natural for the world to love a winner and that's what we haven't had consistently in football to any degree.

We were especially interested in this piece since we called his attention to Peeler's rather partisan column last week. Soc expressed our views very well in his piece but we would like to enlarge upon it. In the first place Peeler is a Catawba graduate and this isn't the first time that Indians have appeared before his typewriter. They stay there most of the time. Last winter after the Panthers had brushed aside the Indians in basketball, Bill Deane's Monday's column to explaining how one of the referees should have given Bill Keene just one free shot instead of two in the closing minutes of the game. He continued by telling how Catawba should have won of course. You remember the score when the Indians came back over here. I don't right now, but if Coach hadn't used second, third and fourth stringers last half, the score possibly would have approached the 90-19 Guilford defeat of three years ago.

I think Catawba has a fine football team, one of the best in small college circles this year. Next year they may not be so good. Some of their teams in other sports haven't been.

I will always support High Point College because the best four years of my life have been spent here, but if I ever become so one-sided as to look with scorn upon other schools, and at the same time fail to recognize the limitations of my alma mater, I want somebody to dust off my pants . . . hard.

### BEHIND THE SCENES MAN

Many times there are men behind an athletic program who go virtually unnoticed. Their work isn't of a nature that puts their names in the headlines. Making arrangements for the visiting teams, handling the tickets and advance preparations for games, and the toughest part of an athletic program—the financial side—are just a few of his myriad jobs. Many times we take these things as a matter of fact, without realizing the work behind them. The young fellow on our campus who does most of this has A. A. initials, and that's just the grade work he is doing.

"-and after lunch, that refreshed feeling"



Coca-Cola with food is a taste experience millions welcome. A natural partner of good things to eat, Coca-Cola sends you back to work with that feeling of complete refreshment.

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT

## HOME GRID SEASON ENDS AS GUILFORD IS DOWNED

Quakers Score First Touchdown of Year But Panthers Drive On to 25-6 Decision

By Dick Rozzelle

Friday night the curtains came down on High Point's home football season, as the Panthers won an impressive game over the scrappy Guilford outfit. The score being 25-6.

This was the second game of a double header which saw the local high school held to a tie by Gastonia. A large crowd was on hand to witness the twin bill.

From the opening kick off the Panthers began to march. With the line opening big holes, Zuras, Griswald and Cochrane carried the ball to the five yard line on four successive first downs. Cochrane then took it over. Highlight of march was the fourteen yard run by Zuras and the two first downs picked up successfully by Griswald and Cochrane. Case who had done some fine blocking kicked the extra point. High Point picked up three more first downs as the quarter ended.

Again the running of Zuras and Cochrane brought the ball to Guilford's 14 yard line, and Maxwell who had repaid Zuras, heaved a pass to Flanagan, who was tackled on the one yard yard stripe. Petack then plunged over for the second and the rest of the half, the ball was in Guilford's possession as they ran up two first downs.

At the start of the third quarter, Powell, a speedy Guilford back, intercepted a pass and ran 57 yards down the side lines for the Quakers initial score of the year. With the score standing 12-6 and the pressure on, the locals moved goalward again. Zuras, Maxwell and Cochrane made a first down and then Maxwell threw a 24 yard pass to Zuras, who had but one step to score, as he went over standing up. After this safe lead, most of the squad saw action and with few minutes remaining to play, Dick Ditullio returned a punt to the 28 yard line. In two plays he had taken it over for the final score.

This contest said goodbye to Cochrane, Watts, Clifton and Bennett as they played their last home game. Tarver, who is idle due to an injury will also be missing next year.

## INDIANS TOPPLE ELON; NEAR CONFERENCE TITLE

Catawba's Passing Game Proves Superior To Elon Weight and Power, 13-0

Catawba's air-minded Indians stepped one notch nearer the North State conference grid title last Friday night by turning back the big Elon eleven 13-0 in a contest at Salisbury.

Other games which involved North State teams over the week saw Lenoir-Rhyne top Appalachian 13-9. Lenoir-Rhyne and Catawba clash Thanksgiving in a game which if the Bears art victors would throw the conference title chases in a muddle.

In games the coming week Appalachian and Guilford meet at Morganton Friday night; the Panthers face E. C. T. C.; Lenoir-Rhyne and W. C. T. C. tangle at Hickory; Catawba and Roanoke battle at Salisbury; Elon tries to get in the van again in an outside game with King.

The Panthers have finished their regular conference slate and now turn to two outside games. High Point won two and lost three in the loop this year.

The conference standings:

Team	Won	Lost	Pct.
Catawba	3	0	1.000
Elon	2	0	.800
Lenoir-Rhyne	3	1	.750
High Point	2	3	.400
Appalachian	1	2	.333
W. C. T. C.	3	3	.500
Guilford	0	4	.000

More than 80 university-given scholarships were recently awarded students at the university of Texas.

For the first time in its recent history, Harvard university showed an operating deficit, amounting to \$58,058, for the last fiscal year.

## TWO MORE GAMES



## BIG SOPH TACKLE



For four years, Mickey has worn a Panther uniform, but only two more games stand between him and his final appearance as a college football player. He is one of the five seniors on the squad this year.

Below is Jack Houts, husky sophomore tackle from Leaksville. Since injuries have been frequent to tackles lately, Jack has seen much service as a varsity griddier and has been showing up in an encouraging manner.

## PANTHERS HELP E.C.T.C. CELEBRATE BIG DAY

### RESERVES SHOW POWER IN TRAMPLING HANES

Theodore Joseph and Francis Bower Spark Backfield of Kittens

Displaying the best running and passing attack the Dragons have been up against this season, the High Point College Reserves downed Hanes High, 24-6, on the Freshman field last Friday afternoon.

Paced by Mills, Bowen, Lowder, Joseph, and Spinelli, the Panthers' offensive drive was not to be stopped. In the opening minutes of the first quarter, the Purple Panthers' offense got under way and marched 43 yards for the first score of the game. High Point took over on the Hanes 43 and Joseph ran 12 yards to set up a seven-yard gain, and Joseph took the piskin for another five-yard ride. Mills picked up six off tackle. Joseph then plunged the ball over from the three-yard line for the score.

Hardly had this tally been mucked up in the books when High Point again went on the war-path and scored their second touchdown. After recovering a fumble on the Hanes 28, High Point marched to the nine where Barrett recovered a fumble for Hanes. Tomlinson kicked to the Dragons' 45, then Bowen started, hitting his pass receivers right and left before Hanes had time to catch its breath. Bowen passed to Burkhead for 10 and then passed to Lowder for 40 and the score.

Joseph Scores On the second play of the third quarter, the Purple Panthers started on the move again. Joseph took the ball and reeled 78 yards on the most beautiful run of the game to send High Point ahead, 18-0. With Lowder as his target, Bowen passed for 20, 30 and 5 yards. Then he passed to Brown for 14 more. Cooke stepped in front of

Schedule Rapidly Drawing To An End Finds Squad at Greenville Sat. Night

RECORD TO DATE

High Point	0	Wofford	10
High Point	0	Lenoir-Rhyne	0
High Point	33	Norfolk W&M	0
High Point	0	Catawba	24
High Point	7	Emory & H.	0
High Point	27	W. C. T. C.	12
High Point	0	Elon	18
High Point	25	Guilford	6
TOTALS	92		72

For the ninth consecutive week, the Panthers will be in for a week-end football joust. This time the Eastern Carolina Teachers College will have the Panthers as their Homecoming Day "guests" in Greenville Saturday night. It is a non-conference game.

Only one more game besides this one makes up the Panthers' schedule this year—the clash with the Newberry Indians there Thanksgiving (the November 28 Thanksgiving).

For the second straight week the Panthers will be favored and that makes up the Panthers' schedule this year. The Pirates have an improved team this year but their schedule has not been as heavy as High Points. If you have any faith in comparative scores, W. C. T. C. losers to High Point 27-12, beat the Pirates 25-14. William and Mary, Norfolk Division, losers to the Panthers 33-0, dropped on 18-0 contest to E. C. T. C.; Guilford losers to High Point, 25-6, lost to the Teachers also 13-0. Now you pick the winner.

Last year at Greenville High Point crushed up with a flurry of passes to win 25-0. However, the Teachers are not the same team this year, as their record shows. Question marks remain beside the names of Jack Moran, Arthur Griswald, Francis Fletcher, Boulder Johnson and Robert Clifton, all of whom are hampered with injuries.

one of these passes, however, and intercepted on the Panthers' 20-yard marker and set up Hanes' only score. With only two plays left in that quarter, Morgan passed to Cooke for 10, and then passed to Cooke again who lateraled to Tomlinson for ten more yards. On the first play of the last quarter, Cooke dropped back and tossed one to Tomlinson for two yards and the score.

Not to be outdone High Point sent Bowen back again. He passed to Spinelli for five, thirty-five and fifteen before Spinelli went off tackle on the final play of the game for the Panthers' fourth pay dirt drive.

The line-ups:  
Pos.—Hanes  
LT—Boyles  
LT—Myers  
LG—Lancaster  
RG—Smith  
RT—Barrett  
RT—Wooten  
RE—Leach  
QB—Tomlinson  
LT—Morgan  
RH—Cooke  
FB—Lowder  
Joseph

Score by quarters:  
Hanes 0 0 0 6—6  
High Point 12 0 6—24  
Scoring touchdowns: Joseph 2  
Spinelli, Lowder (on pass from Bowen), Tomlinson (on pass from Cooke).

Substitutions: High Point, Matthews, Spinelli, Auman, Brown, Yow, Hanes—Daniels, Groce.  
Officials: Head linesman, Moore; referee, Nalag; umpire, Johnson, all from High Point College.

## Seniors Trounce Freshmen 13-6 to Grab Intra-Mural Tag Football Championship

JOE PETACK'S 18 POINTS PACES PANTHER SCORERS; COCHRANE, GRISWOLD NEXT

Bill Keene and Cel Malfregotte Pace Four Year Men To Title

Erie Sophomore in Lead: Team Has Scored 92 Points

Joe Petack, the hard-driving Pennsylvanian, is leading the Panthers in scoring for the season, according to a check-up today. The Erie sophomore has plunged over for 18 points in the eight Panther games this year.

Close behind with two markers each are Arthur Griswald and Mickey Cochrane. Jack Moran has scored once and booted three extra points for a total of nine points. Dick Ditullio comes next with a touchdown and one extra point.

The scoring for the year follows:

Name	G	P	A	T	O
Joe Petack	3	0	18		
Arthur Griswald	2	0	12		
Mickey Cochrane	2	0	12		
Jack Moran	1	3	9		
Jim Flanagan	1	2	8		
Dick Ditullio	1	1	7		
Francis Bowen	1	0	6		
Fred Mills	1	0	6		
Henry Lipka	1	0	6		
Nick Zuras	1	0	6		
Douglas Case	0	1	1		
Henry Maxwell	0	1	1		
TOTALS	14	8	92		

That experience counts even in tag football was shown last Wednesday afternoon when the seniors turned back the freshmen 13 to 6 in the championship game for class honors.

Both teams had gained the final round by defeating the Sophomores and Juniors.

A long and short combination—Bill Keene and Mariel Malfregotte collaborated to give the winners their first tally in the opening period. Keene lateralled to Malfregotte, who could possibly be called a scatterbrake, and the wiry West Virginian dashed 75 yards for the score.

The score remained 6-0 until the third quarter. In this period the leggy Keene again figured in the scoring. He took a pass from Jimmie Moore near the goal and stepped across for the score. The score 13-0 when Hilliard Nance booted the extra point.

But the Freshmen came back in the final minute to score on a pass from Russ Lombardy to John Stasuli.

## RESERVES JOURNEY TO GUILFORD TOMORROW FOR BATTLE WITH QUAKERS

Locals Will Be Trying for Third Straight Win

Trying for their fourth straight victory, the Panther Jay Vees will travel to Guilford tomorrow afternoon for a return tilt with the baby Quakers.

In their first meeting this year, the Kittens pushed over a score late in the fourth quarter to defeat the stubborn Quakers, 6-0. One of the outstanding Guilford freshmen is Billy Powell, the little backfield speedster who scored Guilford's first touchdown of the year last Friday night when he trucked 57 yards after intercepting a pass.

The men who compose the local reserve squad are those who are not included in the first 22 men on the squad. Most of them are freshmen and will be very valuable to the varsity next year.

**HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY**  
WE  
KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN  
North Wrenn Street  
PHONE 3325

**FOR DAY AND NIGHT CAB SERVICE**  
DIAL 4531  
Careful and Courteous Drivers—Quick Service  
**BLUE BIRD CAB CO. INCORPORATED**

**NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY**  
205 Centennial Avenue  
Bill Keene, College Representative

**BEESON HARDWARE CO.**  
SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS  
High Point, North Carolina  
"It Pays to Play"

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

**WELCOME TO THE Sheraton Hotel**  
"Noted for Good Food"  
Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties  
W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

**Have Your Own Swing Club!**

**THE RECORD SHOP**  
217 E. Commerce  
PHONE 3617  
See "Pop" Forney  
Room 7, Sec. "G"

**North State Telephone Co.**  
LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE  
High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman





## Musicians To Give Program

Blickensderfer, McNeill, and Whitlock Give Program for Musical Arts Club

Olin Blickensderfer, clarinetist, in collaboration with Miss Vera Whitlock, pianist, will render the Sonata in E. Flat Minor for Clarinet and Piano by Johannes Brahms in chapel Monday morning November 18. Mr. Blickensderfer will explain the sonata to the student body at that time.

Miss Whitlock, Mr. Blickensderfer, and Mr. Charles McNeill will present a musical program at the Emerywood Country Club Monday evening November 18, continuing a series of programs at the club by musical faculty members of various colleges. The program is as follows:

Two early 18th century solo cantatas (sung in English) Vera E. Whitlock, soprano, Gertrude Clark accompanist.

II  
Sonata in E. Flat, op. 120, No. 2 Johannes Brahms.  
Olin B. Blickensderfer, Clarinetist, Vera E. Whitlock, accompanist.

III  
El poema de una Sanluqueña. Joaquin Turina.  
Charles L. McNeill, Violinist, Vera E. Whitlock, Accompanist.

Oldest agricultural college in the United States is Michigan State, established in 1853.

## Prof. Lovelace Gives Flag Talk to Local High School on Friday

Professor A. C. Lovelace spoke to the student body at the High Point high school last Friday, November 8, and the topic, "Our Flag". Mr. Lovelace had previously talked to the local chapel on Thursday, November 7, and to the Women's club in Winston-Salem, Wednesday, November 6, using the same subject.

The address was delivered mainly to bring back the realization of the history of our flag. Illustrations were shown of the various flags which this country has used:

The "Union Jack", the cross bar of red and white on the blue field, the "Grand Union" with thirteen red and white stripes and a blue field with a circle of thirteen stars in the upper left hand corner, the "Betsy Ross" flag when the circle of stars became lines of stars when additional states were added to the Union, the "Star Spangled Banner", which inspired Frances Scott Key with its stars and stripes, and then the present flag which is often called "Old Glory" or the "Stars and Stripes", thirteen red and white stripes from a field of blue containing forty-eight stars. The last exhibited was the "Service flag", which was used to commemorate the soldiers who fought in the World War with a blue star on a white field and a gold star added for those soldiers who gave their lives for the United States.

## BAND DRILL WITH SPONSORS GIVEN LAST FRIDAY GAME

Celebration Planned for Elon Game Postponed 'Til Last Home Game With Quakers

Last Friday evening when the Panthers played their last home game of the football season against Guilford's Quakers, an elaborate celebration was staged during halftimes of the college game.

Previous to the college game, the High Point high school team, fought Gastonia high school in the first game of a doubleheader for the evening.

The drill during the half period of the local game was under the direction of Olin Blickensderfer, local band leader. After the band had marched onto the field behind Drum Major Russell Hughes and the Majorettes, Emma and Lilly Whitaker, the sponsors of the football boys marched onto the field to form bars each end of the band in heart formation. The band then played "I Can't Love You Anymore Than I Do." The sponsors then filled in the ranks of the band to form the outline of the United States when the band led the music of "God Bless America." Confetti was then spread to leave the outline on the field after the drill participants had marched off the greens.

This drill had been planned for the Elon game on November 1, but had to be postponed because of inclement weather.

The sponsors were Virginia Hunt, Doris Polindexter, Tootsie Elkins, Elvane Furr, Doris Setzer, Rachel Spainhour, Tootsie Runkin, Charlotte Varner, Irene Curren, Janis Usher, Jerry Ray, Kat Howard, Dike Randolph, Lucille Johnson, Geneva Crowder, Audrey Guthrie, Zelma Parnell, Jane Austin, Anna Lee Ellison, Mary Holton, Evelyn Evans, Frances Smith, J. V. Furr, Gene Thacker, Betty Sechrest, Harry Berry, Grace Bivins, Helen Crowder, Dorothy Le Usher, Ethel Wall, Catherine Elkins, Helen Buchanan, Betty Russell, Doris Holmes, Anne Chappell, Ronda Sebastian, Wanda Harville, Fannie Poe, Alice Chandler.

## CHOIR GIVES PROGRAM HERE THURSDAY A. M.

(Continued on page 4)

The figure of the soloist is an epic one. Towering above the people, he embodies their longings, their knowledge of this history, their endless curiosity about each other and their basic hope in the future and like the people, he can sing an idea better than he can talk it. The people's hope for their country rises high in the stirring finale:


Out of the cheating, out of the shooting,  
Out of the murder and lynchings  
Out of the windbags, the patois  
Out of the spouting,  
Out of uncertainty and doubt,  
Out of the carpet bag and the brass spittoon,  
It will come again.  
Our marching song will come again,  
Simple as a hit tune, deep as our valleys,  
High as our mountains,  
Strong as the people who made it.

University of Texas library has one of the few known copies of the first book of essays published in the New World "Dialogo de Cervantes de Salazar," printed in 1551.

## W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

College Representative  
Julius Weiner Phone 4333

ENJOY—



IT'S GOOD

## Perry Talks To Pre-Meds

Tuesday Night Meeting of the Pre-Med Club Hears Dr. Glenn Perry

This Tuesday evening, November 5, the pre-medical club had as guest speaker Dr. Perry of High Point, an alumnus of our College. Dr. Perry gave an interesting speech on appendicitis and appendicitis, citing many examples as he went along. The purpose of the lecture was two-fold: first, to give the pre-medical students an interest in the subject of appendicitis, and second, to teach them enough to recognize an appendectomy when they see one. In this way they can tell the patient not to take a laxative, etc. and perhaps save a life by their help. "There is only one treatment for a bad appendix," said Dr. Perry, "and that is the knife."

After the vigorous thanks of the student body and new business was taken up, and the meeting was closed.

## Chapel Hill To Broadcast

Will Go on Air Over WBIG Each Thursday and Tuesday Giving Musical and Educational Programs

The University of North Carolina, extension department, is going on the air again over radio station WBIG, Greensboro, the regional station, on Thursday, November 14, from 4 to 4:35 o'clock. On each Thursday and Tuesday thereafter during the remainder of the school year, the university will offer a series of musical, lecture and book review programs produced by the best talent available at the seat of the greater University, Chapel Hill.

The Thursday program will alternate between half musical and half education lectures on American nations, to compete musical with the university school of music sponsoring and producing the programs. Glee Club, orchestra and local, faculty ensembles and recitals and advanced students' concerts will make up the musical programs; lectures on "Our American Neighbors" will share the half period with music on alternate Thursdays. On other Thursday afternoons, music will occupy the full half hour.

The Tuesday afternoon programs, starting with November 19, will be divided between "The Book Lovers" hour, 4 to 4:15, and 15 minutes on North Carolina history, with university faculty members giving the talks.

It is not a new experience for the University to be on the air. Last year a somewhat similar program was offered over WBIG and the new twice-a-week offering, to be heard regularly except during holidays, will be aired from the University's new and modern studio. In view of last year's experience in producing radio programs, the extension division's radio department, directed by Dr. Ralph W. McDonald, is expected to offer even more attractive listening periods to WBIG's great area, richest and most populous in the south.

## SENIORS DOING PRACTICE WORK

(Continued from page 1)

Cloverdale; Cleo Templeton, Commerce at Senior high; Lucy Neal Traylor, Home Economics at Junior high school; Carmon Vernon, third grade in Elm Street. Those not teaching in the city school system are Paul Henry Blair, Science at Fair Grove school; Horace Giles, English at Allen Jay school; Ruth Murphy, fourth grade at Hasty school.

Ring-Harris Pharmacy  
The College Store  
114 N. Main St.  
Phone 3333

## White Reviews Book For Organizations

Spoke Last Friday and Saturday to Philomatheans and to Y.W.C.A. Book Club

On Saturday, November 9, Mrs. Alice Paige White reviewed Carson McCuller's "The Heart Is A Lonely Hunter" before the book club of the Y. W. C. A.

On Friday, November 8, Mrs. White reviewed the same book for the Philomathean Club at the home of Mrs. A. G. Douglas. The Philomathean Club is a book club of leading ladies in High Point.

## B. S. U. TO GIVE W. C. PROGRAM

Local Students Will Go to W. C. to Give Exchange Program on November 21

The local Baptist Student Union will give an exchange program at Woman's College in Greensboro Sunday night, November 24. This is the first exchange program for the Baptist group here this year.

There will be an important meeting of the council Friday morning in Room 5 for the further planning of this program. Members of the council are Belle Moore, first vice-president; Peggy Guye, second vice-president; Jimmy Moore, secretary-treasurer; Kat Howard, reporter; Mary Ruth Beamer, Sunday School representative; Julie Warren, B. T. U. representative; Professors A. C. Lovelace and E. C. Glasgow, faculty advisors.

The first mass meeting of the local Union was held last Friday morning, with a majority of the Baptists on the campus present. A picture of the groups will appear in the ZEPHIRUS this year for the first time.

University of Detroit footballers scheduled games on both coasts with Manhattan in New York and Gonzaga in Spokane, Washington.

## Beautician To Talk To Home Economic Club

Miss Wilma Key to Talk to Modern Priscilla Meeting Next Monday Night

The Modern Priscilla Club will hold its regular meeting on Monday evening, November 18. Miss Wilma Key, of the Laidfair Beauty Parlor, will give the club a demonstration on proper hair arrangement and the correct use of make-up.

Miss Lucy Neal Thayer, president, will be in charge of the business session.

## CBS. BROADCASTING MUSICAL PROGRAMS

(Continued from page one)

a result of man's experience and a common function of daily living.

## FOLK MUSIC

Oct. 8: Games and Play Parties.  
Oct. 22: Square Dances.  
Nov. 12: Songs of Make Believe.  
Nov. 26: Animal Songs.  
Dec. 10: Lyric Songs.  
Jan. 7: British Ballads in America.  
Jan. 21: Voyageur Songs.  
Feb. 4: Songs of Vaqueros.  
Feb. 18: Negro Spirituals.  
Mar. 4: Negro Work Songs.  
Mar. 18: Negro Songs.  
April 15: Western Songs.  
April 15: Railroad Songs.

## ART MUSIC

Oct. 15: Music For Fun.  
Oct. 29: Symphonic Dances.  
Nov. 19: Ballets and Fairy Tales.  
Dec. 2: Animal Fantasies.  
Dec. 17: Lyric Music.  
Jan. 14: The Composed Looks Abroad.  
Jan. 28: Fr. Can. Music.  
Feb. 11: Latin-American Music.  
Feb. 25: Religious Music.  
Mar. 11: Work Rhythms and Marches.  
Mar. 25: Music of the Sea.  
April 8: Music of Plains.  
April 22: Music of Motion.

## Library News

One of the most recent additions to the library is "What We Mean By Religion," by Willard L. Sperry, Dean of the Harvard Divinity School. This volume initiates a series of lectures on religion to be given annually at Florida Southern College. Supplementing the regular classroom instruction in the subject, they emphasize the purpose of the College to make religion an essential element in a liberal education.

Another very readable book is Spring's "Fame is the Spur". It is the life history of a man who rose from an insignificant boyhood to be a member of Parliament and a labor leader. This book is written by the author of "My Son, My Son".

The new book of the Month Club contribution to the library are "The Reader's Digest Reader", a collection of the most significant articles from Reader's Digest for the past eighteen years, and "For Whom The Bell Tolls" by Ernest Hemingway. This book, the last of Hemingway's, is said to be better than his previous ones. It is the advertised book in the New York Times, being advertised as the best since "Farewell to Arms."

N.H. Silver Co.  
Quality Collegiate Clothes  
129 South Main Street

We Welcome New and Old Customers  
C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MOSER  
W. D. PATTERSON  
T. B. SYKES  
Sykes Barber Shop  
Wachovia Bank Building

LARRY & MICKEY'S  
SPORTS WARE AND HABERDASHERY  
QUALITY TAILORING  
ELWOOD HOTEL BUILDING

The Sign of Clover Brand  
Means the Sign of  
"Quality Pasteurized Dairy Products"  
MILK - BUTTER - ICE CREAM  
Clover Brand Dairies, Inc.  
PHONE 4533

For Safety and Service  
JOLLY CAB COMPANY  
Phone 4514  
24-HOUR SERVICE  
1 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE  
107 WEST HIGH STREET

HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY  
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
(Conservative Banking Since 1905)

WATCH REPAIRING  
Jewelry of All Kinds  
THE WATCH SHOP  
NEXT TO HARLEE'S  
Phone 2797

Ship By Rail  
For SAFETY  
For ECONOMY  
For PROMPTNESS



The railways have reduced the number of locomotives in use by increasing the power of the average locomotive. From 1916 to 1938 the tractive power of the average steam locomotive has been raised from 33,188 pounds to 49,803 pounds, an increase of 50 per cent.

"Nothing But Service to Sell"

High Point, Thomasville, and Denton Railroad  
Phone 4511 Jacobs Avenue

Give 'em the SMOKER'S cigarette and watch 'em register

They Satisfy

COOLER, Milder, BETTER-TASTING

With Chesterfields the smoking situation is always well in hand—because Chesterfields have what smokers want.

Chesterfield's right combination of American and Turkish tobaccos makes it the smoker's cigarette.

Do you smoke the cigarette that SATISFIES



YEARS OF PAINSTAKING STUDY and research have put Chesterfield far out in front in the blending and preparation of tobacco to give you a cooler, better-tasting and definitely milder cigarette. (As seen in the new film "TOBACCOLAND, U.S.A.")

Chesterfield CIGARETTES

Copyright 1940, Lorillard & Meigs Tobacco Co.







**PROCESSES LEAD TO  
NEW TECHNOLOGICAL**

[illegible]

**Tom Ichniowski**  
SVP, T. Olin



**Abstract**

[illegible]

Davidson, D. 1984. *Reproductive Biology of the American Oystercatcher, *Haematopus ostralegus*, in the Pacific Northwest*. Oregon Department of Fish and Game, Fisheries Bulletin 77, 100 pp.

1. The first step is to identify the problem. In this case, the problem is that the company is not meeting its sales targets.

2. The second step is to analyze the problem. This involves identifying the causes of the problem and determining the impact of the problem on the company.

3. The third step is to develop a solution. This involves identifying the actions that need to be taken to address the problem and determining the resources that will be required.

4. The fourth step is to implement the solution. This involves putting the solution into action and monitoring the progress of the implementation.

5. The fifth step is to evaluate the results. This involves comparing the actual results with the expected results and determining the effectiveness of the solution.

### Worley To Lead Square Dance Saturday Night



1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Journal of Management Education 34(10)

[illegible]Harrison Related  
Soleist Feeling[illegible]

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[illegible]

### 1948 Graduates & Various Occupations

**RESEARCHER ASKS  
HOW TO STOP  
CHILDREN FROM  
SMOKING**

11/11/2014

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are illiterate has increased from 1.2 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 1.7 billion by the year 2015. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 1.7 billion by the year 2015. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 1.7 billion by the year 2015.

## Who's Who To Know



THE HI-PO OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member Associated Collegiate Press Distributor of Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes contributions, it does not assume any responsibility for the opinions expressed therein.

EDITORIAL STAFF Irene Parker, Editor; Lucille Craver, Associate Editor; Doris Reinhardt, News Reporter; Victor Harber, News Reporter; Stanley Freedman, News Reporter; Richard Bennett, News Reporter; Ruth Griffith, News Reporter; Josephine Deal, News Reporter; Jack Houts, Sports Reporter; Ted Good, Sports Reporter; Peggy Gay, Feature Writer; Mary Townsend, Feature Writer.

BUSINESS STAFF John M. Hamm, Business Manager; Ralph Yow, Asst. Business Manager; Cyndy Cecil, Advertising Manager; Willard Brown, Victor Harber, Editor; Elmer Bailey, Circulation Manager; Jacob Duncan, Bernard Hurley.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY National Advertising Service, Inc. 4220 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y. CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1979.

Wednesday, Nov. 20, 1940

THE HONOR SYSTEM

A great deal has been said against cheating on examinations. We are over half through with the first semester and are soon to have the responsibility or privilege of taking the examinations. Here at High Point College, we have no policemen but attempt to enforce our own laws through a system of trust. Few teachers stay in the room during an entire period of testing and many leave for the entire time. Any person with brains enough to enter college can pass a test by devising a way to beat it. But in doing so, he sacrifices something far more than a grade—his honor and self-respect.

We have all done something at some time or other in our lives. Perhaps we think we got away with it, and perhaps we did. But we know that we did it. How do you feel about the action? For my part, it left a dirty taste in the mouth and made me feel a little cheap. If self respect means nothing, reputation should. Perhaps the teacher doesn't see you, but the chances are that some of the students do. College education is important, but a reputation for integrity is more so. Few of us will ever employ a cheater for a position of trust. A prominent business executive may remember that John Jones copied an exam back in college and that he knows neither honor nor self respect.

Grades are important as indexes of achievement but not as a yardstick of ability and character. One doesn't need to make the honor roll to be valued as a worthy and respectable citizen. He may be intelligent and capable and fall fairly low in marks, for grades at the best are but good or bad guesses based on a system of reasoning. But a reputation and character are fixed elements. One is either honest or dishonest, and there is no doubt. These are facts which are seldom denied. Measure the benefits and costs between good grades and a good character. Which is the more valuable?

IS IT IMPORTANT?

The Hi-Po would like to ask a question—certainly an ever-timely and worthwhile one—and then without attempting to answer it directly in an argumentative manner, merely comment upon it and leave the answer to you: Is the church life of a college student important?

We are fortunate in being a part of a college which is

church-supported; a college where church attendance is stressed and even urged. Many times the attitude formed by a student toward the church while he is in college is an attitude that may shape the course of his later religious life. Will it be a cynical, skeptical one or will it be one of cooperation, love, and respect?

We are inclined to believe the folks "back home" are experts in sizing up a college graduate—comparing the growth of a college student in four years physically, intellectually, and spiritually with the student when he entered college as a freshman. They are looking for signs of this growth. They are looking especially for students to take places of leadership in their churches. Are we fulfilling this need for trained leadership?

The world today is indeed dark and gloomy, but there is one Light which will never fail. This Light is and will continue to penetrate the gloom. It may flicker when skeptics ignore it, and even followers of it sometime neglect it, but eventually it will triumph. The church of tomorrow will need the devotion, the energy, and ability of Christian youth to brighten and make more powerful this Light of Christianity.

If your conclusion is that your church life is important, both for present and future needs, does the church receive the place in your life that it should? —M. G.

APPROPRIATE APPLAUSE

A sonata in three movements is not enough to be greeted with a burst of applause every time the artist stops to catch his breath. That applause was called for, seemed to be the thoughts of the audience as Mr. Blickensderfer pleased us with his interpretation of Brahms' sonata for clarinet and piano. The applause of the student body at the end of each movement can be excused because of the wonderful, and masterful playing of our maestro. However, the next time we have a musical program, or any other type of program, please wait until the performer asks for his applause. He will do it everytime. If you think that all of the encores that are rendered are something that are just picked up at the last minute, you are not so smart. The encores are rehearsed just as often and with a great deal more fervor than many numbers on the regular concert. When the artist is seated and comes to the end of a number he will rise, unless he has had both legs cut off, or is burdened with a tuba, or something of the sort. When the gentleman rises he is ready to be applauded, long and loud, the longer and the louder the better. If the artist is standing when the end of a number is reached he will heave a sigh of relief or make a small bow or some other trifling gesture and the audience takes its cue from that. Another way of knowing when to applaud is to be familiar with the works that the artist is playing. This is the hardest way. I do not advise this for very many of our students, certainly not for myself.

Enough for the legal disturbances in chapel. The home football games have been played and we have had a grand season. Congratulations to our coaches and our team. With the football season has gone the necessity for cheering, until basketball season begins. So please refrain from such boisterous

From Campus to Broadway



From the creation of amateur musicals at college, many composers and authors have advanced into writing for the stage and served as a profession. The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) hopes to discover and encourage new creative talent in this field through its ASCAP Fellowship Competition, open throughout the country to college amateur composers and authors. ASCAP notables who began as college amateurs include Harold Rome (1) of "Pins and Needles" fame, who was a leader in Yale musicals; Cole Porter (2), "Panama Hat"; "Du Barry Was a Lady," who wrote musical shows at both Yale and Harvard; Deems Taylor (3), "The King's Henchman," "Through a Looking Glass," etc., whose New York University musical, "The Echo," earned a Broadway production; Rodgers and Hart (4), the modern Americans often compared to Gilbert and Sullivan for their prolific work for the musical stage who began as a team writing musical shows at New York University; Otto Harbach (5), "Roberta," "The Cat and the Fiddle," etc., dean of musical comedy writers, whose first stage writing was as a Knox undergraduate and who as an English teacher at Whitman directed many undergraduate shows; Oscar Hammerstein II (6), "Show Boat," "The Desert Song," etc., an enthusiastic amateur playwright of Columbia University.

Now well established in its second year of nationwide operation with an award of \$720 in each of eight regions covering the entire country, the ASCAP Fellowship Competition for Composers and Authors of College Musical Plays has stirred student bodies to new interest in this field of creative work. The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) believes that improved standards of college theatricals will be reflected in better work for the professional stage, and that the entire entertainment field will benefit.

ASCAP, founded by Victor Herbert in 1914 to protect the music copyrights of creators of song, is the chief source of music for all phases of American entertainment. Many of its successful members began their creative work by writing college musicals. Deems Taylor's "The Echo," a Broadway success, was first a New York University amateur musical show. Other contributors to the musical plays of the same institution were the prolific song writing team of Rodgers and Hart. Oscar Hammerstein II, of "Show Boat" fame, was a Columbia amateur playwright. Harold Rome was a pillar of musical activities at Yale before he began writing songs of social significance for Broadway revues. Otto Harbach, dean of American librettists, was a student playwright at Knox, and an inspiration to student playwrights while he taught English at Whitman.

Students in all institutions of higher learning, graduate students included, are eligible for the regional ASCAP Fellowship award of \$720, a condition being that the winner must use the Fellowship for further creative work. ASCAP urges originality, stressing America's rich native lore as a source of material, and counsels the creation of credible characters.

ASCAP points out also the element of practicality in all phases of the work to facilitate the commercialization of winning plays. The Society will cooperate in this respect, submitting the successful conduct while we have a program on the stage. The only thing that didn't go on in chapel Monday morning was in a bridge game. Why don't you people who don't like the programs, at least be quiet so the ones who are interested can listen. But you are too human, jealousy is bred too deep, and you think that if you are not enjoying the performance then no one else shall.

—Lawrence Byrum

Just Imagine!

No football (nough said), the gymnasium warm at eight-fifteen in the morning. Everything you could want for Thanksgiving including some holidays. Having as many cute clothes as Charlotte Varner. . . . Sitting on a circle (well the world is round, isn't it?). A nice cozy armchair, a bright fire, a good book and a crisp apple (wake up, children!). . . . Owning a fountain pen in which the ink never goes out. . . . Laying anything down and turning your back a minute without the article disappearing (something really should be done about this). . . . Breaking an old tradition and giving the explanation, "If the President can do it, so can I". . . . All girls having flaming red hair and green eyes. . . . Standing knee deep in snow with no coat on and a cone of ice cream (hurry-r-r-r). . . . Trying to draw a map of Europe at the present time. . . . Studying history by reading historical novels. . . . A group of students telling jokes without someone sticking in one about mother-in-law (they are getting tiring, don't you think?). . . . Being as good natured as Bill Edwards. . . . Everyone at school with their clothes on backward. . . . This column going on forever (heaven forbid).

Book Review

MY NAME IS MILLION Anonymous

Whenever there is a war, there is a literary avalanche of new literature. Authors leap to the opportunity of earning a few dollars out of the romance of war. There will never be an end to the flag-wavers and the hate-mongers. The spy-hunters will go on hunting spies and the self styled "patriots" will keep trying to drown the sin of seeing the world as a whole in a dripping avalanche of mushy words.

Yet real people suffer and die during a war, and where there is real tragedy, very often there is real literature. Almost all of the truly great war literature is about the common people.

Such a story is "My Name Is Million". The author remains anonymous because her husband may be alive and in German hands. The story of Poland is the theme. There is no dwelling on the dashingly Polish cavalry-the romantic aspects of the war. It is rather the story of the unbelievable toughness and resilience of the Polish people themselves. The author believes in the dogged determination of the people. There is no flinching from the fact that Poland is conquered; but here is a nation that is "so Polish; therefore so certain to live."

LET US GIVE THANKS



When you sit down to your turkey and dressing, think how little the early Pilgrim really had to be thankful for compared

of industry and social life and you'll realize that this should truly be a day of thanksgiving for all of us.



The stalwart, noble-charactered Pilgrim who did give thanks and due reverence to the God who guided the brave band during those days of new adventure and trials, should have a replica left in the world today. Americans will have the right and the reason to praise God as he did. Only such as the American can!

If the rest of the world should attempt to celebrate a Thanksgiving as we know it, it would be a farce, just like the second Pilgrim seen here with arrow and gunfire having done its duty to man and fowl. The foul play is now changed to man-kind and in slaughtered numbers do they fall!

The tradition must be kept alive and real in America. Let us give thanks to God for peace, for peaceful progress, for peaceful living! Praise the Giver of all good and perfect gifts!

North State Telephone Co. LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE SERVICE High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

BEESON HARDWARE CO. SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS High Point, North Carolina "It Pays to Play"

You'll be falling for these before long

ARROW KISCO STRIPES Our new Kisco stripes live up to everything you expect to find in an Arrow Shirt. Their distinctive multi-colored stripes are miles ahead in style. Their grand looking Arrow collars come in styles most becoming to your face, and their Mitoga designs give you the utmost in fit. Sanforized-Shrunk with a 1 1/2 limit of shrinkage. You'll like them well enough to take all three colors. Each \$2.50 Matching Arrow ties \$1

Wright-Cline Shop INC. 308 North Main Street

works to the producers of Broadway and Hollywood. Winners retain all rights. From active faculty members, a (Continued on Page 3)

BORROWED BRIEFS

Listen to me, now, or you'll never learn how to handle a plane. Just do as I tell you, and you'll be all right. Keep 'er straight now. Don't let 'er go sideways. Push 'er a little harder and keep your front end up a little. . . . Now level 'er off. That's the way. Say, I'll make a carpenter out of you yet!

A low type of humanity Is that undependable she Who told the secret that I told her To the chap who told it to me!

You've Tried The Rest, Try The Best M. J. HARRIS M. R. SULLIVAN W. O. THOMAS C. J. SEARS J. T. ALEXANDER C. I. SMITH, Mgr.

City Barber Shop 106 North Main Street

SWEATERS & SKIRTS WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF Sweaters - Skirts SLOPPY JOES TURTLE NECKS Just The Thing For College Girls

SKIRTS All the Newest Styles Football Shades Peggy Anne Shoppe 122 South Main Street Our Aim Is To Satisfy

Ring-Harris Pharmacy The College Store 111 N. Main St. Phone 3333

WELCOME TO THE Sheraton Hotel "Noted for Good Food" Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT CAB SERVICE DIAL 4531 BLUE BIRD CAB CO. INCORPORATED

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY WE KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN North Wrenn Street PHONE 3325





ONLY ONE LEFT

# HI-PO SPORTS

LET'S WIN IT!



## Marse Grant's PANTHER PATTERN

### THE BOLL WEEVILS

"I will very much appreciate your consideration of Arkansas A. and M. College for a place on your (1941) home football schedule."

Thus the coach of the "Marx Brothers of Football," "A Circus Without Fleas," a team which employs a system "the like of which has not been seen outside the recreation periods of the State Insane Asylum," stated a recent letter to Coach Yow. Besides being head football coach, Stewart A. Ferguson, M. A., Ph. D., is dean of men at the A. & M. school, physical education director, director of student labor, extension professor for the University of Arkansas and visiting professor at L. S. U. each summer. But his heart belongs to his Boll Weevils, the wackiest football team in the country.

This year the team has played in the four corners of the nation: Florida, New England, the Pacific southwest and the northwest. They evidently want a little tar on their heels in 1941.

The Boll Weevils pass, pass, and pass. They run about seven pass plays to every ground play. In a recent game 42 passes were completed without a touchdown being scored. Incidentally the team plays for fun—to win, yes, but first for fun.

On their trans-continental jaunts (the team plays no home games), the boys have classes just the same. Most of them are majoring in physical education under their coach, and take about nine hours under him so he conducts classes on the road. Other professors assign lessons for each trip. Last year the football team's scholastic average was higher than the men's average on the campus.

The team travels by bus and the squad contains a barber, a newspaper editor, two wrestling champions, and usually a preacher. The Rev. J. R. Sewell, 38-year-old minister, plays tackle.

The coach attends practice when it is convenient for him to do so, but a favorite device seems to be to let the players originate their own plays, many times on the spur of the moment in a game. Thus one of the most unorthodox, trickiest systems in the country has been developed. Like their opponents, many times the Boll Weevils don't know what they're going to do next. The aerial attack is nothing short of phenomenal, both for effectiveness and trickiness.

The team turns thumbs down on subsidization. This is a play-for-fun team, not a play-for-pay one. Why should Coach Dr. Ferguson worry about his season's record. He has a clause in his contract stating that he doesn't have to win a game in three years. The team celebrates 32-0 defeats and points with pride to a season's record which shows more games lost than won. To keep in line with its other antics, the team is clad in the brightest possible color combinations.

Not the country's best football team is knocking for a place on our schedule next year, but we'll venture to say it is the most colorful. In fact, these junketing football fansters would easily attract 3,000 or 4,000 fans to Millis Stadium next year.

### TEARING THEM APART:

## What Makes Them Click? Blocking, Deception, Spirit

Like a little boy taking his new toy apart on Christmas morning to see what makes it click, let's take the new gridiron Panthers apart and see what has made them click to the tune of five wins, three losses and a scoreless tie thus far this season.

Perhaps at season's end would be the best time for this inspection but even if the Panthers lose to Newberry, they will not be changing their season's predictions much because the Panthers are, if the Pack wins, so much the better.

Three important improvements have highlighted the Panthers' play this season: blocking, a more deceptive, harder-driving offense with passes, and spirit, with the accent on spirit. Take those away and the Panthers would have just struggled through a mediocre season.

It's hard to put your finger on any one person and say "here lies the success of the team." It would take about 475 fingers to get around. It's true three hard-working coaches were responsible for the first two improvements, but the spirit must be credited to a student body and faculty that believed in the Panthers enough—even after three mediocre seasons—to see them come through with a good season. This spirit linked with a similar one displayed by the Panthers on the field brought results.

High Point College's rise in football play has just another bearing on the conference leading team's schedule to a contender's position for future honors has not been a sensational one. In fact, the Panthers are a good distance from the top yet, but more seasons like this one—in spirit and results—will put the gridiron Panthers on par with the court Panthers in every respect.

## THALES BEAT AKROTHINIANS

In their annual football game the Thaleans defeated the Akrothinians by the score of 13-0. Despite the muddy field and lack of practice for both teams, it was a well played game with the heavier Thaleans seeing most of the action in Akrothinians territory. In the early part of the game Joe May received a pass from Bryce Wynn on the Akro's 30 yard line, with safety man being blocked by Al Nektind, May raced down for the touchdown. Earle, fullback for Thaleans, converted the extra point. From then on, the Akrothinians were up to a stubborn resistance and the Thaleans were unable to strike pay dirt until May again received a forward hauled by Ted Shumacher, this time on the Akrothinians 20 yard line. The kick for conversion was blocked by a charging Akro line.

## PANTHERS SPOIL E. C. T. C. HOMECOMING FEATURE BY SCORE OF 6 TO 0

### Joe Petack Plunges Over After Long Pass Sets Up Score

Greenville — A favored High Point College football team blanketed East Carolina Teachers 6-0 in a homecoming feature last Saturday night.

The Panthers scored in the second period after H. L. Maxwell completed a pass from the 21 to Whitey Watts on the one-yard line. Joe Petack of Erie, Pa., plunged over. Jim Flanagan's try for the point failed.

Nick Zurns was the offensive standout for the visitors.

The pace setters for the Teachers were Walter Rodgers, Bill Dush, Church McFee, Dan Weddell, Bob Young and Wilson Schucholz.

The Panthers attempted 15 passes, completed four, intercepted four and made 11 first downs. The Teachers tried 12 passes, completed five, intercepted three and made six first downs.

Lineups:  
 E. C. T. C.  
 Craven  
 J. Young  
 Poliakoff  
 Rodgers  
 Gianokos  
 Robertson  
 Green  
 Waddell  
 Schucholz  
 B. Young  
 McAfee

Score by periods:  
 High Point 0 0 0 6  
 E. C. T. C. 0 0 0 0  
 High Point scoring: Touchdown.

High Point substitutions: Mantzouris, Flanagan, ends; Peopowski, Greeson, Shipp; guards; Houts, Veach, Freeman, tackles; Spinnelli, Maxwell, Lowder, Bowen, Bennett, Clifton, Case, Petak, butlers.  
 E. C. T. C. substitutions: Vanders, Rogers, center; tackles; Murray, Waddell, Evans, Davidson, Lucas, Tripp, guards.  
 Referee, Mook Davidson; umpire, Latham, Elson; headlinesman, Polv, Duke; field judge, Knight, North Carolina.

## LOWDER AND JOSEPH LEAD RESERVES TO 13-0 VICTORY OVER GUILFORD QUAKERS

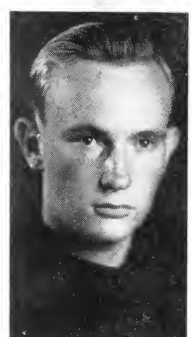
Guilford College — High Point College's freshman football crew proved too strong for Guilford's first year men here Monday afternoon on Hobbs field and walked away with a convincing 13 to 0 victory.

Performing behind a heavy line that outweighed the Quakers 10 points to the man, the Panthers' quartet of tricky backs ran the little Quakers ragged, cashing in for scores in the third and fourth periods after the dogged Guilfordians had pushed back every threat in the first half despite numerous passing gains.

A fumble led to the Panthers' first score early in the third quarter. Murchison, Quaker tail-back, juggled Bowen's punt on his own 35 and a High Pointer recovered. Bowen, whose passes were the winners' most potent weapon all afternoon, failed back and tossed to Lowder for a first down on the Quaker 11 yard stripe. After two line bucks had netted nothing, Joseph skirted right end and scored. Spinnelli bucked over center for the extra point and the score was 7 to 0.

With but a minute left in the ball game, the Panthers drove for another score. This time they started from their own 35 where Spinnelli intercepted one of Pearson's heaves and tossed it up to his 48 before he was downed. A Bowen pass and a Joseph sprint made it first down on the Quaker 33. Bowen plunged to the 24 and Joseph dashed down to the Guilford 17 for another first and ten. Bowen then dropped back and threw a pass to Lowder in the end zone. Lowder took the ball from under the noses of three covering Quakers and made the score 13 to 0. Spinnelli's line-back failed for the extra point.

### SIX SENIORS PLAY LAST GAME



Shown here are five of the six seniors who will be ex-Panthers after the Thanksgiving Day battle at Newberry. A picture of Willis Tarver was not available.

At upper left is Mickey Cochran, 185 pound fullback of Star. Directly above is Bill Bennett, valuable reserve center of High Point and to the right of him is another High Point boy, Robert Clifton. Both are graduates of High Point High School.

Lower left is Co-Captain, Whitey Watts, student body president and end from Winston-Salem. To the right is Co-Captain Jack Moran, also an end. His home is Freeport, N. Y.

This week the Hi-Po wishes to recognize these seniors for their part in putting High Point College back on the football map during the last four years.

## SIX SENIORS END GRID CAREERS AT NEWBERRY; LAST OF 1937 "BEGINNERS"

This week the Hi-Po takes time out to recognize six Panthers who will soon be ex-Panthers, that is, as soon as the Newberry game is finished Thanksgiving Day.

Four years ago on a rainy gridiron in the little town of Lenior, High Point College put a football team on the field for the first time since 1933. Les-McLae Junior College provided the opposition and fell 13-6. That was the beginning of a four year cycle which will be completed November 28. And these six seniors Co-Captains: Whitey Watts and Jack Moran, Willis Tarver, Robert Clifton, Bill Bennett, and Mickey Cochran have a part of it all.

Watts and Moran have been back leaders on the campus as well as on the gridiron. Their careers with High Point College from the standpoint of athletic achievements and sportsmanship and fair play has gained them the respect and admiration of their opponents. The series of Jack and Whitey — Numbers 60 and 47 — will not be easily filled next year.

After a great start in his freshman year when he was possibly the outstanding man on the squad, Tarver has been handicapped by injuries consistently. This year when he was finally getting back in the groove with outstanding performances, he broke his right arm and his career was cut short again. Mickey has been troubled also, but he has been lucky enough to stay off the sidelines enough this year to turn in some valuable playing. Mickey's best game in his four year span was probably at Guilford last year when he led the Panthers to a 7-6 win.

Two town boys — Robert Clifton and Bill Bennett came here with no sensational high school records but by sheer hard work and persistence have developed into first rate men. The wave of new material the last two years has made it harder for them to gain first string berths but their value to the squad has been shown just the same.

DR. NAT WALKER  
 EYES EXAMINED  
 GLASSES FITTED  
 Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
 High Point, N. C.

### FROM CAMPUS TO BROADWAY

(Continued from Page Two)

board of judges is selected in each of the eight regions covering the entire country. Judges evaluate the work in its entirety, not for excellence of an individual number. They make their verdict on the script and score, not on the performance of the work. However, before a manuscript is eligible for the Competition, it must have been given an actual performance before an audience of 200.

The eight awards of \$250 each will be announced by ASCAP each year about commencement time. The regional groupings of the states, and the winners in each region in the 1939-40 Competition, are:

Region No. 1—Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Connecticut, "Too Many Boys" (Yale) Book by Wm. McD. Stucky, music by Jack G. Eisenberg.

Region No. 2—New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania; "Life Begins in '40" (Columbia University) Book by I. A. L. Diamond, music by I. A. L. Diamond and Lee Wainer.

Region No. 3—Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, West Virginia, Georgia, Alabama, Florida, District of Columbia; "One More Spring" (University of North Carolina) Book by Sanford Stein, music by Jack Page, Jim Byrd and Sanford Stein.

Region No. 4—Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Tennessee, Kentucky, Michigan; "The Jordan River Review of 1940" (Indiana University) Book by Paul Boxwell, music by Richard Shores, words by Paul Boxwell and Richard Haskett.

Region No. 5—Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, No award.

Region No. 6—Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, Louisiana, Texas, Oklahoma; "Serenade to an Heiress" (Oklahoma University) by Charles Suggs and James Emery.

Region No. 7—Arizona, New Mexico, California, Nevada; "Step'n High" (College of the Pacific) By Harold Rogers.

Region No. 8—Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado; "Here We Go Again" (University of Wyoming). By John Montgomery, Bob Mitchell, Frances Jackson, Tom Proctor, Ernest Wilkerson, Aubrey Larson and Nan Carol Morgan.

Further information about the ASCAP Fellowship Competition may be obtained at the office of Dean Lindley or Miss Vera Whitlock.

## INDIANS FAVORED OVER PACK IN THANKSGIVING DAY TILT NOVEMBER 28

### Grisswald and Moran Likely To Be Ready After Missing E. C. T. C. Game

The gridiron Panthers, with nine and one to go, bring a successful season to a climax in Newberry, S. C. Thanksgiving Day, November 28. This is the first time in recent years that the two colleges have met on the football field.

The locals carry a record of five wins, three losses, and a scoreless tie into their last game of a long schedule. But even with such a good record, High Point will still be the underdogs against the heavier Indians.

Newberry has beaten Lenoir-Rhyne 36-0 this year and tied Elon 6-6. The coach of the team is Billy Laval, former University of South Carolina mentor. Sparkling of the team's attack is Nile Kolango, a backfield ace who was named on the majority of the All-State selections in South Carolina last year.

But even with their underdog role, the Panthers are not too far removed from springing an upset. Several men who have missed some of the recent games are expected to be ready to go by that time. Arthur Grisswald and Jack Moran, neither of whom made the E. C. T. C. jaunt, are expected to be ready to go against the Indians.

## Students See Hockey Game At Salem Mon.

### Large Group of Students Witness Defeat of Salem By All-American Team

Since hockey for girls is a rather new sport at High Point College, a group including coaches, team members and other students traveled to Salem College in Winston-Salem to witness a game between an All-American Hockey team and Salem last Monday afternoon at four-thirty o'clock.

Those who made the trip were Miss Priscilla Dean, Iris and Gene Thacker, Jack Houts, Laurence Byrum, Geneva Crowder, Joe Lepkowski, Mary Alice Thayer, Betty Lee Baldwin, Patsy Sifford, Ronald Sebastian, Nina Whitaker, Betty Russell, Dot Pressnell, Twiss Elkins and Coach Jim McCabren.

The score was 7-0 in favor of the All-American Hockey Team.

The following schedule was announced for the girls' hockey season by Nina Whitaker, manager:  
 Nov. 18—Sophs vs. Jr. Sr. postponed.  
 Nov. 19—Sophs vs. Frosh.  
 Nov. 20—Frosh vs. Jr.-Sr.  
 Nov. 22—Sophs vs. Jr.-Sr.  
 Nov. 23—Sophs vs. Frosh.  
 Nov. 25—Frosh vs. Jr.-Sr.

## MEN'S ALL WOOL GABERDINE LINED REVERSIBLE TOP COATS

Grays - Blues - Browns

\$9.95

## MEN'S ALL WOOL SUITS

Twists - Tweeds - Worsteds

\$15.00

BELK-STEVENS CO.

## No "Crush" Like An Orange-Crush Beverage

Carbonated Beverage  
 IS A WHOLESALE  
 FRESH FRUIT  
 FLAVOR is delicious  
 Good for both young  
 and old.

5c  
 IT'S PURE  
 REFRESHING

Approved by Good House-keeping Bureau.  
 In the New Brand  
 Flavor-Guarding Bottle  
 Orange-Crush Bottling Co.  
 1315 Westover Terrace, P. O. Box 1041  
 Greensboro, N. C.



## SUNDAY SERVICE AT VESPER HOUR

Program In Charge of Delbert Byrum With Other Participants

Delbert Byrum led a beautiful program of quiet meditation at the regular Sunday Evening Worship Service in the College Chapel last Sunday evening.

The program was opened by Handel's "Largo". The group joined in singing "Sun of My Soul". After the evening prayer, led by Delbert Byrum, Henry Irvin led in Responsive Reading. While the pianist played Fitch's "Poem", and while Mr. Byrum read from the Bible, everyone bowed his head in meditation and prayer. The program was closed by the group singing "Dear Lord and Father of Mankind".

Emma Whitaker acted as pianist. The program proved to be one of beautiful worship and meditation. A Thanksgiving Program will be arranged for the service on next Sunday evening.

Photographs  
Cameras  
Photo Supplies  
Rolls Developed  
Smith Studio  
Over Woolworth's

W. C. BROWN  
SHOE SHOP

College Representative  
Julius Winer Phone 4313

**The Sign of Clover Brand**  
Means the Sign of  
"Quality Pasteurized Dairy Products"  
MILK - BUTTER - ICE CREAM  
Clover Brand Dairies, Inc.  
PHONE 4553

For Safety and Service  
**JOLLY CAB COMPANY**  
Phone 4514  
24-HOUR SERVICE  
1 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE  
107 WEST HIGH STREET

**HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY**  
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Conservative Banking Since 1905

**WATCH REPAIRING**  
Jewelry of All Kinds  
**THE WATCH SHOP**  
NEXT TO HALLLEE'S  
Phone 2797

Ship  
By Rail  
For SAFETY  
For ECONOMY  
For PROMPTNESS

The railways have reduced the number of locomotives in use by increasing the power of the average locomotive. From 1916 to 1938 the tractive power of the average steam locomotive has been raised from 33,188 pounds to 19,803 pounds, an increase of 50 per cent.

"Nothing But Service to Sell"

**High Point, Thomasville, and Denton Railroad**

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

## WORLEY LEADS SQUARE DANCE SATURDAY NIGHT

(Continued from page 1)  
tion and had the couples go through motions that the original dance creators never dreamed of. He frequently makes changes in old forms in order to simplify them. In fact, the dances are really combinations of the square dancing and folk dancing.

Square dancing has four couples forming a square, each couple moving from one couple to the other. As many persons as wish to participate in a folk dance. So Worley combines the two, with many couples performing square dance steps.

All the while he is calling figures, Worley sings out with novel jingles:

"Swing on the corner, like swinging on a gate,  
"Now swing your own if you ain't too late."

"If that ain't hugging, ain't it a shame?  
Break that ring with a corner swing."

Or,  
"Swing 'em high, swing 'em low,  
Swing that piece of calico."

Or,  
"Milk the cow, when the calf,  
Swing your honey a round and a half."

He has an ample stock on hand, but when the occasion comes, he renders a new couplet. Worley has a square dancing background, having from Buncombe county. But he is attempting to interpret the art in a simplified manner that can be understood by mountaineer, college student and society matron alike.

"The Ox-Bow Incident", a western novel by Walter Van Tilburg Clark, former instructor in English at the University of Vermont, has just been published by Random House.

## MINISTERS HAVE MEET ON TUESDAY

Several Business Matters Are Taken Up During Chapel Period Meeting

At the chapel period Tuesday morning the Ministerial Association met for their regular weekly meeting. The meeting was called to order by the president and the minutes of the last meeting were called for, read, and approved.

The period was then taken up with the discussion of various problems and business of interest to the members of the association.

The president brought before the organization the question of how they felt about a suggestion that had been made in regard to the members of the organization sponsoring programs to be held at different young peoples meeting on Sunday nights. Discussion followed and definite decision was deferred until a later date.

Due to the lack of time for further activity the meeting adjourned to meet again next Tuesday at the same period.

## HARRISON RELATES SOLOIST FEELINGS

(Continued from page one)  
gradually lifted her nose into the sky.

The feeling that came over me was one of extreme joy and delight, yet it was also one of loneliness and fear of doing something wrong. I can truthfully confirm the old saying that the loneliest moment in a student's life is when the instructor says, "O. K., take her up."

I made a rectangular course over the field which was according to instructions. At the final turn of the course I cut the gun and started my glide in for a spot landing. Instructions for former landings kept running through my mind, such as "Wings level," "don't level off too high," "keep her straight." I leveled off about ten feet high and started easing the nose up. The plane settled more slowly than usual, but contact with the ground was made in due time and the landing was smooth and as it should have been. Boy! Was I proud! My instructor came running with a grin on his face and a relieved look in his eyes.

On our way back to the pilots' room, an announcement came blaring forth from the airfield's announcing system, "Attention everybody, Harold Harrison has just made his solo flight. Please go to the front hangar and collect your Coca-Cola. Now, to you, Mr. Harrison, after you have paid for the drinks, please come down to the pilots' room. We have a nice, hot, shiny pair of scissors just waiting for a strip of your shirttail."

I might mention here that it is a custom of the airport that when a student solos he must buy every one on the field a Coca-Cola and submit his shirttail for a souvenir.

**LOWEST PRICES**  
**FAMOUS TOILETRIES**  
**BUY NOW! SAVE!**

**COLGATE GIANT SIZE DENTAL CREAM 33¢**

**PALMOLIVE GIANT SIZE SHAVE CREAM 37¢**

**-HALO- SHAMPOO 47¢**

**COLGATE GIANT SIZE TOOTH POWDER 33¢**

**COLGATE GIANT SIZE SHAVE CREAM 37¢**

**CUE GIANT SIZE DENTAL LIQUID 39¢**

**VASELINE LARGE NO. 1 SIZE HAIR TONIC 37¢**

**COLGATE 4 FOR 19¢ PERFUMED SOAPS**

**CECIL'S CUT RATE DRUG STORE**  
121 North Main Street  
PHONE 3369



## Society Meetings Held Thursday

Artemesians, Nikanthans, Akrothians, Thaleans Met Separately For Programs

**ARTEMESIANS**  
The last Artemesian Literary Society meeting was held on Thursday night, November 14. Harriett Borg was in charge of the program, which was impressive. The new members were asked to sing, give prepared speeches, or to present pantomimes. The program was ended with a spelling bee of the H. I. P. O. type.

The Society will not hold its regular meeting on November 28 due to the Thanksgiving holiday. Plans will be resumed later.

**NIKANTHANS**  
The Nikanthan Literary Society enjoyed an excellent program and party last Thursday evening at the regular meeting.

The devotion was led by the chaplain, Avery Guthrie. The program was then made up of games, songs and group singing. The central theme of the program was "Thanksgiving."

Toasted marshmallows, and apples and peanuts were enjoyed for refreshment. The basement of the library was lighted by candles as there was no open fire. Geraldine Rash presided at the program.

The following people were appointed on the program committee: Elma Chanelliss, Gladys Brooks, and Oneta Fitzgerald. The program being planned for next time is one of literary value.

## AKROTHIANS

The regular biweekly meeting of the Akrothians was held Thursday evening Nov. 14, 1940.

The meeting was called to order by the president. The minutes were read and approved after which a short business session was held.

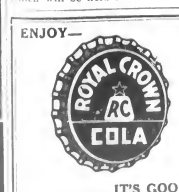
When the business matters were discussed and set aside the program was turned over to the program committee.

Henry Ridenhour and Robert Dimmette conducted a Professor Quiz Program in which all present participated. Mr. Ridenhour acted as Dr. I. Q. and was assisted by Mr. Dimmette.

An award was given to the person with the highest score. Laurence Linneman was the winner of the grand prize.

## THALEANS

In the last meeting, impromptu speeches were made by the new members of the society. Various topics were placed on slips and distributed among the new members. Those selected were asked to speak for two minutes on their respective topics. These speeches were enjoyed by audience and speaker alike. At the conclusion of the speaking Mr. Olin Blikenesderfer gave criticism in order to aid the speaker in the future. At the next meeting of the Thaleans, business will be brought up concerning plans for a social which will be held soon.



## GRACE MOORE WILL SING HERE DEC. 6

(Continued from page one)  
and bewitching Grace Moore. Her career has gone up from musical comedy to the Metropolitan opera and to the topmost rank of motion picture stars, with her record breaking picture, "One Night of Love", earning for her the gold medal award of the Society of Arts and Sciences.

Miss Moore has also entertained and been entertained by royalty. She was presented in the court of England's King George V and Queen Mary, Sweden's King Gustav, Norway's King Haakon, Copenhagen's King Christian. She has also sang for the late President Doumergue of France and for Spain's first president, Alca Zamora. In the United States, Miss Moore sang at the White House for President Coolidge, President Hoover and President Roosevelt.

There are a good number of students whose Community Association tickets are still in the office. Many of them will be secured by the students who wish to hear Miss Moore sing. The school secretary urges that all students receive tickets promptly before time for the next concert.

## INTER-RACIAL MEET PLANNED NOVEMBER 29

(Continued from page 1)  
affairs, disregarding race and color, are discussed through seminars and group meetings. Outstanding Stokely is at Carolina. Henry from time to time during the conference.

Since Paine College is one of the most outstanding negro colleges of our southland, it has rendered a noble work for the betterment of education among negroes. Eminent negro leaders of international renown have come from Paine College.

The theme of the conference this year is "A Faith for Today". In view of the turbulent world situation, certainly no theme could be more appropriate for a conference of this type.

Mr. Dimmette and Mr. Byrum, after attending this conference, will give an account of their experiences at the College vesper service on Sunday evening.

## "HOUSE OF CONNELLY" WILL BE SPONSORED BY BUSINESS CLUB

(Continued from page one)  
students and faculty is fifty cents. This is one of the best plays of Paul Green, being performed by the Carolina Playmakers. They are now completing a three month tour throughout the Carolinas performing the drama.

The production has unique stage settings and costumes. The stage setting, scenery and props are simple, well-built, and so integrated on the one track used. No technical crew is taken on the tour except the electrician. The actors have duties in stage management and have rehearsed this part of the production until it is as efficient as their performance. The costumes used in the play are originals obtained from old attics and trunks. No replicas are used.

This play is one which citizens of High Point and College students will enjoy and should take this opportunity of seeing Green's "House of Connelly."

Manuel Gondra, freshman engineering student at University of Texas from Asuncion, Paraguay, must translate his texts as he studies them.

**N.H. Silver Co.**  
Quality  
Collegiate Clothes  
129 South Main Street

**We Welcome New and Old Customers**  
C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MOSER  
W. D. PATTERSON  
T. B. SYKES  
Sykes Barber Shop  
Wachovia Bank Building

**DO YOU SMOKE THE CIGARETTE THAT Satisfies**  
... IT'S THE SMOKER'S CIGARETTE

Smokers like yourself find  
**CHESTERFIELDS**  
very refreshing with their  
**Milder**  
**COOLER**  
**BETTER TASTE**

Every time you light up a Chesterfield you know why it is called the Smoker's Cigarette. It's because Chesterfield's right combination of the finest tobaccos grown gives you everything a smoker could ask for... a cooler, better taste that is definitely milder. You can't buy a better cigarette.



**Table 1**

...the fact that the...  
...the fact that the...  
...the fact that the...

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd  
Journal of Internal Medicine 247: 115–121



Author	Year	Study	Method
...	...	...	...

1000

1. The first step is to identify the problem. In this case, the problem is that the company is not meeting its sales targets.

100

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1. **Author:** [Name]  
 2. **Title:** [Title]  
 3. **Journal:** [Journal]  
 4. **Volume:** [Volume]  
 5. **Issue:** [Issue]  
 6. **Page:** [Page]

1. **THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**  
 2. **CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637**  
 3. **U.S.A.**  
 4. **TEL: 773-936-5000**  
 5. **FAX: 773-936-5000**  
 6. **WWW.CHICAGO.EDU**  
 7. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 8. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 9. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 10. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 11. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 12. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 13. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 14. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 15. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 16. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 17. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 18. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 19. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 20. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 21. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 22. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 23. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 24. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 25. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 26. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 27. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 28. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 29. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 30. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 31. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 32. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 33. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 34. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 35. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 36. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 37. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 38. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 39. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 40. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 41. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 42. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 43. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 44. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 45. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 46. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 47. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 48. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 49. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 50. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 51. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 52. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 53. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 54. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 55. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 56. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 57. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 58. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 59. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 60. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 61. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 62. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 63. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 64. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 65. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 66. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 67. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 68. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 69. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 70. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 71. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 72. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 73. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 74. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 75. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 76. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 77. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 78. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 79. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 80. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 81. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 82. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 83. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 84. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 85. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 86. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 87. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 88. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 89. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 90. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 91. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 92. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 93. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 94. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 95. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 96. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 97. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 98. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 99. **CHICAGO.EDU**  
 100. **CHICAGO.EDU**

**THE OFFICE OF CHIEF OF POLICE**  
CITY OF NEW YORK  
100 CITY HALL  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007

JOHN C. COMPANY  
FLOOR 100  
100 WALL STREET  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038

**TRUCK FRONT LAMP  
& TRUCK COMBUSTOR**  
also used on Model 3 and 4  
1937

THE **WALL** GROUP



### High Fuel Efficiency and Durable Redox

[illegible]

For more information, contact the American Society of  
 Nondestructive Testing, 1711 Rockledge Drive, Suite 201,  
 Arlington, VA 22209-4198, USA. Tel: +1 703 286 6100.  
 Fax: +1 703 286 6101. E-mail: [info@asnt.org](mailto:info@asnt.org)

**CALL FOR PAPERS**

**Milder**  
CROSS



**Chesterfield**



# THE HI-PO



VOLUME XV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1940

NUMBER 9

## SOCIETIES TO MEET TOMORROW NIGHT FOR REGULAR PROGRAMS

### Literary Societies To Have Interesting Meetings

#### ARTEMESIANS

The Artemesian Literary Society will hold its regular monthly meeting on Thursday evening, December 5th at 7:15.

A very interesting program is being planned and all members are urged to be present.

Although this is the last regular meeting scheduled before the holidays, there will probably be a call meeting before then for the Christmas meeting. Plans will be announced later.

#### THALEANS

The Thalean Society will hold their next meeting Thursday night. New members will be allowed to speak on given topics for a period of three minutes apiece. They will then be given instructions on how to improve their speaking. Business for this meeting will take up the selection of an athletic director to organize various teams during the school year. Plans will also be made concerning a forthcoming social event by the Thaleans.

#### NIKANTHANS

The Nikanthan Literary Society has planned an interesting program for Thursday night at seven o'clock. It will feature these features: Discussion on the Month of December by Evelyn Davis, "Christmas in America" by Annabel Bingham, A Christmas Poem by Martha Hann, A Christmas Story told by Hazel Gibson, Music by a quartet of members—Cleo Templeton, Lucile Craven, Gerry Rash and Peggy Gay.

#### AKROTHIANS

The Akrothian Literary Society will hold its regular meeting Thursday night, Dec. 5, in its chapter room in Wren Memorial Library.

This meeting is to be one of the most important of the year and all members have been urged to be present. After the current business matters have been finished a unique program is expected with Robert Diamette and Henry Ridenhour in charge.

In addition, plans are expected to be completed or a joint party with its sister society the Artemesians sometime during the following week.

## Library News

The library has recently received a five-volume "Dictionary of American History". It is most valuable to American history as well as American literature—presenting background material for early American literature.

Another recent addition to the library is Chandler's "The Clash of Political Ideals". Dr. Chandler, Professor of Philosophy at Ohio State University, is especially fitted to gather together in this book the various expressions of social philosophy. He has traveled extensively in Europe under peace and war conditions.

One of the most fascinating new books is Tempel's "Born in Paradise", the true story of a white child's glorious youth in Hawaii, of the great business of a ranch spread under the rich Polynesian sun, of joyous personalities and a wide splendid way of life that is fast vanishing from the earth. Arme von Tempel, the author, was born in Paradise. Throughout her youth, hers was a world of green pastures and roving herds of hogs and spurs and laughter; and it is this breathtaking world which leaps into dazzling reality in the magic pages of her own story of her life.

Other new books are: Howe and Harrer's "Handbook of Classical Mythology", and "Is God Eminent" by Matthews. "Is God Eminent" tells a ringing answer to those seeking the aid of an active Faith, and for those who have it and would share it with questioning others. Here is clear, practical help based upon solid thinking, and experience, for both minister and layman.

## H. P. COLLEGE QUARTET TAKES WEEK-END TRIP



Shown above is the High Point College mixed quartet which has recently been giving programs at various churches throughout the state. Sunday the groups will sing at three services. The 11 o'clock service at the Central Methodist Church in Albemarle; 5 o'clock Vesper Services at Wadesboro; the 7:30 service at Mount Gilead. Other towns visited recently by the quartet were Mooresville, Mt. Airy, North Wilkesboro, and Concord.

Left to right is William Gossard, bass; Elizabeth City; Wade Koonce, tenor; Zelma Parnell, soprano; and Doris Koonce, alto; all of High Point.

## VESPER MEET HELD SUNDAY

Three Features On Program For December 1; Henry Ridenhour Spoke Nov. 21

The theme of the program at the Worship Service last Sunday, Evening, in the Chapel was "The World's Best Book," Hazel Gibson discussed "How Our Bible Came To Us," Gladys Brooks discussed "Using the Bible When It Counts Most," Cleo Templeton spoke on "The Lord's Prayer, a Bible Gem."

Miss Gibson spoke of the beginning of the Bible. There was a time when there was no Bible. Our first Bible consisted of "The Law" which was made up of the five books of Moses—Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy; "The Prophets"; and still another division, "The Writings." This was our Old Testament. The New Testament books came into existence separately and they were circulated over the country separately, before they were put into one book. The writers used their materials the material they had heard, seen, the contents of ancient records and official documents, the speaker pointed out. The Revised Version of our Bible was completed in May, 1885, the work being done by the greatest scholars in the United States and England.

In her discussion, "Using the Bible When It Counts," Gladys Brooks stressed that the Bible has a message for every human need and that man is happy who uses God's word under the direction of the Holy Spirit. This message is the word of one who created the world, sustains the universe, knows every human word, and willingly directs the concerned person. We find in the Bible, God's laws for man's conduct, God's light for man's guidance, God's comfort for man's sorrow, God's food for spiritual life, God's armor for his life.

Other new books are: Howe and Harrer's "Handbook of Classical Mythology", and "Is God Eminent" by Matthews. "Is God Eminent" tells a ringing answer to those seeking the aid of an active Faith, and for those who have it and would share it with questioning others. Here is clear, practical help based upon solid thinking, and experience, for both minister and layman.

## TOM SYKES SPOKE TO HOME EC. CLUB ON MONDAY NIGHT

Thomasville Man Addresses Modern Priscilla Girls at Regular Meeting Dec. 2

The Modern Priscilla Club held its regular meeting Monday evening in the third floor clubroom in Woman's Hall.

Miss Lucy Neal Thayer, president, introduced the guest speaker, Mr. Thomas A. Sykes, Director of Personnel at the Thomasville Chair Company. Mr. Sykes suggested that the group sit as a conversational assembly. First he received the various members' goals in life. To each individual choice he gave his points for and against. "American young people should make up their minds as to what they want to do. Keep the road you want to follow and put everything you have into it. We have been using a wonderful language which sounds fine but we do little about the situation otherwise." "Do not always question, 'What do we get out of it?' when a situation arises, but strive to do your best."

The speaker urged each one to be a free lance and to keep in the middle of the road, taking no sides. (Continued on Page 4)

## TRY-OUTS COMPLETED FOR PLAY

Gerry Rash Will Have Lead In the Production "Sun Up"; Several Other Parts Are Assigned But No Definite Cast

Try-outs for the "Sun Up" production have been completed. A tentative cast has been released by the dramatic club, Professor Walter Fleischmann. It includes the following: Jack Houts, Howard Garmon, Elvane Furr, Bill Henderson, Eckles Wall, Frank Murray, Bobby Williams, Adam Gibson, and Geraldine Rash.

The leading part the play will be taken by Gerry Rash. It is the characterization of an old woman. The love interest will be provided by Elvane Furr and Frank Murray. Other parts in the play are as yet indefinite, but there will be assigned at an early date.

## Chapel Will Have Music December 9

Choir Will Sing on Thursday, Before Students Begin Holidays; Band Will Play December 9

Mr. Blikenader will direct the college band in a concert series Monday morning for chapel, December 9. This program will be broadcast.

The following Thursday morning will feature the college A Cappella Choir in a Christmas program, under the direction of Miss Vera Whitlock.

These musical programs offer diversion, a varied program, and interesting highlights in the last weeks of school before the holidays.

## "MESSIAH" TO BE SUNG ON DECEMBER 18

Annual Christmas Music Will Be Heard On Wednesday Before Holidays Begin

The Messiah is to be presented Wednesday December 18, beginning promptly at 7:30 o'clock at Wesley Memorial Church. The college choir is presenting the Messiah in collaboration with the various church choirs of the city under the direction of Miss Vera Whitlock, with Mr. Den Smith, organist.

Soloists for the occasion are: Miss Dorothy Hoskins, Soprano. Mrs. G. J. Briggs, Alto; Mr. G. J. Briggs, Tenor; Mr. Carl Cronstedt, baritone bass.

The basketball game at the college will be postponed for the occasion until 9:15. This will give the students ample time to return to the game.

## A Christmas Is Icumen In Lude Singe The Students

The Christmas holiday spirit is fast coming on us. It has the habit of visiting us here at school long weeks before Christmas arrives, or Thanksgiving either for that matter! By the time we go home for Christmas and actually celebrate it the occasion is barely more than an afterthought.

Every year for weeks before Thanksgiving when we go on our weekly parade up town to the tent store both boys and girls alike are "hit in the eye," so to speak by windows full of Christmas decorations for Thanksgiving. So we naturally begin to feel that Christmas really is just around the corner.

Then right after Thanksgiving dinner is served, we start singing carols and practicing Messiah and buying cards and presents and drawing names and decorating and going to parties and formal dinners—all a month from Christmas and at this time boys think it's time to start breaking up with their girls so they won't have to give them presents, and the girls start being extra sweet to their fellows for the same reason. Every body wonders what everybody else will give them and how much they'll pay for it. Finally the big Christmas tree parties and we watch everybody else at the Christmas tree to see who gets the most presents.

In the end, and for home-going arriving and we leave the hustle and bustle of Christmas noise and stuff and board the bus for home. The whole stage is set for a let down, for when we get there we walk into a startlingly different atmosphere. Christmas has

## BAPTISTS OF W. C. GROUP TO COME SUNDAY

Woman's College Baptists Will Give Return Program On Sunday at Green St. Baptist Church

The Baptist Student Union of Woman's College of Greensboro will give a program at the Green Street Baptist Church of this city Sunday night at the regular preaching service at 7:30. Rev. J. S. Hopkins is pastor of the local church.

This program is one in return for the program which the local Baptist group gave in Greensboro Sunday night, November 24, at the College Park Baptist Church. Members of the union who were present were Roland Swink, Martha Grey Mickey, Kat Howard, Belle Moore, Marse Grant, Cornelia Hill, Mary Nell Beamer, Elliott Wynne, Banks Chilton, Jimmie Moore, Paul Denton, Prof. and Mrs. A. C. Lovelace, and Prof. E. C. Glasgow.

The Greensboro union's program is expected to be in the form of a play. Definite announcement about the nature of the program will be made in the local Enterprise later in the week. Miss Martha Jessup is president of the visiting union while Miss Laura Bateman is the student secretary.

All Baptist students on the campus are urged to attend the program Sunday night. Cars will be in front of Roberts Hall at 7:15 to carry dormitory students to the church.

## SENIOR SUPERLATIVES NOMINATED BY CLASS

Election of Class Superlatives Will Be Held Next Week

The senior class made nomination for superlatives yesterday morning. Each year the superlatives appear in the Zenith college annual. Final election of the superlatives will be held next Tuesday in Room 5.

At the same meeting, the seniors also elected their representatives for the annual Zenith beauty contest which will be held next Wednesday night. Alice Chandler and Helen Crowder, two students from High Point, and Rachel Spainhour of Winston-Salem were named as the three representatives. Miss Crowder was selected the most attractive in the class last year and her photograph appeared in the Zenith along with the winners from the other three classes.

Robert Clifford, president of the class, presided at the meeting yesterday morning.

## Zenith Beauty Contest To Be Next Wednesday

### Erno Balogh Plays Friday

Balogh, Austrian Pianist, To Play For the Second Community Concert at Jr. High School

Erno Balogh, Austrian pianist, will appear in High Point next Friday evening, December 6, for the second in the series of Community Concerts. Mr. Balogh played here last spring and was very enthusiastically received. He is substituting for Grace Moore, lyric soprano of the Metropolitan Opera Company. Miss Moore was forced



ERNO BALOGH

to cancel this engagement and others for a two week period because of a severe cold and laryngitis.

Miss Moore will sing here some time during the week.

Agent informed Mrs. C. F. Tomlinson president of the Community Concert Association in a telephone communication.

Mr. Balogh's concert was arranged at so extra cost and students will be able to use the regular concert admittance card.

## Byrum Attends Inter-Racial Meet

Delbert Byrum Went To Atlanta for the Inter-Racial Conference at Paine College Last Week-end

Delbert Byrum of High Point College attended the Seventh Annual Inter-Racial Conference which was held in Augusta, Georgia, at Paine College, this past week-end.

The major purpose of this conference is to promote a better understanding between members of the white and colored races. Colleges and universities throughout Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina were represented at the meeting. Each year outstanding speakers, mostly in the field of religion, are sought to bring the main addresses of the conference. This year Dr. Eugene W. Lyman, who was professor at Union Theological Seminary until his resignation last spring, was the main speaker. He brought some very challenging messages on "FAITH." These messages were very pertinent to the Christian in our present-day world of chaos. The theme of the conference was "A FAITH FOR TODAY." In addition to the conference addresses, group meetings were held in which various problems were discussed in the light of Christian teaching.

This conference is gaining in momentum each year. More and more leaders of youth and young people are becoming interested in this sort of work. One can see evidence of a better understanding of the negro when he is given a chance to better himself. Paine College, which is a Methodist school for the negro, has done and is still doing a fine piece of work in its respective field of service.

Bob Diamette had intended to accompany Mr. Byrum to Paine College, but was unable to reach him because of flood waters in South Carolina.

## Classes Elect Two Sponsors

Current, Usher, Lewis, Warren, Sebastian, Hunt, Parnell, Berry, Spainhour, Varner, Crowder, and Chandler in Contest

The Zenith staff announces the annual beauty contest to be held in the college auditorium on the evening of Wednesday, December 11. Out of town judges, names of who are to be announced later, will be selected to officiate. Ceremonies will begin at eight o'clock. The contestant entries are three girls from each class, chosen by each class in recent elections. The contest is directed by Mrs. Thacker, assistant editor of the Zenith.

The freshman class chose Misses Irene Currant, of Greensboro, Bonnie Lewis, of High Point, and Janis Usher, of Toledo, Ohio as the most beautiful girls of their class.

The sophomore class chose Misses Zelma Parnell, of High Point; Ronda Sebastian, of High Point; and Jule Warren of Oxford.

The juniors selected Harriett Berry, of Charlotte; Elvane Furr, of Albemarle, and Virginia Hunt, of Gretna, Va.

The senior class chose Misses Helen Crowder, of High Point; Rachel Spainhour, Winston-Salem; and Alice Chandler, High Point.

## COLLEGES TO HAVE CHURCH MEET DEC. 6-8

A very full and extensive program has been planned for the conference, including sponsored speakers, conference leaders, music, plays, etc.

W. J. Faulkner, Dean of Men at Paine University, will deliver the first address on Friday night at 7 o'clock. Arthur Page will give an early Saturday morning talk at nine o'clock. At ten-thirty o'clock the group will be divided for discussion sessions. The groups and their speakers are: "Christian Attitudes Toward War," Dr. A. D. Bon, of Paine College, "The Challenge of Minorities," Mr. Randolph Johnson, N. C. Public Welfare Agency in the South, "Lives and Deaths of the Negro," Mr. J. O. Raper, U. S. Government, "The Relevance of the Church," Dr. Durham, "The Purpose of Education," Dr. C. A. Miller, president of Guilford College, "Christianity and Democracy," W. W. McKee, Union Seminary, "Creative Leisure," Dr. F. W. Boshart, State College, "Standards of Living," Dean J. T. Taylor, N. C. College, "World Christian Community," Dr. Paul Branstetter, Hagen Foundation, "South Movements around the Program," Roy McCormick, International Movement, "Practical Approaches to Race Problems," Mrs. Guy Johnson, Chapel Hill; "The Man Woman Relations" Mrs. Gladys Groves' Chapel Hill "Personal Religion," Mrs. J. Sybil Taylor, N. C. College, "Christianity and Rowland Union Seminary, N. Y. the College Experience," Wilma C.

In the evening Saturday December 7, the music will be a highlight of the program. The A and T Glee Choir will sing a song for the program. The North Carolina Men's Glee Club and the Glee Club of Woman's College will sing. A choir from the Winston Salem Teachers' College will be there.



# THE HI-PO



**DECE: 11 HAS  
THROW OUT TO  
EVEN YEARS**

THE 11TH YEAR OF THE  
HISPO

**W. P. COLLEGE QUARTET  
TAKES WEEK END TRY-OUTS  
COMPLETED FOR PLAY**



THE QUARTET, COM-  
POSING OF FOUR MEN,  
HAS COMPLETED  
THEIR TRY-OUTS.

**HAPPY-DE  
H. C. GROUP TO  
CONGRATULATE**

THE GROUP, COM-  
POSING OF SEVERAL  
MEMBERS, WILL  
CONGRATULATE THE  
W. P. COLLEGE QUARTET.

**South Society Contact  
To Be Made Wednesday**

**Gray School  
Flags Friday**

**Chase Boat  
Two Spans**

**Chapel Will  
Show Many  
December 8**

THE CHAPEL WILL  
SHOW MANY  
DECORATIONS  
ON DECEMBER 8.



**COLLEGE TO  
HAVE CHURCH  
NEXT DAY**

**W. P. COLLEGE  
QUARTET**

THE QUARTET, COM-  
POSING OF FOUR MEN,  
HAS COMPLETED  
THEIR TRY-OUTS.

**W. P. COLLEGE  
QUARTET**

THE QUARTET, COM-  
POSING OF FOUR MEN,  
HAS COMPLETED  
THEIR TRY-OUTS.

**"W. P. COLLEGE  
QUARTET"**

THE QUARTET, COM-  
POSING OF FOUR MEN,  
HAS COMPLETED  
THEIR TRY-OUTS.

**"W. P. COLLEGE  
QUARTET"**

THE QUARTET, COM-  
POSING OF FOUR MEN,  
HAS COMPLETED  
THEIR TRY-OUTS.

**Gray School  
Flags Friday**

THE GRAY SCHOOL  
WILL HAVE  
FLAGS ON  
FRIDAY.

**Library News**

**A Christmas Is Keen in  
Lush Songs The Students**

**W. P. COLLEGE  
QUARTET**

THE QUARTET, COM-  
POSING OF FOUR MEN,  
HAS COMPLETED  
THEIR TRY-OUTS.





THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK 17, PA.



THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK 17, PA.

# L. Myrland, Incorporated

Myrland, Incorporated  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK 17, PA.

## Just Dropped!

Myrland, Incorporated  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK 17, PA.

## Book Review

Myrland, Incorporated  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK 17, PA.



Myrland, Incorporated  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK 17, PA.



Myrland, Incorporated  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK 17, PA.

**ECKHARDT'S**  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK 17, PA.



Myrland, Incorporated  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK 17, PA.

### LEADY

Myrland, Incorporated  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK 17, PA.

Myrland, Incorporated  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK 17, PA.



Myrland, Incorporated  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK 17, PA.

BASKETBALL SEASON  
IS HERE

# HI-PO SPORTS

LET'S SUPPORT IT  
WHOLEHEARTEDLY



## Marse Grant's PANTHER PATTER

### THE LULL WEEK

Here we are in the midst of the lull week—the one between football and basketball season when there is little activity, but beginning with Saturday night on through February 26, there will be plenty to do and see . . . New jerseys and sweat clothes for the Panther cagers are due in here any day now, we learn from Coach Yow. And they are quite fancy, we understand. The sweat outfits are not coming a bit too soon, either. That has been a need for sometime, but you must realize it takes money to keep an athletic program moving and if there is a director anywhere who can get more out of one of Uncle Sam's dollars than Coach Yow can, we would regard him as a freak—almost superhuman. You should hear him and some of these sporting goods salesmen get together . . . I ask you, just what is it about these southern gals that causes some of our northern friends to make it a lifetime bargain instead of a four-year friendship? First little Bob Merhige fools a local beauty queen into saying y-e-s, and now Vernon Forney comes up with the announcement that he will wed a High Point girl in three weeks. Good luck, Forney, and confidentially we think she's pretty lucky.

### LAUGHING LAST

The night after the Lenoir-Rhyne game in September we were talking with Lawrence Leonard, the Daily News sports editor, and we picked the Panthers to gain at least an even break in their schedule and Gus laughed up his sleeves slightly. Now it's our time to laugh, don't you think? . . . The childish wrangle between Wake Forest and Davidson reminds us of some grammar grade boys playing and one of them threatening to take his toys and go home. Such needless misunderstandings defeat the true purpose of sports . . . No longer will Guilford ask visiting cagers to play in a barn. Our neighbors will dedicate their handsome new gym December 13 with a game against Carolina . . . If you ever feel like you need a good laugh or two, saunter over to the library and spend a while looking through some old Zeniths. Some of the girls' hair fixtures and dress lengths will be well worth the time spent . . . How would you like to see Newberry and Catawba mix? We'll take Newberry by two or three touchdowns.

### AN "ALL" TEAM TO END ALL TEAMS

This is the season for all this, all that, and all t'other teams to hit the sports sheets. Jimmie Moore, a close observer whose heart is with the game of football so much the doctors said it wouldn't stand playing this season, is rounding up an all-opponent team this week from the Panthers and we hope to have it on this page next week. Now, we don't make it a habit of selecting these all teams, but this week the urge was just too great. Trumpets, curtain, applause—presenting the all-faculty team:

Starting with the backfield first, and selected in the important spot of quarterback because of his shrewd knowledge of psychological moves is Dr. C. R. Hinshaw. Flanking him at the halfback posts and signal callers—the quarterback has enough to do to run this team without calling signals—are Professors J. H. Allred and N. P. Yarborough, who will alternate calling the signals in various languages. And to be sure this backfield knows its business, Professor E. Barton Dulac gets the nod for the fullback slot.

At center is Prof. W. H. Ford, who will also serve as wage and hour administrator on this team. To his left is a big, tough guard—C. Virgil Yow—and at the other guard is one of the watch-charm variety—maybe—Prof. A. C. Lovelace. Youth and beauty hold sway at the tackles where Coach Jim McCachren and Prof. Walter Fleischmann are ready for—come what may. Even this team must come to an end sooner or later, so we'll put Prof. J. H. Mourane's chemical knowledge on one end and Mr. Gunn's sound financial policy on the other side to balance things. Ed White is the trainer and water bucket custodian . . . And this is ALL for us today.

### North State Telephone Co.

LOCAL and LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

### BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays to Play"

## Panthers Enjoy Best Football Season Since 1928

1940 TEAM WON 5,  
LOST 4, AND TIED 1  
IN TEN GAME SLATE

Offensive Power of Panthers  
Is Best In Several Years;  
McCachren Helps

High Point College's 1940 football record of five wins, four losses, and one tie is the best season's record the Purple Panthers have enjoyed since 1928 when six victories and four defeats were chalked up.

A glance at the records from that year until the present reveals some significant facts. Beginning with 1929 the fortunes of the Panthers began to decline until the end of the 1932 season when by vote the college trustees football was abandoned.

Then came the fall of 1937 which was the start of a new era. From that time until now—what we might call the end of a four year cycle—the trend has been toward a decided improvement, both in seasons record and the calibre of the teams.

### 1928 Season Good

First, it may be well to look at the years preceding the abandonment in 1932. In 1928 the Panthers turned back Wingate, Fort Bragg, Lenoir-Rhyne, Elon, Atlantic Christian, and Newberry, and lost to Wofford, Oglethorpe, Erskine, and Presbyterian. Leaders on this eleven were Richard McManis, Maryland, backfield ace, and Ray Perdue, hard-driving fullback from Statesville.

But in 1929 things weren't so bright what with losses recorded to Elon, Erskine, Wofford, Lenoir-Rhyne, and wins over Newberry and Fort Bragg, and a tie with Atlantic Christian. This was Jack Boylin's last year as coach of the Panthers. On this team were two young guards, Clayton Glasgow, a scrappy transfer from Mars Hill Junior College, and "Big Yow" from Gibsonville" as one writer referred to the present coach, C. Virgil Yow. This was one of the best years for Ray Perdue, who is possibly the most outstanding player High Point College ever had. He was named fullback on several All-State selections. Perdue was killed in 1931 in Taylorsville in a game between the school he was coaching, Statesville, and Taylorsville. A blow on the head reportedly caused his death.

Julian Beall who had made a brilliant record for himself at the University of South Carolina as captain of the football squad, came here in 1930 as head coach, but still the results were no better. The Panthers came through with wins over Atlantic Christian and Appalachian; lost to Presbyterian, Wofford, Catawba, N. C.

Continued on Page Four

### WELCOME TO THE

Sheraton Hotel

"Noted for Good Food"

Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties

W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

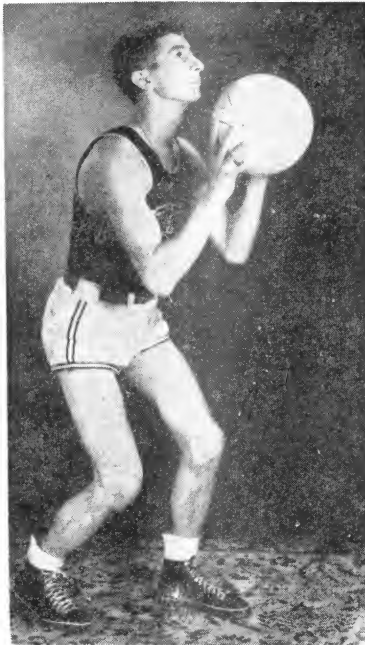
You've Tried the  
Rest, Try the Best

M. J. HARRISS  
T. R. SULLIVAN  
W. O. THOMAS  
C. J. SEARS  
J. T. ALEXANDER  
C. I. SMITH, Mgr.

City Barber  
Shop

106 North Main Street

### READY TO POP AGAIN



WEST VIRGINIA FLASII—Last year Panther opponents didn't have to worry about the pot shots of Cal Malfreget, but he is ready to go again this year after a year's layoff owing to injuries. He will likely start against the strong High Point Y. M. C. A. team here Saturday night in the season's opener.

## Only Two New Foes on 23 Game Basketball Schedule

High Point Y. M. C. A. and Lincoln Memorial University  
Lone Newcomers; Several Schools Dropped

A typical, long Panther basketball schedule—23 games, with opponents in three states—was released recently by Coach Virgil Yow, director of athletics at High Point College.

Then, in addition to the regular bevy of games, the Panther cagers will participate in the North State Conference which will be held here February 20, 21, and 22. Included on High Point's regular slate are thirteen games within the conference—two each with Appalachian, Elon, Catawba, Guilford, Atlantic Christian, and Lenoir-Rhyne, and one with Western Carolina Teachers. Thirteen games are at home, ten on the road.

Only two new teams appear on the slate this year, the local Y. M. C. A. quintet, opening foe Saturday night, and Lincoln Memorial University of Harrogate, Tenn., the last foe before the Christmas holidays here on December 18. One team which the Panthers have not played here before—Langley Field—comes to High Point January 24 for a tilt.

The Panthers make only one

### Ring-Harris Pharmacy

The College Store  
114 N. Main St.  
Phone 3333

FOR DELICIOUS  
Sandwiches  
Cold Drinks  
PHONE 17315

Five Points  
Sandwich Shop  
Curb Service

W. C. BROWN  
SHOE SHOP

College Representative  
Julius Weiner Phone 4313

## Cagers Open 1940-41 Season Against H. P. "Y" Saturday

PANTHERS SUCCUMB TO  
NEWBERRY INDIANS IN  
SEASON FINALE, 48-0

Locals Fall Apart In Second Half and Winners Run Wild

Scoring in every quarter, Newberry's Indians routed the High Point College Panthers last Friday, 48 to 0 before a crowd of 1,500, the smallest of the season. High Point never threatened seriously, although they got into Indian territory pretty deep on two occasions, only to have an Indian intercept a desperate pass. High Point, incidentally, resorted to the air frequently, but with no consistent gains. The Panthers held well the first half, holding the winners to 14 points, but in the final half Newberry rolled up 34 points.

The Indians scored in the first few minutes of the game. Power passed to Lewis who ran 35 yards to the High Point five-yard stripe and Collangelo went over on the next play for a touchdown. Newberry scored again in the second period. The drive started from their 30. The ball was finally worked to the High Point 30, where Lucas fumbled and High Point recovered. Then Lucas intercepted a High Point pass and on several plays carried it to the High Point three-yard line. On fourth down Newberry scored on a pass, Power to Croxton.

In the opening minutes of the third quarter Berry recovered a High Point fumble on the North Carolinians' 14-yard stripe. Collangelo passed to Lewis on the three-yard line, and then Collangelo went over for a touchdown. Newberry received a punt on its own 15. Collangelo made a 30-yard run, and Power passed to Lewis, who shook off the tacklers and ran 40 yards for pay dirt.

Still another touchdown was chalked up in the bountiful third quarter when Capola intercepted a pass and ran to the midfield stripe.

Game Is First of 23 Facing Panthers During Coming Season

Coach Virgil Yow will trot his ninth Panther basketball team on the floor here Saturday night when the strong local Y. M. C. A. furnishes the opposition in Harrison Gymnasium in the season's opener for the court Panthers.

No less than twelve lettermen returned this year to supply talent for the 1940-41 quintet. Those returning were Captain Jack Moran, Hilliard Nance, Frank Murray, Emmett Harnett, Red (Red) Bill Patterson, Ross Lombardy, George Zuras, Cal Malfreget, Jerry Counihan, Bill Keene, and George Demmy.

The absence of Hugh Hampton was of course, felt in the first official practice last Wednesday afternoon. Hamp is now tossing them in for the Hanes Hosiery team in Winston-Salem. Bill Keene, his roommate and understudy for the last three years will step into his big shoes.

In attempting to analyze the team's chance for this season, an observer is at first impressed with the balance of the squad. It is void of stars and all of the members are capable of going on a scoring spree in any game. Hamp's high-scoring will be missed tremendously but then there's Cal Malfreget and his dead-eye for pot shots to fill in to a certain degree for Hamp. Hilliard Nance who tallied 177 points last year will also be in the scoring in many of the games.

So early in the season it is a bit difficult to pick out a first five and call it the varsity but as it appears now Malfreget and Nance will be at the forwards, Keene at center and Counihan and Moran at the guard posts. In the opening game Coach Yow is very likely to experiment with various combinations.

The Y team will be the best in recent years, mainly because of one addition—Lloyd Whitely, a boy very familiar to the Panthers.

"It's everything refreshment could be"

5¢ Drink  
Coca-Cola  
Delicious and Refreshing

There is something delightful about the clean, exhilarating taste of ice-cold Coca-Cola. The minute it passes your lips you know it for what it is—pure, wholesome, delicious. And you welcome the refreshed feeling that follows.

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Co. by  
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT

100

## HI-PO SPORTS



# PANTHER LETTER

[illegible][illegible]

1000

1. **Identify the main purpose of the text.**  
 2. **Summarize the key points in your own words.**  
 3. **Identify the author's tone and style.**  
 4. **Identify the main argument or thesis.**  
 5. **Identify the supporting evidence.**  
 6. **Identify the conclusion.**  
 7. **Identify the main points of the text.**  
 8. **Identify the main points of the text.**  
 9. **Identify the main points of the text.**  
 10. **Identify the main points of the text.**

the 1990s, the number of people in the United States who are obese has increased by 50 percent. In 1990, 15 percent of the population was obese, and by 2000, that number had risen to 23 percent. The increase in obesity is a major public health concern because it is a leading cause of heart disease, diabetes, and other chronic diseases. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) estimates that obesity costs the United States \$117 billion each year in medical costs and lost productivity. The CDC also reports that obesity is the leading cause of death in the United States, with more than 300,000 people dying each year from complications related to obesity. The CDC also reports that obesity is the leading cause of disability in the United States, with more than 100 million people living with a disability related to obesity. The CDC also reports that obesity is the leading cause of poor health in the United States, with more than 100 million people living in poor health due to obesity. The CDC also reports that obesity is the leading cause of poor health in the United States, with more than 100 million people living in poor health due to obesity.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1039-1043.

100

100% **GUARANTEE** OF SATISFACTION  
 100% **GUARANTEE** OF SATISFACTION  
 100% **GUARANTEE** OF SATISFACTION

1. The first step is to identify the problem.

100

Source: *Author's calculations*.

100

100

Figure 1

100

**Specialty  
Food Stores**

1000

1000



1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1000



# **WOMEN'S CLUB** **ANNOUNCES** **MEETING**

Next Meeting  
 Tuesday, Nov. 10  
 8:00 P.M.

The Women's Club of the City of New York will hold its monthly meeting on Tuesday, November 10, at 8:00 P.M. in the ballroom of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. The program for the evening will include a presentation of the "The Women's Club of the City of New York" by Mrs. J. P. Morgan, Jr., and a presentation of the "The Women's Club of the City of New York" by Mrs. J. P. Morgan, Jr.

# **WOMEN'S CLUB** **ANNOUNCES** **MEETING**

Next Meeting  
 Tuesday, Nov. 10  
 8:00 P.M.

The Women's Club of the City of New York will hold its monthly meeting on Tuesday, November 10, at 8:00 P.M. in the ballroom of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. The program for the evening will include a presentation of the "The Women's Club of the City of New York" by Mrs. J. P. Morgan, Jr., and a presentation of the "The Women's Club of the City of New York" by Mrs. J. P. Morgan, Jr.

# **WOMEN'S CLUB** **ANNOUNCES** **MEETING**

Next Meeting  
 Tuesday, Nov. 10  
 8:00 P.M.

The Women's Club of the City of New York will hold its monthly meeting on Tuesday, November 10, at 8:00 P.M. in the ballroom of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. The program for the evening will include a presentation of the "The Women's Club of the City of New York" by Mrs. J. P. Morgan, Jr., and a presentation of the "The Women's Club of the City of New York" by Mrs. J. P. Morgan, Jr.



Mrs. J. P. Morgan, Jr.



Mrs. J. P. Morgan, Jr.



Mrs. J. P. Morgan, Jr.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**W. W. W. W.**  
 W. W. W. W.  
 W. W. W. W.

**WATCH REPAIRING**  
 In the heart of the  
**THE NATION SHOP**  
 100 N. 10th St.

**High Point Thomasville**  
 and Denton Railroad  
 100 N. 10th St.

**Harleys**  
 100 N. 10th St.

**MARGARET**  
 100 N. 10th St.

**Orange-Crush**  
 100 N. 10th St.

**V. White**  
 100 N. 10th St.

**100 N. 10th St.**

**100 N. 10th St.**

**Rich Dad is the best cigarette**  
*that really Sings*  
 The world's most famous  
 cigarette is the greatest cigarette  
 in the world. It is the only cigarette  
 that is really Sings.  
 Chesterfield is the greatest cigarette  
 in the world. It is the only cigarette  
 that is really Sings.  
 Chesterfield is the greatest cigarette  
 in the world. It is the only cigarette  
 that is really Sings.

**Chesterfield**





## COUNCIL DELIVERS INITIATION RULE

### Permits Vote In Next Year

Fresh May Work Out Orientation Program This Year; All Activities to Be Supervised

At a meeting of the student government representatives Monday night, a statement was prepared and delivered to Professor A. C. Lovelace, faculty adviser to the freshman class, concerning the vote taken recently to abolish initiation next year. The statement heard the proposition of Mr. Lovelace two weeks ago when he, with Fresh President H. A. Maxwell and Jack Green put the matter before the student council.

After a discussion, the student government issued a statement in which the main text grants permission to the present freshman class to proceed with an orientation program to be held next year with the possibilities of eliminating freshman initiation upon vote of the sophomore class in 1940. The council refused to allow the vote to stand as it was taken recently to do away with initiation and substitute an orientation program. The right to vote on initiation for next year must be taken at the beginning of the fall semester of 1941 and will apply only to that year. All phases of the orientation and initiation, if allowed to remain, will be passed by student government, and all activities strictly supervised by Council representatives.

### WEDNESDAY NIGHT DANCE

Next Wednesday night, immediately after the basketball game, the student council will sponsor an informal dance in the gymnasium with music from the nickelodeon. The amplifying system which Clarence Leonard uses with his orchestra will be put up in order to have better tone and more volume. All students are urged to remain for the dance on the last night before Christmas holidays begin. At 12 o'clock, Olin Blinkseder will lead a part of his band from the tower of Robert's Hall in its annual rendition of Christmas carols.

## LIBRARY GETS NEW SHRUBS FROM CLUB AND SOME VOLUMES

Shrubbery Planted to Improve Appearance of Wrenn Building by Good-Will Garden Club

The Goodwill Garden Club of High Point made a gift of beautiful shrubbery to the library. The improvement which this shrubbery makes has been complimented upon by many persons. It was wisely planted in order to offset the architectural beauty of the building—making a very effective setting.

Some recent additions to the library are: Bleden's "Job Hunting and Getting", Koylent's "One Hundred Non-Royalty One Act Plays", Gemmill's "Fundamentals of Economics", donated by Mr. R. H. Gunn, and Dorland's "Medical Dictionary", given by Miss Orpha Ann Burgess.

A book that is very helpful as background material for the library is Layen's "Herman Husband". This is the biography of a man who was important in the early history of North Carolina, Pennsylvania and Maryland.

A most valuable addition to the library is "Emerson's Complete Works", a one volume book. It contains Emerson's poems, essays, and other types of writings.

In connection with this book the (Continued on page 4)

## 'MESSIAH' WILL BE SUNG TUESDAY NIGHT AT WESLEY MEMORIAL

December 17 Final Decision for Performance of Christmas Music by College and Town Choirs

"The Messiah", an oratorio composed by George Frederic Handel in the year 1741, will be presented by the High Point College choir and community chorus at the Wesley Memorial Church on December 17, at 7:30 p. m.

This presentation is an annual affair drawing large audiences and the appreciation of the music lovers of the city.

The singers are—soprano: Myrtle Allred, Evelyn Atkins, Martha Baty, Harriet Berry, Ruth Chandler, Maxine Crawford, Caroline Dalton, Jean Davis, Florence Elkins, Gladys Ellington, Elizabeth Ellis, Louise Ellison, Oleta Fitzgerald, Mary Gay, Mrs. B. F. Hendrix, Dorothy Lee, Mrs. Reid Marsh, Mrs. John Miller, Zella Parnell, Mrs. John Peacock, Josephine Pope, Geraldine Rash, Frances Scruggs, Theresa Snow, Gene Thacker, Iris Thacker, Lily Whitaker, Alton: Ann Aunan, Evelyn Ballantine, Grace Bivins, Evelyn Boyd, Helen Brown, Mrs. John Clarend, Barbara Courtney, Jean Davis, Mrs. Margaret Fleischmann, Mrs. Louise Glasgow, Mary Louise Hasty, Doris Poindecker, Betty Kirkman, Doris Koone, Edith Leonard, Mrs. L. C. Math, Frances Mendenhall, Ruth Modlin, Genevieve Moore, Sarah Tomlinson, Mary Townsend, Anne Waggoner, Mrs. R. L. Wayne, Emma Whitaker, Nina Whitaker, Hazel Wright. Tenors: Lawrence Byrum, Gustaf Briggs, Robert Chin, (Continued on back page)

## Erno Balogh Has Style To Charm Eve and Ear

Second Community Concert Held Last Friday With Hungarian Pianist Performing

Last Friday evening Erno Balogh entertained the community Concert Association with piano playing that ranged in moods which only the artist can capture on the keyboard. Balogh is a Hungarian by birth, American by citizenship. His concert was thoroughly personalized. At once, he struck the piano like a kitten, again his fingers wrung forth pleading cries.

The concert of Mr. Balogh was fascinating to look at as well as to hear. His expression as he played revealed his love of music. He seemed to enjoy his playing as much as his audience did.

He seemed to pick the notes out of the air and allow them to strike and rebound from the keys—the notes tumbled in ordered profusion many times, especially in his own composition, "Caprice Antique".

So very light were his fingers that they were like butterflies flitting from flower to flower, Beethoven's "Sonata in F sharp minor", Op. 78, with its allegro movements was especially demonstrative of his flexible fingers.

Chopin's music as he played it brought forth compliance for an encore which was "Waltz in C sharp minor". His other encores were "The Snuggler", by Schumann and "Andalusian", by Lecuona.

In his accented English he stated that it was a "grand thing for High Point College to have membership in the Concert Association" and that the local organization "was one of the best in a city of this size." It just hope that all you girls are taking advantage

## Faculty Lead Annual Music



WHITLOCK



BLICKENSDEDER

Miss Vera E. Whitlock will direct the singing of "The Messiah" next Tuesday night at Wesley Memorial Church. Olin Blinkseder will conduct the brass choir of the band in its annual rendition of Christmas carols Wednesday at midnight from the tower of Robert's Hall. This will come at the closing of the dance.

## Rabbi Advises Watch Watch

Freedman Speaker For Student Chapel Last Monday, Thoroughly Enjoyed By Audience

The Monday morning chapel, was addressed by Rabbi J. M. Freedman, of High Point. His talk, which combined both a worthwhile message and exceptionally fine humor, was received with wholehearted acclaim by the students.

The theme of his talk was: Watch your watch and push. W stood for words, A, action, T, thoughts, C, conscience, H, heart. He showed the importance of each and the influence they had in our lives. Rabbi Freedman then brought the "push" into his address. Behind all these important prerequisites that make up our life and character is that quality of "push." It is the force that motivates our whole being.

This is the last issue of the Hi-Po in 1940. Before the next publication, we hope you will have had the merriest Christmas, the happiest New Year with the sanest resolutions, and the very best vacation of the year!

## Byrum Talks For Vespers

Delbert Byrum Gives Report of Inter-Racial Conference At Paine College

At the regular worship service in the chapel last Sunday evening, Delbert Byrum spoke of his trip to Atlanta for the Inter-Racial Conference held at Paine College two weeks ago.

Mr. Byrum told about the program and the various activities of the conference. He described the friendly relations which existed between the Negro and the White at the conference. He is convinced that these inter-racial conferences, such as those held every year at Paine College, the Negro Methodist College, will do much in destroying the conflict of the two races of people and it will help the Negro to accomplish great work in his own field and race.

A trio, composed of Perry Gay, Geraldine Rash and Lucille Craven, sang "Take Time To Be Holy." Cleo Templeton presided at the program and led the devotions.

Next Sunday evening Miss Ida, department, will read Dickens' "Christmas Carol" at 7:15 in the College chapel. Members of the A Capella Choir will render the special music.

## W. C. BAPTISTS GIVE PROGRAM

Greensboro Sends Union Here To Give Exchange Program Last Sunday Night

A group of students from the Baptist Student Union of Woman's College of the University of North Carolina in Greensboro gave a program at the Green Street Baptist Church here Sunday night at the regular preaching service. The play was entitled "The Challenge of the Cross", and was written by Charles A. Marsh.

Members of the Greensboro union were the guests of the High Point College Baptist Student Union. The local students gave a program two weeks ago in Greensboro at the College Park Baptist Church.

The leading part in the religious play, which was directed by Miss Katy Ruth Grayson, was taken by Miss Eleanor Pierce of Wake Forest, as the evangel. The disciples were Miss Ruby Dixon, Susan Searcy, Marie Edwards, Gaynell Hogan, Bess White, and Betty Severance. The devotion was led by Miss Adelaide Shuford of Hickory and special music was furnished (Continued on page 4)

### HAPPY HOLIDAYS!

This is the last issue of the Hi-Po in 1940. Before the next publication, we hope you will have had the merriest Christmas, the happiest New Year with the sanest resolutions, and the very best vacation of the year!

Christmas holidays begin on Thursday, December 19, at one o'clock in the afternoon. They will continue through Thursday, January 2, at five o'clock. Classes will be resumed on Friday morning, January 3. The staff of the Hi-Po will take with you a happy holiday until 1941!

## And I Awoke!

A candleabra of blue-lighted candles in a window—a child tying a tinsel angel on the evergreen tree—a whiz of wine-colored triangle being stowed in Robert's Hall by a father on the faculty—a rhinestone bell on a girl's coat—a paragon of colored lights tying together each side of Main Street—Christmas cards being exhibited on the front steps of Robert's Hall—free advertisements for Christmas paper and cards on the bulletin board—overdue books being called in and all books asked to be in by December 15—holy scene of the Christ Child peepant in the pinetop window—accusing of sins for signs of move on Christmas Day—widdings and merriment—ingling of bells—sly inquiries and the regular dating couples getting mixed up on a shopping spree—Only eleven more shopping days—"til Christmas" seen in the Enterprise—only seven more days

## BEAUTY CONTEST TONIGHT FOR YEARBOOK FEATURE

### Senior Superlatives Elected

Zenith Editor Announces List of Seniors Who Were Voted Tops in Their Class

The senior class at High Point College elected superlatives yesterday. Individual pictures of those elected will appear in the Zenith, college yearbook.

Nominations for the eight boys and girls who were elected were made last Tuesday and at a special meeting of the members of the class Tuesday morning, the final selections were made.

Only one tie was recorded in the voting, in the selection of the most attractive girl. Alice Chandler and Helen Crowder, both of High Point and Rachel Shanshour of Winston-Salem, tied but it was decided to allow the selection of the judges in the Zenith contest tonight to be final. All three girls will represent the class in the beauty contest tonight.

Whitey Watts of Winston-Salem, president of the student body was elected as the most popular boy and Miss Lucille Craven and Jack Lee both of High Point were (Continued on page 4)

## TWO STUDENTS ATTEND MEETING IN GREENSBORO

### TEACHERS TO ORGANIZE ON LOCAL CAMPUS

Giles Elected as President; Group Goes To Wake Forest For Collegiate Meet

Representatives of the executive committee of the local club of future teachers went to Wake Forest College last Thursday to a state-wide meeting of the North Carolina Collegiate Education Clubs.

Horace Giles, newly-elected president of the High Point group, Geraldine Rash, vice-president, Irene Parker, assistant secretary, attended the third annual meeting with Professor A. C. Lovelace and Mrs. Lovelace.

The first session convened at eleven o'clock with Clyde Bailey, state student president presiding. A brief history of the organization was given by Dr. A. M. Proctor who founded the organization. Dr. Proctor brought before the group in a part of the business session a proposed constitution. It was decided that the local clubs should bear the name Collegiate Educational Club and have included in its membership any student (Continued on page 4)

## MISS IDOL TO READ CHRISTMAS CAROL AT VESPERS ON SUNDAY

Head of English Department Will Give Annual Reading of Dickens' Beloved "Christmas Carol" in Chapel

Miss Vera Idol, head of the College English department, will read Dickens' "Christmas Carol" at the regular worship service in the College chapel next Sunday evening at 7:15.

Miss Idol reads the "Christmas Carol" in her own inimitable way, giving it an excellent interpretation. As Miss Idol reads, the scenes and characters of the story seem to appear on the stage.

Miss Idol has been giving this reading annually for the past several years here at the College. It has become one of those College traditions which we would not willingly destroy.

Special Christmas carols will be sung by the following members of the College Choir: Louise Ellison, Geraldine Rash, Lily Whitaker, Emma Whitaker, Nina Whitaker, Banks Chilton, Elliot Wynn, and Bernard Huiley. Sam Taylor is directing the music.

## TWO STUDENTS ATTEND MEETING IN GREENSBORO

Dimmette and Byrum Represent College at Church Conference Last Week-End

Robert Dimmette and Delbert Byrum attended the conference for college students of North Carolina as delegates from High Point College. The conference was held in College Park Baptist Church and J. B. Dudley high school. Over three hundred delegates were present from both white and Negro colleges of our state.

The conference opened on Friday night with a community sing and registration of delegates. This was followed by an address by Dean W. F. Faulkner of Fisk University. This educated and cultured keynote speaker was born and raised in the South. He was familiar with our problem and discussed them quite clearly.

Faulkner stated that this conference was the highlight of his well rounded career. He said that the atmosphere is clearing in the South over the race problem. This conference was a sure sign. The world is undergoing a social revolution and Christianity is in the center of it.

The A & T negro choir rendered "Christians' Lullaby on Christmas" (Continued on Page 4)

## HEAR CAROL ON WBIG DEC. 24

Taylor To Read Christmas Carol For Third Time 11:00 to Midnight

Christmas Eve night, 1940, from ELEVEN to MIDNIGHT, Dr. W. Raymond Taylor head of the Dramatic Department of the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, will on the third time give his interpretation of the famous characters of the Dickens' tale of Old Scrooge, Tiny Tim and others over radio station WBIG, Greensboro, the regional station, thus affording many thousands of radio listeners another opportunity to hear one of the greatest stories.

Dr. Taylor, instructor in dramatics at Woman's College, the man who has made the Playmakers of that institution one of the outstanding collegiate dramatic groups of the country, knows "A

(Continued on page 8)

## Zenith Stages Annual Event

Judges From Greensboro Announced; Two From Woman's College, One a Photographer

The annual beauty contest, sponsored by the Zenith, will begin promptly tonight at eight o'clock in the college auditorium. At this time four girls will be selected, one from each class, by the judges as the most beautiful and their pictures will be sent to Hollywood to be judged by Cecil B. DeMille. Each class presents three representatives to the beauty contest, chosen in recent elections.

The senior class elected Misses Irene Urrant, Bonnie Lewis, and Jane Usher.

The junior class voted on Misses Harriett Berry, Elvire Furr, and Virginia Hays as the most beautiful.

The sophomore class chose as their nominees Miss Zella Parnell, Ronda Sebastian, and Jule Warren.

The freshmen elected Misses Irene Urrant, Bonnie Lewis, and Jane Usher. The judges for the contest are Misses Marietta Kettenum, instructor in costumes and Helen Thrush, instructor in painting, of the Art department of Woman's College of the University of North Carolina. The third judge is the photographer from Greensboro, J. H. Manning.

Jerome Counihan, vice-president of the student body, will preside over the meeting, and Grace Bivins will furnish background music at the piano. Solicitors are Louise Ellison and Banks Chilton, who will render popular numbers. (Continued on page 4)

### MERRY MONTH OF MARRIAGE

To Vernon "Pop" Forney and Charles "Mickey" Cochrane, groom-elect and groomed, we offer you congratulations. Forney will be married to Helen Buchanan, December 21. Mickey married Helen Lewis of Greensboro last Thursday, December 5.

To Nell Holton, whose vows to Dolan Hedrick will be made next Wednesday evening, we wish all the happiness that is here!

To Kathleen Malpass, Christmas Day bride of Jack Parker, we offer best wishes for the immediate and the future!

Mr. Cupid, aren't you interfering with Santa Claus?

## LITERARY SOCIETIES WILL HAVE PARTIES ON THURSDAY NIGHT

Four Societies to Celebrate Christmas Tomorrow Night With Social Event and Gifts

The Artemesian Literary Society will have its annual Christmas party on Thursday night, December 12. The Artemesians will have as their guests the members of their brother society, the Alkothians. There will be games, contests, and after the distribution of gifts, dancing.

The last regular society meeting was held on Thursday, December 5. At that time the plans for the party were completed and after the business meeting, a very novel program was given. It was centered about "Something New Under the Sun." New books by Alice Chandler, new poems by Harriett Berry, new music by Zella Parnell and novel nonsense by Mary Holton were the topics under discussion.



# THE HI-PO OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

**EDITORIAL STAFF**  
Irene Parker, Editor  
Lucille Craven, Associate Editor  
Doris Peindexter, News Reporter  
Victor Harber, News Reporter  
Stanley Freedman, News Reporter  
Richard Bennett, News Reporter  
Ruth Griffith, News Reporter  
Josephine Deal, News Reporter  
Ted Shumacher, Sports Reporter  
Jack Houts, Sports Reporter  
Ruth Good, Sports Reporter  
Peggy Gay, Feature Writer  
Mary Townsend, Feature Writer

**BUSINESS STAFF**  
John M. Hamm, Business Manager  
John Yow, Circulation Assistant  
Raymond Yow, Circulation Assistant  
Wayne Lindley, Bernard Hurvick, Circulation

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
Circulation Representative  
4200 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 25, 1937, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 2, 1879.

Wednesday, Dec. 11, 1940

## PEACE

As last month's election sinks into the limbo of things historical, the Daily Princetonian comes through with the observation that "the nation's press has about as much influence over the electorate as an English nanny over a gang of dead-end kids." The campaign has been the springboard for a new flow of collegiate comment about the press, much of it uncompromisingly.

The Princetonian believes that "the people no longer trust their newspapers because they sense that their newspapers are not delivering the straight news, but news adulterated with partisan bias. Unless this practice is stopped, people are going to start turning to their radios to get their news unadorned, and newspapers will be bought only for the radio programs, the comics and Winchell."

It is "a little saddening" to the Stanford University Daily "to look back over the campaign and evaluate the place of the Fourth Estate. When, forsaking all attempts to present unbiased news coverage and to confine editorialization to the correct columns, a paper prostitutes itself before the public, it cannot fail to suffer in the final analysis. Today the vaunted 'power of the press' is seriously crippled, perhaps lost."

Hope that "the papers may have learned a lesson now, the one they should have learned when they won the war for Finland," is expressed by the Akron Buchtelite. The press, declares this publication, "led the attack on the man whom public opinion supported. Because this is a democracy, that criticism and attack was their prerogative. Their abuse of it may or may not have been justified, but they are still free to defend the country from anything they believe to threaten what we truly but honestly call 'the American way.'"

The right of journalistic criticism finds further defense in the editorial columns of the Daily Reveille at Louisiana State University, which feels that "when the occasion demands, there must be criticism. If no bad news can be reported, then the readers must assume that all the news is good. Assentive journalism somehow is a foreign germ that inevitably becomes democracy's cancer."

Recent attacks on the press by Harold L. Ickes, Secretary of the Interior, are answered

by the Amherst Student and the Cornell Daily Sun. The Student declares that "if the secretary's criticism was aimed at the editors simply because they expressed their own views and not those of the readers, his argument is hardly valid. For if the meaning of the term 'free press' were taken to be strictly representative, there would be in newspapers no consistent opinion or policy whatsoever. That party pressure was exerted on the press in the past campaign is a charge worthy of every consideration. But it is equally important to realize that a majority popular opinion should not necessarily determine most newspapers' ideas. If this were so out of necessity, the real free press would be gone."

"Mr. Ickes," says the Cornell Sun, "suggests a radical doctrine, that newspapers should be created, not by the opinions of the editors, but by the opinions of the readers. Mr. Ickes is wrong, because the public is not entitled to exert unusual pressure on newspapers, any more than it can tell any merchant what prices he shall charge. Every newspaper in the United States may be in favor of an unpopular cause, but that does not mean they are wrong."

## CHRISTMAS PEACE!



Wherever you may be is seven more days—skating in the cold snow-bound north or tanning on the Florida sands, may Santa not delay in visiting you on Christmas morning! May he come early and be duly rewarded for the gifts and happiness you will have!

And while you're celebrating hilariously as you will, don't try to stop that sly ol' gentleman, He's making time! And when 1941 becomes a reality, make a resolution! But most of all, don't break it!

Remember, too, the spirit of peace and the Christ Child. If the Christmas spirit of the holiday child but be preserved throughout the entire world for all the days in '41—that is our prayer.

North Dakota Agricultural college's registration of 1,697 set a new record.

## SEASON'S GREETINGS

**Woolworth's**  
115 South Main Street



**We have**  
**Whitman's**  
**CHOCOLATES**  
fresh from the makers!

The world-famous Sampler, finest box of candy in America, \$1.50 — and other packages at 50c up.

Beautifully Wrapped FOR THE SEASON

We deliver anywhere in city Christmas morning and mail anywhere in U. S. FREE.

**Eckerd's**

## First Analysis!

Bells and Wedding Bells items: Helen Brown and Sam Coble gazing longingly into Perkinson's window last Sunday morning... the double wedding procession before Friday night's game. Tum is it, tum, etc.; all that Porney and Nell needed was a few sobs from the spectators. But we did miss Mickey Cochrane and his wife, and wonder why they weren't there to make the party complete?

The Barber of H. P. C.—Bud Fletcher. Two perfect advertisements of his art are Flanagan and Petack. For those who are interested, he rooms in section G and his price is fifteen cents.

You know, Jack Moran would be liked by so many more people if he were more careful about being nice to them. He's really nice and sometimes it seems he actually tries to hide it.

Hubbell, if you must experiment, why not stick to your stamping ground, the physics laboratory, instead of picking out a lowly freshman? It's a long way from the basement of Robert's Hall to the dizzy heights of romance, but we're wishing you luck in your climb. And, on the same subject, Garland Ellis is another scientist who has strayed from the monastic life. We knew those blue eyes eyes would get him into trouble as soon as some woman noticed them, and at last the tragedy has happened.

We nominate Mr. Fleischmann as the person who can most quickly put a student at ease, which those of us who become jittery appreciate probably more than he knows. Too, we are nominating Bill Keene for the most respected man on campus—everyone looks up to him.

"I have tried to wait till the last paragraph to tell what may be for the best news. I want you to know that I have enjoyed writing for you and that I have appreciated your interest these three months more than I can say. This is my last column. So goodbye, and may every day of your vacation be perfectly happy, a time to remember always. Merry Christmas!"

Marr Townsend.

Add definitions: A woman's tears: the most powerful waterworks in the world, a pun: a joke at which everyone groans because they didn't think of it first.

A certain freshman girl wrote a theme on "My First Oscillation" the other day. Since then she seems to have been gathering material for further discussion, or maybe she's just writing a novel, a priest the other night and Talmadge Cole, the bridegroom of Peyton Cox; whatever for, Did it have something to do with a disappointment, Bop?

A study in utility:  
Under the spreading mistletoe  
A homely eared stoed,  
And stoed and stoed and stoed and stoed,  
And stoed and stoed and stoed!

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.



## GREETINGS

Of The  
**SEASON**

NONE BUT

**RUBY'S INC.**  
OFFER SUCH VALUES

"Your Credit Jeweler"

128 S. Main Phone 4628

## A Guide to Peace



## THIRD DEGREE

Should the dormitory boys students be compelled to go to church on Sunday as the girls have to do?

Freshman girl:  
"I don't think that the boys or the girls should be compelled to go to church on Sunday morning. It should be each person's right to do as he pleases."

Senior girl:  
"If the girls can do it the boys can."

Senior boy (ministerial student):

"Since college students are in most cases human beings, we are provided with a free moral agency. Thus we do exactly what we please. However, it must be remembered that many of the things that we want are not good for us, and in the further development of our lives should we have those things that we want or those things that are considered to be what we need? In exercising this free moral agency we must be sensible and tolerant toward the established standards. We may break down the barriers that these standards uphold, but let us keep in mind that it is much harder to build a standard than it is to break it down. We can break the regulations about church attendance but we may snap something less desirable."

Freshman boy:  
"Let's have equal rights for boys and girls."

Special student:  
"It is my humble opinion that they should not be forced to attend. I go to church every Sunday because it is the only hour of peace and quiet I receive during the week. However, religion must be kept on a voluntary basis."

A transfer student:  
"I think church attendance should be compulsory for all men. While we all may not be the saintly creatures some believe we should be during the week, we might be even worse were it not for the one hour's reverence we obtain from church attendance on Sunday."

## MARGARET MARIE SHOP

THE GIFT STORE  
Lovely Lingerie  
Budget Priced  
GIFT BOXES FREE  
116 South Main Street

## WELCOME TO THE

**Sheraton Hotel**  
"Noted for Good Food"  
Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dinners, and Private Parties  
W. G. MALONE, Mgr.



IT'S GOOD

## FOR DAY AND NIGHT CAB SERVICE

DIAL 4531  
CAREFUL AND COURTEOUS DRIVERS—QUICK SERVICE  
**BLUE BIRD CAB CO.**  
INCORPORATED

## Just Imagine!

Being on time for Monday chapel (any other chapel, for that matter).

Having to select four girls as the most beautiful of the twelve beautiful ones we have already chosen.

Being bored in chapel when we have such a good speaker as Rabbi Freedman.

All of us being alike underneath when we are so different outside.

Pills, Pills, Pills!  
Dill pickles and garlic for breakfast (we are affording you a legitimate reason to frown all day).

A fellow who does not have brown, black, red, yellow, chestnut, or white hair—no, he is not bald-headed, he has two well-groomed but non-descript hairs.

Tootles Elkins, Beanie Furr, and Charlotte Varner going a whole week without talking (impossible!).

Anyone getting the best of Dr. Hinchshaw.

Stopping in the middle of an education class to watch Lil Audrey and Dick Ginkner play hands (well that is a lesson of a sort, isn't it?)

Stanley Freedman with his mouth shut (we don't really mind, Stanley).

Talmadge Cole with a sunny disposition—no he laughs shows that his teeth are not false (Confucius is not the author).

Bonnie Lewis with a deep bass voice (the better to hear you with my dear).

Miss Whitlock six feet tall (I know a girl who stretched two inches by pulling up to door sills, if that helps any).

Clarice Hoover without her cheerfulness—a smile in time save mine (faith, hope, and charity).

Studying Latin four hours of day, French three hours, and Spanish three hours and then being required to write an English theme that night.

Two columnists getting together and fighting over a juicy bit of gossip (P. S. and won).

Polishing all the dirty shoes on the campus in who wants a life work?

Springing from a monkey, eating like a hog, and kicking the (cow's) bucket.

Being able to flirt like Fannie Poe—no offensive, we are envious of your art.

Being single and sweet and through this column. Amen.

## Book Review

### LET'S CELEBRATE CHRISTMAS

By Horace J. Gardner

Here is a complete book on Christmas! Well known for his other party and game books, the author has prepared and collected for this comprehensive and delightful volume a vast amount of material that can be used by mothers, teachers, club leaders and all who plan and give parties at Christmas time.

Planned parties, games for young and old, refreshment ideas, decorations, carols, plays are presented for use by the party giver. The legends and customs on Christmas will serve as excellent source material and will answer all your questions about Christmas as we know it today. The collection of poetry and stories will prove invaluable for "reading aloud" and they also are admirably suited for use as recitation pieces.

Here, then, is a book to make your Christmas party a success. It will provide you with new ideas and plans for your Christmas celebrations in the years to come. It is charmingly illustrated by Edna Potter, and published by A. S. Barnes and Co., New York.

Feminine enrollment in the University of Vermont engineering college is three, tripling that of last year.

## FOR DELICIOUS Sandwiches Cold Drinks

PHONE 47315  
**Five Points Sandwich Shop**  
Curb Service

## HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

WE  
KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN  
North Wrenn Street  
PHONE 3325

## HIGH POINT'S BEST SHERATON BARBER SHOP

J. M. CAMPBELL B. C. ROGERS  
C. W. CHAPMAN L. G. LEE

MISS GLADYS SHERMAN  
Manicurist

IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEE  
**Wagger Jewelry Co's. Line Of**  
WATCHES, DIAMONDS AND JEWELRY BEFORE YOU BUY

**Wagger Jewelry Co.**  
Elwood Hotel Corner



**The Sign of Clover Brand**  
Means the Sign of  
"Quality Pasteurized Dairy Products"  
MILK - BUTTER - ICE CREAM  
**Clover Brand Dairies, Inc.**  
PHONE 4553

**North State Telephone Co.**  
LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE SERVICE  
High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

**BEESON HARDWARE CO.**  
SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina  
"It Pays to Play"

COLLEGE STUDENTS  
BRING YOUR FRIEND TO THE OPENING OF

## ASIA

Chinese and American Restaurant

TOM P. WONG, Mgr.

CHINESE SOUVENIRS WILL BE GIVEN AWAY

120 North Main Street

**Merry Christmas**



BASKETBALL SEASON  
IS HERE

# HI-PO SPORTS

LET'S SUPPORT IT  
WHOLEHEARTEDLY



## Marse Grant's PANTHER PATTER

### RAMBLING

If we were in a column-writing mood today, there's plenty of good material available to fill this space: We might tell how good (and bad) the Panthers looked Saturday night; maybe what Miss Judith La Verne's poppa would like to have Santa bring him in the form of a triple-threat, a sharp-shooting forward, or a 15-game winner in baseball might fill this space; and then an explanation might be in order to account for the sad look our Washington friends have been carrying around since Sunday. But on second thought we will fall back on the old standby—jumping here and there, going nowhere in particular, and finally coming to an end when the linotypist gets tired of setting such stuff. Here goes:

The Panthers will meet the big William and Mary school in Williamsburg the night of January 2 in the first game the Panthers have had with a Southern Conference team in two years. We understand the Virginia school will call the game a practice affair. Wonder why? . . . Quotable quote: Hilliard Nance talking, "We were pretty lucky Saturday night, weren't we?" What do you mean "we"? (Joe shot 14 times at the basket, made 20 points.) . . . If old Ug were here, he would have it all figured out why the Redskins were so completely devoured by the Chicago Bears. Even old Ug would have to explain a lot to us—about 73 points worth to be exact . . . It's not about sports, but if you go through High Point College without hearing Miss Vera Idol read Charles Dickens' "Christmas Carol," you haven't received all that's coming to you. She will read it Sunday night at the regular vesper service. . . .

### BASKETBALL TOO FAST FOR POOR CONDITIONERS

Suppose you saw by the dailies that Frank Fernandez was selected on one of the All-Conference second teams. In our books, he is still about as good as they come in the North State Conference . . . And then, of course, you saw too that Newberry's Collangelo was named on the Little All-America eleven. To this selection, we suspect several Panthers heartily agree . . . Is there a shakeup coming in the starting lineup of the Panthers? Some of them have improved greatly over last year but some are definitely not playing the ball they should. We wonder if condition has anything to do with the difference? . . . As fast as the game of basketball is now, basketball has no place for the fellow who can't keep training . . . But on the credit side of the ledger, the Panthers are scrappers all the way . . . To the newly-married Cochranes we extend best wishes . . . And to you, and you, and you, may your holidays be the best ever . . . My little brother has conceived the smart idea that there are two Santas, so perhaps one or both of them will remember you. We hope so.

"This is the way to  
feel refreshed"



There's always a moment for the pause that refreshes with ice-cold Coca-Cola. The taste of ice-cold Coca-Cola delights your taste. It brings you a refreshed feeling that is always welcome. Millions enjoy it daily.

Drink  
**Coca-Cola**  
Delicious and Refreshing

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES  
BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA CO. BY  
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT

## Cagers Have Three More Games--Then Go Home

MEET HANES SATURDAY  
IN WINSTON; LINCOLN  
MEMORIAL HERE DEC. 18

McCrory Is Third Foe in  
Asheboro: Game Scheduled December 16

Before the Panthers of the hardwoods can shift their thoughts from basketball to the approaching Christmas holiday season, they must face three man-size tasks in the form of Hanes Hosiery, McCrory, and Lincoln Memorial University.

Hanes comes first Saturday night in Winston-Salem at the new Hanes Gymnasium. The Winston team will present an assemblage of the best stars in this section, led by our own Hugh Hampton. Hampton's back is reported to be bothering him again and consequently is not in top shape. Others who will be out for Panther meat will be Rip McSwain, the former Lenoir-Rhyne star, and Carl Snow, one of the finest amateur performers in the state.

Last year Hanes—also in the second game of the season—edged out the Panthers 47-46 in an extra period struggle. Later in the season, after Hanes had won the Carolinas A. A. U. title here, the Panthers whipped them, but only after a terrific struggle.

Next Monday night it will be McCrory in Asheboro at the Community Gymnasium. When these two rivals meet, nothing is unexpected.

On Wednesday, December 18, the Panthers entertain the Lincoln Memorial University cagers of Harrogate, Tenn., in the final tilt before the holidays. Lincoln Memorial plays Duke in Durham the preceding night.

### HEAR CAROL ON WBIG DECEMBER 21

(Continued from page 1)  
Christmas Carol" as well as any person.

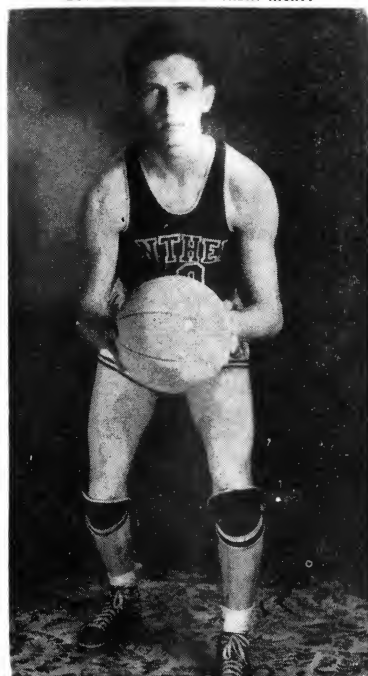
Since the initial reading before the members of his high school class three decades ago, he has given it often in homes of friends, both while teaching at Auburn, Ala., the home of Alabama Polytechnic, and in Greensboro. The approaching reading will be the third he has given over WBIG, and this time his audience of listeners will undoubtedly be larger than on either of the other occasions, since those who have already heard "A Christmas Carol" broadcast will want to hear it again, and will spread the word among others who might and should be interested.

In the reading of the Dickens' classics, Dr. Taylor takes the parts of all the characters immortalized by Charles Dickens. He sets out a lot of descriptive matter as well as the narrative, thus necessitating some re-writing so the proper amount of dialogue will be available. Some of the spoken matter is re-written, some is original, but the due difference is paid the original story in every respect; there is no variation whatever from the theme of the great Dickens chronicle of "A Christmas Carol."

Dr. Taylor has been a member of the faculty of Woman's College since 1921, and he has played an important part in the forward progress of that institution, not only in the department in which he is primarily interested, but in others as well as through the influence his efforts have exerted. He is a graduate of the University of North Carolina, studied at Harvard, taught at Auburn, Ala., and came from that seat of learning to Greensboro to join the faculty of the Woman's College in 1921, or 19 years ago.

At that time he was an authority on the Dickens' story, the one he will relate and depict in its entirety over radio station WBIG, Greensboro, on Christmas Eve night from ELEVEN to MIDNIGHT.

BOY! WAS HE HOT SATURDAY NIGHT!



THOMASVILLE'S OWN—One of the many small town boys on our campus is the fellow who scored 20 points last Saturday night, Hilliard Nance. Joe ripped the net for 177 points last year and appears to be headed for an even better season this year.

## Reserve Gridmen Undefeated In Four Clashes This Year

BY DICK ROZZELLE

It is about time the unsung heroes of football got a little credit, and its to the Jay Vees I am referring. While the varsity was winning and losing their share of games, the Purple Kittens went through an undefeated season, trimming the Guilford Junior varsity twice, Hanes High of Winston, and the runner-up of the Class B championship, Mt. Airy. This club outweighed the local team but was on the losing end of the score 21-7. It's to these men that we look for promising results next year.

Going from end to end on the line were Howard Brown, lanky end from Mills Home, who due to his height was always a threat receiving passes. On the other end was Jack Burhead from Asheboro, who played creditably throughout. Alternating with these men were Fred Whitehead and M. C. Auman.

### Myers Outstanding

At the tackle posts were Dick Myers from Lexington, and Raymond Freeman from Children's Home. The former was the outstanding man on the line, breaking through many times to throw the opponents for a loss. He was particularly good in the Mt. Airy game. The latter was a reliable and a steady player and it was said by many on the varsity that he was one of the hardest men to move. Many times Freeman was shifted to guard and played just as capably there. Big John Matthews, who hails from East Bend, filled in as the reserve tackle, and he looks to be a likely candidate for the big team in the future.

Hank Miner and Blaine Baxter came through with flying colors at the guard posts. They are from

Freeport, N. Y. and Fallston, respectively.

With this beef in the line, few line backs worked for the opponents. A local boy, Kent Dennis, was at the pivot position and served ably backing up the line. His understudy was Ralph Yow from Maryland.

### Slack Backfield

The backfield was a smooth working machine with a combination of Lowder, Bowen, Josephs and Mills. Lowder, with his line bucking and pass receiving, Bowen with his kicking and passing, Joseph with his long runs, and Mills with his all-around ability made up a quartet of unstopable backs. Spinelli was the fifth back, and his extra point kicks, along with his defensive play proved himself a varsity man for next year.

Gilbert McKain, who was injured early in the season, also did his share of playing.

The team was coached by Jim McCachren and E. C. Glasgow and they rounded out the best season the junior varsity has ever had at this school.

The late Don L. Love, former mayor of Lincoln, Neb., bequeathed \$25,000 each to the Universities of Nebraska and Iowa for stu-

## PANTHERS NIP Y IN LATE RALLY; MORAN STARS

CATAWBA PLACES FOUR  
MEN ON ALL-OPPONENT  
11 CHOSEN BY PLAYERS

Lenoir-Rhyne, Elon, and Newberry Have Two Men Each, E. C. T. C. One

Catawba's conference champions dominated the all-opponent team selected by the ranking members of the Panther football squad by placing four men among the eleven.

Newberry, Elon, and Lenoir-Rhyne, all of whom defeated the Panthers, placed two men each, while Eastern Carolina Teachers placed one man.

A close race developed at center where Wilkinson of Elon, Kovacs of Emory and Henry, and Ellis of Catawba had a fight, with Ellis coming through by one vote. Collangelo and Holmhouse paced the backfield performers in the number of votes.

The team selected is as follows:

Pos.	Player	School
LT	Morgan	Catawba
LT	Conrad	Lenoir-Rhyne
LG	Gianakos	E. C. T. C.
C	Ellis	Catawba
RG	Sursavage	Lenoir-Rhyne
RT	Do Prim	Newberry
RE	Saecker	Elon
QB	Green	Catawba
LH	Yankowski	Elon
RH	Holmhouse	Catawba
FB	Collangelo	Newberry

Hilliard Nance Sinks 20 Points to Lead Team in Opening Victory

A field goal by Captain Jack Moran in the last 30 seconds of play gave High Point College's Purple Panthers a thrilling 39-38 decision over a cagey High Point Y. M. C. A. team in Harrison Gymnasium Saturday night. It was the season's opener for the Panthers.

The game-winning goal by Moran climaxed a torrid five minute drive by the determined Panthers during which time they overcame a seven point lead the losers had accumulated in the last half. The "Y" quintet led all the last stanza until the clincher by Moran.

### NANCE HOT

Hilliard Nance was definitely "on" as he ripped the net for 20 points which was a shade better than half the scoring that the winners did. From all angles the Thomasville sharpshooter bucketed goals and in addition to keeping the Yowmen in the game offensively he was continually breaking up opponents' passes and plays.

The first half was more closely fought than was the final period. The score switched back and forth in the first half, with neither

(Continued on page 4)

You've Tried The  
Rest, Try The Best

M. J. HARRISS  
T. R. SULLIVAN  
W. O. THOMAS  
C. J. SEARS  
J. T. ALEXANDER  
C. L. SMITH, Mgr.

City Barber  
Shop  
106 North Main Street

Ring-Harris  
Pharmacy  
The College Store  
114 N. Main St.  
Phone 3333



Look at ties through  
a man's eyes

Arrow Ties are designed by men for men. That's a good point to remember when you're out gift-shopping . . . if you get him Arrow Ties, you're on sure ground!

Arrow Ties are made of fine fabrics. They tie neat dimpled knots . . . they resist wrinkles.

Get your Arrow Ties for gifts today!

\$1 and \$1.50

Wright-Cline Shop  
INC.  
308 North Main Street



Christmas-time calls for the best in candy—and we have it. Here is a fresh supply of Whitman's famous chocolates—decoated for the Big Day—at 25c to \$7.50. Order now.

CECIL'S

Cut Rate Drug Store

HATS CLEANED AND  
BLOCKED  
SUITS PRESSED

While You Wait

25c

LIBERTY HAT SHOP

South Main Street

MAKING THEM  
EAT



# HI-PO SPORTS

THE SPORTS  
SECTION



## MINOR SPORTS PANTHER PATTER

**FOOTBALL**  
The football season is well under way and the fans are beginning to get into the swing of things. The Chicago Bears are the team to watch, as they have a strong roster and a coach who knows his business. The Chicago Cardinals are also a team to watch, as they have a strong roster and a coach who knows his business. The Chicago Bears are the team to watch, as they have a strong roster and a coach who knows his business. The Chicago Cardinals are also a team to watch, as they have a strong roster and a coach who knows his business.

**BASKETBALL**  
The basketball season is also well under way and the fans are beginning to get into the swing of things. The Chicago Bulls are the team to watch, as they have a strong roster and a coach who knows his business. The Chicago Bulls are the team to watch, as they have a strong roster and a coach who knows his business. The Chicago Bulls are the team to watch, as they have a strong roster and a coach who knows his business.

*This is the way to feel refreshed*

**Charles Heidsieck**

THE ONLY BEER DRINKING  
THAT DOESN'T TASTE LIKE WATER

## Cagers Have Three More Games—Then Go Home

BY JACK LAMPERT  
OF THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE



CHICAGO BULLS' RICK BARBER

The Chicago Bulls have three more games to play before they go home. They will play the New York Knicks on Wednesday, the Philadelphia Eagles on Thursday, and the Boston Celtics on Friday. The Bulls are in a good position to finish the season with a strong record.

PANTHERS PUT 'Y IN LATE  
FALL; MOHAN STAYS

CHICAGO PANTHERS PUT 'Y IN LATE FALL; MOHAN STAYS

The Chicago Panthers are putting 'Y in late fall. Mohan stays.

## Bears vs Cardinals Underlined In Four Games This Year

BY JACK LAMPERT  
OF THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE

The Bears vs Cardinals game is underlined in four games this year.

**CHICAGO BULLS**

THE ONLY BEER DRINKING  
THAT DOESN'T TASTE LIKE WATER



CHICAGO BULLS  
THE ONLY BEER DRINKING  
THAT DOESN'T TASTE LIKE WATER



Look at her through  
a MARY KAY

THE ONLY BEER DRINKING  
THAT DOESN'T TASTE LIKE WATER

**Mary Kay**



# JR. SRS. HOCKEY CHAMPS; VARSITY SQUAD ANNOUNCED

The varsity Hockey team was announced yesterday by Miss Priscilla Deane. The following were selected:

Audrey Guthrie CF  
Mary Alice Thayer RW  
Iris Thacker LW  
Jesse Baily LI  
Lucille Johnson CH  
Tootsie Elkins LH  
Belle Moore RH  
Geneva Crowder LF  
Dot Pressnell RF  
Charlotte Varner Goalkeeper  
Betty Russell Goalkeeper

**RESERVES**  
Ronda Sebastian, Gene Thacker, Lib Long.

**HONORABLE MENTION**  
Frances Plunkett, Patsy Sifford, Ada Oliver, Cleo Pinnix, Nina Whitaker, Doris Polindexter.

In a close run-off game last Friday, the Junior-Senior team defeated the sophomores for the hockey championship.

Ping-pong and basket ball are scheduled to begin immediately.

# MESSIAH TO BE SUNG TUESDAY

(Continued from page 1)  
Wade Koonz, J. H. Mourne, Fuller Moore, Charles Tomlinson, Argie Wood, Bass: Olin Bickensderfer, John Clinard, Grady Comer, L. W. Geringer, Arthur Fiddler, Walter Fleischmann, Henry Hall, J. B. Hensley, Jack Houts, Bernard Harley, Clifford Jones, Wayne Lindley, Joe May, Russell Nixon, John Peacock, Baxter Slaughter, Henry van Bylevelt, Elliott Wynne.

Men's BOXED TIES The Ideal Christmas Gift

**49c**

**PENNEY'S**  
J. C. PENNEY CO., INC.

# CHRISTMAS PLAY GIVEN LAST DAY

A Christmas pageant, "Why the Chimes Rang", will be presented as a chapel service in the college auditorium Wednesday morning, December 18, by the dramatic department and the G. Cappella Choir. The pageant is directed by Walter Fleischmann with Miss Vera E. Whitlock in charge of the music and Lawrence Byrum directing the staging.

The cast includes Robert Dimmette, as narrator; Olin Bickensderfer, priest; Henry Ridenhour, rich man; Mildred Allen, maid; Frank Harris, scholar; Harriet Berry, beautiful woman; Jerry Counihan, king; Jimmy Allred, little brother.

# TWO STUDENTS ATTEND MEETING

(Continued from page 1)  
mas Eve" and "The Manger Chorus" A consecration prayer and pledge for conference was led by Boss Johnson.

On Saturday there was a community sing and recognition of delegates. The morning address was led by Dr. Arthur Raper on "A Christian Approach to Social Problems." His idea was clearly stated and said that the states were looking for Christian men to fill the important positions of the South. He offered encouragement for all. The twelve different discussion groups met Saturday morning and night. Robert Dimmette registered for the groups led by Dr. Paul Garber on "The Reverence of the Church."

On Sunday, December 8, eight o'clock a communion service was held at the St. Mary's House. This was followed by separate denomination at groups over in Dudley High School. The Plenary Session of the conference was held at ten o'clock with Dr. A. Henningburg presiding. The impressions of the discussion groups were given by both colored and white delegates. Dr. Paul Braisted spoke the final address on "The Light Still Shines". He gave the challenge to all young Christian workers. The Negro choir from the Winston-Salem Negro Teacher's College rendered "Listen to the Lamb", "Angelic Choir", "Benedictus", and "The Seven Fold Amen".

# ITK Frat Has Party Dec. 7

The Iota Tau Kappa fraternity of High Point College held its first informal party of the year Saturday night at the Post Office Employees' Cabin, with present members and their dates and one alumni in attendance.

The party was held after the opening basketball game of the season, between the college and the local Y. M. C. A. Games and dancing furnished entertainment, and later refreshments were served.

# BEAUTY CONTEST TONIGHT FOR YEARBOOK

(Continued from page 1)  
Appreciation is expressed to Mrs. Fleischmann and Miss Dean for rehearsing with beauty contestants.

Last year's winners, who were each given a full-page picture in the yearbook, were Edith Vance of the Senior class, Helen Crowder, of the Junior class, Virginia Hunt of the sophomore class, and Julie Warren of the freshman class.

# SR. SUPERLATIVES ARE ELECTED

(Continued from Page 1)  
chosen as the most intellectual while Marse Grant of High Point and Cleo Templeton of Harmony were elected as the most original. Mr. Grant and Miss Templeton were also chosen as the most versatile in the class.

Lucile Johnson of Winston-Salem and Jack Moran of Freeport, N. Y. are the most athletic according to the voting and Miss Crowder and Burke count of High Point are the best sports. Watts was selected as the best looking boy, Bob Snider and Betty Schrest, both of High Point, were voted the most friendly.

# LIBRARY GETS NEW SHUS AND VOLUMES

(Continued from page 1)  
library also received several wall mottoes which give Emerson's philosophy. An example of this is one called "The Importance of Friends"

# PANTHERS NIP "Y" IN LATE RALLY

(Continued from page 3)  
team over galling more than a three point advantage. The score was tied four times during this period and the half ended with the score standing 15-14, the "Y" team leading.

Big John Sappenfield's long field goal in the opening minutes of the second period, put the losers into a substantial lead which they never lost until Moran's basket. With Nelson Blue flipping in his deadly overhead hook shot the "Y" boys virtually coasted as the errant Panthers never threatened until the driving finish which netted the win. The cool and effective play of the Y. M. C. A. reserves played no small part in near success of the losers. When this team left the floor with five minutes remaining in the game the score stood 15-14 in their favor.

# DETERMINED

The determined spirit of the more alert Panthers was largely due to successful finish. The losers, although they did not present a very polished attack, were not nearly so erratic with the ball as were the Panthers.

Although neither appeared in the scoring parade, Jerry Counihan and Col Malfreight by their constant ball-hawking were main-springs in the winners' attack. Russ Lamblough and Jack Moran were conspicuous by the fight and then of course, there was Nance. For the losers Broadus Culler showed that he had lost little of his old lustre while Blue, Martin, and Sappenfield were constant threats with their accuracy for the basket.

College	G	F	P	T	P
Malfreight	0	0	3	0	0
Hornett	0	0	0	0	0
Nance	10	0	0	20	0
Zuras	0	1	0	1	0
Cole	8	0	0	2	0
Keene	2	1	1	2	0
Patterson	0	0	0	0	0
Counihan	0	0	1	0	0
Lombardy	1	1	2	3	0
Demmy	0	0	1	0	0
Murray	0	0	2	0	0
Moran	2	4	2	8	0

Totals	16	7	13	32	0
Y. M. C. A.	G	F	P	T	P
Whitley	0	4	1	3	0
Farlowe	1	0	2	2	0
Blue	4	2	9	30	0
Read	0	1	1	1	0
Sappenfield	2	1	1	5	0
Spencer	0	0	1	0	0
Culler	2	1	1	5	0
Evans	0	1	1	7	0
Martin	1	5	1	7	0
Hartley	1	1	0	3	0

Totals 18 16 11 38  
Halftime score: High Point Y 15; H. P. College 14.  
Five throws missed: Blat, Culler, Moran 2, Lombardy, Zuras, Martin, Sappenfield, Keene 2.  
Officials Farlowe, H. P. Y.

# TEACHERS TO ORGANIZE ON LOCAL CAMPUS

(Continued from page 1)  
preparing to teach. Members who wished to do so were encouraged to affiliate with the state and national education associations upon payment of dues. Valuable literature is sent to the members of the association each month. A minimum of ten Future Teachers, members of the association, in the local club gives that club one vote in the state meetings.

Dr. Joy Elmer Morgan, representing the national organization, spoke to the meeting during the business session and also at the luncheon meeting. Mr. Jule B. Warren, secretary of the State Education Association was present. Dr. James B. Hillman, Director of Division of Teacher Training, spoke to the luncheon meeting also.

There will be another meeting of this group in the spring when the regular state teachers' meeting is held.

# W. C. BAPTISTS GIVE PROGRAM HERE

(Continued from page 1)  
ished by Misses Kathleen Hoots, Mildred Simmons, Frances Cooper, and Ruth Brown.

Miss Laura Bateman is student secretary of the visiting union and Miss Martha Jessup is president.

# W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

College Representative  
Julius Weiner Phone 4313

# PORTRAITS AND COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY CALL

**Smith's Studio**  
Over Woolworth's

# We Welcome New and Old Customers

C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MOSER  
W. D. PATTERSON  
T. B. SYKES  
**Sykes Barber Shop**  
Wachovia Bank Building

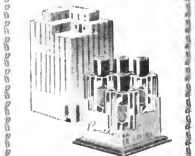
Photographs  
Cameras  
Photo Supplies  
Rolls Developed  
**Smith Studio**  
Over Woolworth's

# N.H. Silver Co.

Quality Collegiate Clothes  
129 South Main Street

# For Men Only

Special attention in our Perfume Department all this week!



• Watch her eyes sparkle over this "Perfume" - four different Lucien Lelong perfumes under our roof. \$2.50

# PERKINSON'S

Incorporated  
110 N. Main St.  
DIAL 2275

# Orange-Crush CARBONATED BEVERAGE

For Safety and Service  
**JOLLY CAB COMPANY**  
Phone 4514  
24-HOUR SERVICE  
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE  
107 WEST HIGH STREET  
**25c**

HERE'S A HANDSOME GIFT!  
**MEN'S COWHIDE GLADSTONE**  
**\$4.98**  
• Popular, convenient style for men! Heavy split cowhide. Serviceable plaid cloth lining. Leather reinforced corners. Strong post type handle. Black or brown. 24 inches.  
YOU WILL FIND GIFTS FOR EVERYONE ON YOUR LIST AT  
**SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.**  
319-323 North Main Street  
Phones 3435-3436

**Marlboro SHIRTS**  
In the nation wide man hunt for shirt perfection, your most important clue is the name—MARLBORO! At popular prices there is no finer shirt value than these Esquire advertised, style-right Marlboro! Come in and see this perfect shirt!  
**\$1.65 Up**  
As Advertised in Esquire

**Shackelford TAILORING CO.**  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

# HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Conservative Banking Since 1905

# NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Avenue  
Bill Keene, College Representative

# WATCH REPAIRING

Jewelry of All Kinds  
**THE WATCH SHOP**  
NEXT TO HARLEE'S  
Phone 2797

Ship By Rail  
For SAFETY  
For ECONOMY  
For PROMPTNESS  
The average serviceable freight car, each day in 1921, performed a transportation service equivalent to moving 448 tons of freight for the distance of one mile. This increased to 521 ton-miles in 1938.  
"Nothing But Service to Sell"

# High Point, Thomasville, and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511  
Jacobs Avenue

For Christmas... give the cigarette that Satisfies

A carton of Chesterfields with their Milder Better Taste will give your friends more pleasure than anything else you can buy for the money.

**Chesterfields**  
in the attractive Gift carton that says... Merry Christmas

Copyright 1940, Lorrey & Mims Tobacco Co.





# THE HI-PO



VOLUME XV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, JANUARY, 15, 1941

NUMBER 11

## "Sun-Up" Be Given First of February

Gerry Rash to Have Lead in Mountaineer Play; Fleischmann Hopes to Get Production Ready

The Dramatic Club production, "Sun-Up," will be given sometime during the first week of February, if rehearsals are continued as scheduled, Prof. Walter Fleischmann announced yesterday.

The complete cast is announced here: Wilcox Cagle, Geraldine Rash of Union Grove; Sheriff, Jack Houts of Asheville; Rufe, Frank Murray of Gibsonville; Emmy, Elvane Furr; Pop Todd, Bobbie Williams; Preacher, Bill Henderson; Stranger, Eckles Wall; Bud, Howard Garmon; Bob, Adam Gibson.

The technical staff of the production has not yet been released. Included in this Pulitzer prize winning play is pathos, love, humor, and all the other essentials of a truly great play. The play is an exceptionally timely one considering that it deals with the problems that confronted families during the first World War. These same problems are before families of today.

Stanley Freedman is stage manager for the play and is handling the publicity. Further announcements will be made later as to the exact date for the presentation.

## ROYALS PREXY OF MINISTERS

Ministerial Association Elects New Officers Last Tuesday For Second Semester

Worth Royals was elected president of the Ministerial Association as its meeting on Tuesday morning at the chapel period. Other newly elected officers for the coming semester are: Delbert Byrum, vice-president; Thomas Hutchins, secretary and treasurer; Kenneth Crouse, chaplain; John N. Hamn, reporter; Professor A. C. Lovelace, Faculty Adviser. The retiring officers are: George Needham, President; Paul Deaton, Vice President; Thomas Hutchins, Secretary and Treasurer; A. C. Kennedy, Chaplain; A. C. Lovelace, Faculty Adviser.

## LIBRARY GETS NEW BOOKS AS DONATIONS

"Gullah" One of Most Interesting Added To Library Recently

A notable addition to the library is Carl Sandburg's "Life of Abraham Lincoln" in six volumes. Of equal notability was Freeman's four volume "Robert E. Lee" and Mark Sullivan's "Our Times." This six volume book of Mark Sullivan discusses social, political, and industrial problems from 1900 to 1925.

Mrs. Alice Paige White donated three books to the library: "Great Men and Famous Women" in eight volumes, "Orpheus" with twenty engravings by Boris Artyushcheff, and an authoritative book on making wills.

One of the most interesting additions to the library is "Gullah" by Crum. "Gullah" is the story of Carolina Coastal life with the Negro as the chief character. It is essentially an introduction to the social history of these people. Because their lives have been so intertwined with the lives and fortunes of the white people of the section, the author has given a complete picture of life in the Carolina low country, not only as it is today, but as it was in the days when the rice community enjoyed financial prosperity and a significant culture. Woven into this study are certain aspects of contemporary Negro life, including the dialect, the spirituals, the Negro's experience as a child of nature, and his religion.

## Hinshaw Goes To Carolina For Meeting

Committee to Suggest Courses in Safety; Held Preliminary Meeting Last Week

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw attended a meeting at Chapel Hill, Monday January 6, of part of the committee on safety education. The North Carolina College Conference, at the suggestion of the Highway Safety Division of the State Department of Revenue, appointed a group of college men to work out a suggested curriculum for safety education for colleges interested in giving such courses.

The committee met last week to do preliminary work and discuss suggestions to be made at a later meeting. Another meeting of the entire committee will be held in the early spring.

Members included are Dean Francis Bradshaw, Chapel Hill, Dr. Holland Holton, Duke, Dr. Frank Foster, Asheville Normal President Howard Omwake, Catawba, Dr. J. D. Messick, Elon, Prof. C. A. Jarman, Atlantic Christian, Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, High Point.

Sitting in with this group was Dr. Stack of the Safety Center from New York City, probably the best authority on safety education in America.

## MODERN PRISCILLAS HEAR REPORT MONDAY

Miss Smith Meets With Home Economics Club to Discuss Washington Trip and Defense

At the regular meeting of the Modern Priscilla Club Monday night, Jan. 14, Miss Smith of the Food Stamp plan gave an interesting report of a trip to Washington.

Her main idea was "Nothing is sure but change." She told of the effort of the government to provide the three necessities of life—food, clothing, and shelter—for those that cannot provide for themselves. At first, these methods were awkward and unsatisfactory, but they have been improved as better methods have been tried. By providing these necessities crime is being lessened, for it has been found that need causes crime. More government control has been placed for the future, even as much as dictatorship in our own country.

After Miss Smith's talk, a short business meeting was held.

## INTER-RACIAL COMMITTEE SPONSORS PLAY CONTEST

Playwrights, Dramatic Clubs, and English Classes to Compete For Prizes

Playwrights, dramatic clubs, English classes and other interested individuals and groups are offered a number of substantial cash prizes for the production this winter of original one-act plays on Negro life in the South. The offer is sponsored by the Commission on Inter-racial Cooperation and the English Department of the School of Education of Pikesville Institute, with a view of developing dramatic materials that will help toward inter-racial understanding and cooperation.

The contest, it is announced, is open to the public, and three awards totaling \$200 will be paid for the best manuscripts submitted on or before May 1, 1941. The judges will be Dr. Paul Green of the University of North Carolina, (Continued on page 4)

## QUEEN OF SONG PAID HOMAGE



GRACE MOORE IN CONCERT HERE

A High Point audience got the thrill of their lives last Monday night when Grace Moore, Queen of song, appeared in the third concert of the season here.

A gorgeous blond dressed in a draped dove-blue crepe gown with an orchid at her waist, she made a wholesale capture of the eyes that strained to see her.

At a small dinner held for her after the program at the Sheraton hotel, she wished that the association had let the New York office know that her audience was to be made up of many young people. She felt that a program could have been more suitable to the younger group.

However, she made up for the heaviness of her program with the marvelous selection of encore numbers. "The Old Refrain," "Cribbini," "One Night of Love" were all anyone could ask for, that supreme satisfaction did not come until my own request was sung at the end. I blessed Miss Moore for that!

Miss Moore is very happily married to Valentin Parera, a Spanish actor whom she met on the boat to Europe, in 1931. He gave up his career to help manage her affairs. A few nights ago she received a telegram that he was desperately ill and must give up his duties for at least six months. Miss Moore has a school in Connecticut where thirty-five students are under private tutoring, are receiving the best possible music training, have season tickets to the Metropolitan. It is the most idealistic school in America and Miss Moore's special

interest. Her husband is supervising the school. With such an establishment, she pays tribute to the American public and musical life which has made her own career possible.

At the dinner Miss Moore intimated several times that she was contemplating dropping her concert and devoting her time to home and her Connecticut school. She left soon after eleven o'clock on the train to Washington to sing at the President's Birthday Ball and to make a nation-wide broadcast for the Infantile Paralysis Drive.

Miss Vera Whitlock, head of the college music department, considered the high spot in Miss Moore's concert her rendition of the Appalachian song, "Red Rosebush."

"The Lord's Prayer" was her most effective number. It was sung with a great deal of fervor. Miss Moore's rendition should not have been applauded, for silence showed greater appreciation. She was disappointed in the reception of it.

In addition to the diamond brooch, two-inch-wide bracelet, watch ring, and thin silver wedding band, she wore several of the medals which she has been presented by the ruling powers of the countries—Norway, Sweden, Denmark, England, France, United States.

She has given performances for King Edward VIII, King George V and the Queen Mother Mary, King Gustav of Sweden, King Christian of Denmark, King Haakon, Norway, the late President (Continued on page 4)

## PRESIDENT TO RETURN NEXT WEEK

Attending Meetings in Illinois and California of Methodist and College Conferences

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college is expected to return here about January 20 after an extended tour which began December 31.

First stop on Dr. Humphreys' itinerary was Evanston, Ill., where he presided over the Methodist Franchise Assembly.

On Friday, January 3, the college president attended the meeting of the Commission on courses of Study for the Methodist Church of which he is a member. Next he attended the annual meeting of the Association of Schools and Colleges of the Methodist Church of which he is secretary. He also represented the college at the session of the Association of American Colleges held on the campus of the University of Southern California.

Several other college presidents from nearby institutions, including President Clyde Milner of Guilford, are also at this meeting. Dr. Humphreys is returning by way of New Orleans.

The President expects to return from California sometime over the week-end and will be in this office again early next week.

## TEACHER CLUB HEARS REPORT

Local Students Attend Meet of Education Club at Wake Forest

Last Friday, a group of students who intend to enter the teaching profession, met to hear reports from the third annual meeting of North Carolina Collegiate Education Club at Wake Forest College.

Horace Giles, president of the local Collegiate Education Club, presided at the meeting. Geraldine Rash and Irene Parker assisted him in reporting the program, business, and purpose of a Future Teachers Association, as it was discussed at Wake Forest. Professor A. C. Lovelace and Mrs. Lovelace accompanied the students to the meeting. Mr. Lovelace is sponsor for the High Point group and explained some points of organization at the meeting last Friday.

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw encouraged the students to affiliate themselves with the North Carolina Education Association as it would be a helpful factor in obtaining positions.

The president appointed a committee to make a canvass of the students here who plan to teach, determining if they should like to join the local club, state association, or national association, or if membership in all three organizations is desired. The committee is composed of Banks Chilton, Anne Kitchens, Lucille Craven and Gerry Rash.

## State Church Meet Held In High Point

### B.S.U. Council Attends Social

Local Students Were Guests of Woman's College Baptist Union

The Baptist Student Union Council of High Point College attended a social given at the Baptist Student Center in Greensboro Saturday night honoring John Lawrence, new Baptist Student secretary for this state. The local group of students was the guests of the Baptist Student Union of Woman's College. Technicolor films of Baptist Student Union activities in this state and throughout the southland were shown at the social. These pictures included scenes of various campuses in the state, the southside retreat at Ridgester, and the state convention which was held at Hickory last fall. The films were shown by Mr. Lawrence.

Mr. Lawrence took over his new duties as state secretary and field worker January 1 of this year. He was formerly associated with the Willis Smith law firm in Raleigh. He is expected to visit the High Point B. S. U. soon.

Those attending the social in Greensboro Saturday from the local college were Elliot Wynne of Williamson, Miriam Hogard of Lewiston, Martha Grey Mickey of Winston-Salem, Mary Nell Beamer of Mount Airy, and Marse Grant of High Point.

## Coach Jim to Train in July

Coach Jim McCachren went to Charlotte Monday to get his draft service deferred until after the close of school. He was to have left January 15 for his training. Coach Jim received his questionnaire soon after draft lottery was held.

## Student Meet Of Methodists In Greensboro

Delegates From N. C. Colleges Will Attend Conference on February 7, 8, 9

The North Carolina Methodist Student Conference convenes in Greensboro on February 7, 8, and 9. This conference is for the Methodist students in the various colleges throughout North Carolina. Each college will have a certain number of delegates attending this conference.

The theme of the conference year is "The Church Universal In A World Of Crisis." Mrs. Grace Sloan Overton is to be the principal speaker for the conference this year. Those who have heard her before will readily agree that she is quite capable to speak to youth on the problems that confront the youth of today.

High Point College has been asked to have charge of one of the devotional periods during the conference. Two other devotional programs will be led by two other college groups of this state. Since Mrs. Overton will make several addresses, the usual group devotional periods will be eliminated this year.

Those who are interested in going to this conference should let it be known as soon as possible, because the college quota will be limited. It will be a great experience for Methodist students.

The local Methodist student movement program is headed by a council, all of the officers of which have not yet been filled. The president of the Ministerial Association heads the council. The officers hope that this movement will arouse more enthusiasm in the vespers and the religious organizations on the campus.

## State-Wide Convocation Held at Wesley Memorial Church

January 14-16

The state-wide Convocation of Churches is now being held in High Point at the Wesley Memorial Church. The three-day meeting will continue through tomorrow night, January 14-16.

Several outstanding national and international religious leaders are attending the church convocation. Among them are Dr. W. O. Lewis, general secretary of the Baptist World Alliance, Washington, D. C., and Dr. W. Dyer Blair, director of Vacation and Week-Day Church Schools and Community Relations, International Council of Religious Education, New York City.

Dr. Lewis has spent much time in Europe, traveling throughout the countries making headlines today. He is scheduled to speak on "The Background of the Present European Struggle," and "The Present War and Protestant Missions." Very soon Dr. Lewis plans to return to Europe to study the needs and render help to Baptists and other Protestants involved in the war tragedy.

Dr. Blair, well known author of many books and articles, will speak on "God In Education." He will participate in two afternoon sessions to discuss week-day religious education.

Other out-of-state leaders on the program are Dr. Paul Austin Wolfe, New York City; Dr. Mark A. Dawber, New York; Rev. Frank Nelson, Lakewood, Ohio; Rabbi Julius Mark, Nashville, Tenn.; Prof. Joseph L. Kromadka, Princeton, N. J.

The general theme of the Convocation is "The Faith of the Church in the World Crisis." About sixteen general addresses are to be given, dealing with this subject by outstanding denominational leaders of the state. In addition, twenty institutes have been arranged for this afternoon and Thursday afternoon.

## CHOIR TO SING FOR CHURCH CONVOCATION ON THURSDAY NIGHT

Sam Taylor Will Direct Choir During Half Hour Program

The High Point College Capella Choir has been requested to render a thirty-minute program Thursday night, January 16, at the convocation of churches which is holding its annual meeting in this city at Wesley Memorial Church. The choir will present seven numbers in two parts, being relieved by the quartet for three numbers. Sam Taylor will direct the choir that evening since the director, Miss Whitlock, cannot be present. She is president of the Tri-City Music Organization, which is holding a very important meeting in Winston-Salem on Thursday evening. S. W. Taylor is president of the choir and has been serving as assistant director.

The program is as follows:

- Part I  
Beautiful Saviour—Christianaeen  
Adoramus Te—Palestina  
Jesus the Christ is Born—Appalachian Carol
- Break Forth O Beauteous  
Heavenly Light—Bach  
Choir
- Part II  
We Bless Thee for Thy Peace  
—Vioria  
Hark, What Means Thou Holy  
Voices—Turner-Moley  
Open Mine Eyes—MacFarland  
Quartette
- Part III  
Ye Watchers and Ye Holy Ones  
—German Melody  
Now Thank We All Our God  
—John Cruger  
God So Loved The World  
—J. Stainer—Choir



# THE HI-PO



## "Sun-Up" Be Given QUEEN OF SONG First of February PAID HOMAGE

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

Moviehouse Guests  
To Cavalier  
For Meeting

Moviehouse Guests  
To Cavalier  
For Meeting



Portrait of a smiling woman, likely the Queen of Song mentioned in the headline.

## PRESIDENT TO RETURN NEXT WEEK

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

## State Church Meet Held In High Point

By Associated Press  
Atlanta, Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Atlanta, Jan. 31 (AP)—

## NOT ALL PRICES UP HERE

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

## WANT TO BE BIG & BOLD

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

## TEACHERS' CLUB HEARD REPORT

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

## STUDENT MEET OF METHODIST IN GERMANY

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

## STUDENTS TO MEET IN HIGH POINT

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

## Five Students Get Positions

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

By Associated Press  
Hollywood, Calif., Jan. 31 (AP)—

# THE HI-PO

## OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

### HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member

Associated College Press

Distributor of  
College Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communication, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrine expressed therein.

## EDITORIAL STAFF

Irene Parker, Editor  
Mae Grant, Associate Editor  
Lucille Craven, News Reporter  
Doris Polinder, News Reporter  
Victor Harber, News Reporter  
Stanley Freedman, News Reporter  
Richard Bennett, News Reporter  
Bob Griffith, News Reporter  
Josephine Deal, News Reporter  
Ruth Shumacher, Sports Reporter  
Kath Houls, Sports Reporter  
Rudolf, Feature Writer  
Mary Townsend, Feature Writer

## BUSINESS STAFF

John M. Hamm, Business Manager  
Assistant:  
Ralph Yow, Clyde Cecil, Elinor Bailey  
Circulation  
Wayne Lindley, Bernard Hurley,

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
120 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.  
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 27, 1937, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1937.

Wednesday, Jan. 15, 1941

## BEAUTY CONTEST JUDGES

A letter came to the editor of the Hi-Po immediately after the holidays suggesting a change in choosing outside judges for the annual beauty contest. The letter was only signed "A Staunch Believer in H. P. C."

For the past three years the writer had attended the contest program and felt as if the Zenith should allow the students to take a vote on the contestants and choose the winners themselves.

We cannot understand why the writer should feel that outside judges are not fair. The fact that the criticism was made shows that a vote made by the student body would be biased and based upon more qualities than beauty. Judges were selected by their association with art and beauty and because of their disassociation with contestants.

This is a beauty contest, not one to determine better personality and popularity. Enough of that is determined in nominating the class sponsors.

The Hi-Po feels that a student vote would depend upon personal feelings, politics, and loyalties. If we cannot rely upon neutral judges for the choice, we cannot have a real beauty contest.

The choice of the May Queen is made on three qualities—beauty, popularity, best all-round. This is as fair as any voting can be made, but even then, the realization of politics causes some resentment. The Hi-Po feels that this, the highest honor, should be determined by the student body, but that the class sponsors should be chosen by persons not acquainted with the candidates and who will make their selection on the basis of beauty.

## ON THE DECLINE

The Hi-Po had much rather praise than criticize. Far be it from us ever to be called exponents of "grouch journalism," but when there are phases of our college life in which we feel there could be improvement shown, we will not hesitate to bring them to your attention.

Recently when all students of the denomination with which the College is affiliated were asked to remain in chapel for just a few minutes, only a small number of the 270 students of that denomi-

nation remained for the purpose of organizing a student movement here. The Hi-Po would like to use this illustration (and there have been several more examples preceding this one) to support its belief that there is a declining lack of interest in religious life on our campus.

Three years ago, through the efforts of the Ministerial Association, several of the outstanding ministers of this state were brought here in a series of special meetings. Those who attended profited. Then, those of us who heard Dr. Ruskin, whose messages were so practical for college students, will not soon forget him. Yet, in the last two years there have been no special services such as these. Just why they were discontinued, we do not know. The Hi-Po would recommend a religious emphasis week during each school session. This week could be planned entirely by the students or through the co-operation and assistance of the faculty.

Our College is showing progress every year—that is, in the matter of increased enrollment, added facilities, and building improvements, but it can be said that we are making real progress when one of the most important phases of our college life is apparently on the decline?

## SILENCE, NOT APPLAUSE!

The High Point College audience is to be commended for offering no more applause than it did after Grace Moore's singing "The Lord's Prayer" last Monday night.

We who really appreciated the singing of the religious song were disappointed when applause was given after the especially effective interpretation of the prayer.

It was one of Miss Moore's best numbers and she was probably disappointed that it was received in the irreligious manner that it was. High Point people should be better educated as to when applause is appropriate and when silence is more appreciative.

Many persons have noticed the behavior of college students when religious programs have been given and have commended it. "When the hymns rang" was more effective when the deep silence was observed at the close of the Christmas program given in the chapel. But townspeople must know when silence is golden.

We realize that probably the number's place on the program, at the close of a group, was conducive to applause for the whole group, but even then a period of silence would have capped her marvelous success in singing it.

## PRAISE TO THE PIANIST

Lester Hodges who accompanied Grace Moore in her concert was one charming piano-player. His "Pastorale," by Pulanc, given as an encore, was just like the man, with a sense of humor.

He was not the regular accompanist for Miss Moore, but is a personal friend of her and her husband. He is considered one of the best in the Columbia Concert Association. Whenever his schedule permits, he doesn't miss a chance to play for her.

All the applause given to him was certainly well deserved.

## THIRD DEGREE

To the freshmen: "You have almost completed one semester of college work. Do you think that the final semester examinations will be difficult?"

Boy: "I haven't studied too much this semester; however, I don't think the semester examinations will be hard."

Girl: "After the examinations I'll know."

Girl: "I've done some studying, and I don't think I'll have any trouble in getting good grades on my final semester examinations."

Boy: "I don't want to boast, but I'll make the honor roll."

Girl: "The examinations? I haven't given them a thought. I'll study Sunday."

Girl: "I have a few dates next week. I can't be bothered with studying."

Edwin Heath: "All the courses that I am taking have been pretty easy; however, I expect the semester exams to be hard."

Boy: "I was bothered in high school once a semester, and I suppose that I will be bothered in college. However, I don't think that I'll have any difficulties."

ALL RIGHT, FACULTY, NOW YOU CAN GIVE THEM THE THIRD DEGREE!

## Quartet Meet Unique Lady

By Doris Koonce

A few weeks ago the College quartet went to Albemarle to give a program at the Central Methodist Church. There they found the "most unique" person, or so the preacher said, that any of us had ever met. She was the organist at the church and did her job well indeed. Her name? Mrs. Margie Mauney. She was a little woman with the clearest of blue eyes and white hair which was curled in a modern fashion. She wore a blue cape with a red collar which further emphasized to advantage, her beautiful white hair. Her father was one of the four men who worked Albemarle. Her maid was the daughter of her old negro manum.

After the service, we were told that we were to dine with the organist and not to accept any other invitation. We accepted this invitation exactly what we would find at the home of one who lived a "Bohemian existence."

As we approached her home, we saw blue porch furniture, decorated with musical notes. We entered and our eyes first beheld a gray Persian cat, posed on a blue taffeta cushion as if awaiting our arrival. His name, we learned upon inquiring, was Nino Martini and we were told he purred Arabian. We also met two lovely Pinkie dogs.

The house itself was a veritable museum—each article with its own story and memory. It was, indeed a "House of Memories." The walls of the front room were hung with pictures of musicians both young and old, of the past and of the present. Also there were pictures of the hands and feet of prominent persons—including Greta Garbo. Her bedroom, in which there was a double-decker bed made by her father, was papered with pictures of movie stars, the Duke and Duchess of Windsor, and famous opera singers.

There were no doors in the apartment except for the front door. Mrs. Mauney explained that she wanted to feel that her studio was "wide open."

Her most beautiful room was a tiny chapel with a little portable organ at the far end. This was furnished in blue, as was the rest of the house, and the windows were mirrors over which were hung blue curtains. Four folding chairs were for the guests and there were candles so that the lights might be extinguished.

Among her musical instruments was a grand piano, with a most wonderful tone; a German practice piano, which makes no sound; a French piano, small, but excellent; an old organ, on which Mrs. Mauney played for us; and the little

portable organ in the chapel. Also she had the first victrola ever used in Albemarle and several string instruments.

The table was perfectly set with silver, blue, milk-glass plates, blue and pink candles, water goblets of a pale blue having containing peanuts and homemade mints.

Before we sat down, she excused herself and brought some cigarettes to a pet little blue shoe, explaining that though she knew none of us smoked, the table wasn't quite complete without them.

Margie Mauney was married at the early age of fourteen and weighed 79 pounds at that time. She ate in her high chair for four years after her marriage. Her husband sent her to school and furthered her musical education at Salem College. She is a very accomplished musician and all her life has been centered around music. She has no living relatives and when her husband died, the steward of a church were numerous trustees of her property.

In each room are numerous music stands in which are placed suitable to the room: "Whistle While You Work", in the kitchen; "Tea for Two", in the dining room; "I Live the Life I Love"; in the front room.

There is much more to be told about Margie Mauney, but let me close with saying that her life has been really lived that little motto, "Give to the world the best that you have and the best will come back to you." She has given her best and her cup is being filled to overflowing.

Logik  
What is a double petunia?  
Well, a petunia is a flower like a begonia;  
A begonia is a meat like a sausage;  
A sausage and battery is a crime;  
Monkeys crime trees;  
Trees a crowd;  
A rooster crows in the morning and made a noise;  
A noise is on your face like your eyes;  
The eyes is the opposite of the nose;  
A horse nays and has a colt;  
You get a colt and go to bed and wake up in the morning with double petunia.  
—Johnnie Vivando's Page In The Baptist Student

FOR DAY AND NIGHT  
CAB SERVICE  
DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous  
Drivers—Quick Service  
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.  
INCORPORATED

ENJOY—  
ROYAL CROWN  
COLA  
IT'S GOOD

## fifth column

I was just talking and wished for some grass in our front yard that looks like spring in the winter. My mother told me, though, that you would have to keep scattering the seed all year round to have spring grass in the summer, too. Very helpfully, because I was feeling exuberant that morning, I offered to scatter a few seeds each night as I came in. Then the back seat echoed with "wowing my wild oats, huh?" My mother boomeranged it back and declared, "She'll reap 'em next morning, too!" Oh what repartee! But it's great to be living and have a promise of spring.

It's funny to watch boys walk together. Somehow, they look really comical. Very rarely do you see two who look as if they meant to be walking together. You feel recognizing a whistle when you do see them—sort of comparable in a way, as a pretty girl is like a pretty tune." I know.

I wonder why people like to speculate about the weather and the stock market when all the time they can read it in the paper. And don't start saying the weatherman's wrong. Aren't you one?

Dunno why, but have you noticed how much the younger generation is discussed for its frankness and sincerity? Seems like the virtues of people are gonna be made their virtues in spite of themselves. That's what gossip will do—twist it 'til suggestion becomes feared reality.

Doesn't one shoe always seem pathetic to you? Sort of no good by itself. I just saw one.

I'm almost gonna be convinced that there's something in this reincarnation theory. I've just experienced something which seems to have been rehearsed very carefully and I don't remember it. My mind frightens me oftentimes! But, really, it makes a pretty good excuse for such twice-thought happenings.

Forsythia, I guess, is the most hope-bringing and spirit-cleaning of winter sights! I bet you'll think of this, anyway, the next time you see its yellow blooms. I like it better than the robin, though I fear it's a false harbinger of spring.

Kitty Foyle has some of the nicest ideas—things I would have liked to have thought of first. But Christopher Morley reveals them in such a clever manner that they feel as if you were entirely capable of it, and are only looking in a mirror-mind.

Whoever said that love is what makes the world go around didn't quite think it through, 'cause love makes the world so dizzy it stops. Ideals are what keeps the world turning in a sane manner.

I liked Dot Gold's picturesque wardrobe in her theater column last Sunday, "The movie 'Chad Hanna' has a cast as full of good names as a tight-rope walker's skirt is full of spangles." That was so, too. Color is gonna revolutionize the motion picture industry. It'll be hard to become immune to that. Now I want Grace Moore filmed that way.

## WELCOME TO THE

Sheraton Hotel

"Noted for Good Food"

Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties

W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

## HIGH POINT

STEAM LAUNDRY

WE

KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN

North Wrenn Street

PHONE 3325

## The Sign of Clover Brand

Means the Sign of

"Quality Pasteurized Dairy Products"

MILK - BUTTER - ICE CREAM

Clover Brand Dairies, Inc.

PHONE 4553

## BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays to Play"

## Book Review

By Ingils Fletcher

MY MAMA SHOULD TELL ME!

Once upon a time there was a lovely little girl named Cinderella. Her mother went to Reno and her father married a wicked old woman with two daughters. One was tall and lean and ugly, and the other was short and fat and ugly. They didn't like Cinderella because she was beautiful. They stole her make-up and went out with her boy-friends and made her sit in the chimney corner in the cinders.

One night Cinderella's step-mother had gone out to dinner wearing a black dress, and her two daughters had gone, too, one wearing aquamarine taffeta, and the other one wearing a hideous shade of red. Cinderella sat in the cinders as usual, wearing a brown dress with pinks in the back—plots were out that year—in when strolled her fairy god-mother who said, "C'mon babe, you're going to the dinner, because you haven't been eating enough."

"H. Pu," said Cinderella, "I'm not going to the ball." (She'd been to college, so her grammar was awful.) "Heck with it."

But the godmother dressed her up in a beautiful frock and little glass slippers. Then she conjured up a robin's-egg-blue convertible with a handsome young chauffeur to take little Cinderella out to dinner. So, unwillingly, Cinderella got in the car and drove off. The chauffeur was so handsome that he soon consoled Cinderella. So they eloped and lived happily ever after. P. S. She smashed both her slippers.

## Remember This?

Remember those assumptions. Yes, you find any number of exceptions, but don't let them loom up before you as objectives. I'm warning you in terms of exceptions. Assume a uniform class. That's true of ditch-diggers. You have some ditch-diggers and other ditch-diggers. One man may take pride in his ditch-digging. He may be an honest citizen and good workman. Another may dig a ditch as crooked as a black snake. Just digging cause he has to. You couldn't change those two men with the same result. Mr. T—and Mr. T—wouldn't wanna swap with each other. So far as type class is concerned, that's true.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

A GENUINE  
Money-Saving Event  
WRIGHT-CLINE'SJANUARY  
CLEARANCESALE!  
Griffon Suits  
& Overcoats

1/4 and 1/2 Off

ONE LOT BRADLEY  
AND PURITAN

SWEATERS

\$2.95 and \$3.95 Values

\$1.95

1 Lot Dobbs and Mallory Hats

\$4.00 Hats, Now ..... \$2.95

\$5.00 and \$7.50 Hats, Now ..... \$3.95

ONE LOT  
REG. \$1.00 TIES

Now 69c

ONE LOT OF REG. \$4.00

FORTUNES SHOES

Now \$2.95

ONE LOT REG. \$8.85

JARMAN CUSTOMS

\$4.95

Wright-Cline Shop  
INC.  
308 North Main Street





BASKETBALL SEASON  
IS HERE

## HI-PO SPORTS

LET'S SUPPORT IT  
WHOLEHEARTEDLYMarse Grant's  
**PANTHER  
PATTER**

## SCHEDULE ALMOST READY

After over a month's layoff, let's see what's happened in the matter of news lately:

The football schedule for 1941 is almost ready for release to the press. We hope to have it for you on this page in the next issue. Only one game is indefinite . . . . The clever manner in which Tom Carroll, Catawba's wide-awake publicist closed a recent letter to this corner is worthy of notice and I know Lenoir-Rhyne will like it. "Yours until they have Coach Kirkland Day at Lenoir-Rhyne." . . . . And then Mike Tyneberg elevated himself somewhat to a higher position in the coaching world when he signed his Christmas greeting card to Coach Yow. "From one coach to another." Incidentally, would Mike's Mighty Mites be a suitable name for Tyneberg's team? Plenty of alliteration, at least. . . . Appalachian's publicity department has been tagging the term "prospective All-American" beside the name of its ace, Dannie Miller. He scored eight points against Hanes in a recent game, six against Lenoir-Rhyne last Saturday night. . . . Miller has a younger brother, John, who is his understudy this year.

## E. C. T. C. IMPROVED

It's not quite ready to be announced yet, but Broadus Culler, basketball immortal here, will succeed Lloyd Whitley at the local Y. M. C. A. as physical director. Lloyd will enter some phase of the U. S. Air Corps. . . . Our bet for the most improved college team in the state goes to Eastern Carolina Teachers College. . . . It's right amusing how these Big Five schools play independent and small college teams in pre-Christmas games, more often than not losing to them, but in the early part of January a news release will come out stating that "so and so will open their 1941 basketball season tonight," making no mention whatsoever of the defeats before Christmas. Oh, well, you can always call those games before the holidays practice affairs—especially if you lose them. . . . 'Tis said the Panthers fell in love with Chapel Hill during their stay there after the holidays because of the fine hospitality shown them. . . . If you've been missing Soc Chakales' "Today In the Sports Whirl" in the local Enterprise, there's a reason. Soc has taken over the duties of telegraph editor and Carl Newsome has taken over the sports page.

## PANTHERS HAVE BEST RESERVES

From our vantage point, it looks as if the Panthers have the best reserves in the conference. We have seen Elton's reserves and they are nothing to rave about. Six men did all of Elton's scoring against W. C. T. C. last Saturday night. And remember it was Appalachian's first team which ran the Panthers breathless last year. . . . The "if" team: If Morton Samet had returned to school last year and if Hilliard Nance hadn't been laid low, wouldn't these boys help out this year. But despite such setbacks Coach Yow is molding a team which will be among the best in the conference. It is our belief that the team will get better as the season progresses, possibly hitting its peak in the conference tournament here February 20, 21, and 22. . . . And not until then will a champion be decided.

## WATCH REPAIRING

Jewelry of All Kinds  
**THE WATCH SHOP**  
NEXT TO HARLEE'S  
Phone 2797

## NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Avenue

Bill Keene, College Representative

For Safety and Service

**JOLLY CAB COMPANY**

Phone 4514

24-HOUR SERVICE

4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

107 WEST HIGH STREET

25c

25c

**Orange-  
Crush**

CARBONATED BEVERAGE

PANTHERS GRAB LOOP  
WINS OVER QUAKERS  
AND CATAWBA INDIANS

Leggy Center George Zuras  
Hits Basket With Consistency  
To Lead Attack

By Dick Rozzelle

The hottest thing around this campus over last week end was the Panthers basketball team, as they beat Guilford and Catawba successively by one sided scores. The Guilford score was 49-23 while the Catawba score was 63-45. Both were conference games.

Last Friday in the Harrison Gym, the Yowmen put on an excellent display of the fast break and kept the Guilford men on the run the entire game. The tall men that Guilford put on the floor failed to stop High Point's passes, which time after time resulted in field goals. Guilford took an early lead 6-3, but never were in the game after the first quarter as Zuras tied the score with a long shot and Keene put them ahead with a crisp shot. The second quarter slowed down quite a bit with Guilford scoring 6 and High Point scoring 4. The half ended 10-13.

During the half time Mike Tyneberg's team played the midgets from the Children's Home, which amused the crowd very much.

High Point came back fast in the third quarter as Zuras and Keene hit the hoop time and time again to give them a 34-18 advantage at the start of the fourth quarter. The second team rang up 15 points in the last period.

Again Saturday night Zuras and Keene led the attacks as High Point coasted through their second conference win. After the game was but four minutes old the variety took the lead, never to be overcome. George Demmy played a sparkling defensive game as well as offensive getting the ball off the backboard and hitting the hoop for eight points. Keene led the scoring with 13 with Zuras close behind with 12. The other points were equally divided among the rest. Malfreget Counihan and Moran turned in fine floor games.

High Point (63)	G	F	Tp
Malfreget, f	4	0	8
Zuras, f	6	12	8
Coble, f	0	0	0
Murray, f	1	3	8
Demmy, f	3	2	8
Stasulli, f	0	0	0
Keene, c	6	13	8
Patterson, c	3	0	6
Counihan, g	1	0	2
Moran, g	4	0	8
Lombardy, g	1	1	3
Hartnett, g	0	0	0
Totals	20	5	63

Catawba (45)	G	F	Tp
Barrin, f	0	1	1
Watts, f	3	6	12
Davis, f	2	2	6
Honeycut, f	0	2	6
Tomlinson, c	0	1	1
McElwee, g	2	1	6
Ferebee, g	2	4	8
Totals	15	15	45

Half time score: High Point 24; Catawba 18.

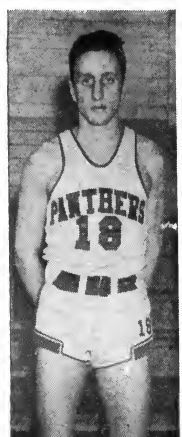
GUILFORD	G	F	Pf	Tp
Jess Parker, f	2	1	3	5
Nance, f	0	0	0	0
Jim Parker, c	1	2	2	5
Johnson, g	0	0	0	0
Shell, f	1	1	2	3
White, f	0	0	0	0
Menghetti, f	2	2	1	6
Hines, f	0	0	0	0
Newlin, c	0	2	1	2
Mendenhall, g	2	0	2	2
Chandler, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	7	9	10	23

HIGH POINT	G	F	Pf	Tp
Malfreget, f	1	1	1	3
Murray, f	2	0	0	4
Zuras, c	5	1	2	11
Hartnett, g	1	0	2	4
Keene, g	4	4	1	12
Patterson, f	2	0	0	4
Counihan, f	1	1	2	3
Lombardy, f	1	1	0	3
Moran, g	1	1	1	2
Coble, g	1	0	2	2
Demmy, g	1	0	2	2
Stasulli, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	20	9	8	49

Half-time score: High Point 19; Guilford 13.



**SCORING STARS**—In the last two games Bill Keene and George Zuras have shouldered much of the scoring burden of the Panthers and both have come through in a fine manner. Bill was high man in the Guilford contest Friday and also Saturday night against Catawba, while George was right behind him both contests. Bill and George are expected to be right in there against W. C. T. C. tonight.

Conference Champs Will Be  
Decided Here Feb. 20, 21, 22

**KITTENS BOAST OF FOUR  
VICTORIES AND ONLY ONE  
LOSS; MEET A-M TONIGHT**

The Purple Kittens have picked up where they left off last year, beating all the local talent around these parts. Their record so far shows four wins and one loss.

Their season started with a 30-21 win over the Children's Home of High Point. This team is coached by our own "Red" (Coble), and is one of the strongest High School quints in this section. Then the McCrory Night Hawks were the victims of a 26-23 thriller. The first meeting with Hanes High of Winston-Salem found the kittens winner 28-21 only to lose a close return game 23-21. Summer High was their latest opponent and boasted a team that had won 20 out of the 21. However, the story was different as the Jay-Vees came out on top 39-19.

The starting lineup for the local boys consists of Liptak and Burkhead, at the forward post; Goerner at center; Spinelli and Flanagan at guards. The reserves are, Walker, Lowdell, Jarrett, Martin, Potack, Martin, Pappas, Farlow, Hoffman and Van Bylevelt.

Wednesday night the Jay-Vees play host to Adam-Mills in a preliminary game, to the Panther-W. C. T. C. game.

**North State Tourney Will Be  
Held in Local Gym; Jay  
Cees Sponsor**

Officials of the High Point Junior Chamber of Commerce sponsors of the North State Conference basketball tournament here this year, have set dates for the tournament to be February 20, 21, and 22. This tourney will not conflict with the Southern Conference tournament which will be held one week later in Raleigh.

All games will be played in Harrison Gymnasium at High Point College. The tournament this year will decide the conference champions and therefore the interest in the meet is greater than ever. Plans are going forward for the tournament which will attract the eight teams of the conference—Appalachian, Elton, High Point, Guilford, Atlantic Christian, Lenoir-Rhyne, W. C. T. C., and Catawba.

Appalachian will be the defending champions and are expected to be favored to repeat when tournament time rolls around. Led by Danny Miller, flashy forward and prospective All-American, the Mountaineers will be hard to stop. Strong competition, however, will come from High Point, W. C. T. C., Catawba, and Elton.

## THE ROSTER

No.	Name	Ht.	Class	Pos.	Hometown
13*	Capt. Jack Moran	6'	Sr.	Guard	Freeport, N. Y.
12*	Bill Keene	6'8"	Sr.	Center	Rich Square, N. C.
7*	Jerry Counihan	6' 1/2"	Jr.	Guard	Freeport, N. Y.
10*	Hilliard Nance	5'10"	Jr.	Forward	Thomasville, N. C.
8*	Marcel Malfreget	5'6"	Jr.	Forward	Clarksburg, W. Va.
18*	George Zuras	5'11"	So.	Guard	Washington, D. C.
5*	Russ Lombardy	5'10"	So.	Guard	Washington, D. C.
4*	Bill Patterson	6'2"	Jr.	Center	Pilot Mountain, N. C.
3*	Millard Coble	5'9"	Jr.	Forward	High Point, N. C.
17*	George Demmy	6'	So.	Guard	Erie, Pa.
16*	Emmett Hartnett	5'9"	So.	Forward	Johnstown, Pa.
11*	Frank Murray	6' 1/2"	Sr.	Forward	Gibsonville, N. C.
	John Stasulli	5'9"	Fr.	Forward	Washington, D. C.
	Henry Liptak	5'11"	Fr.	Guard	Johnstown, Pa.

W. C. T. C. Here Tonight;  
Catawba Slated Saturday10 GONE  
13 MORE  
TO COME

Below is the record of the Panthers thus far and the schedule for the remainder of the year. To date the team has won five and lost five, which leaves thirteen more games to be played in the 23 game schedule.

In his nine years of coaching here Coach Virgil Yow has never turned a team which lost more games than it won, and the improvement which the squad has shown in the last two games, he will not break the record this year.

Scores of games played thus far, and the thirteen games remaining are below:

Dec. 7—H. P. C. 39, "Y" 38  
Dec. 14—H. P. C. 35, Hanes 36  
Dec. 16—H. P. C. 39, McCrary 49  
Dec. 18—H. P. C. 52, L. M. U. 45  
Jan. 1—Naval Base 46, H. P. C. 42  
Jan. 3—H. P. C. 42, Appren. 36  
Jan. 4—Langley F. 30, H. P. C. 36  
Jan. 10—H. P. C. 49, Guilford 23  
Jan. 11—H. P. C. 63, Catawba 45  
Jan. 15—W. C. T. C.—Here  
Jan. 18—Catawba—Here  
Jan. 24—Langley Field—Here  
Jan. 25—McCrary—Here  
Jan. 27—Atlantic Chris.—Here  
Feb. 1—Appalachian—Here  
Feb. 3—Guilford at Guilford  
Feb. 5—Lenoir-Rhyne—Here  
Feb. 8—Elton—Here  
Feb. 12—Elton at Elton  
Feb. 15—Appalachian at Boone  
Feb. 18—Lenoir-Rhyne at Hickory  
Feb. 20, 21, and 22—North State Conference Tournament Here  
Feb. 26—Hanes—Here

CAGERS BIG FLOP ON  
TOUR IN VIRGINIA

In the most disastrous trip the Panthers have taken into Virginia in several years, only one game was won in the four played. The victory came on the last night when the Naval Apprentice cagers fell 42 to 36.

The jaunt opened at Greenville Tuesday night against E. T. C. T., the Pirates winning 43 to 42. This game required an extra period before the issue was decided.

Next night Naval Base came

Panthers Seek Third and  
Fourth Wins Within the  
Conference

The Catamounts of Western Carolina Teachers College, potentially a dark horse contender for conference honors, are here tonight for a North State Conference scrap with the Panthers, who are now tied for the conference lead with Elton. Both clubs have two wins against no defeats.

W. C. T. C. experienced some difficulty against Elton last week and dropped a couple contests to the Christians but it must be remembered that the oddly-constructed gym at Elton may have effected the Catamounts.

On Saturday night Catawba comes here with a team intent on gaining revenge for the defeat handed them by the Panthers last Saturday in Salisbury. Plans are now for this game to start at 7 o'clock so as not to conflict with the Tri-State Boxing Tournament which is being held in town. Definite announcement about the starting time will be made in the daily papers later in the week.

Before the Hi-Po is published again the Panthers have the following games scheduled: January 24, Langley Field, here; January 25, McCrary, here; January 27, 28, Atlantic Christian, here.

PANTHERS WIN 1, LOSE 2  
IN PRE-HOLIDAY TILTS

In three games before the Christmas holidays the Panthers were victorious in only one—the last tilt against Lincoln Memorial University.

Hanes nipped the Panthers first, 38 to 37, in a thriller at Winston-Salem. The locals took an early lead and held it until the final minute when Hanes went ahead on Slaydon's long field basket.

The following Monday night in Asheboro the Panthers fell before the smothering McCrary Eagles 49 to 39, and then the final night before the holidays the Panthers defeated Lincoln Memorial 52 to 45.

through with a 46-42 victory and Friday night Langley Field was victorious 30 to 26. On the final night Cel Malfreget's 17 points was a main factor in the triumph over Naval Apprentice at Newport News.

When the game ends...  
pause and  
Turn to Refreshment

Two words describe ice-cold Coca-Cola... delicious and refreshing. Delicious, because it is always a pleasure to taste. Refreshing, because it leaves a delightful after-sense of refreshment. So when you pause throughout the day, make it the pause that refreshes with ice-cold Coca-Cola.



YOU TASTE ITS QUALITY

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by  
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT

SPORTS SECTION  
1952 FEB. 21



# HI-PO SPORTS

1952 FEB. 21  
1952 FEB. 21



## Walter Groat's PANTHER PATTER

WALTER GROAT'S

Walter Groat, head coach of the University of California at Berkeley, is a man of many talents. He is a coach, a teacher, and a leader. He has been at the helm of the Berkeley basketball team for many years, and his record is impressive. He has led the team to numerous victories, and he has developed many fine players. He is a man who is dedicated to his work, and he is a man who is respected by his students and his colleagues.

Walter Groat is a man who is a true leader. He is a man who is dedicated to his work, and he is a man who is respected by his students and his colleagues. He has been at the helm of the Berkeley basketball team for many years, and his record is impressive. He has led the team to numerous victories, and he has developed many fine players. He is a man who is dedicated to his work, and he is a man who is respected by his students and his colleagues.

Walter Groat is a man who is a true leader. He is a man who is dedicated to his work, and he is a man who is respected by his students and his colleagues. He has been at the helm of the Berkeley basketball team for many years, and his record is impressive. He has led the team to numerous victories, and he has developed many fine players. He is a man who is dedicated to his work, and he is a man who is respected by his students and his colleagues.

## WALTER GROAT'S PANTHER PATTER

WALTER GROAT'S

Walter Groat, head coach of the University of California at Berkeley, is a man of many talents. He is a coach, a teacher, and a leader. He has been at the helm of the Berkeley basketball team for many years, and his record is impressive. He has led the team to numerous victories, and he has developed many fine players. He is a man who is dedicated to his work, and he is a man who is respected by his students and his colleagues.

Walter Groat is a man who is a true leader. He is a man who is dedicated to his work, and he is a man who is respected by his students and his colleagues. He has been at the helm of the Berkeley basketball team for many years, and his record is impressive. He has led the team to numerous victories, and he has developed many fine players. He is a man who is dedicated to his work, and he is a man who is respected by his students and his colleagues.

Walter Groat is a man who is a true leader. He is a man who is dedicated to his work, and he is a man who is respected by his students and his colleagues. He has been at the helm of the Berkeley basketball team for many years, and his record is impressive. He has led the team to numerous victories, and he has developed many fine players. He is a man who is dedicated to his work, and he is a man who is respected by his students and his colleagues.



## W. C. F. C. Here Tonight, Columbia Street Saturday

18 GONE  
12 MORE  
TO COME

The W. C. F. C. is a group of men who are dedicated to their work. They are a group of men who are respected by their students and their colleagues. They have been at the helm of the Berkeley basketball team for many years, and their record is impressive. They have led the team to numerous victories, and they have developed many fine players. They are a group of men who are dedicated to their work, and they are a group of men who are respected by their students and their colleagues.

## Conference Change Will Be Decided Here Feb. 20-21, 52

WALTER GROAT'S  
PANTHER  
PATTER

Walter Groat, head coach of the University of California at Berkeley, is a man of many talents. He is a coach, a teacher, and a leader. He has been at the helm of the Berkeley basketball team for many years, and his record is impressive. He has led the team to numerous victories, and he has developed many fine players. He is a man who is dedicated to his work, and he is a man who is respected by his students and his colleagues.

## W. C. F. C. Here Tonight, Columbia Street Saturday

18 GONE  
12 MORE  
TO COME

The W. C. F. C. is a group of men who are dedicated to their work. They are a group of men who are respected by their students and their colleagues. They have been at the helm of the Berkeley basketball team for many years, and their record is impressive. They have led the team to numerous victories, and they have developed many fine players. They are a group of men who are dedicated to their work, and they are a group of men who are respected by their students and their colleagues.

## WALTER GROAT'S PANTHER PATTER

WALTER GROAT'S

Walter Groat, head coach of the University of California at Berkeley, is a man of many talents. He is a coach, a teacher, and a leader. He has been at the helm of the Berkeley basketball team for many years, and his record is impressive. He has led the team to numerous victories, and he has developed many fine players. He is a man who is dedicated to his work, and he is a man who is respected by his students and his colleagues.

## When the game ends game and

WALTER GROAT'S  
PANTHER  
PATTER



WALTER GROAT'S  
PANTHER  
PATTER

NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	DOB.
WALTER GROAT	C	6' 2"	175	1915
WALTER GROAT	C	6' 2"	175	1915
WALTER GROAT	C	6' 2"	175	1915
WALTER GROAT	C	6' 2"	175	1915
WALTER GROAT	C	6' 2"	175	1915
WALTER GROAT	C	6' 2"	175	1915
WALTER GROAT	C	6' 2"	175	1915
WALTER GROAT	C	6' 2"	175	1915
WALTER GROAT	C	6' 2"	175	1915
WALTER GROAT	C	6' 2"	175	1915

**WATCH REPAIRING**  
Any kind of watch  
**THE WATCH SHOP**  
1015 Broadway

**NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY**  
1015 Broadway  
1015 Broadway

**JOHN LEE COMPANY**  
1015 Broadway  
1015 Broadway

**Orange-Crush**  
1015 Broadway  
1015 Broadway

## VESPERS HELD BY DIMMETTE

Houts Sings for Regular Vesper Meeting Last Sunday in Auditorium

Bob Dimmette spoke at the regular Worship Service last Sunday Evening in the College auditorium. He used for the basis of his speech the last few verses of St. Matthew.

Mr. Dimmette pointed out that the assurance that this great Christ will be with us today is wonderful. Nothing has taken the place of the church today, he maintained. What we need is to show men the way to God.

The speaker quoted Dr. Fodick, as he spoke of college students who "accept religion as an elective." We should regard religion as a thing which we must have, Mr. Dimmette emphasized. We college people are responsible for the social revolution which is coming about, he pointed out, and it is up to us to lead the world out of its chaos. If we are to do this, we must accept God as the center of our life.

If God has control of our lives, we can go out as a soldier in God's army, Mr. Dimmette said. We are able to disarm ourselves of prejudice toward all men. Everyone must merge as one and work together, if anything is to be done, he pointed out. God offers to us one of the greatest fellowships known: direct contact between the Christian and God. When we invest our life in Christianity, new opportunities are opened to us, and we do not try to limit our religion. We must open our minds and live for Christ.

Jack Houts sang a solo, "Abide With Me," accompanied by Emma Whitaker at the piano. Evelyn Davis presided at the program.

George Carver brought the New Year's message to the Worship Service on Sunday Evening, January 5. He spoke on "The Set of Your Affections for 1941."

## RECENTLY MARRIED

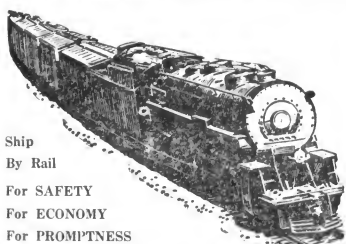
Recent marriages of students on the campus have been numerous especially near the Christmas season. Ruth Murphy was married Sunday, December 22, to Carl Black, of Winston-Salem. They are living with the bride's parents on route 1, Thomasville. Mrs. Black will graduate this spring with an A. B. degree.

Alice Jones who graduated here last spring was married to Don Cox on December 26 in Thomasville. Alice is teaching at Wallburg. She was a member of the Alpha Theta Psi Sorority. They have an apartment in the Welona apartments now.

Dorothy Dean Davis, freshman here, was married to William Cobb Boyles, of Thomasville, in November. They are living in the Welona apartments now.

## HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Conservative Banking Since 1905



Ship  
By Rail  
For SAFETY  
For ECONOMY  
For PROMPTNESS

## FREIGHT SERVICE

Q. What railway figure is widely used as a reliable business index?

A. Many business analysts regard carloadings as one of the best current indicators of business activity.

"Nothing But Service to Sell"

High Point, Thomasville,  
and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

## EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

January 20-25

MONDAY	
9:00 A. M.	Classes meeting M. W. F. at 8:15
2:00 P. M.	Classes meeting M. W. F. at 9:10
TUESDAY	
9:00 A. M.	Classes meeting M. W. F. at 10:30
2:00 P. M.	Classes meeting M. W. F. at 11:25
WEDNESDAY	
9:00 A. M.	Classes meeting M. W. F. at 1:15
2:00 P. M.	Classes meeting M. W. F. at 2:10
THURSDAY	
9:00 A. M.	Classes meeting T. T. S. at 8:15
2:00 P. M.	Classes meeting T. T. S. at 9:10
FRIDAY	
9:00 A. M.	Classes meeting T. T. S. at 10:30
2:00 P. M.	Classes meeting T. T. S. at 11:25
SATURDAY	
9:00 A. M.	Classes meeting T. T. at 1:15
9:00 A. M.	Classes meeting T. T. at 2:10

## LINDLEY MAKES MANY TALKS

Dean Lindley Talks on Various Subjects at Clubs, Schools, and Churches

Dean P. E. Lindley has recently made a series of speeches on varied subjects. At the Sheraton Hotel, January 7th he spoke on "Lest We Forget," emphasizing the tendency of humanity to forget worthwhile qualities and practices. On Sunday, January 12th, he spoke at the Brotherhood Friend's Church on the text of the Sunday School Lesson. The theme of the speech was "Evaluation of Personality." Last night he addressed the Ashboro P. T. A. on the subject of "Home, School and National Defense."

In addition to these, the Dean is scheduled to make two speeches in the near future. At Liberty, on the night of the 10th he will make an address on "What America Needs Now."

A commencement address at Greensboro High School was originally scheduled for January 21st, but due to an influenza epidemic it will be postponed until the 28th. The theme for this address will be "The Voice of Experience."

## QUEEN OF SONG PAID HOMAGE

(Continued from page 1)  
Dumaine of France, first president of Spain Alca Zamora, President Coolidge, President Hoover, President Roosevelt.

She has made several motion pictures, "One Night of Love," "The King Steps Out," "When You're in Love," "Love Me For Ever," "Louise," and "Manon," the latter two, her most recent. "Louise" was filmed in France, and released in the United States this month. "Manon" has not yet been released.

The next in the Community Concert Association series will be Maria Gumbrell, dancer, who appears on February 13.

## Societies Meet Thursday Nite

### THALEANS

The Thaleans met last Thursday evening with Joe May, vice-president, presiding. Speeches were made by the members, some being definitions of Bible verses.

Symphonic recordings were heard in the music studio and discussed.

Elections are to be held at the next meeting. Members are requested to be present. Notice of next meeting will be posted on the bulletin board.

### NIKANTHANS

The Nikanthans Literary Society had a very entertaining program at its meeting last Thursday night, January 9.

Miss Burgess made a talk on New Year's Resolutions. Dot Presnell then gave a ten-minute comedy. Mary Townsend spoke on "High Point College." Sue Woodruff told us why she likes apples and Edith Leonard gave a phonetic speech. Audrey Guthrie, Charlotte Varner and Martha Grey Mickey led the group in round singing.

Delores McKeown presided at the program in the absence of the President and Vice-president.

### ARTEMESIAN

The Artemesian Literary Society at its regular meeting last Thursday night, January 9, named Alice Chandler as the new President. She was elected to replace Polly Kennett who has taken a teaching position in Gastonia.

After the conclusion of the business session, a very novel program was presented. The main topic of interesting careers for women was divided into several features. These were: Modeling by Bonnie Lewis; Women in Politics by Irene Parker; Air Stewardesses by Betty Russell; Women in Business, Jeanne Rankin; Women On The Stage, Harriet Berry.

As a postlude to Miss Berry's talk, Dorothy Presnell visited the society as an actress of some renown returning to present a skit, combining humor and pathos.

## American Colleges Have Careless Air

That the founding fathers of our American colleges would be shocked by the apparent atmosphere of frivolity and carelessness in which the American college students go about the task of acquiring a higher education, is the opinion of Herman G. James, President of Ohio University.

In a signed article in the December issue of Click magazine, Mr. James discusses whether American colleges have made our youth soft. As an indication of his attitude toward this question, the Ohio educator notes that the popular symbol of higher education is an enormous stadium, where twenty-two toiling athletes do the exercising for eighty-thousand cheering students and alumni.

"The programs of education," says the Ohio U. prexy, "have been considerably determined by popular notions. The human urge of normal parents is to make things easier for their children than they themselves had it. They want their sons and daughters to have a better time and at the same time reach greater heights than was their own lot. This natural and laudable desire unfortunately has had a bad effect on the student."

The prexy of the Ohio institution predicts that out of the privation and self-sacrifice which all living in the democracies must suffer in order to survive.

## ZENITH BEAUTY CONTEST WINNERS



Shown above are the four beauty contest winners who were chosen to represent the classes in the ZENITH this year. Individual photographs have been sent to Cecil B DeMille for his selection of the Most Beautiful. They are Bonnie Lewis, freshman; Alice Chandler, senior; Julie Warren, sophomore; and Harriet Berry, junior.

## Whitlock's Classes Visit City Schools

The Music Methods class toured various grammar grade schools last Monday morning to observe the methods of music being taught in the grades. Mr. Carl G. Cronstedt and Miss Dorothy Hoskins, who are in charge of the music of the city schools, mapped out an interesting route. At eighty-third the class observed, at Cloverdale school an orchestra rehearsal, the orchestra composed of 50 children from the third through the seventh grades. At Ada Blair school the 2nd and 3rd graders were observed with their rhythm band. At Emma Blair school, the first graders showed excellent performances in song, instrument playing and interpretation.

At Ray Street a group of fourth graders sang original songs. They had written verses for a school song and set the words to music. In another room dramatizations of songs were presented. A room of third graders played their Tonettes. The class received much amusement and instruction from the tour.

## We Welcome New and Old Customers

C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MOSER  
W. D. PATTERSON  
T. B. SYKES

Sykes Barber Shop  
Wachovia Bank Building

## 10% Discount To College Students

We Call For & Deliver  
Phone 4313

## W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

## VH Silver Co

129 South Main Street

Quality  
Collegiate Clothes

## FOR DELICIOUS

Sandwiches  
Cold Drinks  
PHONE 47315

Five Points  
Sandwich Shop  
Curb Service

## SURVEY SHOWS EMOTIONS TO BE FAILURE CAUSES

TERRE HAUTE, IND.—Emotional upset causes more student failures in college than either academic incompetence or laziness in learning subject matter.

That is the opinion of Dr. Gwylm Isaac, dean of the department of philosophy and student counselor at Indiana State Teachers college.

Students are more disturbed by family troubles than by any other worries, including their own love affairs, and the grades of many good students have nose-dived when their parents at home were breaking up, Dr. Isaac asserts. Dr. Isaac says it is harder to

reason with students bothered by their family affairs than those with any other troubles. Usually one good common-sense discussion solves the troubles of collegians worrying about love affairs, the second greatest cause for poor grades.

## IN-RACIAL COMMITTEE SPONSORS PLAY CONTEST

(Continued from page 1)  
James Saxon Childrens of Birmingham Southern College, and Miss Anne Cook of Atlanta University. Full particulars, it is stated, can be had from the Commission on Interracial Cooperation, 100 Standard Building, Atlanta, Ga., or from the School of Education, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

## LOVELACE NOW CHURCH HEAD

Lovelace Receives an Appointment to the West End Baptist Church

Professor A. C. Lovelace, instructor in the Education Department at High Point College, has been selected by the West End Baptist Church of this city as its pastor for the next twelve months, while Rev. T. H. Biles, the regular pastor, serves as chaplain in the U. S. Army for a year.

Mr. Lovelace has been ordained recently and has been granted licenses as an ordained minister. Previous to his appointment as pastor, Mr. Lovelace taught a large men's class at the West End Church.

During the Christmas vacation Professor A. C. Lovelace spoke at a banquet at the Elwood Hotel sponsored by the Moose Lodge of High Point. Mr. Lovelace spoke about the qualities of leadership, and since the Moose Lodge sponsors a home for unfortunate children he maintained that each member of the lodge would exhibit outstanding qualities of leadership by giving continual help and support to the children in the home.

Professors and students have gathered for the University of California library some 200,000 pages of valuable source material relating to the history of California.

**WHEN IN NEW YORK Be Thrifty...**

- New 25 Story Hotel
- Centrally Located
- Free Swimming Pool, Gym
- Separate Floors for Ladies
- Air-conditioned Restaurant
- Cocktail Lounge

SHOULDER \$150 DAILY  
DOUBLE WITH BATH FROM \$200  
TWIN ROOMS \$125  
SINGLE ROOM \$75  
By Rail - Monthly - \$1000

**KENMORE HALL**  
145 EAST 234 STREET, NEW YORK  
OFFICIAL HOTEL GEORGE A. TUNNEY, M.C.

This book **TOBACCOLAND \* U \* S \* A \***  
gives thousands of smokers like yourself  
the facts about tobacco and...

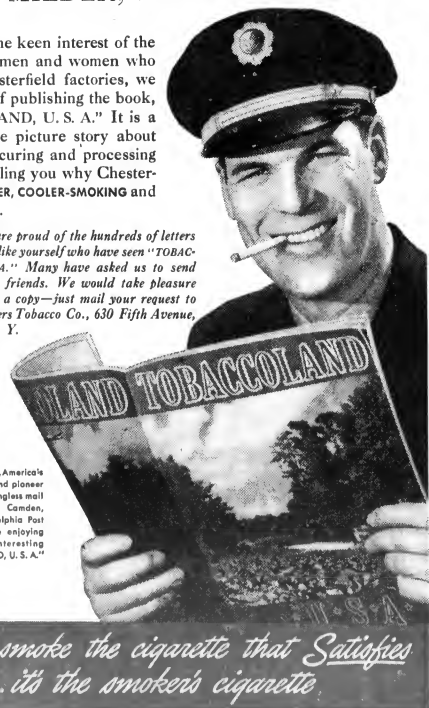
# Chesterfield's

MILDER, BETTER TASTE

To the keen interest of the thousands of men and women who visit our Chesterfield factories, we owe the idea of publishing the book, "TOBACCOLAND, U. S. A." It is a comprehensive picture story about the growing, curing and processing of tobacco, telling you why Chesterfields are MILDER, COOLER-SMOKING and BETTER-TASTING.

We are proud of the hundreds of letters from smokers like yourself who have seen "TOBACCOLAND, U. S. A." Many have asked us to send copies to their friends. We would take pleasure in sending you a copy—just mail your request to Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Capt. JOHN H. MILLER, America's No. 1 aviator pilot and pioneer of the world's only wingless mail plane route between Camden, N. J. and the Philadelphia Post Office, is shown here enjoying Chesterfield's new interesting book "TOBACCOLAND, U. S. A."



Do you smoke the cigarette that Satisfies  
...it's the smoker's cigarette

Copyright 1941, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

# **YOUNG MEN BY RESULTS**

## **RECORDS IN 1936**

1. <b>W. H. HARRIS</b>	100
2. <b>W. H. HARRIS</b>	95
3. <b>W. H. HARRIS</b>	90
4. <b>W. H. HARRIS</b>	85
5. <b>W. H. HARRIS</b>	80
6. <b>W. H. HARRIS</b>	75
7. <b>W. H. HARRIS</b>	70
8. <b>W. H. HARRIS</b>	65
9. <b>W. H. HARRIS</b>	60
10. <b>W. H. HARRIS</b>	55

## **YOUNG MEN'S SOCIETY MEET MARY TALKS**

Thursday Night  
The Young Men's Society met Thursday night at the home of Mrs. W. H. Harris.

# **WOMEN AND IT'S LATEST MODES**



WOMEN AND IT'S LATEST MODES  
The four women are modeling the latest in evening dress.

# **CONGRATULATE YOUR OILBORN HEAD**

Oilborn heads are made  
and so is your hair.

Oilborn heads are made  
and so is your hair.  
Oilborn heads are made  
and so is your hair.  
Oilborn heads are made  
and so is your hair.

Advertisement text for a local business, likely a restaurant or service, mentioning various offerings and prices.

Advertisement text for a local business, likely a restaurant or service, mentioning various offerings and prices.



Advertisement text for a local business, likely a restaurant or service, mentioning various offerings and prices.

Advertisement text for a local business, likely a restaurant or service, mentioning various offerings and prices.

Advertisement text for a local business, likely a restaurant or service, mentioning various offerings and prices.

**WASH BERRY TRADING  
& TRUST COMPANY**  
1000 10th Street, N.W.  
Wash. D.C.



**FRANK'S SERVICE**  
1000 10th Street, N.W.  
Wash. D.C.

**High Point, Bismarck  
and Denton Railroad**

## **Anderson College Main Campus**

Advertisement text for Anderson College, listing various programs and services.

**W. H. HARRIS**  
1000 10th Street, N.W.  
Wash. D.C.

**W. H. HARRIS**  
1000 10th Street, N.W.  
Wash. D.C.

**W. H. HARRIS**  
1000 10th Street, N.W.  
Wash. D.C.

**W. H. HARRIS**  
1000 10th Street, N.W.  
Wash. D.C.

The best 100% tobacco is in  
your hands of course. Be sure  
the price is reasonable too.

# **Chesterfield's**

**100% TOBACCO**



**Chesterfield's**  
100% TOBACCO

*Be sure you get the right kind of tobacco  
at the lowest possible price.*



# THE HI-PO



VOLUME XV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 29, 1941

NUMBER 12

## FISCHER SCHEDULED TO SPEAK THURSDAY WEEK

Newspaper Correspondent to Come Here February 6 as Second in Lyceum Series

### CURRENT BOOK AUTHOR

Louis Fischer, special European correspondent for The Nation during the past eighteen years, who has received many journalistic distinctions, will lecture here on Thursday, February 6, at 8:15 p. m., as the second in the Lyceum lecture series.

Mr. Fischer, who is now writing a book covering the highlights of his experiences in Europe, and who is in constant touch with the leading officials and diplomats, will present an up-to-the-minute survey of the news behind the news in Europe. He has interviewed virtually all the important European statesmen, and has made a special study of liberal sentiment concerning the war.

He is an experienced war observer, having covered the civil war in Spain, and has been regarded as one of the most astute observers and commentators on developments in Europe during the past decade.

Mr. Fischer went to Europe in 1921 as a correspondent for the New York Evening Post. In 1922 he went on to Soviet Russia and made Moscow his headquarters until the outbreak of the war in Spain. He made frequent and long visits, however, into Germany and Italy, and what was Austria, Czechoslovakia and France.

His years in Russia provided him with the material for his book, "The Soviets in World Affairs," which is regarded as a standard reference for all students of Russian activities. His other books include: "Oil Imperialism," "Why Recognize Russia," "The War in Spain," and "Why Spain Fights On."

In addition to his work for The Nation, Mr. Fischer has contributed to The Baltimore Sun and to many foreign magazines, including The New Statesman of London and the Prague Tagesschau.

Mr. Fischer was born and educated in Philadelphia. He taught school several years before joining the staff of the New York Evening Post. He is married to the former Miss Bertha Mark and they have two sons, George, 17, and Victor, 16.

The Fischer children were born in Russia and their current stay in the United States is their first visit to their own country. Like their father, both boys speak Russian and German as well as English. Mr. Fischer also speaks French and understands Spanish. The Fischers now make their home in the Gramercy Park section of New York City.

## LIBRARY PURCHASES SEVERAL NEW BOOKS

Books Added to the Library Treat of Religion and Various Other Subjects

A recent addition to the library is two books on hymnology, "The Story of the American Hymn" and "Nineteen Centuries of Christian Song," by Edward S. Ninde. These books were given to the library by the sister of the author.

Another interesting new book is Ludwig Bemmelman's "The Donkey Inside." The author said of this book that after copies of it reach Ecuador, he fears that he will not be permitted to return. He says, "I love the country, and I say in the book how wonderful it is, but I also point out truthfully some things about it that the inhabitants are not pleased to see."

Schuster has edited "The World's Great Letters," a collection of letters "from ancient days to our own time, containing the characteristic and crucial communications; and intimate exchanges and cycles of correspondence of many of the outstanding figures of world history, and some notable contemporaries; selected, edited, and integrated with biographical

(Continued On Page Two)

## B. S. U. Will Hold Yearly Conference

The Planning Conference Will Be Held at College Park Baptist Church

The annual planning conference of the state Baptist Student Union will be held this week end, January 31-February 1, at the College Park Baptist Church in Greensboro.

High Point College will be represented at the conference by Marce Grant and Roland Swink, president and third vice-president respectively of the local B. S. U.

This meeting is held each year for the purpose of planning activities for the state unions for the coming year. Plans will be laid for the state convention which will be held next fall at Durham with the Duke B. S. U. as the host union. Reports will also be heard from the campuses in the state on this year's activities and also plans for next year.

Jack Gross, junior of Wake Forest, is state president this year. All the state officers will be present in addition to the presidents of each union in the state.

## Freshman Enrolls Here From Austria

Oswald Blatt Enters College During Second Semester From New York; Parents Still in Austria

Oswald Blatt, 19 year old Austrian Jew who was in his native country on March 11, 1938 when the German army marched in, has enrolled at High Point College for the second semester.

Blatt came to the local college as a transfer student from City College of New York where he finished three terms of college work.

He has been in the United States since August 8, 1938 when he arrived on the record-breaking trip of the Queen Mary in three days and 23 hours. The International Student Service in New York was largely responsible for his entering High Point College.

Before coming to High Point, Blatt had lived with his cousins in New York, his only relatives in this country. His parents are still in Austria, but they hope to come to the United States in the future. He corresponds regularly with his parents and he explained that the letters are often delayed and of course are always opened and read by the German censors.

The last letter that he received from his parents took four weeks to come to the United States from Austria. Normally it would have taken only one week—except if it had been sent by air mail, and this one was sent by air mail. He showed letters which bore the German seal and number of the censors. As to the content of the letter, Blatt said that it was more or less "gossip"; no comment or question concerning the war or the condition in his home country would pass the German censors, who he said "knew all the tricks." In one letter he asked his parents if they had sufficient food, and they answered "plenty." He feels certain that they have no job.

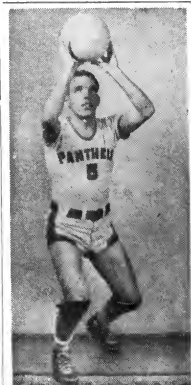
Blatt described the conditions in his country when he left as "horrible." He, being a Jew, remained in high school only one month before the Germans took control before he was "kicked out" as he terms it. During this time life was anything but pleasant for him in school.

Likening the Nazi occupation of Austria to a burglar who strips you of everything you have and then poking the gun in your ribs asks, "You don't mind, do you?" the young Austrian told how his country had been drained of its worthwhile resources. At first, he said most of the people welcomed the Nazis, but this enthusiasm cooled off.

"The speed and efficiency of the Nazis operations in our country

(Continued on page 4)

## Loop Lead Saturday Night Conference Saturday Night



RUSS LOMBARDY—He's not in the starting lineup of the Panthers but you can't overlook the valuable service of Russ Lombardy to the Panthers. Russ is a crack defensive man, and when it comes to long shots, he's one of the best.

Appalachian's Mountaineers and the Purple Panthers tangled Saturday night in Harrison Gymnasium in a game which will decide the current leader in the North State Conference. Both teams are undefeated in the conference at the present time.

High Point has won six conference games while the Mountaineers have captured four in a row. Elton Rosta in third place with one defeat, this one administered by Appalachian.

The setting for the game this year is similar to the one last year when both teams were also leading the conference. The Boonemen blew into town then and swept by the Panthers 62-43 in one of the fastest games ever seen in Harrison Gymnasium. Appalachian has lost only two men from that team—Phil Hudson and Byron Stuart—so the Apps are strong again.

This year's team is built around the three returning starters—Dannie Miller, Bob Smawley, and John Novotny. Bruce Daniels, a senior guard, and Watson Holyfield, a "sixth man" on the team last year complete the starting five. Miller and Novotny are leaders. (Continued on page 4)

## AIDA TO BE GIVEN SOON

San Carlo Company in Greensboro for Performance Sponsored by Lions Club

The opera "Aida" will be presented by the San Carlo Opera Company in the Aycock Auditorium, Greensboro, Wednesday evening, February 12. The Greensboro Lions Club is sponsoring the opera in a return engagement of the San Carlo Company.

This opera is one of the most popular in the dramatic repertoire, including a ballet, a grand march, and several familiar arias. Mlle. Lydia Arlova and M. Lucien Prudeaux are featured in the Corps de Ballet.

"Aida" is in four acts, seven scenes, concerning the story of an Ethiopian princess taken captive by the Egyptians. As a slave in the court, she and a young soldier fall in love. The Egyptian princess also loves the same soldier and is bestowed upon him as wife after he returns victorious from the Egyptian war. Aida's father, who has also been taken captive, forces her to persuade her lover to become a traitor. He is discovered and condemned to be buried alive. After the vault is sealed, he discovers Aida who has hidden herself there that she might die with him. The lovers are united in death.

The music was composed by Giuseppe Verdi, the text in Italian by Antonio Giallombardo.

Tickets are being sold at Belk's Store in Greensboro, starting February 3. Mail orders will be taken by the Lion's Club. Prices range from \$1.13 to \$2.83. Students may arrange for tickets with Betty Hardin or Verel Ward.

## LEONARD'S BAND GETS RECOGNITION



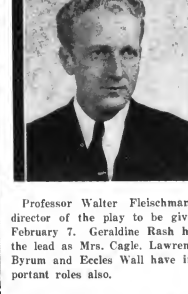
Clarence Leonard's orchestra is rapidly gaining recognition throughout the state. The College group has had several engagements out of town in addition to the local dances; the orchestra recently played at Holly Inn, Pinehurst.

for a beach location during the summer. They plan to stay intact and rehearse extensively during vacation.

A new member has just joined the band for second semester. He is Alton Munns, formerly with Freddie Hudson's orchestra at Carolina. He is replacing Francis Stalaker who left school this week to take a position with DuPont.

## DRAMA "SUN-UP" WILL BE GIVEN ON FRIDAY, FEB. 7TH

### PRIZE-WINNING PLAY CAST



Professor Walter Fleischmann, director of the play to be given February 7, Geraldine Rash has the lead as Mrs. Cagle. Lawrence Byrum and Eccles Wall have important roles also.

Exchange Club in High Point to Sponsor Play on February 11 with Rash as Star

### REHEARSALS NIGHTLY

"Sun Up," the third consecutive college play directed and produced by Professor Walter Fleischmann, which has been sold and will be sponsored by one of High Point's leading organizations, is now reaching the point of excellent production.

The college performance will be given Friday night, February 7, in the college auditorium.

The Exchange Club, of which Professor Glasgow is a prominent member, is sponsoring the present production for the general public Tuesday evening, February 11, in the Junior High School Auditorium.

This Pulitzer prize-winning play is in all actuality suited to the present-day world situation, considering that the action takes place upon the American entry into the first World War. The problems confronting the families of those times are today facing the modern American home.

The scene is laid in the hills surrounding Asheville. A typical "hill" family, the Cagles, live their very lonely lives, cut off completely from modern civilization. Mrs. Cagle, played by Gerry Rash, hates the law with intense vengeance. Her son, Rufe (Frank Murray), has had at least very little education, enough to make him realize that the "law" is not as bad as the Widow Cagle would make it seem. Rufe and Sheriff Weeks (Jack Housh) are both in love with Emmy (Evelyn West), thus supplying the oft required love interest.

When war is declared, Rufe is drafted to fight against the Huns. How little these people know of the outside world is discovered when Widow Cagle asks her son, "France? What is France?"

He replies, "Oh, I don't know, guess it's about forty mile 'tother side of Asheville."

Immediately prior to Rufe's "going off to war," Emmy declares her love for him, and they are married by the preacher, who has had a sip or two, characterized by Bill Henderson.

As the winter, during a terrible storm, a stranger staggers into the Cagle home, begging for food and protection from the law. Mrs. Cagle gives him the hospitality of their home—not knowing that he is the son of the man who killed Rufe's "pop."

It is at this point the climax is reached.

"Sun Up" comprises, in its entirety, all the elements of a truly great play: comedy and tragedy. This Pulitzer prize-winner ran for two seasons on Broadway, and has been appreciatively seen and gladly endorsed by a number of the present faculty.

## HOOR PICTURE TO BE SHOWN HERE TONIGHT

Westinghouse Sponsors Technicolor Film Telling Story of Middleton Family at Fair

A modern five-reel motion picture will be shown in the auditorium tonight at 6:45 o'clock. "The Middleton Family at the New York World's Fair," a film in technicolor lasting approximately one hour, will be shown to the student body immediately after dinner.

It is the story of a typical American family in New York for the Fair. All the ups and downs of everyday folk—laughs, thrills, romance and education—will be seen in this feature.

Fifty percent of the scenes were actually shot at the Fair. It is being sponsored by the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company and shows much of the Westinghouse exhibit at the Fair.

(Continued On Page Two)



# THE HI-PO



**FISHER SCHEDULED TO SPEAK THURSDAY EVENING**  
 Long, Last January Night Conference Saturday Night

Dr. J. H. Fisher, president of the American Psychological Association, will deliver the opening address at the annual meeting of the association, which will be held at the University of California, Berkeley, on Thursday evening, Jan. 10, and on Friday, Jan. 11, and Saturday, Jan. 12.

The meeting will be held at the University of California, Berkeley, on Thursday evening, Jan. 10, and on Friday, Jan. 11, and Saturday, Jan. 12.



The meeting will be held at the University of California, Berkeley, on Thursday evening, Jan. 10, and on Friday, Jan. 11, and Saturday, Jan. 12.

**DRAMA "SUN-UP" WILL BE GIVEN ON FRIDAY, FEB. 7TH**

**FEATURING PLAY CAST**



The play "Sun-Up" will be given on Friday, Feb. 7th, at the University of California, Berkeley.



The play "Sun-Up" will be given on Friday, Feb. 7th, at the University of California, Berkeley.

**Freshman Enrolls Here From Austria**

**WILL BE GIVEN SOON**

The freshman will be given soon at the University of California, Berkeley.

The freshman will be given soon at the University of California, Berkeley.

**Dr. Humphreys Back From Trip To Coast**

Dr. Humphreys will be back from his trip to the coast soon.

**DRIFT PICKED UP BY RIVER**

The drift will be picked up by the river soon.

**LEONARD'S BAND GETS RECOGNITION**



The band will be given recognition soon.

The band will be given recognition soon.



# THE HI-PO

## OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

### HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

**EDITORIAL STAFF**  
Irene Parker, Editor  
Marie Grant, Associate Editor  
Lucille Craven, News Reporter  
Doris Pounder, News Reporter  
Victor Harber, News Reporter  
Stanley Friedman, News Reporter  
Richard Bennett, News Reporter  
Ruth Griffith, News Reporter  
Josephine Deal, News Reporter  
Ted Shumacher, Sports Reporter  
Jack Houts, Sports Reporter  
Ruth Good, Feature Writer  
Mary Townsend, Feature Writer

**BUSINESS STAFF**  
John M. Hamm, Business Manager  
John Yew, Clyde Cull, Editor  
Wayne Lindley, Bernard Hurley, Circulation

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 23, 1937, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, January 29, 1941

## MEXICO

(Associated Collegiate Press)  
In the United States, says the Manitou Messenger at St. Olaf College, an egg thrown at a Presidential candidate rates the headlines in all newspapers. In Mexico the incident probably would have been dismissed immediately because of the thrower's inaccuracy.

Which is by way of introducing a collegiate discussion of United States relations with the neighbor to the south. With few exceptions, the view of undergraduate editorialists is skeptical, resembling in tone the recent observation of the Daily Nebraskan; "Mexico, long suspected of being a hotbed of Fascist sentiment and fifth column activity, evinces what seems to be a sincere desire to rid herself of anti-American elements. At least, official Mexico announces such a policy. The Mexican declaration of fact and policy is heartening. A large country, and one so close to our own, Mexico would be a powder-horn of revolt against Western world peace if its government became intimidated to Fascist influence."

Another Midwestern publication, the Daily Kansan, is similarly far from convinced. "Mexican politics being what they are," observes the Kansan, "it is somewhat difficult to swallow the recent explanation by President Cardenas that refusal to grant concessions to the Japanese was based on 'continental solidarity.'"

"Many veteran observers," the Daily Iowan joins in, "recall with no pleasure a Mexican action which foreclosed on property held by American oil companies in Mexico." It would be well, for the furtherance of good relations, says the Iowan, "to establish some kind of solidarity on this score, preferably a just one for the oil companies."

More willing to accept Mexico's declaration of good faith is the Indiana Daily Student, which feels that Mexico has "answered her critics in a way to stifle even the most bitter. Her action is a commendable example of attempts by South and Central American countries to mold the Western Hemisphere into a 'united front' against all interlopers."

A Michigan Daily writer notes that "the United States is making strained efforts to treat Mexico with the same respect accorded Canada. Now plans are being made for an elaborate defense 'understanding.' Reports indicate the United States intends giving Mexico funds for im-

provement of naval bases which could be used as stations for United States ships; that Mexican air bases might be enlarged and made available for United States planes defending the Canal Zone and the Gulf of Mexico. Included in the proposed plan are possible transfer of four United States destroyers to Mexico, mechanization of the Mexican army with United States financial aid, and exchange of naval, air, and army officers.

"Why the United States should transfer four destroyers to Mexico instead of using them itself to patrol Mexican waters is not clear. It is obvious who will profit by the exchange of officers. And the United States should think several times before mechanizing the army of a country whose immediate history is saturated with blood violence. In fact, 'the University of Michigan editorialists of Belgium,' great care should be taken in planning the whole general co-operation with Mexico. Mexico has had a particularly turbulent history, and one can only speculate on her future course. Not that Mexico is likely to turn totalitarian or be especially dangerous if she did; but the United States does not have surplus funds and war materials to give to nations of fluctuating political positions."

## TRUE OR FALSE EXAMS

There are some students who can toss up a dime, or something else depending on their finances, and mark the correct answer to an examination. With such success, the person can make an A on the course and not even realize what exam he has taken. True-false exams have always left the student with more questions in his mind than the information. Please program could ring the cash register for. Even those who don't trust to flipping the coins do not trust to unquestioning knowledge for the answer. There's eeny-meeny-miny-mo if you know that one, or even just plain ol' "guess 'n' got."

But the point is that such exams are not a true test of the student's knowledge. There is one method of grading true-false questions, however, which is completely fair. It puts them in the same category with just question-mark sentences. That method is to count off double for a wrong answer, count off one for a blank or no guess. This would encourage the student to know his answer and the right answer. It would be safer to not guess or leave the space blank when the answer is not known than to risk being discredited two for the wrong answer.

A true-false examination is really appreciated by the students in preference to the essay type but only so long as it will give no advantages to guess work.

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)  
"As educators we are coming to realize that the education of the emotions must go along with that of the mind; that the spirit and the intellect must be cultivated so that each is the willing partner of the other. We are realizing that to development of sensitivity to beauty is the handmaiden of the spirit; and that art reaches its highest fulfillment when it ministers to the souls of men, singing its age-old song of compassion and tenderness, preaching its eternal gospel of brotherhood of men." Howard Hanson, director, Eastman School of Music, University of Rochester, N. Y., points out the trend to a wider conception of education.

"Parnassus," magazine of the College Art Association of America, is now being published at the University of Iowa.

## I WAS WONDERING ABOUT IMAGINATION

IMAGINATION! DEAR GOD! WHAT A merry chase she can LEAD a man!

UP AT one of our fine COLLEGES LAST year.

PROFESSOR What's-His-Name WANTED to make a test of THE STUDENTS' noses.

THAT IS, to find out how SENSITIVE THEIR organs OF SMELL were.

AND THIS WAS to be a SCIENTIFIC TEST, you UNDERSTAND, STERILIZED TOOLS, AND exact reactions, AND NO guesswork, AND EVERYTHING.

SO HE marooned a bunch of THEM IN a room BY THEMSELVES.

STUDENTS, I mean, not noses.

AND HE sprayed the air like HE WAS using "flit" you know.

ONLY IT WAS something else.

AND HE didn't tell what.

AND THEN he ventilated the ROOM, AND did the "flitting" OVER.

AND HE did it several times.

AND THE students' smellers IDENTIFIED JASMINE and HILLOTROPE AND Lily-of-the-VALLEY "ET ALIO"— (SEE DICTIONARY: FOREIGN PHRASES).

WHICH THEY picked out VERY EASY.

BUT WHEN it was all over THEY WERE kind of surprised TO LEARN

THAT IT WAS only plain WATER THE professor had used.

JUST ORDINARY aqua (Latin) FRESH FROM the faucet, BOUND TO take the SMELL ALL out.

I WAS wondering IF THAT isn't what's THE MATTER with half the WORLD, ANYWAY.

SMELLING SOMETHING BECAUSE THEY imagine IT'S THERE.

WAR, FOR example.

THEY IMAGINE WE must have ANOTHER WAR.

"WE ALWAYS have, you know."

SO OF course they can SMELL ANOTHER one.

THAT'S THE gunpowder they're SNIFFLING NOW.

AND THE next job is to CHLOREFORM THEIR olfactory NERVES, OR amputate them or WHATEVER THEY do to them.

AND FAITH is about the best THING TO use on them, IF YOU get me.

FAITH IN GOD AND His purpose, and HIS POWER, I MEAN.

—McALPINE.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT  
CAB SERVICE  
DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous  
Drivers—Quick Service  
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.  
INCORPORATED

ENJOY—  
ROYAL CROWN  
RC  
COLA  
IT'S GOOD

## DR. HUMPHREY'S BACK FROM TRIP TO COAST

(Continued From Page One)

erected through the combined efforts of the women of Pasadena and wives of faculty members. It serves the town's various organizations as a meeting place.

This building was also the scene of the annual meeting of the Association of American Colleges. Over 200 college presidents from throughout the United States being in attendance.

Two other North Carolina college presidents attended this meeting, they being Dr. Clyde H. Miller of Guilford and Dr. Monroe of Lenoir-Rhyne College.

"A very interesting musical program was put on by several hundred voices from various clubs of Pasadena during this meeting and the speaking of Henry R. Luce, editor of Time magazine, was a highlight of this meeting," he stated.

Another outstanding feature of this meeting, according to Dr. Humphreys was the talk of a German refugee, Reinhold Schaefer, who is now head of the Department of International Studies and Relations at the University of London.

Schaefer told the educational leaders how a British committee collected evidence that Soviet Russia has stationed Communist educators in strategic positions throughout Europe, primed to take over the schools with a new Communist education plan when and if Germany collapses.

After the two California meetings the presidents were entertained by the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Moving Picture Studio with Louis B. Mayer, president of the studio showing the visiting educators over the entire grounds. They were also guests at the shooting of several pictures that are now in production.

With the sight-seeing over they were entertained at a banquet on the lot with Mr. Mayer addressing them on picture industries, desire to always give the people films that will help further their education.

On the entertaining committee were such movie stars as Judy Garland, Allan Jones, Nelson Eddy, Charlie McCarthy and Edgar Bergen.

Dr. Humphreys stated that all of the stars and there were some 50 present, surprised him by their friendliness. "I was fortunate in having a seat near that of Mary Pickford and her husband Buddy Rogers. Miss Pickford is a very charming and gracious lady and I was sorry that I didn't have more time to talk," Dr. Humphreys stated.

The movie stars that attended the banquet were, Charles Rogers, Clark Gable, Loretta Young, Edward Arnold, Brenda Joyce, who announced her engagement that day, Andy Devine, Robert Young, Mickey Rooney and Greer Garson.

His trip back to High Point was by a southern route that carried him through Texas. He spent some time in New Orleans and at Baton Rouge, La. At the latter place he visited the State University and the Capital. He also visited Tulane University, and Loyola of the South in New Orleans.

Businessmen of Fremont, Neb. raised \$3,500 for Midland College in a Midland Memphis Week.

WELCOME TO THE  
Sheraton Hotel  
"Noted for Good Food"  
Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties  
W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

The Sign of Clover Brand  
Means the Sign of  
"Quality Pasteurized Dairy Products"  
MILK - BUTTER - ICE CREAM  
Clover Brand Dairies, Inc.  
PHONE 4533

BEESON HARDWARE CO.  
SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS  
High Point, North Carolina  
"It Pays to Play"

## fifth column

I bet some men are so absent-minded that when they are shaving and they keep on smoking, they are alarmed at the possibility of their white whiskers catching on fire when they wake up to the reflection in the mirror. Or are they? Maybe it's a good 'possum act! I mean, being absent-minded.

Expecting something to happen or wishing that it would, is one of the awfullest, most detrimental things I know. The best way to get over it is to make sure that it won't happen. Then you're peaceful for a change!

Stripes are most eye-catching figures you can see unless they have been made as marks of cruelty on somebody's back or unless they run around horizontally in black and white. I think maybe they are because they don't fool the eye like a broken pattern does and it gives the eye a sort of satisfied - with - itself - for-knowing where-it-was-going air.

Long leaf pines oughta save part of the length and make more out of the extra part. After all, everything else is giving up beauty for home defense.

The college affords a good hide-out for the cops when they want to catch speeding motorists. Hiding behind the skirts of an education, ain't that? But it's all right with us. We wait!

Have you noticed the seven years of bad luck stuff piled up on the campus in a direct line from the girls' day student room? Was it worth throwing at, though, Juliet?

'Y'know, I don't think True-False exams are exactly fair. Here's a spotlight on the editorial as to such:

What's happened to Confucius Say? Maybe he forgot to stop studying and took exams.

LIBRARY PURCHASES  
SEVERAL NEW BOOKS

(Continued from page 1)

backgrounds and historical settings and consequences."

Another most interesting addition is "Within a Quaker College," by Russell Pope. It is a book of poems presented by Guilford College in memory of their author who was an instructor of the romance language at Guilford College.

Some books that will be of use in the department of religious education are: "Religion Yesterday and Today," by Henry Sloane Coffin; "God's Reach For Man," by Kramer, and David Seabury's "How Jesus Heals Our Minds Today," and Sir Frederik Kenyon's "The Bible and Archaeology," a survey of the results of archaeological discoveries during the past hundred years as they affect the authenticity, interpretation and text of the Bible.

Other recent additions to the library are: "Using Books and Libraries," by Ella V. Aldrich; "Ten Years and William Shakespeare," and "The Scenic Resources of Tennessee Valley," a beautifully illustrated book.

## MY MAMA SHOULD TELL ME!

It was not so many days ago that Mrs. Riding Hood told her daughter, Little Red, to go over to see her Grandmother (on her father's side). Now Little Red had been warned time and again about flitting about with big bad wolves. But the big bad wolf that Little Red was gadding about with now was really very nice—though a little flashy. Little Red had had a bottle of champagne and started on her way to Grandmother's. She decided to take a short cut through Central Park, and she had not gone such a long distance when she saw appearing her latest conquest—Mr. Percival Wolf. He bowed elaborately and then invited Little Red to go hit the hot spots with him, but Little Red, mindful of her mother's warning about being seen with social climbers, refused. But Mr. Percival Wolf was a sly one and he decided to beat Little Red to her Grandmother's house. Percival always was a great one with Grandmothers. After shopping for a while, and then having a martini at the cocktail bar at the Stork Club, Little Red proceeded (via the street car) to her famous grandmother's. She arrived shortly and James answered her ring. In his most English-butlerish style, he formally led her into her grandmother's boudoir. Here Grandmother sat among all her powder and perfume; but Little Red sensed something was wrong. For Grandmother was smoking a big black cigar. But then, thought Little Red, maybe she has been consorting with a congressman. Little Red approached Grandmother and then just had to cry out, "Ye effishes, Grandmother, how like Mr. Percival Wolf you look!" With a taunting laugh Mr. Percival pulled off the nightcap and disclosed that he was indeed not her Grandmother. Where was Grandmother—oh, I don't know, but Little Red and Mr. Percival went dancing.

Mrs. Riding Hood was still up at four o'clock the next morning—still no Red!

Plans for a \$250,000 college of religion building have been approved at Butler College.

There is a strenuous effort at reality. Taylor Caldwell is a writer of impressive powers. Parts of her tale really seem to recreate the bleak desert of Gobi and the corrupt luxury of the trader cities. She points out coyly, in comparison, the psychology of the modern conquerors. She wants to use the Mongols, the Buddhists, the Nestorian Christians as the themes for an allegory about war and peace and a commentary on current events. So, as an allegory of our present troubles, all Taylor Caldwell's book succeeds in saying is that peace is better than war.

Plans for a \$250,000 college of religion building have been approved at Butler College.

## COAST TO COAST IN TEN MINUTES TIME

By Pvt. Bernard Shufelt

The other day I had the privilege of crossing the Isthmus and viewing the Pacific Ocean for the first time. The Canal, which runs North and South and not East and West as is popularly believed, is approximately fifty miles long. By train the coast to coast trip is about one and one-half hours and by plane it is about ten minutes long.

The trip is one of rare beauty. Gatun lake which extends almost from coast to coast is seventy-two feet above sea level. Gatun locks on the Atlantic side raise ships to this level and the Pedro Miguel (Petee Magill) and Miraflores locks on the Pacific side lower them again.

Along the railroad tracks which run beside the canal there are great contrasts. There are native huts built of grass and mud and surrounded by neatly trimmed, well shaded lawns and beautiful

jungle flowers. Nearby may be seen an immaculate government warehouse of steel gray surrounded by a strongly guarded fence.

The lake itself is dotted with tiny islands covered with dense, tropical vegetation and beautiful flowers. These islands were once mountain peaks before the canal was built.

Once a rich, metropolitan dweller on passing through the canal remarked that she could understand why Uncle Sam should spend so much to build the canal, but why he should spend so much on landscape gardening was beyond her comprehension.

They are beautiful things made perfect by God's great hand and untouched by man.

Blind for the last ten years, 20-year-old Frances Biery recently gave an organ recital at the University of Chicago.



## A halo for a shirt-collar?

Men tell us that the collar on our Arrow Dart should have a halo. Because:

1. No starch is needed, yet it stays spic-and-span from morn till night.
2. It won't blister, fray, or crack after dozens of washings.
3. It will never shrink out of fit. Sanitized. Shrink (fabric can't shrink even 1%!).

Get Arrow Dart today. . . . \$2.25

Wright-Cline Shop  
308 North Main Street

ARROW SHIRTS  
FOR MEN



APPALACHIAN CAN BE  
BEATEN

# HI-PO SPORTS

LET'S SEE ABOUT  
SATURDAY NIGHT



## Marse Grant's PANTHER PATTER

FREDDIE

For three years now we have filled up space here, but somehow we've never been guilty of the sin which columnists fall into when they have completely run out of anything to say—that of turning their corner over to a guest columnist. But today we almost slipped. If Freddie, the little contact man of the Panthers, hadn't been so busy with his Cub Scout activities and his "heavy course" in the grammar grades, he would have given you a little inside dope on the Panthers in this space.

We would have expected Freddie to tell you a few things about these Panthers which publicity men never know, for after all, he's the inside man, the confidante, the towel-carrier—he's the boy. He probably would have told you why the barbers who operate on some of the Panther's scalps, like a study from close range. Or maybe he would have told you why some members of the team have a simple shot but in trying to do a George Glamack in making it, miss it completely. We believe, too, that he could have given you a little info on the coaches—why Coach Yow wears the collegiate bow or why Coach Jim has not married before now, thus escaping the draft which will blow him into khaki next July.

Now Freddie's vocabulary isn't so infested with flowery language that he has about eight different synonyms for the word "game" or an array of adjectives that would make an old-fashioned elocutionist take notice, but Freddie probably could have told you in simple language why High Point's play has been so spotty this year or why the team has lost as many games already as it lost the entire season last year.

We are going to forgive Freddie for not having time to do this column for us and we believe we will forgive him for not putting enough enthusiasm into the Panthers so as to keep their play consistent. But, about this game Saturday night, Freddie, we are making no exceptions—not even for you. We must win. To win we must beat one of the best teams in the south—a team that seemingly scores 60 points as easily as 20. They're good. So are the Panthers. What do you say, Freddie, let's pull those Panthers through.

### PICKED UP ON THE RUN

Don't know whether you've noticed it or not, but High Point and Elon have just one native Tar Heel in their starting lineups. Bill Keene is the Panther (Rich Square is the town, thank you) and Elon has W. L. Hobson from Ramseur. . . . Lee Sherrill, the former Panther pitching ace, is coaching the local Y. M. C. A. men and midge teams. . . . Glad to see such faces as Ben Bulla, Caleb Lemaster, Hal Yow, Seymour Franklin, G. W. Holmes, Allen Thacker, Hugh Almond, Polly Kennett, and others returning last week-end. At the same time we regret to see Jack Lee, Francis Stalaker, and others leaving our midst. . . . John Derr, author of "Derr Real Stuff" in the Greensboro Daily News, has succeeded Laurence Leonard as sports editor of that paper. . . . It is reported that Elon's Jack Gardner received a nice bonus for signing with the Philadelphia A's. Other Elonites who should have bright futures in pro baseball are Tal Abernathy, W. L. Hobson, and Johnny Clayton. . . . If you haven't received your ticket for the conference tournament, it is time you had if you want a good seat.

**WATCH REPAIRING**  
Jewelry of All Kinds  
**THE WATCH SHOP**  
NEXT TO HARLEE'S  
Phone 2797

**NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY**  
205 Centennial Avenue  
Bill Keene, College Representative

For Safety and Service  
**JOLLY CAB COMPANY**  
Phone 4514  
24-HOUR SERVICE

25¢ 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25¢  
107 WEST HIGH STREET

**Orange-Crush**  
CARBONATED BEVERAGE

## Panthers Top ACC Twice In League Tilts

Locals Now Ready For Invasion of Appalachian Saturday Night

In a game which provided little interest for the spectators because of the large score, the Panthers turned back Atlantic Christian here Monday night 54 to 24. It was a North State Conference game.

Last night the Panthers trounced the Bulldogs 61 to 45.

Coach Virgil Yow used three complete teams and the reserves played the major portion of the game, the varsity playing only about ten minutes.

Bill Keene led the point-making with 11 points. Otherwise the scoring was pretty evenly divided.

Box score of Monday's game:

A. C. C. (24)	G. P. P. P. T.
Hicks, f.	1 1 1 3
Martin, f.	0 2 1 2
Byrant, f.	2 1 1 5
Davis, f.	0 0 0 0
Lassiter, c.	2 5 2 9
Draper, c.	0 0 0 0
Smith, g.	1 0 3 2
McCotter, g.	0 1 2 1
Houston, g.	0 0 0 0
Goulin, g.	0 0 0 0
Wiley, g.	1 0 0 2
Totals	7 10 10 24

Total	7	10	10	24
High Point (54)	G	P	P	T
Lombardy, f	1	0	1	2
Coble, f	0	0	2	0
Murray, f	0	1	1	2
Harnett, f	1	0	0	2
Zuñiga, f	2	2	2	6
Malfregeot, f	2	0	0	4
Staulli, f	3	0	0	6
Patterson, c	1	0	4	5
Counihan, c	0	1	1	2
Keene, c	5	1	1	11
Demmy, g	2	1	0	5
Liptak, g	0	0	4	0
Flanagan, g	2	0	0	4
Spinnelli, g	2	1	0	5
Moran, g	2	1	2	5
Totals	23	8	17	54

Half-time score: High Point, 35; Atlantic Christian, 11.  
Free throws missed: Hicks, 2; Martin, 3; Lassiter, 5; Smith, 1; McCotter, Murray, 2; Stallard, 2; Demmy, 2.  
Officials: Hedrick and Goodman.

## CATAWBA AND W.C.T.C. NO MATCH FOR PACK

Both Clubs Drop Decisive North State Conference Games to Yowmen

In two North State Conference games before the examination period, the Panthers turned in a couple of decisive triumphs over eastern Carolina Teachers and Catawba. The Teachers were defeated 55 to 38, and the Indians fell under a 59-46 score.

The Panthers grabbed an early lead over the Catawbas and never lost it. Guder, visiting center, fouled out early and hurt his team's chances for a victory. The Teachers didn't present as strong a team as they had last season.

The Catawba game was alternately good and bad. The first part of the game, the Panthers put on a whirlwind exhibition of scoring and passing but then things cooled off for the remainder of the game. Cel Malfrago and George Zuras led the scoring for High Point while Captain Tom Davis was the best scorer the Indians presented.

## NEW STUDENTS ENROLL FOR SECOND TERM

(Continued from page 1)  
freshman class from Queens-Chiro College in Charlotte.

Charles C. Edwards, Jr., has entered school as a transfer from freshman class at Chapel Hill. He is a native of High Point.

Chester Appleget has registered as a Junior, from New York City. Kester Sink, Thomasville, is enrolled in the freshman class.

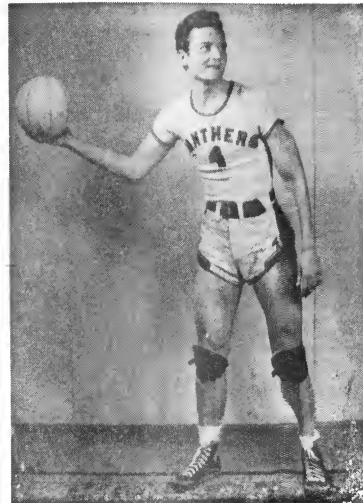
R. D. Fowler, High Point, also entered college this semester as a freshman.

Russell Fitch has returned to school after a period of ten weeks' training in aviation at the Randolph field in Texas. He is a junior this semester. He attended college here during his freshman and sophomore years.

Alton Munns transfers from the University of N. C. at Chapel Hill to the junior class. He is joining Clarence Leonard's orchestra.

Rees Robrahn, blind student, is taking pre-law courses at Emporia, Kans., Teachers College.

## BILLY PATTERSON AND HIS HOOK'S HOT



RESERVE CENTER—When Bill Keene becomes "popped," there is a good man always waiting to take his place. It's Billy Patterson, the rangy Pilot Mountain boy, who is one of the most improved men on the team this year. Against Appalachian last year he played a bang-up game, but we are expecting an even better one from him Saturday night.

## TWO NEW TEAMS APPEAR ON NINE GAME GRID SCHEDULE

Roanoke and Milligan New Opponents; Appalachian Comes Back

A nine game football schedule with one game pending, was released this morning by Allen Austin, Jr., graduate manager of athletics.

Two new teams make their appearance on the schedule—that is, if the opening with Milligan comes through. All other games are definite and the game with Milligan is almost certain to be played. The Maroons is the other new foe. The Maroons will be played here October 17.

After a year's absence, Appalachian will appear on the schedule again. The Mountaineers were dropped last year.

Teams dropped from this year's card include Eastern Carolina Teachers, William and Mary of Norfolk, Wofford, and Newberry. A date agreeable with both teams must not be arranged with Newberry so the game was called off. The Indians are expected to be played in 1942.

Six of the games are within the North State Conference, and the remaining three are outside foes. The outside games are with Milligan, Roanoke, and Emory and Henry.

The schedule follows:  
September 19—Milligan, here.  
September 26—Lenoir-Rhyne, at Hickory.

October 3—Emory and Henry, here.

October 10—Catawba, at Salisbury.

October 17—Roanoke, here.

October 21—Western Carolina Teachers at Cullowhee.

October 31—Elon, here.

November 7—Gulfport at Guilford.

November 14—Appalachian, here.

## GIRLS' SPORTS

The freshmen girls' basketball team will play as team of Asheboro High School girls who are coming here on Friday afternoon, February 7.

Beginning Monday afternoon, February 10, the girls intra-mural basketball tournament will be held. The schedule will be announced in next week's HI-PO.

A long page tournament, for any girls who wish to enter, will begin this afternoon.

Another addition to the sports program is low lying. The girls will bowl at the Arcade bowling alley on Tuesday and Thursday at 4:30 p. m. Those who wish to bowl will receive twenty-five W. A. A. points.

Modern dancing classes have been added to the regular physical education curricula. Miss Brownlee, from Woman's College, is coming over every Saturday morning during the third and fourth periods to help with these classes.

## Tennis Star Enters College

Here in the middle of winter, it's hardly time to talk tennis, but this story can't wait—it's too good. It's about Ethel Norton, the girl tennis champion of Texas two years in a row.

Miss Norton, who graduated from Jefferson High School in San Antonio, has enrolled here at the College. She was ranked No. 1 in girls' singles ranking by the Texas Tennis Association recently in its annual ranking of net stars in Texas.

For two years she was undefeated in the tough city, district, regional, and state eliminations. Her record of winning the state high school championship two years in a row gives her the enviable position of being the only girl ever to do that in Texas, where tennis is taken seriously in the high schools, and not just as a distinctly minor sport as it is taken in most of the high schools in this section.

In addition to her excellent record in high school, Miss Norton

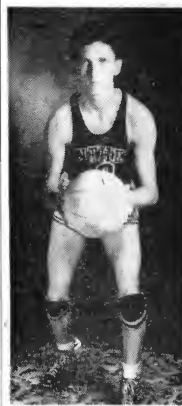
captured the women's state junior championship of Texas last June. Then she came around and teamed with the opponent she had defeated and won the junior doubles championship. The meet was held at Dallas.

Before coming to High Point College, Ethel was snapped by a photographer of one of the large Texas dailies with her trophies and the picture resembles one of these Gilda Glove boxers who has a picture taken with the trophies that he won during his "twenty-old" years of campaigning. In this picture, racquets are dominant instead of boxing trophies.

Betty Janssen, national women's golf champion, graduated from Jefferson High school, and next to Miss Janssen comes Ethel in the estimation of the students of Jefferson when the leading girl athletes of the school are mentioned.

And now the question is, will Ethel play with the Panther net squad this spring? We see no reason why she shouldn't.

## TOO BAD, JOE



PRACTICALLY all hope of Joe Nance's returning to help the Panthers this year is gone. It would be taking a long chance for him to attempt to play this year so all he can do is root for those Panthers.

## RESERVES DROP GAMES TO MCCRAY NIGHTHAWKS AND WINGATE JUNIOR COLLEGE

The Panther reserves tried the stunt of taking on a couple of strong teams within the space of two hours last Saturday and the result was a pair of defeats. Wingate Junior College presented a well-balanced squad and turned back the Kittens 43-36 while McCray's Nighthawks doubled the score by 48 to 24.

The first game was close all the way but the junior college boys turned on the power in the closing seven minutes to break a 34-34 tie and then drove on to their victory. Jim Flanagan, Henry Liptak, and Hugh Goerner accounted for 32 of the Kittens' points.

Led by a giant center, Fred Tomkins, the Nighthawks proceeded to walk away from the Kittens by a large score. The reserves showed the effects of their earlier game with Wingate.

As its homecoming, Valparaiso university also celebrated inauguration of its new president, Otto Paul Kretzmann, and the fifteenth anniversary of its reorganization.

## Eagles Nose Out Locals In Close Contest

Langley Field Is Defted Friday Night To Even Up Things

After a nearly faultless first half which saw Bill Keene, playing probably the best game of his college career, the Purple Panthers grew erratic in the second half last Saturday night and the seasoned McCray Eagles manufactured a lead which the losers threatened, but never overcame. The score was 40 to 38.

Cel Malfrago, Jack Moran, and George Zuras pitched in baskets in the closing minutes to bring the Pack within two points of the Eagles, but here the rally stopped when the big electric clock ticked off the final seconds. The Panthers had a throw-in from under their own backboard in the final seconds but close guarding by the Eagles prevented the goal which would have thrown the game into an extra period. Cel Malfrago's swishing basket from mid-court with 20 seconds remaining in the game had brought the game to the score of 40-38.

The 21-15 advantage which the Yowmen held at halftime was gained by superior ball-hawking and shooting. Bill Keene, in addition to tipping in seven points, had held Maurice Watts, the talkative McCray center to a total of no field baskets. It was the lanky red-head and Captain Jack Moran who spearheaded the drive which brought the Panthers from a 0-6 deficit in the first two minutes to their six point lead at rest time.

Last Friday night the Panthers looked fairly impressive in turning back the Langley Field quintet 41 to 36. After piling up an early lead the Panther reserves didn't click so well and the halftime (Continued on page 4)

**We Welcome New  
and Old Customers**

C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MOSER  
W. D. PATTERSON  
T. B. SYKES

**Sykes Barber Shop**  
Wachovia Bank Building

After a long class...  
pause and

Turn to  
Refreshment



Drink  
**Coca-Cola**  
Delicious and Refreshing  
YOU TASTE ITS QUALITY

You'll enjoy the relaxation of a pause more if you add the refreshment of ice-cold Coca-Cola. Its taste never fails to please, and it brings a refreshed feeling you will like. So when you pause throughout the day, make it the pause that refreshes with ice-cold Coca-Cola.

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by  
**COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT**



# THE HI-PO

## OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

### HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes contributions, it is not responsible for the opinions expressed therein.

**EDITORIAL STAFF**  
Editor: Irene Parker  
Associate Editor: Marie Grant  
News Reporter: Doris Craven  
News Reporter: Stanley Polindexter  
News Reporter: Victor Harber  
News Reporter: Stanley Friedman  
News Reporter: Richard Bennett  
News Reporter: Fred Griffin  
News Reporter: Josephine Deal  
News Reporter: Ted Shumacher  
Sports Reporter: Jack Houts  
Sports Reporter: Paul Wood  
Feature Writer: Mary Townsend

**BUSINESS STAFF**  
John M. Hamm, Business Manager  
Assistant: Ralph Yow, Clyde Clegg, Elmer Bailey  
Circulation: Wayne Lindley, Bernard Hurley

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1937, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, January 29, 1941

## MEXICO

(Associated Collegiate Press)  
In the United States, says the Manitou Messenger at St. Olaf College, an egg thrown at a Presidential candidate rates the headlines in all newspapers. In Mexico the incident probably would have been dismissed immediately because of the thrower's inaccuracy.

Which is by way of introducing a collegiate discussion of United States relations with the neighbor to the south. With few exceptions, the view of undergraduate editorialists is skeptical, resembling in tone the recent observation of the Daily Nebraskan; "Mexico, long suspected of being a hotbed of Fascist sentiment and fifth column activity, evidences what seems to be a sincere desire to rid herself of anti-American elements. At least, official Mexico announces such a policy. The Mexican declaration of fact and policy is heartening. A large country, and one so close to our own, Mexico would be a powder-horn of revolt against Western world peace if its government became intimidated to Fascist influence."

Another Midwestern publication, the Daily Kansan, is similarly far from convinced. "Mexican politics being what they are," observes the Kansan, "it is somewhat difficult to swallow the recent explanation by President Cardenas that refusal to grant concessions to the Japanese was based on 'continental solidarity.'"

"Many veteran observers," the Daily Iowan joins in, "recall with no pleasure a Mexican action which foreclosed on property held by American oil companies in Mexico." It would be well, for the furtherance of good relations, says the Iowan, "to establish some kind of solidarity on this score, preferably a just one for the oil companies."

More willing to accept Mexico's declaration of good faith is the Indiana Daily Student, which feels that Mexico has "answered her critics in a way to stifle even the most bitter. Her action is a commendable example of attempts by South and Central American countries to mold the Western Hemisphere into a 'united front' against all interlopers."

A Michigan Daily writer notes that "the United States is making strained efforts to treat Mexico with the same respect accorded Canada. Now plans are being made for an elaborate defense 'understanding.' Reports indicate the United States intends giving Mexico funds for im-

provement of naval bases which could be used as stations for United States ships; that Mexican air bases might be enlarged and made available for United States planes defending the Canal Zone and the Gulf of Mexico. Included in the proposed plan are possible transfer of four United States destroyers to Mexico, mechanization of the Mexican army with United States financial aid, and exchange of naval, air, and army officers. "Why the United States should transfer four destroyers to Mexico instead of using them itself to patrol Mexican waters isn't clear. It is obvious who will profit by the exchange of officers. And the United States should think several times before mechanizing the army of a country whose immediate history is saturated with blood violently shed. In fact, 'the University of Michigan editorialists believe,' great care should be taken in planning the general co-operation with Mexico. Mexico has had a particularly turbulent history, and one can only speculate on her future course. Not that Mexico is likely to turn totalitarian or be especially dangerous if she did; but the United States does not have surplus funds and war materials to give to nations of fluctuating political positions."

## TRUE OR FALSE EXAMS

There are some students who can toss up a dime, or something else depending on their finances, and mark the correct answer to an examination. With such success, the person can make an A on the course and not even realize what exam he has taken. True-false exams have always left the student with more questions in his mind than the Information Please program could ring the cash register for. Even those who don't trust to flipping the coins do not trust to unquestioning knowledge for the answer. There's eeny-meeny-miny-mo if you know that one, or even just plain ol' "guess 'n' go."

But the point is that such exams are not a true test of the student's knowledge. There is one method of grading true-false questions, however, which is completely fair. It puts them in the same category with just question-mark sentences. That method is to count off double for a wrong answer, count off one for a blank or no guess. This would encourage the student to know his answer and the right answer. It would be safer to not guess or leave the space blank when the answer is not known than to risk being credited two for the wrong answer.

A true-false examination is really appreciated by the students in preference to the essay type but only so long as it will give no advantages to guess work.

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)  
As educators we are coming to realize that the education of the emotions must go along with that of the mind; that the spirit and the intellect must be cultivated so that each is the willing partner of the other. We are realizing that the development of sensitivity to beauty is the handmaiden of the spirit; and that art reaches its highest fulfillment when it ministers to the souls of men, singing its age-old song of compassion and tenderness, preaching its eternal gospel of brotherhood of men." Howard Hanson, director, Eastman School of Music, University of Rochester, N. Y., points out the trend to a wider conception of education.

## I WAS WONDERING ABOUT IMAGINATION

IMAGINATION! DEAR girl WHAT A merry chaos she can LEAD a man!

UP AT one of our fine COLLEGES LAST year.

PROFESSOR What's-His-Name WANTED to make a test of THE STUDENTS' noses.

THAT IS, to find out how SENSITIVE THEIR organs OF SMELL were.

AND THIS was to be a SCIENTIFIC TEST, you UNDERSTAND, STERILIZED TOOLS, AND exact reactions, AND NO guesswork, AND EVERYTHING.

SO HE marooned a bunch of THEM IN a room BY THEMSELVES.

STUDENTS, I mean, not NOSES.

AND HE sprayed the air like HE WAS using "flit" you know.

ONLY IT WAS something else.

AND HE didn't tell them what.

AND THEN he ventilated the ROOM, AND did the "flitting" OVER.

AND HE did it several times.

AND THE students' snappers IDENTIFIED JASMINE and HELIOTROPE AND lily-of-the-valley "ET alios"— (SEE DICTIONARY: FOREIGN PHRASES).

WHICH THEY picked out VERY EASY.

BUT WHEN it was all over THEY WERE kind of surprised TO LEARN

THAT IT was only plain WATER THE professor had used.

JUST ORDINARY aqua (Latin) FRESH FROM the faucet, BOILED TO take the SMELL ALL out.

I WAS wondering IF THAT isn't what's THE MATTER with half the WORLD, ANYWAY.

SMELLING SOMETHING BECAUSE THEY imagine IT'S THERE.

WAR, FOR example.

THEY IMAGINE we must have ANOTHER WAR.

"WE ALWAYS have, you know."

SO OF course they can SMELL ANOTHER one.

THAT'S THE gunpowder they're SNIFFLING NOW.

AND THE next job is to CHLOROFORM THEIR olfactory NERVES, OR amputate them, OR WHATEVER THEY do to them.

AND FAITH is about the best THING to use on them, IF YOU get me.

FAITH IN GOD AND His purpose, and HIS POWER, I MEAN.

—MEALPINE.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT  
CAB SERVICE  
DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous  
Drivers—Quick Service  
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.  
INCORPORATED

ENJOY—  
ROYAL CROWN  
RC  
COLA  
IT'S GOOD

## DR. HUMPHREYS BACK FROM TRIP TO COAST

(Continued From Page One)

erected through the combined efforts of the women of Pasadena and wives of faculty members. It serves the town's various organizations as a meeting place.

This building was also the scene of the annual meeting of the Association of American Colleges. Over 200 college presidents from throughout the United States being in attendance.

Two other North Carolina college presidents attended this meeting, they being Dr. Clyde H. Miller of Guilford and Dr. Monroe of Lenoir-Rhyne College.

"A very interesting musical program was put on by several hundred voices from various grade clubs of Pasadena during this meeting and the speaking of Henry B. Luce, editor of Time magazine, was a highlight of this meeting," he stated.

Another outstanding feature of this meeting, according to Dr. Humphreys was the talk of a German refugee, Reinhold Schaefer, who is now head of the Department of International Studies and Relations at the University of London.

Schaefer told the educational leaders how a British committee collected evidence that Soviet Russia has stationed Communist educators in strategic positions throughout Europe, primed to take over the schools when the Communist education plan when and if Germany collapses.

After the two California meetings the presidents were entertained by the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Moving Picture Studio with Louis B. Mayer, president of the studio showing the visiting educators over the out-of-grounds. They were also guests at the shooting of several pictures that are now in production.

With the sight-seeing over they were entertained at a banquet on the lot with Mr. Mayer addressing them on picture industries, desire to always give the people films that will help further their education.

On the entertaining committee were such movie stars as Judy Garland, Alan Jones, Nelson Eddy, Charlie McCarthy and Edgar Bergen.

Dr. Humphreys stated that all of the stars, and there were some 20,000, surprised him by their friendliness. "I was fortunate in having a seat next that of Mary Pickford and her husband Buddy Rogers. Miss Pickford is a very charming and gracious lady and I was sorry that I didn't have more time to talk," Dr. Humphreys stated.

The movie stars that attended the banquet were, Charles Boggs, Clark Gable, Lana Turner, Edward Arnold, Brenda Joyce, who announced her engagement that day, Andy Devine, Robert Young, Mickey Rooney and Greer Garson.

His trip back to High Point was by a southern route that carried him through Texas. He spent some time in New Orleans and at Baton Rouge, La. At the latter place he visited the State University and the Capital. He also visited Tulane University, and Loyola of the South in New Orleans.

Businessmen of Fremont, Neb., raised \$3,000 for Midland College in a Midland Emphasis Week.

WELCOME TO THE  
Sheraton Hotel  
"Noted for Good Food"  
Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties  
W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

The Sign of Clover Brand  
Means the Sign of  
"Quality Pasturized Dairy Products"  
MILK - BUTTER - ICE CREAM  
Clover Brand Dairies, Inc.  
PHONE 4553

BEESON HARDWARE CO.  
SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS  
High Point, North Carolina  
"It Pays to Play"

## fifth column

I bet some men are so absent-minded that when they are shaving they keep on smoking, they are alarmed at the possibility of their white whiskers catching on fire when they wake up to the reflection in the mirror. Or are they? Maybe it's a good 'possum act! I mean, being absent-minded.

Expecting something to happen or wishing that it would, is one of the awfulest, most detrimental things I know. The best way to get over it is to make sure that it won't happen. Then you're peaceful for a change!

Stripes are most eye-satisfying figures you can see unless they have been made as marks of cruelty to one's body's back or unless they run around horizontally in black and white. I think maybe they are because they don't fool the eye like a broken pattern does and it gives the eye a sort of satisfaction - with itself - for knowing where-it-was-going air.

Long leaf pines oughta save part of the length and make more needles out of the extra part. After all, everything else is giving up beauty for home defense.

The college affords a good hideout for the eggs when they want to catch speeding motorists. Hiding behind the skirts of an education, ain'tcha? But it's all right with us. We walk!

Have you noticed the seven years of bad luck stuck piled up on the campus in a direct line from the girls' day student room? Was it worth throwing at, though, Juliet?

Y'know, I don't think True-False exams are exactly fair. Here's a spotlight on the editorial as to such!

What's happened to Confucius Say? Maybe he forgot to stop studying and took exams.

LIBRARY PURCHASES  
SEVERAL NEW BOOKS

(Continued from page 1)

backgrounds and historical settings and consequences."

Another most interesting addition is "Within a Quaker College," by Russell Pope. It is a book of poems presented by Guilford College in memory of their author who was an instructor of the romance language at Guilford College.

Some books that will be of use in the department of religious education are: "Religion Yesterday and Today," by Henry Sloane Coffin; "God's Reach For Man," by Kramer, and David Seabury's "How Jesus Heals Our Minds Today," and Sir Frederick Kenyon's "The Bible and Archaeology," a survey of the results of archaeological discoveries during the past hundred years as they affect the authenticity, interpretation and text of the Bible.

Other recent additions to the library are: "Using Books and Libraries," by Ella V. Aldrich; "Ten Years and William Shakespeare," and "The Scenic Resources of Tennessee Valley," a beautifully illustrated book.

## MY MAMA SHOULD TELL ME!

It was not so many days ago that Mrs. Riding Hood told her daughter, Little Red, to go over to see her Grandmother (on her father's side.) Now Little Red had been warned time and again about flitting about with big bad wolves. But the big bad wolf that Little Red was reading about with now was really very nice—though a little flashy. Little Red took her bottle of champagne and started on her way to Grandmother's. She decided to take a short cut through Central Park, and she had not gone a long distance when she saw appearing her latest conquest—Mr. Percival Wolf. He bowed elaborately and then invited Little Red to go hit the hot spots with him, but Little Red, mindful of her mother's warning about being seen with social climbers, refused. But Mr. Percival Wolf was a sly one and he decided to beat Little Red to her Grandmother's house. Percival always was a great one with Grandmothers. After shopping for a while, and then having a martini at the cocktail lounge at the Stock Club, Little Red proceeded (via the street car) to her famous grandmother's. She arrived shortly and James answered her. In his most English-butlerish style, he formally led her into her grandmother's boudoir. Here Grandmother sat among all her powder and perfume; but Little Red sensed something was wrong, for Grandmother was smoking a big black cigar. But then, thought Little Red, maybe she has been consorting with a congressman. Little Red approached Grandmother and then just had to cry out, "Ye catfishes, Grandmother, how like Mr. Percival Wolf you look!" With a taunting laugh Mr. Percival pulled off the cigarette and disclosed that he was indeed not her Grandmother. Where was Grandmother—oh, I don't know, but Little Red and Mr. Percival went dancing.

Mrs. Riding Hood was still up at four o'clock the next morning—still no Red!

Plans for a \$250,000 college of religion building have been approved at Butler College.

There is a strenuous effort at reality. Taylor Caldwell is a writer of impressive powers. Parts of her tale really seem to recreate the bleak desert of Gobi and the corrupt luxury of the trader cities. She points out coolly, in comparison, the psychology of the modern conquerors. She wants to use the Mongols, the Buddhists, the Nestorian Christians as the themes for an allegory about war and peace and a commentary on current events. So, as an allegory of our present troubles, all Taylor Caldwell's book succeeds in saying is that peace is better than war.

Plans for a \$250,000 college of religion building have been approved at Butler College.

## COAST TO COAST IN TEN MINUTES TIME

By Pvt. Bernard Shufelt

The other day I had the privilege of crossing the Isthmus and viewing the Pacific Ocean for the first time. The Canal, which runs North and South and not East and West as is popularly believed, is approximately fifty miles long. By train the coast to coast trip is about one and one-half hours and by plane it is about ten minutes long.

The trip is one of rare beauty. Gatun lake which extends almost from coast to coast is seventy-two feet above sea level. Gatun locks on the Atlantic side raise ships to this level and the Pedro Miguel (Pete Magli) and Miraflores locks on the Pacific side lower them again.

Along the railroad tracks which run beside the canal there are great contrasts. There are native huts built of grass and mud and surrounded by neatly trimmed, well shaded lawns and beautiful

## Book Review

THE EARTH IS THE LORD'S

By Taylor Caldwell

There is in the library a new volume of interesting and well-sought fiction by Taylor Caldwell, a recognized writer in this field. She brings us a modernized version of Genghis Khan. She takes us back seven centuries in time, and half across the world, to write of war from another angle, that of the lust of conquest as seen in its chief exemplar, Genghis Khan. Out of the scanty materials available she has tried to recreate the character of the petty Mongol prince whose genius for organization and leadership launched the nomads of the steppes on the career which overturned two ancient civilizations and carried terror and destruction from the Japanese Sea to the Baltic and the Persian Gulf.

The subject must have seemed tempting enough to obscure its appalling difficulties. All we really know of Genghis Khan's early years is a romantic, chivalrous tale of desperate adventure, embroidered by the imagination of Persian chroniclers, and the dry fact of the organization of desert caravan routes set upon by Chinese annalists.

There is a strenuous effort at reality. Taylor Caldwell is a writer of impressive powers. Parts of her tale really seem to recreate the bleak desert of Gobi and the corrupt luxury of the trader cities. She points out coolly, in comparison, the psychology of the modern conquerors. She wants to use the Mongols, the Buddhists, the Nestorian Christians as the themes for an allegory about war and peace and a commentary on current events. So, as an allegory of our present troubles, all Taylor Caldwell's book succeeds in saying is that peace is better than war.

Plans for a \$250,000 college of religion building have been approved at Butler College.

## COAST TO COAST IN TEN MINUTES TIME

By Pvt. Bernard Shufelt  
The other day I had the privilege of crossing the Isthmus and viewing the Pacific Ocean for the first time. The Canal, which runs North and South and not East and West as is popularly believed, is approximately fifty miles long. By train the coast to coast trip is about one and one-half hours and by plane it is about ten minutes long.

The trip is one of rare beauty. Gatun lake which extends almost from coast to coast is seventy-two feet above sea level. Gatun locks on the Atlantic side raise ships to this level and the Pedro Miguel (Pete Magli) and Miraflores locks on the Pacific side lower them again.

Along the railroad tracks which run beside the canal there are great contrasts. There are native huts built of grass and mud and surrounded by neatly trimmed, well shaded lawns and beautiful

Once a rich, metropolitan dweller on passing through the canal remarked that she could understand why Uncle Sam should spend so much to build the canal, but why he should spend so much on landscape gardening was beyond her comprehension.

They are beautiful things made perfect by God's great hand and untouched by man.

Blind for the last ten years, 20-year-old Frances Biery recently gave an organ recital at the University of Chicago.



## A halo for a shirt-collar?

Men tell us that the collar on our Arrow Dart should have a halo. Because:

1. No starch is needed, yet it stays spic-and-span from morn till night.
2. It won't blister, fray, or crack after dozens of washings.
3. It will never shrink out of fit. Sanforized. Shrink (fabric can't shrink even 1%!

Get Arrow Dart today. . . . \$2.25

Wright-Cline Shop  
308 North Main Street

ARROW SHIRTS  
FOR MEN





APPALACHIAN CAN BE  
BEATEN

# HI-PO SPORTS

LET'S SEE ABOUT  
SATURDAY NIGHT



## Marse Grant's PANTHER PATTER

FREDDIE

For three years now we have filled up space here, but somehow we've never been guilty of the sin which columnists fall into when they have completely run out of anything to say—that of turning their corner over to a guest columnist. But today we almost slipped. If Freddie, the little court man of the Panthers, hadn't been so busy with his Cub Scout activities and his "heavy course" in the grammar grades, he would have given you a little inside dope on the Panthers in this space.

We would have expected Freddie to tell you a few things about these Panthers which publicity men never know, for after all, he's the inside man, the confidante, the towel-carrier—he's the boy. He probably would have told you why the barbers who operate on some of the Panther's scalps, like a study from close range. Or maybe he would have told you why some members of the team have a simple shot but in trying to do a George Glamaek in making it, miss it completely. We believe, too, that he could have given you a little info on the coaches—why Coach Yow wears the collegiate bow or why Coach Jim has not married before now, thus escaping the draft which will blow him into khaki next July.

Now Freddie's vocabulary isn't so infested with flowery language that he has about eight different synonyms for the word "game" or an array of adjectives that would make an old-fashioned electionist take notice, but Freddie probably could have told you in simple language why High Point's play has been so spotty this year or why the team has lost as many games already as it lost the entire season last year.

We are going to forgive Freddie for not having time to do this column for us and we believe we will forgive him for not putting enough enthusiasm into the Panthers so as to keep their play consistent. But, about this game Saturday night, Freddie, we are making no exceptions—not even for you. We must win. To win we must beat one of the best teams in the south—a team that seemingly scores 60 points as easily as 20. They're good. So are the Panthers. What do you say, Freddie, let's pull those Panthers through.

### PICKED UP ON THE RUN

Don't know whether you've noticed it or not, but High Point and Elton have just one native Tar Heel in their starting lineups. Bill Keene is the Panther (Rich Square is the town, thank you) and Elton has W. L. Hobson from Ransom. Lee Sherrill, the former Panther pitching ace, is coaching the local Y. M. C. A. junior and midget teams. Glad to see such faces as Ben Bulla, Caleb Lemaster, Hal Yow, Seymour Franklin, G. V. Holmes, Allen Thacker, Hugh Almond, Polly Kennett, and others returning last week-end. At the same time we regret to see Jack Lee, Francis Stalaker, and others leaving our midst. . . . John Derr, author of "Derr Real Stuff" in the Greensboro Daily News, has succeeded Laurence Leonard as sports editor of that paper. . . . It is reported that Elton's Jack Gardner received a nice bonus for signing with the Philadelphia A's. Other Eltonites who should have bright futures in pro baseball are Tal Abernathy, W. L. Hobson, and Johnny Clayton. . . . If you haven't received your ticket for the conference tournament, it is time you had if you want a good seat.

**WATCH REPAIRING**  
Jewelry of All Kinds  
**THE WATCH SHOP**  
NEXT TO HARLEE'S  
Phone 2797

**NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY**  
205 Centennial Avenue  
Bill Keene, College Representative

For Safety and Service  
**JOLLY CAB COMPANY**  
Phone 4514  
24-HOUR SERVICE  
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE  
107 WEST HIGH STREET

**Orange-Crush**  
CARBONATED BEVERAGE

## Panthers Top ACC Twice In League Tilts

Locals Now Ready For Invasion of Appalachian Saturday Night

In a game which provided little interest for the spectators because of the large score, the Panthers turned back Atlantic Christian here Monday night 54 to 24. It was a North State Conference game.

Last night the Panthers trounced the Bulldogs 61 to 45.

Coach Virgil Yow used three complete teams and the reserves played the major portion of the game, the varsity playing only about ten minutes.

Bill Keene led the point-making with 11 points. Otherwise the scoring was pretty evenly divided.

Box score of Monday's game:

A. C. C. (24)	G	P	F	T	P
Hicks, f.	1	1	1	3	
Martin, f.	0	2	1	2	
Bryant, f.	2	1	1	5	
Davis, f.	0	0	0	0	
Lassiter, c.	2	5	2	9	
Draper, c.	0	0	0	0	
Smith, g.	1	0	3	2	
McCotter, g.	0	1	2	1	
Houston, g.	0	0	0	0	
Godwin, g.	0	0	0	0	
Wiley, g.	1	0	2		

Totals 7 10 10 24

High Point (54) G P F T P

Lombardy, f.	1	0	2	0	
Coble, f.	0	0	2	0	
Murray, f.	0	1	1	1	
Harnett, f.	2	2	1	6	
Zuras, f.	2	2	0	4	
Malfreight, f.	2	0	4		
Stardiff, f.	1	0	4		
Patterson, c.	2	1	1	1	
Counihan, c.	2	1	1	1	
Keene, c.	2	1	1	1	
Penny, g.	2	1	0	5	
Liptak, g.	0	0	4	0	
Flanagan, g.	2	0	4	0	
Sutcliffe, g.	0	0	5		
Moran, g.	2	1	2	5	

Totals 23 8 17 54

Half-time score: High Point, 25; Atlantic Christian 11.

Free throws missed: Hicks 2, Martin 3, Lassiter 5, Smith, McCotter, Murray 2, Stassuli 2, Derr 2.

Officials: Hedrick and Goodman.

## CATAWBA AND W.C.T.C. NO MATCH FOR PACK

Both Clubs Drop Decisive North State Conference Games to Women

In two North State Conference games before the examination period, the Panthers turned in a couple of decisive triumphs over Western Carolina Teachers and Catawba. The Teachers were defeated 55 to 38, and the Indians fell under a 59-46 score.

The Panthers grabbed an early lead over the Catamounts and then, after a tie, Guder, visiting center fouled out early and hurt his team's chances for a victory. The Teachers didn't present as strong a team as they had last season.

The Catawba game was alternately good and bad. The first part of the game, the Panthers put on a whirlwind exhibition of scoring and passing but then things cooled off for the remainder of the game. Cel Malfreight and George Zuras led the scoring for High Point while Captain Tom Davis was the best scorer the Indians presented.

## NEW STUDENTS ENROLL FOR SECOND TERM

(Continued from page 1) freshman class from Queens Chiropractic College in Charlotte.

Charles C. Edwards, Jr., has entered school as a transfer from freshman class at Chapel Hill. He is a native of High Point.

Chester Appleget has registered as a junior, from New York City. Kester Sink, Thomaville, is enrolled in the freshman class.

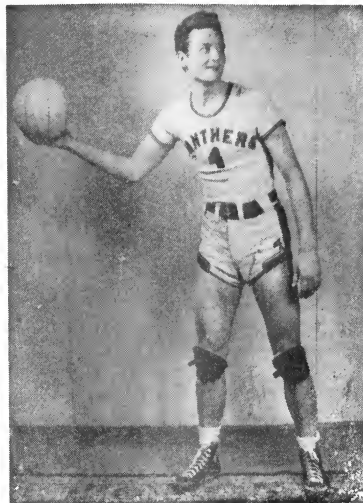
R. D. Fowler, High Point, also entered college this semester as a freshman.

Russell Fitch has returned to school after a period of ten weeks training in aviation at the Randolph field in Texas. He is a junior this semester. He attended college here during his freshman and sophomore years.

Alton Munns transfers from the University of N. C. at Chapel Hill to the junior class. He is joining Clarence Leonard's orchestra.

Rees Robrahn, blind student, is taking pre-law courses at Emporia, Kans., Teachers College.

## BILLY PATTERSON AND HIS HOOK SHOT



RESERVE CENTER—When Bill Keene becomes "pooped," there is a good man always waiting to take his place. It's Bill Patterson, the rangy Pilot Mountain boy, who is one of the most improved men on the team this year. Against Appalachian last year he played a bangup game, but we are expecting an even better one from him Saturday night.

## TWO NEW TEAMS APPEAR ON NINE GAME GRID SCHEDULE

Roanoke and Milligan New Opponents; Appalachian Comes Back

A nine game football schedule with one game pending, was released this morning by Allen Austin, Jr., graduate manager of athletics.

Two new teams make their appearance on the schedule—that is, if the opening with Milligan comes through. All other games are definite and the game with Milligan is almost certain to be played. The Maroons is the other new foe. The Maroons will be played here October 17.

After a year's absence, Appalachian will appear on the schedule again. The Mountaineers were dropped last year.

Teams dropped from this year's card include Eastern Carolina Teachers, William and Mary of Norfolk, Wofford, and Newberry. A date agreeable with both teams could not be arranged with Newberry so the game was called off.

The Indians are expected to be played in 1942. Six of the games are within the North State Conference, and the remaining three are with outside foes. The outside games are with Milligan, Roanoke, and Emory and Henry.

The schedule follows:

September 19—Milligan, here.

September 26—Lenoir-Rhyne, at Hickory.

October 3—Emory and Henry, here.

October 10—Catawba, at Salisbury.

October 17—Roanoke, here.

October 24—Western Carolina Teachers at Cullowhee.

October 31—Elon, here.

November 7—Guilford at Guilford.

November 14—Appalachian, here.

## GIRLS' SPORTS

The freshman girls' basketball team will play a team of Asheboro High School girls who are coming here on Friday afternoon, February 7.

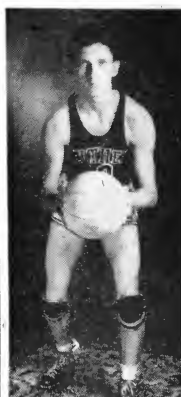
Beginning Monday afternoon, February 10, the girls intra-mural basketball tournament will be held. The schedule will be announced in next week's HI-PO.

A ping pong tournament, for any girls who wish to enter, will begin this afternoon.

Another addition to the sports program is bowling. The girls will bowl at the Arcade bowling alley on Tuesday and Thursday at 4:30 p. m. Those who wish to bowl will receive twenty-five W. A. A. points.

Modern dancing classes have been added to the regular physical education curricula. Miss Brooker, from Women's College, is coming over every Saturday morning during the third and fourth periods to help with these classes.

## TOO BAD, JOE



PRACTICALLY all hope of Joe Nance's returning to help the Panthers this year is gone. It would be taking a long chance for him to attempt to play this year so all he can do is root for those Panthers.

## RESERVES DROP GAMES TO M'CRARY NIGHTHAWKS AND WINGATE JUNIOR COLLEGE

The Panther reserves tried the stunt of taking on a couple of strong teams within the space of two hours last Saturday and the result was a pair of defeats. Wingate Junior College presented a well-balanced squad and turned back the Kittens 43-36 while McCrary's Nighthawks doubled the score by 48 to 24.

The first game was close all the way but the junior college boys turned on the power in the closing seven minutes to break a 34-34 tie and then drove on to their victory. Jim Flanagan, Henry Liptak, and Hugh Goerner accounted for 32 of the Kittens' points.

Led by a giant center, Fred Tonkins, the Nighthawks proceeded to walk away from the Kittens by a large score. The reserves showed the effects of their earlier game with Wingate.

As its homecoming, Valparaiso university also celebrated inauguration of its new president, Otto Paul Kretzmann, and the fiftieth anniversary of its reorganization.

## Eagles Nose Out Locals In Close Contest

Langley Field Is Defeated Friday Night To Even Up Things

After a nearly faultless first half which saw Bill Keene, playing probably the best game of his college career, the Purple Panthers grew erratic in the second half last Saturday night and the seasoned McCrary Eagles manufactured a lead which the losers threatened, but never overcame. The score was 40 to 38.

Cel Malfreight, Jack Moran, and George Zuras pitched in baskets in the closing minutes to bring the Pack within two points of the Eagles, but here the rally stopped when the big electric clock ticked off the final seconds. The Panthers had a throw-in from under their own backboard in the final seconds but close guarding by the Eagles prevented the goal which would have thrown the game into an extra period. Cel Malfreight's swishing basket from mid-court with 20 seconds remaining in the game had brought the game to the score of 40-38.

The 21-15 advantage which the Yowmen held at halftime was gained by superior ball-hawking and shooting. Bill Keene, in addition to tipping in seven points, had held Maurice Watts, the talkative McCrary center to a total of no field baskets. It was the lanky red-head and Captain Jack Moran who spearheaded the drive which brought the Panthers from a 9-6 deficit in the first two minutes to their six point lead at rest time.

Last Friday night the Panthers looked fairly impressive in turning back the Langley Field quint 41 to 36. After piling up an early lead the Panther reserves didn't click so well, and the halftime (Continued on page 4)

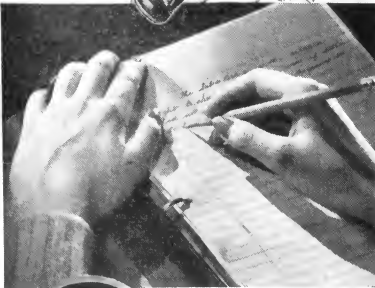
**We Welcome New  
and Old Customers**

C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MOSER  
W. D. PATTERSON  
T. B. SYKES

**Sykes Barber Shop**  
Wachovia Bank Building

After a long class...  
pause and

Turn to  
Refreshment



You'll enjoy the relaxation of a pause more if you add the refreshment of ice-cold Coca-Cola. Its taste never fails to please, and it brings a refreshed feeling you will like. So when you pause throughout the day, make it the pause that refreshes with ice-cold Coca-Cola.

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by  
**COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT**

ADVERTISING  
SALES

# HI-PO SPORTS

1970 BY H&H  
LITHOGRAPH



## Marvin Green's PANTHER PATTER

1970

Marvin Green's Panther Pattern is a collection of 100 black and white photographs of the Atlanta-Fulton County Stadium. The collection is a tribute to the stadium's architecture and the city of Atlanta. The photographs are arranged in a grid, showing various angles and details of the stadium. The collection is available for purchase at a special price of \$19.95. The collection is a must-have for anyone who loves the stadium or the city of Atlanta.

### THIRD STORY

Third Story is a collection of 100 black and white photographs of the Atlanta-Fulton County Stadium. The collection is a tribute to the stadium's architecture and the city of Atlanta. The photographs are arranged in a grid, showing various angles and details of the stadium. The collection is available for purchase at a special price of \$19.95. The collection is a must-have for anyone who loves the stadium or the city of Atlanta.

**WATCH REPAIRING**  
Includes all work  
**THE WATCH SHOP**  
1000 Peachtree Street, N.E.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

**NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY**  
241 Chestnut Avenue  
Buckhead, Atlanta, Georgia 30305

**JOHN T. GALT**  
JOHN T. GALT COMPANY  
2000 Peachtree Street, N.E.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

**Orange-Crush**  
FLAVORFUL BEVERAGE

## Panthers Top AFC Teams in League Title

The Atlanta Falcons have won the AFC Championship Game, defeating the Oakland Raiders 17-10. This is the first time the Falcons have won a playoff game. The Falcons are now in the AFC Championship Game, where they will face the Pittsburgh Steelers.

The Atlanta Falcons have won the AFC Championship Game, defeating the Oakland Raiders 17-10. This is the first time the Falcons have won a playoff game. The Falcons are now in the AFC Championship Game, where they will face the Pittsburgh Steelers.

## LEADS FOR A.C. IN NIGHT FOOTBALL

The Atlanta Falcons have won the AFC Championship Game, defeating the Oakland Raiders 17-10. This is the first time the Falcons have won a playoff game. The Falcons are now in the AFC Championship Game, where they will face the Pittsburgh Steelers.

The Atlanta Falcons have won the AFC Championship Game, defeating the Oakland Raiders 17-10. This is the first time the Falcons have won a playoff game. The Falcons are now in the AFC Championship Game, where they will face the Pittsburgh Steelers.



1970 SEASON IN THE AIR

## TWO NEW TEAMS APPEAR ON NINE-LANE GOLF SCHEDULE

The Atlanta Falcons have won the AFC Championship Game, defeating the Oakland Raiders 17-10. This is the first time the Falcons have won a playoff game. The Falcons are now in the AFC Championship Game, where they will face the Pittsburgh Steelers.

The Atlanta Falcons have won the AFC Championship Game, defeating the Oakland Raiders 17-10. This is the first time the Falcons have won a playoff game. The Falcons are now in the AFC Championship Game, where they will face the Pittsburgh Steelers.

## James Earl Ray's College

The Atlanta Falcons have won the AFC Championship Game, defeating the Oakland Raiders 17-10. This is the first time the Falcons have won a playoff game. The Falcons are now in the AFC Championship Game, where they will face the Pittsburgh Steelers.



1970-71

## English Men Don't Lose in Close Contest

The Atlanta Falcons have won the AFC Championship Game, defeating the Oakland Raiders 17-10. This is the first time the Falcons have won a playoff game. The Falcons are now in the AFC Championship Game, where they will face the Pittsburgh Steelers.

The Atlanta Falcons have won the AFC Championship Game, defeating the Oakland Raiders 17-10. This is the first time the Falcons have won a playoff game. The Falcons are now in the AFC Championship Game, where they will face the Pittsburgh Steelers.

## FOOTBALL GAME TO BEAT BARTON'S RECORD

The Atlanta Falcons have won the AFC Championship Game, defeating the Oakland Raiders 17-10. This is the first time the Falcons have won a playoff game. The Falcons are now in the AFC Championship Game, where they will face the Pittsburgh Steelers.

Buy 10 copies of  
this book for  
\$1.00 each  
plus \$1.00 shipping  
and handling  
charge



When a long day  
grows and  
you need  
a good book  
to read  
this is the book  
for you  
it's a book  
that will  
keep you  
interested  
and entertained  
all day long



1970-71

# SEVERAL CASES OF INFLUENZA ARE REPORTED

Mumps, Appendicitis, and Minor Colds Also Keep Infirmary Well Filled

Miss Orpha Ann Burgess, school nurse, states that there has been no flu epidemic at High Point College. "There have been only four cases diagnosed as flu and they were mild," she said. "The others were colds, sore throats, appendicitis, and mumps."

Sue Woodruff, Charlotte Varner, and Clarice Hoover have recently been mumps victims.

Catherine Howard has been in bed with a cold. Mr. Millikan has also had a cold.

In the boys' dormitory M. C. Auman, Lawrence Linnemann, Willis Wright, Jo Sheets, and Joe May have all had the flu. Henry Van Bylevelt has had the flu and a severe sore throat.

Bobby Williams is now in the hospital after an appendix operation.

One member of the faculty, Mrs. Fleichmann, has been ill with a severe cold.

## EAGLES NOSE OUT LOCALS IN CLOSE GAME

(Continued From Page Three) score was not so comfortable. George Zuras kept the scoring.

The McCrary box:

High Point	G	F	PF	TP	FTM
Zuras, f	2	0	0	4	1
Murray, f	0	0	0	0	0
Malfragnet, f	2	1	2	5	1
Coble, f	1	0	0	2	0
Keene, c	3	1	3	0	0
Patterson, c	1	0	0	2	1
Counihan, g	1	0	0	2	1
Lombardy, g	2	0	0	4	0
Moran, g	5	1	1	11	0
Totals	17	4	10	38	6

McCrary	G	F	PF	TP	FTM
Royl, f	4	0	1	8	0
Hammond, f	1	0	0	2	0
Cockerham, f	4	0	0	8	2
Watts, c	2	2	4	6	1
Tonkins, c	1	1	1	3	3
Harris, g	3	1	1	3	0
Ruth, g	1	0	1	2	0
McClean, g	1	1	0	3	0
Bales, g	0	1	1	1	1
Totals	17	6	11	40	7

Officials: Hackney (U. N. C.) and Hedrick (High Point "Y").

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

**GIVE HER . . .**  
WHITMAN'S  
HOLLINGSWORTH  
VALENTINE  
CANDY  
FROM  
RING-HARRIS  
PHARMACY  
114 North Main Street  
PHONE 3333

**CHINESE AND AMERICAN RESTAURANT**  
**ASIA**  
120 North Main Street  
Tom Wong, Mgr.

**Freight Service**  
Ship By Rail  
For SAFETY  
For ECONOMY  
For PROMPTNESS  
Q. What railway figure is widely used as a reliable business index?  
A. Many business analysts regard carloadings as one of the best current indicators of business activity.  
"Nothing But Service to Sell!"  
**High Point, Thomasville, and Denton Railroad**  
Phone 4511  
Jacobs Avenue

# PROGRAM TO BE GIVEN BY WHITLOCK STUDENTS FRIDAY

Interested Students Invited to Hear Radio Programs in Music Studio

Miss Whitlock announces today and invites all music lovers to attend the Informal Music Program Friday, February 7. A varied and interesting program will be rendered by music students of the department. A fee of five cents is asked of all attending to bear cost of refreshments.

In correlation with the music program, Miss Whitlock wishes to announce that the studio will be open and the radio available to those who wish to listen, as a music appreciation group, to the Saturday Evening Opera Concerts. The same applies to the Toscanini program Saturday night, when he directs the NBC Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra and the regular Sunday afternoon broadcasts of the Philadelphia orchestra.

## P.E. Lindley Makes Outside Speeches

Next Monday Dean Addresses Ministerial Association in Winston; Has Just Given Commencement Talks

Dean P. E. Lindley delivered the commencement address last night at the semester graduating exercises of the Greensboro High School.

Next Monday night, February 3, he will speak to the Ministerial Association in Winston-Salem. The dean will use the topic, "Human Nature Goes To Church."

Beginning on Sunday, February 9, continuing through the week to Friday night, Dean Lindley will teach in a training school at the First Methodist Church in Salisbury. "Teaching in a Church School" will be his main theme for discussion.

## APPALACHIAN GAME DECIDES LOOP LEAD SATURDAY NIGHT

(Continued from page one) in the squad in scoring but Holyfield and Smawley are also dangerous.

The Panthers will definitely be rated the underdog in this game, but, if they are clicking as they have clicked at times this year, it will be curtains for Appalachian. Bill Keene, George Zuras, Col. Malfragnet, or Jack Moran may hit their peak together and if they do watch out Appalachian!

The Probable Lineups:  
High Point Pos. Appalachian  
Malfragnet F Miller  
Zuras F Holyfield  
Keene C Smawley  
Moran G Daniels  
Counihan G Novotny

Radio Star Rudy Vallee traveled with the University of New Hampshire football squad on its first 1940 trip.

# CAA Classes Start Feb. 3

The spring session of the civilian pilot training course, under the sponsorship of the Department of Commerce, will begin on or about February first, as announced by Dr. B. H. Hill, head of the new aeronautical program here at High Point College. The list of those who have already passed their examinations and are therefore qualified to begin their work, has not yet been issued.

The course is divided into two sections—ground work and the actual flying. Meteorology, taught by Dr. Hill, and Navigation, under Miss Louise Adams, make up the ground work. The actual flying is under the supervision of licensed instructors at the Greensboro-High Point Airport. As a reward for the successful completion of his work, the student is entitled to a private pilot's certificate.

Work in this program for novices in aeronautics is devoted entirely to flying light ships, mostly Taylor Cubs. By next year, a course in flying heavier planes may be secured for High Point College. However, to enter the advanced course, a student must have previously completed the preliminary course.

Requirements for entrance into this program are comparatively simple—the applicant must be at least nineteen years old, but not over twenty-six; he must be a citizen of the United States; and must be able to pass a thorough physical examination.

## WOMEN NO VALUE IN AERONAUTICS

Fullerton, Calif.—(ACP)—When the army air corps said it needed more "manpower," Fullerton Junior College authorities took it literally and passed a regulation to discourage co-eds from enrolling in the civilian flight training program.

All prospective enrollees had to pledge themselves to seek further flight training with the army or navy air corps—thus eliminating women. Military authorities declare women are "of no military value" as pilots.

Twenty scholarships totaling \$10,000 and a graduate fellowship worth \$1,200 were recently awarded to students in Columbia university's library service and architecture schools.

## Student Activity In N. Mex. College

Portales, N. M.—(ACP)—A variation of the student activity ticket system is in effect at Eastern New Mexico college, where participating students receive not only passes to campus attractions but also tickets to a downtown motion picture theater.

Each student pays \$1.50 a semester. In return he receives, besides the movie tickets, a full nine months of supervised entertainment including operas, plays, picnics, teas, concerts and lectures, and a subscription to the college newspaper.

**GIVE HER CANDY THIS VALENTINE**

**Whitman's CHOCOLATES**  
VALENTINES DAY February 14  
COMPLETE STOCK  
WHITMAN AND NUNNALLY'S  
We Wrap, Mail, and Pack Postage Anywhere in U. S. A. Free C. B. Delivery  
**ECKERD'S**  
140 South Main Street

**HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY**  
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Conservative Banking Since 1905

# Largest Star Not Antares, Found By U. of Cal. Student

Los Angeles.—(ACP)—The largest star in the heavens is Ras Algethi, in the constellation Hercules, an ant Antares, the giant red star in the constellation Scorpio, which has hitherto been regarded as largest.

This conclusion is based on new calculations just reported to the Astronomical Society of the Pacific by George H. Herbig, a sophomore majoring in astronomy at the University of California. Ras Algethi is 600,000 miles in diameter, or about 800 times the diameter of the sun.

First diameter measurements of stars, made about 20 years ago by distance measurements, indicated Antares was the largest star. Since then the accuracy of distance measurements has been improved and Herbig calculated the stellar diameters, using the more recently established values. "The size of Ras Algethi staggers the imagination," says Herbig. "If the star were hollow there would be more than enough room inside of it to put the sun and the planets Mercury, Venus, Earth, and Mars, all revolving in their present orbits."

## DUQUESNE SPEECH REMEDY PROGRAM

Pittsburgh, Pa.—(ACP)—Duquesne university boasts a remedial speech program that puts it well in advance of other schools of comparable size.

Its recently founded speech clinic was long a pet goal of the university president, the Rev. Father Kirk.

Objectives of the clinic are: TRAINING advanced students in principles of speech correction. EXAMINATION and TREATMENT of incoming freshmen in an attempt to correct speech difficulties.

TO SERVE as a consulting center for speech defects brought to the university by schools and agencies.

## N.Y.A. BENEFITS MANY STUDENTS

Washington, D. C.—(ACP)—The National Youth administration estimates its program for aiding students is enabling 150,000 undergraduates to continue their studies in colleges and universities.

The average monthly wage to undergraduates is \$13.46, while graduate students are paid an average of \$21.78. NYA fixes a minimum of \$10 a month and a maximum of \$20 for undergraduates, and a minimum of \$10 and maximum of \$30 for graduates.

Payments are being made from NYA's \$13,713,225 fund for the 1940-41 academic year, which is prorated among non-profit-making colleges and universities on the basis of enrollment of students aged 16 to 24.

Officials of the institutions select the students for NYA work and assign them to research and laboratory, clerical, building repair, library and other tasks.

**WHEN IN NEW YORK Be Thrifty . . .**  
New 23 Story Hotel  
Entire at Door  
Centrally Located  
Free Swimming Pool, Gym  
Separate Floors for Ladies  
Air-conditioned Restaurant  
Cocktail Lounge  
SINGLE \$1.50  
DOUBLE WITH BATH FROM \$2.00  
SUN BATH \$2.00  
145 EAST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK  
SPECIAL \$2.00 HOTEL GEORGIA TURKEL

**Silver**  
129 South Main Street  
Quality Collegiate Clothes

**Kenmore Hall**  
145 EAST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK  
SPECIAL \$2.00 HOTEL GEORGIA TURKEL

# Practice Teaching Begins Next Month

Hinshaw Has Orientation Class Now; Will Begin in Two or Three Weeks

After an orientation course of two or three weeks, several seniors will begin their practice teaching. Most of the teaching will be done in history, English and fourth grade.

Those students who will do their practice teaching are Mabel Warlick, Louise Ellison, June Galloway, Victor Harber, Blaine Baxter, Willis Carver, Anne Chappell, Lawrence Byrum, Regina Warner, Foy Hope and Elmer Casbatt.

## Cornell Conducts New Arts Classes

Mount Vernon, Iowa.—(ACP)—Three professors at Cornell College have combined three classes into one and are conducting a new course in related arts, covering the fields of art, literature and music.

The idea came when the three were asked to lecture in their fields to an education class two years ago. A simultaneous view of the three arts seemed such a natural integration to them that they presented their plan for the course to the curriculum committee, which approved it.

In the classes, if the students are examining modern American literature, for instance, they may read Paul Engle's "Break the Heart's Anger," listen to "Ballad for Americans" by John Latouche and Earl Robinson as sung by Paul Robeson, and view Thomas Hart Benton's "Hollywood," keeping them all in mind, watching for similarities and dissimilarities in the same trend.

Students are encouraged to do some creative work. This may develop into anything from a group project such as an opera to an individually-created tone poem, picture, or short story.

The program has proved so popular that it may be repeated as an evening course to accommodate townspeople.

# OWEN TEACHES RETAIL CLASS

Extension Work Began Last Tuesday Night

Night classes at the College in retailing principles and practices will be open to all interested persons during the second semester, Dr. C. R. Hinshaw announced recently.

The classes are being held under the direction of Professor Paul S. Owen, instructor in business administration. The course will cover the principles on which successful store operation is based and will, Dr. Hinshaw said, "appeal to all retail store employees who expect to make retailing a life work."

The first class session began at 7:30 o'clock Tuesday night. Classes will be held every Tuesday night. There will be a charge of \$3.75 per credit hour.

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

"The periods when the world has moved towards peace have been those when hope was reinforced by faith. Today even hope is dimmed and faith is all but absent. That is why the totalitarian's faith in conquest is for the moment triumphant. That is why they can define their 'new order' while we flounder without a program. It is our absence of faith in any contrary process which gives them the victory. If we are ever to have peace, therefore more fundamental than guns, more fundamental than butter, is the re-awakening of faith in the validity of our ideals, a resurgence of faith in the democratic process, a readiness to see those ideals and that process operate upon an international scale." President Henry Merritt Wriston of Brown University urges positive action and initiative to replace the uncertainty and defensiveness which characterize the democratic countries.

Bill Busik, one of Navy's three football field generals, formerly was captain of the Pasadena Junior college team.

# FRESHMAN ENROLLS HERE FROM AUSTRIA

(Continued from page 1) were amazing though, "Blatt said."

"In less than a month our entire educational system, our government, every part of our life, was reorganized. One of my professors who, shortly before the Nazi came, was strongly Austrian in his views, but suddenly became a fanatical supporter of the Nazi cause. I have my doubts as to whether this change of views was voluntary."

Blatt believes Hitler will eventually be defeated in this war. "At the beginning of the war it looked like a short victory or a long defeat. Now it seems like the long defeat."

"I know I'm going to like High Point," he said. "There's a friendly spirit and a closeness which I have not felt elsewhere."

The young refugee will major in chemistry and he expects to graduate from High Point. After graduation he intends to settle down in America, and in the meantime he has all confidence that he will see his parents again.

## JOHNSTON NAMED YWCA TREASURER

Miss Lucille Johnston, Secretary to Dr. G. I. Humphreys, was elected treasurer of the local Y. W. C. A. at its meeting on January 21, held at the First Methodist Church.

Miss Johnston has been active in the Y. W. C. A. for a good many years, having served on the board for several terms and held, previous to this election, office of treasurer, chairman of the finance committee and secretary to the board of directors.

**10% Discount To College Students**  
We Call For & Deliver  
Phone 4313  
**W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP**

**Join the Army of smokers like yourself who enjoy**  
**Chesterfield's**  
**MILDER, BETTER TASTE**

The next time you buy cigarettes ask for Chesterfield... and join the army of Satisfied smokers all over America who are getting Real Smoking Pleasure from Chesterfield's Milder, Cooler, Better Taste.

**YOU CAN'T BUY A BETTER CIGARETTE**

*Do you smoke the cigarette that Satisfies... it's the smoker's cigarette*

Copyright 1941, LOUICY & MEYER TOBACCO CO.





# THE HI-PO



VOLUME XV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1941

NUMBER 13

## Eye for News Panthers On Top With Ten Straight Wins



MARIA GAMBARELLI, who will appear here tomorrow evening in a program of ballet dances. This performance, which will complete the cooperative concert series, will be given in the Junior High School at 8 p. m.



LOUIS FISCHER is the foreign correspondent who lectured here last Thursday on the current war.



MISS ERNESTINE FIELDS, who is added to the music faculty as Charles McNeill takes up army duties.



SCENES FROM the dramatic production given here under direction of Professor Walter Fleischmann in highly-acclaimed performances.

### "Sun-Up" Shows Height Of Dramatic Art Attainment

"Sun-Up" was presented last night to a capacity crowd at the Junior High School under the sponsorship of the High Point Exchange Club. The dramatic club gave a performance last Friday night for the student body in the college auditorium.

The play brought forth an emotional response which was proof enough of the art of Geraldine Rash in portraying Widow Cagle, one of the stalwart mountain women who wanted their sons to shoot to kill and owe nothing to the law. The doctrine of love as opposed to hate and feuding was revealed to the blind Mrs. Cagle at sun-up when she heard the voice of her dead son who had learned to fight for love.

Emmy Todd, who married Rudy Cagle in a unique wedding ceremony, was well characterized by Elvane Furr. Rufe, who had been

"toted down to the mission school to get a lil' larinin", and went to fight for the country which God Almighty gave to the hill people, was especially well played by Frank Murray.

Howard Garmon's acting was commendable as the half-wit, Bud Todd. The faithful follower of Rufe, who certainly "ain't no fool," was left at home to "take keer of the women folks, and bring in the crop."

Pop Todd, the humorous son of the hills, especially when "itching" or getting the preacher drunk on moonshine, was played by Laurence Byrum. "Rock of Ages" and "Life is Like a Mountain Railroad," gave his musical abilities full sway.

Jack Houts, as the boisterous, boasting deputy sheriff Jim Weeks, showed a noble feeling when the girl he loved married Rufe, and a

(Continued on Page Two)

### Gambarelli Here Thursday

#### COMPLETES CONCERTS

Famed Ballet Dancer to Give Final in Concerts Tomorrow Night at Junior High

Miss Maria Gambarelli, world-famed ballet dancer, will appear here tomorrow night at the Junior High School auditorium in the fourth program of the Cooperative Concert series.

Miss Gambarelli's talent was recognized when she was a child and she appeared at the Metropolitan when she was very young. Anna Pavlova became interested in her career, and when Pavlova died she willed Maria a pair of ballet slippers upon which she had written "To my logical successor—Maria Gambarelli."

She left the Metropolitan and became the creator of the "Roxettes." She then organized her own ballet troupe and toured Europe.

Gambarelli has appeared in three motion pictures, "Here's to Romance," starring Nino Martini; "Hooray For Love," with Gene Raymond; and "Santa Barbara Fiesta," starring Gary Cooper. She proved her ability as a dramatic actress in "Pursuit of Happiness."

Her successes led to her return to the Metropolitan as the premiere danseuse. Between appearances at the "Met," Maria Gambarelli has virtually danced her way across the nation.

#### QUARTET HAS TWO-DAY TOUR

Singers Return After Giving Concerts in Wilmington and New Bern

Last week-end the college quartet went to New Bern and Wilmington, N. C. Dr. G. H. Humphreys spoke at the morning service at Wilmington and the quartet sang for the evening service at the Methodist Church there.

The group left Saturday night, after the Elton game here, and returned Tuesday. On Monday they gave programs at Wilmington and at neighboring high schools.

On February 1, the quartet made its first week-end trip to the Oxford Exchange, at Oxford, N. C., where they gave a secular program Saturday night. For this program the singers wore the college colors, white sweaters and purple skirts for the girls, and trousers like those of the band for the boys.

Sunday morning a program was presented at the Methodist Church here in Oxford, and Sunday night in Rocky Mount.

Tuesday, February 4, the quartet sang for Mr. N. M. Harrison's club in Asheboro and Thursday, Feb. 6, they presented a program at the local Lions Club meeting. Last Friday the group sang at the Youth Conference in Greensboro, N. C.

The quartet is composed of Zella Parnell, soprano; Doris Koonce, alto; Wade Koonce, tenor; Bill Gossard, bass. They are appearing in sacred concert each Sunday in two or more Methodist churches. The quartet has a secular program for civic clubs, also.

#### Greensboro Holds Baptist Banquet

College Students Attend Meeting There on February 1

One of the most successful planning conferences ever held by the State Baptist Student Union was held the week end in Greensboro, with the Woman's College of B. U. as host. Roland Swink and

(Continued on Page Two)

#### MISS FIELDS JOINS MUSIC DEPARTMENT OF COLLEGE FACULTY

Fills Vacancy Left by Charles McNeill, Who Was Called to Army for Year's Service

Miss Ernestine Fields has joined the college faculty as a member of the music department. She replaces Mr. Charles McNeill, violin instructor, who left for a year of selective service in the army last Monday night.

Miss Fields is from Ann Arbor, Michigan. She graduated from Ft. Hayes State College, Hayes Kansas, and received her master's degree from Michigan University. She has also studied at the American Conservatory of Music in Chicago, and at the Colorado State College of Education in Greeley, Colorado.

The new faculty member has had several years of teaching experience, having taught at Winthrop College for four years and at the Coby Community High School, at Colby, Kansas. She will teach theory in music here.

#### HONOR LIST MADE BY 72

Senior Class Places Greatest Number of Students on Honor Roll

According to the list released recently by Prof. N. P. Yarbrough, college registrar, seventy-two students made the honor roll for the first semester at High Point College.

The seniors claimed the largest number, 27, followed by the juniors with 17. The freshmen listed 16 and the sophomores 12.

To attain the honor roll a student must average at least a "B" on all of his courses.

The honor roll follows:

**Seniors:** Winfred Burton, Anne Chappell, Lucille Craven, Edith Cribble, Mary Sue Criddlebaugh, Catherine Ellison, Mrs. Jane Gallaway, Horace Giles, Marse Grant, Pauline Kennett, Burke Koontz, Jack Lee, Celeste Payne, Lucy Neal Thayer, Bob Snider and Mrs. Regina Warner, all of High Point; Helen Brewer, Asheboro; George Davis, of Bishopville, S. C.; Bob Dimmetto, of Rockingham; Albert Earle, of Mt. Lakes, N. J.; Mary Gay, of Laurensburg; Robert Holt, of Lexington; Lucille Kittrell, of Winston-Salem; Nellie Kittrell, of Henderson; Byrdelle Nicholas, of Goodman, Miss.; and Cleo Pinnix, of Greensboro.

**Juniors:** Darrell Allred, Harriet Berry, Banks Evans, Irene Harriet, Iris Thacker, all of High Point; Ruth May and Ruth Good, of Thomasville; Hilda Lanier, of Wake County; Grace Bivens, of Hillsboro; Oneta Fitzgerald, of Harris; John Hamm, of Tobaccoville; Frank Harris, of Carrolton, Ga.; Virginia Hunt, of Greta, Va.; Geraldine Rash, of New Grove; Emanuel Seife, of Dover, N. C.; Martha Grey Townsend, of Clarkston; and Elma Chambliss, of Triplett, Va.

**Sophomores:** Mary Lee Cantrell, Betty Lou Cummins, Josephine Deal, Ruth Thayer and Jean Davis, all of High Point; Bill Horne, of Dover, N. C.; Martha Grey Townsend, of Clarkston; and Elma Chambliss, of Triplett, Va.

**Freshmen:** Wiley Ervin Biles, Hannah Campbell, Mary Gatewood, Virginia Gibson, Romona Redman, Little Moore, Marie Snider, Joe Switek, Marie Workman, all of High Point; Mary Beamer, of Mt. Airy; Irene Current, of Greensboro; Raymond Freemond, of Winston-Salem; George Highsmith, of Dunn; Betty Lou Wall, of Guilford County; Jack Astrella, of West

#### Student Meet Names Byrum Vice Prexy

Local Boy Given Office in Methodist Conference Last Week-End

The North Carolina Student Conference, which convened at College Place Methodist Church in Greensboro, during the past week end, was well attended by students from all over the state of North Carolina. Dr. Lindley and several students from High Point College attended the conference.

High Point College was in charge of the first devotional program of the conference on Friday night. Mrs. Grace Sloan Overton was the key-note speaker of the conference. Her messages were very challenging to the youth of our day. She seemed to strike a note of optimism throughout the entirety of her messages. Her confidence in the youth of this generation was forcefully emphasized. Mrs. Overton preached the conference sermon at the eleven o'clock service Sunday morning. This service was the final session of the conference.

The election of officers for the coming year was held on Saturday afternoon. H. A. Scott, Jr., of Duke University was elected president for the ensuing year. Four vice-presidents were elected to serve in the four districts of the state. Among the vice presidents elected was Delbert Byrum, of High Point College. Mr. Byrum served as vice-president two years ago. We feel confident that he will discharge his duties in the same efficient manner.

The conference will meet next year at Chapel Hill, upon an invitation extended by the delegates from the University of North Carolina. Each year this conference of Methodist youth has grown in momentum. The conference this year was the ninth annual gathering of Methodist students throughout the state.

#### CHOIR GIVES BROADCASTS

Musicals To Be Presented Next Saturday Night in Studio After Postponements

The local broadcasting station, WMFR, has asked the college music groups to give programs every Tuesday evening from 8:30 to 9 o'clock. The quartet sang last Tuesday night in the initial performance.

The program given last night consisted of sacred songs by the quartet, a piano selection by Grace Byrns, duet by the two boys in the quartet.

During the next week, the program will be changed to Thursday when the choir will give a concert on February 20 to celebrate Washington's birthday. "Hail to the American" will be sung. The choir has been requested to repeat this program very often and the student body especially enjoyed the chapel rendition.

Monday night, rehearsals were begun for the "Creation," by Haydn, which will be presented shortly before Easter. The Community Chorus and the College Choir will sing this at the Wesley Memorial Church.

The solo parts are to be taken by Dorothy Hoskins, soprano, Argie Wood, tenor, Carl Cronstedt, bass.

A large number of Victrola records were purchased for the use of the students in the music appreciation class. They will also be played at the Saturday night musicals.

The special musicale, for last Friday night was postponed because of the play to be given here. It will be held on Saturday night, February 15, at 7:30 o'clock.

#### STUDENTS TO ATTEND AIDA PERFORMANCE IN G'BORO TONIGHT

San Carlo Company to Present Popular Opera Sponsored by Lions Club

Several persons from the college are planning to attend the opera to be given in Aycock Auditorium, Greensboro, tonight. The San Carlo Opera Company is presenting "Aida," sponsored by the Greensboro Lions Club.

Aida is one of the most popular operas in the dramatic repertoire. It includes a ballet, a grand march, many familiar arias, colorful settings.

The story is printed here to enable students attending to follow the theme more easily.

ACT I. Aida, daughter of Amnaso, King of Ethiopia, is captured by the Egyptians and is a slave in the court of Memphis, where she and a young soldier, Rhadamès, have fallen in love. Rhadamès is sent to the Egyptian war, and during his absence Amnaso, daughter of the king of Egypt discovers and is jealous of her love, as she herself loves Rhadamès.

ACT II. Rhadamès returns triumphantly, bringing many prisoners, among them Amnaso, Aida's father. The king releases all prisoners excepting Amnaso, and bestows his daughter, Amneris, on the unwilling Rhadamès.

ACT III. Knowing Rhadamès unwillingness to marry Amneris, Amnaso forces Aida to persuade him to become a traitor. The Egyptian captain yields to her pleading, but Amneris had overheard the plot, and, after vainly trying to induce Rhadamès to abandon Aida, she denounces him as a traitor and he is condemned to be buried alive.

ACT IV. When the vault is opened she discovers Aida, who had hidden herself there that she might die with him. The lovers slowly suffocate in each other's arms as the opera ends.

Belle Udell plays the part of Aida. Arlo Lindi is Rhadamès. In the Corps de Ballet, Lydia Arlowa is premiere danseuse and Lucien Priddy, premiere danseur.

#### Council Dance

The Student Council plans to sponsor a dance on Saturday, March 8, in Harrison gymnasium.

The dance will be semi-formal. Tickets are to be thirty-five cents per couple or stage.

The Council has not yet decided on the orchestra. A meeting will be held later this week to complete and check on the work of several committees appointed at the last meeting.

### Louis Fischer's Lecture Advocates Aid to Britain

The second Lyceum lecture was delivered last Thursday night by Louis Fischer, foreign correspondent.

Mr. Fischer declared that the war is now approaching a critical stage. There was a defensive complex developed by France in the first World War which did not cause her to prepare properly for this crisis. The Germans have developed an offensive weapon and have thus been able to overrun these countries. Mr. Fischer said that the best trench now is the English Channel and that now the war is in a defensive stage, because both are besieging and blockading the other.

In discussing Hitler's invasion methods, he stated that the world had done as Hitler had asked in allowing only two nations to fight. It was firmly convinced that all aid should be given in

### Homecoming Victorious

Team Makes Celebration Complete for Graduates; Elton Game There Tonight

The eight North State Conference teams head down the 15 game straight-away this week and next, the finish of which will determine their seeded positions in the conference tournament at High Point February 20, 21 and 22. Eleven of the remaining games on the conference schedule are slated for this week.

With 38 games already checked off the card, the High Point College Panthers are over a full game in the lead with ten wins and no defeats. Appalachian comes next with seven wins and no setbacks, while Elton leads third with her eight victories and two defeats. But one week from today the first three places in the loop may be shakily in the hands of today for High Point must face Elton and Appalachian on their home floors this week. Coach Virgil Yow takes his team to Elton Wednesday night and then to Appalachian Saturday night.

Possibly the most telling result in last week's play was High Point's 54-42 triumph over Elton Saturday night at High Point. Captain Jack Gardner with 18 points and Jack Morgan, Elton standout, with 25 points, put on a two-man exhibition in this game but Moran received most support from his mates than did Gardner.

Team	W	L	Pct.
High Point	10	0	1.000
Appalachian	7	1	.875
Elton	8	2	.800
Lenoir-Rhyne	5	5	.500
W. C. T. C.	3	6	.333
Catawba	3	7	.300
Atlantic Christian	2	8	.200
Guilford	0	9	.000

#### ALUMNAE MEETING

Approximately a hundred members of the High Point College Alumnae Association, representing every class since its foundation in 1927, gathered in the college dining room last Saturday evening for the dinner meeting when they were guests of the college prior to the basketball game between High Point College and Elton College in the stadium there.

Greetings were brought to the group by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, college president, and Mr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary, following the invocation by Rev. J. Clay Madison, pastor of the Methodist Church here.

Miss Unity Nash, of High Point, general alumnae president, presided at the dinner and Paul R. Owens, executive secretary, gave a report on "The Alumnae News," quarterly publication of the organization.

Represented in the group attending were Henderson, Laurel Hill, Greenville, S. C.; Greensboro, Winston-Salem and Thomasville, in addition to the large group from High Point.

strengthening nations fighting a losing battle.

He was supporting the cause of using an ounce of prevention, even though it required airplanes and all war materials.

"Napoleon said that a nation fights on its belly," he said, "but today nations fight on their factories. Whereas it did take only five men to keep one man on the front well supplied, now it takes eleven men. Britain realizes the value of the workingman, the value of the laborer to the soldier, for it is a mechanized war."

The German press calls this period of the war the creative pause. The Nazis are mustering all forces for a blow. Britain is now breaking up all the coastal concentration of forces.

Italy is receiving very hard blows. Hitler and Mussolini make

(Continued on Page Two)



1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

100



1000

**Abstract**

1000

[illegible]

1000

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

**Abstract**

1. **Author:** [Name]  
 2. **Title:** [Title]  
 3. **Journal:** [Journal]  
 4. **Volume:** [Volume]  
 5. **Issue:** [Issue]  
 6. **Page:** [Page]

100

The University of Illinois at Chicago (UIC) is a public research university located in Chicago, Illinois. It is one of the largest and most diverse universities in the United States, with over 30,000 students and 10,000 faculty members. UIC is known for its strong commitment to research, teaching, and community service. The university has a long history of academic excellence and is a member of the Association of American Universities (AAU). UIC is also a member of the Association of Public Research Universities (APRU) and the Association of Black Colleges and Universities (ABCU). The university is a leader in the fields of urban studies, social justice, and public health. UIC is a member of the Association of American Universities (AAU) and the Association of Public Research Universities (APRU). The university is a leader in the fields of urban studies, social justice, and public health. UIC is a member of the Association of American Universities (AAU) and the Association of Public Research Universities (APRU). The university is a leader in the fields of urban studies, social justice, and public health.

**James P. Flaherty, Jr.**  
 Assistant Professor of Economics

1. **Introduction**  
 2. **Background**  
 3. **Methodology**  
 4. **Results**  
 5. **Discussion**  
 6. **Conclusion**  
 7. **References**  
 8. **Appendix**  
 9. **Figure 1**  
 10. **Figure 2**  
 11. **Figure 3**  
 12. **Figure 4**  
 13. **Figure 5**  
 14. **Figure 6**  
 15. **Figure 7**  
 16. **Figure 8**  
 17. **Figure 9**  
 18. **Figure 10**  
 19. **Figure 11**  
 20. **Figure 12**  
 21. **Figure 13**  
 22. **Figure 14**  
 23. **Figure 15**  
 24. **Figure 16**  
 25. **Figure 17**  
 26. **Figure 18**  
 27. **Figure 19**  
 28. **Figure 20**  
 29. **Figure 21**  
 30. **Figure 22**  
 31. **Figure 23**  
 32. **Figure 24**  
 33. **Figure 25**  
 34. **Figure 26**  
 35. **Figure 27**  
 36. **Figure 28**  
 37. **Figure 29**  
 38. **Figure 30**  
 39. **Figure 31**  
 40. **Figure 32**  
 41. **Figure 33**  
 42. **Figure 34**  
 43. **Figure 35**  
 44. **Figure 36**  
 45. **Figure 37**  
 46. **Figure 38**  
 47. **Figure 39**  
 48. **Figure 40**  
 49. **Figure 41**  
 50. **Figure 42**  
 51. **Figure 43**  
 52. **Figure 44**  
 53. **Figure 45**  
 54. **Figure 46**  
 55. **Figure 47**  
 56. **Figure 48**  
 57. **Figure 49**  
 58. **Figure 50**  
 59. **Figure 51**  
 60. **Figure 52**  
 61. **Figure 53**  
 62. **Figure 54**  
 63. **Figure 55**  
 64. **Figure 56**  
 65. **Figure 57**  
 66. **Figure 58**  
 67. **Figure 59**  
 68. **Figure 60**  
 69. **Figure 61**  
 70. **Figure 62**  
 71. **Figure 63**  
 72. **Figure 64**  
 73. **Figure 65**  
 74. **Figure 66**  
 75. **Figure 67**  
 76. **Figure 68**  
 77. **Figure 69**  
 78. **Figure 70**  
 79. **Figure 71**  
 80. **Figure 72**  
 81. **Figure 73**  
 82. **Figure 74**  
 83. **Figure 75**  
 84. **Figure 76**  
 85. **Figure 77**  
 86. **Figure 78**  
 87. **Figure 79**  
 88. **Figure 80**  
 89. **Figure 81**  
 90. **Figure 82**  
 91. **Figure 83**  
 92. **Figure 84**  
 93. **Figure 85**  
 94. **Figure 86**  
 95. **Figure 87**  
 96. **Figure 88**  
 97. **Figure 89**  
 98. **Figure 90**  
 99. **Figure 91**  
 100. **Figure 92**  
 101. **Figure 93**  
 102. **Figure 94**  
 103. **Figure 95**  
 104. **Figure 96**  
 105. **Figure 97**  
 106. **Figure 98**  
 107. **Figure 99**  
 108. **Figure 100**  
 109. **Figure 101**  
 110. **Figure 102**  
 111. **Figure 103**  
 112. **Figure 104**  
 113. **Figure 105**  
 114. **Figure 106**  
 115. **Figure 107**  
 116. **Figure 108**  
 117. **Figure 109**  
 118. **Figure 110**  
 119. **Figure 111**  
 120. **Figure 112**  
 121. **Figure 113**  
 122. **Figure 114**  
 123. **Figure 115**  
 124. **Figure 116**  
 125. **Figure 117**  
 126. **Figure 118**  
 127. **Figure 119**  
 128. **Figure 120**  
 129. **Figure 121**  
 130. **Figure 122**  
 131. **Figure 123**  
 132. **Figure 124**  
 133. **Figure 125**  
 134. **Figure 126**  
 135. **Figure 127**  
 136. **Figure 128**  
 137. **Figure 129**  
 138. **Figure 130**  
 139. **Figure 131**  
 140. **Figure 132**  
 141. **Figure 133**  
 142. **Figure 134**  
 143. **Figure 135**  
 144. **Figure 136**  
 145. **Figure 137**  
 146. **Figure 138**  
 147. **Figure 139**  
 148. **Figure 140**  
 149. **Figure 141**  
 150. **Figure 142**  
 151. **Figure 143**  
 152. **Figure 144**  
 153. **Figure 145**  
 154. **Figure 146**  
 155. **Figure 147**  
 156. **Figure 148**  
 157. **Figure 149**  
 158. **Figure 150**  
 159. **Figure 151**  
 160. **Figure 152**  
 161. **Figure 153**  
 162. **Figure 154**  
 163. **Figure 155**  
 164. **Figure 156**  
 165. **Figure 157**  
 166. **Figure 158**  
 167. **Figure 159**  
 168. **Figure 160**  
 169. **Figure 161**  
 170. **Figure 162**  
 171. **Figure 163**  
 172. **Figure 164**  
 173. **Figure 165**  
 174. **Figure 166**  
 175. **Figure 167**  
 176. **Figure 168**  
 177. **Figure 169**  
 178. **Figure 170**  
 179. **Figure 171**  
 180. **Figure 172**  
 181. **Figure 173**  
 182. **Figure 174**  
 183. **Figure 175**  
 184. **Figure 176**  
 185. **Figure 177**  
 186. **Figure 178**  
 187. **Figure 179**  
 188. **Figure 180**  
 189. **Figure 181**  
 190. **Figure 182**  
 191. **Figure 183**  
 192. **Figure 184**  
 193. **Figure 185**  
 194. **Figure 186**  
 195. **Figure 187**  
 196. **Figure 188**  
 197. **Figure 189**  
 198. **Figure 190**  
 199. **Figure 191**  
 200. **Figure 192**  
 201. **Figure 193**  
 202. **Figure 194**  
 203. **Figure 195**  
 204. **Figure 196**  
 205. **Figure 197**  
 206. **Figure 198**  
 207. **Figure 199**  
 208. **Figure 200**  
 209. **Figure 201**  
 210. **Figure 202**  
 211. **Figure 203**  
 212. **Figure 204**  
 213. **Figure 205**  
 214. **Figure 206**  
 215. **Figure 207**  
 216. **Figure 208**  
 217. **Figure 209**



# THE HI-PO

## OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

### HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member  
Associated Colleges Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the opinions expressed therein.

**EDITORIAL STAFF**  
Irene Parker, Editor  
Mae Grant, Associate Editor  
Lucille Craven, News Reporter  
Stanley Poindexter, News Reporter  
Victor Harber, News Reporter  
Richard Freeman, News Reporter  
Richard Bennett, News Reporter  
Ruth Griffith, News Reporter  
Josephine Deal, News Reporter  
Ted Schumacher, Sports Reporter  
Jack Houde, Sports Reporter  
Ruth Goss, Feature Writer  
Mary Townsend, Feature Writer

**BUSINESS STAFF**  
John M. Hamm, Business Manager  
RALPH J. YOW, Adv. Mgr.  
Clyde Cecil and Judy Primm, Assistants  
Wayne Lindley, Advertising

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Bureau  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 25, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Wednesday, January 29, 1941

### FAILURE

A marked article in the North Carolina Christian Advocate of January 16 was mailed to the Hi-Po some time ago. The article concerned teachers who put the writing of dull books above the teaching of bright students.

Oftentimes one overhears the remark, "I flunked such and such a subject last semester." Yet, perhaps, there would be just as much truth in the revised statement, "I was flunked in that subject last semester."

The late President W. P. Few often remarked in his quiet, even tones, "To flunk a boy, the reflection is on the teacher rather than on the student." This novel view of the situation resolves itself into a simple theory. Every "F" a student receives means failure, not for himself, but for his instructor—failure to successfully inject the minimum amount of learning into his pupil's brain.

It is interesting to wonder what would be the consequences in our college and university faculties if the same rule that applies to athletic coaches applied also to teachers. If an instructor kept his position depended entirely upon results, far fewer unresponsive students would sleep through dull lectures, and far more clever students would awake to greater learning.

### CAA

(by Asso. Collegiate Press)  
"It would be bad," quips the Daily Texan, "if some of these CAA boys flunked a test, especially at 10,000 feet." In more serious vein, there's a deal of pro-and-conning these days on American campuses about the merits of the federal government's flight training program for college students. Some editors have voiced flat opposition, others go "all out" in their praise.

The Tulane Hullahaloo does neither, but it raises some pertinent questions: "Are the institutions of higher learning serving their broad purposes in following the narrow aims of this enterprise? Or should they protect their supporters from such exploitation? And are they making their best contribution to peace by becoming cogs in the program to prepare youth for war?" Similar questions are raised by the Lenoir Rhynean at Lenoir Rhyne College.

Charging "they call it the CIVIL aeronautics authority, but they mean MILITARY aeronautics authority," the

Daily Northwestern advises undergraduates as follows: "We neither recommend that you sign up for the program nor that you shun it absolutely. We ask you only to recognize that you are, in effect, signing up for training in the military air force of the nation. Be under no delusion that this is simply an easy and cheap way to learn to fly with no strings attached. It isn't."

It would appear from an Associated Press survey that the pros outnumber the cons. Here are typical arguments of the former:

Cornell Daily Sun: "Actually the CAA is not concerned with developing military pilots. It is training thousands of civilians who some day may want to own their own planes, or fly just for the pleasure and convenience of it. It is very likely that never again will students have an opportunity to learn to fly under such ideal conditions."

Michigan State News: "Turning out of crack pilots may have been the original purpose of the CAA courses. But it is in the sideline of arousing public interest that the program is really going to click. Enormous strengthening of the country's aerial defense is vital. Public understanding of the aims and realization of the needs for such a move will remove the biggest stumbling block that defense heads might encounter. CAA flying schools are already supplying much of that understanding and realization."

The Aquinas, University of Scranton, feels "that the benefits are obvious. For \$25 the student is given training valued at well over \$400. Fear that students would be edged into the army after completion of the course has been shown to be false by experience of the students who are now licensed pilots."

The Kentucky Kernel: "CAA is perhaps the best method available for building a sound foundation for the army's air arm. There certainly is no method more democratic than that of CAA. With aviation apparently destined to play so large a role in the world's future, it is essential that some agency assume the responsibility of training youth for that future. And since aviation necessarily demands intelligence and since intelligent youth are most highly concentrated on the campuses of the nation, it seems only just that the universities take the lead in schooling future pilots."

## Book Review

(by Eleanor Painter)  
Spring Symphony

In the eternal struggle of the writers of our day to keep their work alive and vital, one of the most fundamental truths in the art of writing is sometimes forgotten, that is, that the most interesting and vital thing in the world, to the majority of people is the story of a great love and of the inevitable struggle which always accompanies any really deep love affair.

With the pages of our book reviews crammed with reviews of books about a horror and grimness of war, it is refreshing to find such a story of love and sacrifice as is "Spring Symphony."

The book concerns itself with the love affair of Clara Wieck and Robert Schumann. Most of the story is woven around the letters which the two lovers wrote, and a great number of actual excerpts from these letters are skillfully interpolated into the story.

The villain of the story is Papa Wieck. Although Wieck was a teacher of Schumann's (it was as a pupil that Schumann came to know Clara Wieck), he did not agree with Schumann's theories about music. In addition, he was

## Camera Contests Announced

### ACP LOOK

Again this year, Collegiate Digest invites all students and faculty photographers to enter its Salon Edition competition—a competition that is recognized as an outstanding event of the year in college camera circles.

Largest of all student-faculty photo contests, the competition is held each year to secure pictures for the annual Collegiate Digest Salon Edition. Appearing as one of the spring issues of college's own picture section, this special edition gives recognition to the outstanding work of campus photographers and demonstrates the great progress made by them during the year. In addition, winning photographers receive cash prizes and their pictures are included at leading art centers.

All students and faculty members, no matter what their equipment or experience may be, may enter the competition. Many winners in past years have used only the most elementary kind of cameras. Yes, the picture's the thing that counts—so send your prize prints today!

The Salon competition rules are printed here:

1. All material must be sent not later than April 1, to Salon Editor, Collegiate Digest, 323 Fawkes Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
2. Send technical data about each photo submitted. Give college year or faculty standing of the photographer. Information about the subject of the photo will be helpful. Any size of photo is acceptable, but pictures larger than 3 by 5 inches are preferred.
3. Enter your photo in one of the following divisions: (a) still life; (b) scenes; (c) action and candid photos; (d) portraits; (e) "college life."
4. A \$25 cash prize will be awarded to person submitting best photo. This is a special award. First place winners in each division will receive a cash award.

### MY MAMA SHOULD TELL ME!

Once upon a time there were three bears, (nice, soft, woolly ones too), who lived in a ritzy penthouse high up among the trees of the forest (in Central Park). Ma Bear threw some chow together but the new-fangled electric hot plate she over-heated it. Pa Bear's suggestion to go for a little jaunt to the zoo to see the funny bears, and little Bear, Jr., was all for it. It wouldn't have been a great deal of use for Ma Bear to object, so she put on her best purple dress and yellow hat and off they started.

While they were at the zoo, a very important event was taking place beneath their feet in Central Park. Miss Goldilocks Van Horn was strolling around trying to get rid of a hangerover. A rope was hanging down from 105½ Oak Avenue. (The Bears' house, of course.) and Goldilocks absent-mindedly took it in her pretty snow white (she used Miss Honey and Almond Cream) hand. When she took the rope it began to pull her up—this was a contraption of Pa Bear's—he hated to climb trees—and after a while she found herself in the Bears' drawing room. She wasn't very tired, but as it was against her better judgment to stand up when she could sit down, she promptly tried every seat in the room. She didn't like any of them, and to top everything else, she broke little Junior's stool. She strolled into the kitchen and decided to raid the ice box. Finding nothing but ice in the box, she spied the chow on the table. Needless to say, she ate every bowl full of it. Goldilocks then fell into Pa Bear's bed, but the sheet smelled like a cigar, so she decided that little Junior Bear's bed was just right. It wasn't long before she was snoring loudly.

The Bears, having seen all the principals in the zoo, and having drunk all the pink lemonade they could afford, came home. Pa Bear was annoyed no end, because he had to climb the tree to his house, and Ma Bear was furious because her antique stool was broken, and little Junior was simply "beaten down to the pulp," because he had no supper. They rudely awakened Goldilocks Van Horn and demanded an explanation, but she just yawned and went back to sleep.

intent on keeping the not inconceivable advertisement which the talented Clara afforded him for himself.

Fifty dollars per photograph is at least the prize as much as American picture magazines usually pay for their material, but that's the price that Look Magazine is offering to pay the winner of its \$1000 picture-story contest. For the first prize in this contest is \$500, and a picture story told in ten photographs can win it.

Any duly registered student of a Junior college, college, or university in the United States and its possessions, or in Canada, is eligible, providing he is not a Look employee or related to a Look employee.

All types of subject matter can make picture stories. Sports or studies, research or recreation—all have picture potentialities, as a glance at any issue of Look will prove.

Entrants should submit not less than ten photographs, no more than 50, accompanied by an explanatory story of 2000 words or less in length.

The contest closes April 15, 1941, details will be sent anyone requesting them. Address: College Picture Editor, LOOK Inc., 511 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

of \$5. Second and third place winners, \$3 and \$2.

5. There is no entry fee. Each individual may submit as many photos as he wishes. Photos will be returned if adequate postage accompanies entries.

### Louis Fischer Lecture

(Continued From Page One)  
up a chain, but the strength of the chain depends on the weakest link. If Italy should fall, the entire British fleet could come out of the Mediterranean. But the British victory does not depend on the crash Germany by military assault," he said.

The great weapons of sabotage and attacks on small bodies of soldiers are being used by countries already under Nazi domination. Hitler has to spread himself too thinly to be strong in any place. England's more efficient weapon is the idea of the future, ideas that are germinating in England today.

Now nations do not go to war; war comes to them. There are no civilians to be called such, in Britain today, for everyone together is a bomb target.

Mr. Fischer gave as the reason for much Italian failure the fact that the army does not want to fight, for it did not want to follow Mussolini in a fight that was not its own. The British are telling the people that the war is for them, so they will bleed themselves white to win it.

He declared that England is freer now than the country ever was. There will be a new system, a superior democracy, which is already showing itself in England. The new system will not be aristocratic, no more lords and peacocks. The large estates have already been confiscated by the government for use in evacuating children from cities and for housing the home guard.

"The only way to guarantee peace," the lecturer concluded, "is to make clear to any nation starting war that it's going to lose it." He believed that a federal union of the continent and England may have averted the present conflict, if it had been organized in 1936. He feels that a federal union is the way to succeed for peace, but that it cannot be attempted for some time after the treaty will be signed, because of reconstruction and the low economic state.

Mr. Fischer answered many questions asked by the students who heard him and by townspeople. He answered that Russia's standing would depend upon the Washington policy of aid to Britain. He declared that Stalin would not enter war until he was certain of England's victory.

The foreign correspondent advised all students to study their geography, know their maps, or rather topography.

### AT PENNEYS

• • YOU'LL FIND  
CAMPUS TOGS  
Styled Right! . . .  
Priced Right!

PENNEYS

## fifth column

Don't Bill Keene's legs go a long way before bending? And that reminds me that one of the cheerleaders who wasn't in cheering form that night certainly did admire Mr. 7's legs in a recent game. A letter came to my home on January 27 that was mailed from Jerusalem on October 8! The writer wished us a "Merry Christmas, Happy New Year, or Happy Birthday," for just which ever season it might arrive.

Wonder what shoulder blades cut? Only thing I can see is that they cut capers when a girl shrugs her shoulders!

The French and Spanish professor asked a unique question on his final exams. The French student was to identify a group of words, among which was M. Tournage. Two out of the twenty-seven in the class gave the correct answer. On the Spanish quiz, students found it easier to do so, quizzical, because only one of the thirty-five knew the answer. Maybe you've guessed it now. It means Mr. Alred!

I wonder if anybody's counted the slats that make up a venetian blind in the library. There are ninety-two, if my first and third countings are correct; the second was so far off that I'd rather bank on those two being right than to count again. Anyway, my eyes started seeing 'em turning over and you so-o-o-o much that I gave up! You tell me.

It's just luck or fate or me, but whatever excitement there was, 'cept for a few things, mebbe, I didn't happen to hear about Oran W. H. fountain pen program when men from Mars came to earth and I didn't happen to have a Hi-Po sitting up at the print shop last Wednesday morning when the fire made news. 'Cause you know, the stove got mick too hot and just burned last Wednesday at 7:42 A. M. Ordinarily, I get there at 8:22, but I didn't at all, not even in time to send through the lock or mebbe licks of water rolling about, simply 'cause there was to be no Hi-Po that week and mostly 'cause I didn't know about it until ten o'clock. But if I wasn't there part of our copy was. This column down to this awful long paragraph lived right through all of it. I thought once that mebbe it had something to do with it, but they don't allow no pleasure of thinking so, 'n' not much more thinking. 'N' I can only look at blackened walls and dream of the rescue out of a second story window and a perfectly new, shining, white print shop. They're moving pretty soon, but do not know where, so we may be in the process next week. If you do not see a Hi-Po, you'll know there's moving going on.

Next Friday's Valentine Day. What's that mean to you? It's on February 14, and that's my birthday! He's a nice-hearted fellow, too. Happy returns of the day, everybody!

### GIVE HER CANDY THIS VALENTINE



COMPLETE STOCK  
WHITMAN and  
Hollingsworth's  
Unusual Candies

Cecil's Drug Co.

We Welcome New and Old Customers

C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MOSER  
W. D. PATTERSON  
T. B. SYKES

Sykes Barber Shop  
Wachovia Bank Building

### Greensboro Halls

(Continued From Page One)

Marse Grant represented High Point College. The theme of the conference was "Torch of Righteousness." The conference opened at 7:30 Friday evening, and continued through Saturday, when the banquet was held. B. S. U. presidents from 23 colleges and universities in the state were present in addition to the student secretaries from the five state campuses which employ secretaries.

After the reports from the campus presidents Friday night, the conference opened Saturday morning and the discussion centered around the representation at Ridgecrest next June, the state convention next fall, the spring retreats in April, summer work, and the various weeks observed on the B. S. U. calendar. Miscellaneous items also came up for discussion.

The B. S. U. of Woman's College entertained the group at a tea Saturday at 4:30 at the Baptist Student House.

The banquet which concluded the two-day meeting was held at the College Park Baptist Church at 6:30 Saturday night. The banquet was planned by Harold McCoskey, of Mars Hill, and Charles Phillips, of the University of North Carolina served as master of ceremonies.

### "Sun-Up" Show

(Continued From Page One)

gait when he allowed the widow to remain free after harboring a deserter, because of the "bad times she was having after receiving the news of Rufe's death."

Eckles Wall, extension student here, portrayed the stranger who lost his fear after knowing the strength of the widow, and determined to rejoin the army.

Billy Henderson was quite good in his portrayal of the booze-drinking preacher, Adam Gibson, did his "apple-chomping" and searching for the deserter in a manner charactaristic of the mountaineer deputy.

### LONGEST MUSIC SCORE

More than 30 tunes are combined in the musical background of "Loe Thy Neighbor," new Jack Benny and Fred Allen picture.

### Compliments

Woolworth's

### CALL AT THE

College Book Store  
For One Of Those

JUMBO MILK SHAKES  
Made From

Lindale  
DAIRY  
MILK AND CREAM

### High Point Barber Shop

Convenient To Students

SIX BARBERS TO SERVE YOU

### JUST ARRIVED

New, Rich Spring Patterns  
Individually Cut For You

21 Personal Measurements  
COME IN AND "BROWSE" AROUND

LARRY & MICKEY'S

Next to Elwood otel

### Dan Cupid Knows!



Enter Woven  
Socks

for  
Valentine  
Day

FEBRUARY 14th

Wright-Cline Shop  
INC.

308 North Main Street



PANTHERS  
TAKE ELON

# HI-PO SPORTS

YOWMEN BEAT  
APPALACHIAN



## Marse Grant's PANTHER PATTER

### WELL DONE

If someone would have told you right after Hilliard Nance was in the hospital that by February 7, the Panthers would have beaten Elon and Appalachian by 12 and 13 point margins, in addition to whipping everybody else in the conference by top-heavy scores, you would have doubted the intelligence of this would-be prophet. But we have seen these things happen with our own eyes; hence, we must believe it. No, the age of miracles hasn't passed.

Today, we would like to be able to do a bit of analyzing and tell you how this has come about, but we are afraid we would do a poor job. But surely something is behind it.

First, a coach who refuses to believe his team can consistently be defeated, has drilled this idea into the heads of his players. He knows how to plan for a team or for a certain player. We think he is the best basketball coach in the state. He has his faults, sure, but as a gentleman, as a coach, as a man who teaches ideals along with his coaching techniques, he is hard to beat.

The Panthers, too, have played as a team this year. How many times have you seen them pass to another player when they could easily have taken the shot themselves. Such an unselfish spirit is difficult to defeat. In previous years rumors were circulated about a few petty differences on the squad. If there have been any this year, they have certainly been kept under cover.

These may well be called indirect causes for the Panthers' success, but after all, there must be such a spirit prevailing before points can be recorded in the score book.

The Panthers may have already reached their peak this season. We think not. But if they have, we still will long remember the remarkable comeback they made after losing two men like Hugh Hampton and Hilliard Nance.

A job well done, we think.

The Panthers have one supporter who will stick with them through boom days and gloom days. That's my ten-year-old brother. Last Sunday happened to be one of the boom days and he spent virtually the entire day memorizing the reports of the game as they appeared in the daily papers. He can't do much with such names like Stasul, Malfregeot, and Liptak, but he makes an effort. . . . The Panther dressing room was a hand-shaking, back-slapping place last Saturday night after the game. . . . We didn't visit the Elon dressing quarters but there was a striking contrast, no doubt. . . . If he doesn't have 25 points to his credit when the season is over we will still insist that Jerry Coniham is a valuable man to those Panthers. . . . "Feelers" are coming from Kansas City again. But any decision concerning who will represent this district will not likely be made until after the conference tournament February 20, 21, and 22. . . . Merely our opinion: That Pres Town's only hope of making a name for himself as a college athlete is on his brother's reputation as an Olympic hurdler. 'Tis said he has been a big disappointment at Elon.

### NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Avenue

Bill Keene, College Representative

### CHINESE AND AMERICAN RESTAURANT

## ASIA

120 North Main Street

Tom Wong, Mgr.

### BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays to Play"

### The Sign of Clover Brand

Means the Sign of  
"Quality Pasteurized Dairy Products"  
MILK - BUTTER - ICE CREAM  
Clover Brand Dairies, Inc.  
PHONE 4553

## YOWMEN DRUB APPS 48 TO 32; LAST HALF SPURT NETS VICTORY

Rough Game Sees Panthers  
Stop Miller, Novotny,  
and Company

After a first half which saw the score change hands on several occasions, the Purple Panthers stepped up their attack in the second half and drubbed Appalachian 45 to 32 here Saturday night February 1.

The count was tied 19-19 at half-time but in the second half George Zuras broke this deadlock with a long shot and the Panthers went ahead to stay. Jack Moran, Cel Malfregeot, and Jack Moran were all ejected from the game in the second half because of excessive fouls. But the Panther reserves were capable replacements and the victory margin was stretched even more. Appalachian's Danny Miller also went out on four fouls.

Cel Malfregeot, Bill Keene, and George Zuras paced the Panthers, while John Novotny and Danny Miller were the best the Mountaineers could offer.

The Panthers return this game at Appalachian Saturday night.

## GIRLS SPORTS

### THE WEAKER SEX

Geneva Crowder, the winter sports manager, has posted the schedule for intramural basketball games. Because of the fact that the gym must be turned over to the boys at four o'clock on some days, certain of the games are postponed for three o'clock. Only one game has been played so far—between the sophomores and the freshmen. The sophs won 39-9, and Geneva Crowder was high scorer with 29 points.

The schedule for the games are as follows:

Feb. 12—Jrs. vs Srs.—4 o'clock  
Feb. 14—Frosh vs Jrs.—3 o'clock  
Feb. 17—Sophs vs Srs.—3 o'clock  
Feb. 18—Frosh vs Srs.—4 o'clock  
Feb. 19—Sophs vs Jrs.—3 o'clock  
Feb. 20—Frosh vs Jrs.—4 o'clock  
Feb. 21—Sophs vs Srs.—4 o'clock  
Feb. 24—Jrs. vs Sophs—3 o'clock  
Feb. 26—Jrs. vs Srs.—4 o'clock  
Feb. 27—Frosh vs Sophs—4 o'clock  
Feb. 28—Jrs. vs Srs.—4 o'clock

Several outside basketball games have been tentatively scheduled. Among these are contests with Salem and Guilford. Carolina has also invited High Point to participate in sports there soon.

Though people seem interested, the ping pong tournament doesn't seem to have gotten under way very well. All girls who signed up for the games should play off their matches immediately by challenging the person second above them and keep climbing until they get to the top.

Several new sports have been added this semester to the old order of things and these are gaining in popularity. As it stands now, there are enough sports offered to interest every girl in the school. There is swimming at the "Y" every Tuesday night; bowling every Tuesday and Thursday afternoon, which counts as points if W. A. A. if a class team is made; horseback riding at the Mary Lee Riding Academy, a substitute for regular gym; badminton, which is played in all the regular gym classes and is the early spring sport; and Modern Dance, a new class organized and taught by Miss Dean and Miss Browman, of Woman's College.

Monday night, the Woman Athletic Association met as a group for the first time this year. Its purpose was to take in nine new members who had made the required number of points. At the business meeting it was suggested that W. A. A. sponsor another square dance in the near future, using some of the campus talent instead of importing performers. This met with much enthusiasm and was agreed upon with a committee appointed to inquire as to the date.

The new members taken in were Frances Plunkett, Ada Oliver, Sue Woodruff, Patsy Sifford, Lillie Mae Moore, Mildred Allen, Jessie Baily, and Mary Alice Thayer.

## GOOD RESERVES



DEMME AND MURRAY—

These boys may well be called 1,000 percentage boys this week. Each took one crack at the hoop against Elon and four points was the combined result. George Demmy of Erie, Pa., is shown at the top and Frank Murray of Gibsonville is shown below. A couple of good performers on anybody's team, we think.

## BEARS, GUILFORD FALL IN CONFERENCE SCRAPS

Jack Gardner Will Again Be  
the Man to Stop; Locals  
Eye 11th Loop Win

In two games with weaker opponents in the North State conference the Panthers turned back Guilford and Lenoir-Rhyne last Saturday by decisive margins and it is very likely the margins could be even larger, had Coach Virgil You played his regulars more. At Guilford, Monday night, Feb. 3, the reserves played the Quakers on even terms for three quarters before the regulars took over and coasted on to victory. The Quakers did play an inspired ball game but the regulars of Coach Virgil You were too much. The score was 52-35.

Lenoir-Rhyne came here last Wednesday and experienced a 76-50 setback. It was definitely a good night for George Zuras, as he dropped in 12 field baskets for 24 points. He also had a good average on the number of shots he took at the hoop.

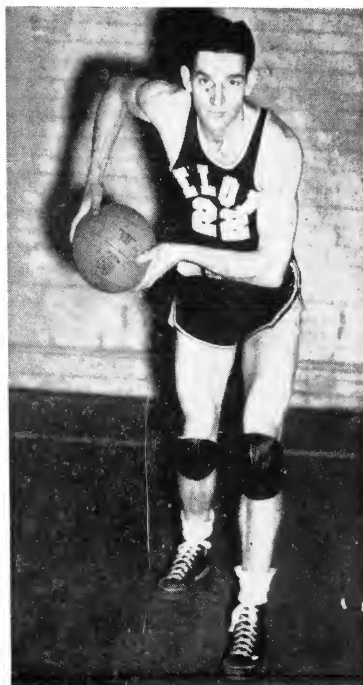
Lenoir-Rhyne came through with three wins and one defeat to establish the Bears firmly in fourth place in the standings, while Appalachian captured its only two conference starts to shoot ahead of Elon for second place behind the Panthers.

GIVE HER . . .  
WHITMAN'S  
HOLLINGSWORTH  
VALENTINE  
CANDY  
FROM

RING-HARRIS  
PHARMACY  
114 North Main Street  
PHONE 3333

## Panthers at Elon Tonight; Return Battle With Hendrickson's Outfit

JACK GARDNER OF ELON . . . MUST WE SAY MORE?



Jack Gardner Will Again Be  
the Man to Stop; Locals Eye  
Eleventh Loop Win

The Panthers will be at Elon tonight for a return battle with the Christians whom they defeated here last Saturday by a comfortable 54-42 margin. A capacity crowd is again expected to witness the game tonight. An Elon-High Point game seldom fails to draw a full house.

The Yowmen will be out for their eleventh straight win in the conference tonight. Now leading the circuit by more than a full game, the Panthers are ahead of Appalachian which has eight wins and one defeat, and Elon, which has eight wins and two setbacks.

Saturday night the Panthers will be meeting their second toughest opponent of the week when they trek to Boone for a battle with the Mountaineers. The men of Coach Clyde Canipe's will be tough to handle on their home floor and the Panthers realize this to the fullest extent.

But the locals stepped out in the last half of their battle with the Apps here and coasted on to victory. However, Appalachian was noticeably "off" and when they are "on," they will give the Panthers a much stiffer game.

The Panthers have already played their last home game before the conference tournament.

After the tourney, a home game with Hanes remains on schedule. This tilt will be played February 25.

## Nikanthans Hold Regular Meeting

The last program of the Nikanthans was made up entirely of speeches. Miss Gray Miele made an interesting explanation of the term "Nikanthan." Lucile Craven gave a review of Edith Wharton's most famous novel "Ethan Frome." Lucile Ruthazer gave a very enthusiastic talk on the "Importance of the Literary Society."

The following people were appointed as the new program committee: Lucile Ruthazer, Mary Townsend, Sue Woodruff and Ada Oliver.

## Gardner's One-Man Show Not Enough; Panthers Win

Jack Moran Plays One of the  
Greatest Games To  
Lead Panthers

High Point College's Purple Panthers continued their complete domination of the North State conference basketball race here last Saturday night by turning back Elon's fighting Christians, 54-42, before a homecoming crowd of 1,500.

This victory—High Point's first over Elon in two years—made it ten straight in the conference, and virtually assured the Panthers of one of the two spots in the loop when the conference tournament rolls around February 20, 21, and 22.

Elon's great star, Jack Gardner, kept the Christians in the game all the way with his 25 points, but he was carrying the burden too much alone and High Point's Jack Moran, Cel Malfregeot and Bill Keene combined to give the Panthers the scoring power needed to offset this one-man exhibition. Moran, probably playing the best game of his four year career, tossed in 18 points in addition to snaring rebounds and free balls throughout the game.

High Point held a 22-19 point lead at the half time. This slim advantage coming in the last minute of play. The entire period was a Jack Gardner-Cel Malfregeot shooting duel with Gardner hooking in six field goals from close range while Malfregeot dropped in four long ones and a lay-up shot.

Malfregeot scored in the first five seconds of play on a tip-off play but Gardner came back to deadlock the count. Then the two clubs went into a "I'll shoot—you shoot" affair as the score changed hands seven times. Elon went out into a 14-9 lead in 10 minutes, but in four minutes the Panthers shot ahead again. 16-15, Gardner sank two erips against Keene's one, and Elon was in front, but two quick baskets by Patterson and Malfregeot gave the Yowmen their three point advantage in the first half.

But the Christians had fought their good fight for they were never ahead again. Zuras eased in a foul shot as the half began and



Here's a drink that is unique. It never loses the freshness of appeal that first charmed you. You drink it and enjoy an after-sense of complete refreshment. So when you pause throughout the day, make it the pause that refreshes with ice-cold Coca-Cola. YOU TASTE ITS QUALITY



Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by  
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT





The entire aviation class of last semester is shown here in the first picture. The two college students are shown, Harold Harrison and Boyce Wynn. The second photo is that of Boyce Wynn and an instructor, Speed Wilson, at the airport. Dr. B. H. Hill is shown here also. He and Miss Louise Adams have taught the ground work here at the College. New classes have begun with eleven students enrolled. All examinations have not yet been given, but eleven persons have passed the ground work. Photos by courtesy of Bill Beerman of the Greensboro Record staff.

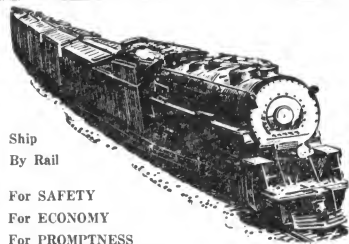
**DR. NAT WALKER**  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

**HIGH POINT  
STEAM LAUNDRY**  
WE  
KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN  
North Wrenn Street  
PHONE 3325

**N.H. Silver Co**  
129 South Main Street  
Quality  
Collegiate Clothes

**Liberty Hat Shop**  
High Point's Best  
128 S. Main Street

**Orange-  
Crush**  
CARBONATED BEVERAGE



Ship  
By Rail

For SAFETY  
For ECONOMY  
For PROMPTNESS

### FREIGHT SERVICE

- Q. What railway figure is widely used as a reliable business index?  
A. Many business analysts regard carloadings as one of the best current indicators of business activity.

"Nothing But Service to Sell"

**High Point, Thomasville,  
and Denton Railroad**  
Phone 4511 Jacobs Avenue



### Civil Aeronautics Students at Work

11 Students Enter Second Semester Work Last Term's Class Completing Exams

A total of eleven persons have enrolled for the second semester's work in the Civilian Pilot training course given here at the college. The ground work is being taught here by Dr. Ben H. Hill and Miss Louise Adams. High Point College was allowed a quota of twenty students but only eleven have applied and been accepted.

Four college students are now enrolled. They include Frank Albert Morton, Jr., Harlan Loflin Reid, Richard Edwin Rozzelle, Claude Allen Watts, Jr.

One girl is taking the course, Margaret Juanita Hayworth. She is a graduate of the college. George Willard Armfield, a graduate of High Point, has also joined the classes. Robert Ferree Craver, a former student here, has enrolled in the course.

The others include Harry Morrison Doud, Jr., High Point, and Herbert Albert Mayne, Jr., Craig Shaford McIntosh, James Sam Wilson, the last three from Greensboro.

Eleven quota and two non-quota students completed the flight training for last semester and successfully passed the examinations in the ground work. The number includes two college students, Boyce Wynn and Harold Harrison.

Three women graduated. Miss Anne Cole, Miss Anna Scott Haye, physical education director at Womans College; Miss Miriam Shelden, an out-side student.

Bill Beerman, Paul Lindley, Karl Hemmerich, Thomas Ragdale, Perry Lee, L. T. Coleman, W. S. Butler, of Eastern Air Lines; Er-

est Dark, non-quota student, also passed the examinations. Ragdale, Lindley, Beerman and Miss Haye passed final tests last week for licenses. Others are being given now by a CAA inspector. J. B. Earle was called away to enter naval service before he completed the course. He will most likely be given the examination and receive his license soon.

WELCOME TO THE  
**Sheraton Hotel**  
"Noted for Good Food"  
Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties  
W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT  
**CAB SERVICE**  
DIAL 4531  
**BLUE BIRD CAB CO.**  
INCORPORATED

ENJOY—  
**ROYAL CROWN COLA**  
IT'S GOOD

WHEN IN NEW YORK  
**Be Thrifty...**  
New 25-Story Hotel  
Centrally Located  
Free Swimming Pool, Gym  
Separate Floors for Ladies  
Air-conditioned Restaurant  
Cocktail Lounge  
SINGLE \$1.50 DAILY  
WITH BATH \$2.00  
DOUBLES WITH BATH FROM \$3.00  
WEEKLY - MONTHLY - SEASONAL  
**KENMORE HALL**  
145 EAST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK  
OFFICIAL HOTEL GEORGETOWN, VIRGINIA

### HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Conservative Banking Since 1905

For Safety and Service  
**JOLLY CAB COMPANY**  
Phone 4514  
24-HOUR SERVICE  
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE  
107 WEST HIGH STREET

25c

25c

## Smokers know... Chesterfields Satisfy

WITH THEIR MILDER, BETTER TASTE

Do you know why Chesterfield gives you more pleasure? Because it's the smoker's cigarette... it has everything a smoker wants... Real Mildness and a Cooler, Better Taste.

*Chesterfields are better-tasting and mild... not flat... not strong, because of their right combination of the world's best cigarette tobaccos. You can't buy a better cigarette.*



Valentine Greetings from ELLEN DREW, starring in the current Paramount hit "THE MAD DOCTOR"... and from CHESTERFIELD, the Milder, Cooler, Better-Tasting cigarette.

*Do you smoke the cigarette that Satisfies... it's the smoker's cigarette*

Copyright 1941, LORNEY & WYATT TOBACCO CO.







## Dr. Crum To Speak Thursday Morning

Duke University Professor To Speak at Chapel for Observance of "Race Relations Day"

### PROMINENT DUKE MAN

In observance of "Race Relations Day," February 20, High Point College has the privilege of welcoming Dr. Mason Crum of Duke University, as speaker at the regular chapel period.

Due to his extensive research on the race relations question, Dr. Crum is especially qualified to speak on this subject. He is a native of South Carolina and is very interested in the various tribes of Negroes on the small islands off the coast of the Carolinas. In fact, he published a book last year, entitled the "Gullah." Members of peculiar sea island Negro tribe called the "Gullah." Members of this tribe are of purest African stock and have retained all their customs and traits exactly as they have at the end of the Civil War. A copy of this book can be found in the college library.

The Institute of Race Relations is sending speakers on this subject to all colleges throughout the state. High Point College is extremely fortunate to have so interesting and distinguished a speaker as Dr. Crum come here.

This program is to be broadcast, as will be all the Thursday morning chapel programs in the future. In order to make these programs more interesting to the students, a questionnaire has been prepared and distributed by various teachers. The student is to mark his group of topics, and return it to be counted with the others. This method should provide varied subjects for the remaining programs of his semester.

## BOOKS ON MUSIC IN CIRCULATION WITH OTHERS IN LIBRARY

### Many New Volumes Acquired in Recent Weeks as Gifts and Purchases

Two books concerning current problems have been added to the library. They are: "Western Hemisphere Defended" by Ebert Roy Nichols, and "Compulsory Military Training," by Julia E. Johnson.

Sixteen books that will be useful in the music department have been recently added to the library. These books include music appreciation and helpful material for music teachers. One of these books, "What to Listen For in Music," by Aaron Copland, presenting fresh conception of just what we hear and what we should hear in listening to any piece of music. "The Common Sense of Music," by Sigmund Spaeth, is written on assumption that musically all men are created free, though not necessarily equal.

"The Scope of Music," by Percy C. Buck, is an attractively and humanly written study of the general background of music, rather than of any one particular branch of the art.

"Music Interpretation in Junior High School," by Lilla Belle Pitts, shows the practical way and means of humanizing music for the average pupil. The type of teaching indicated here makes it possible for every boy and girl to develop some form of desirable self-expression and self-realization through music.

Some other valuable books on music are: "Pictorial Lives of Great Musicians," Althea B. and Rebekah Crawford, "Tests and Measurements in Music," by Jacob Kwalwasser, and "The Victor Book of the Opera," stories of the operas with illustrations and descriptions.

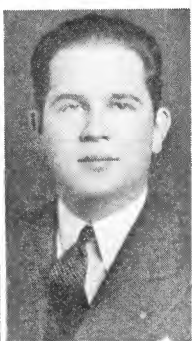
## Try-Outs For "Stage Door" During Week

Fleischmann Wants New Talent for Production in Early April; Thirty-Three Parts

Try-outs are being held almost every afternoon and night of this week for the production of "Stage Door." Announcements are placed on the bulletin-board for place and hour. Professor Walter Fleischmann is particularly interested in finding new talent for this play. The large number in the cast makes it possible for many students interested in dramatics to get a part, there being 21 women and 12 men.

The tryouts are for acting, designing, technical crew, including properties and costumes.

The director is planning to have the play ready for presentation some time in April. "Stage Door" ran for several seasons on Broadway when Margaret Sullivan played the part of Terry Randall. The movie version starred Katharine Hepburn, Ginger Rogers, and Andrea Leeds. The story was written by Edna Ferber and George Kaufman, in collaboration. It was one of the most successful works of both authors.



BOB SNIDER

## Artemesians To See and Hear Snider

Cartoonist to Present Program for Girls' Literary Society Here Tonight

The Artemesian Literary Society meets tonight at seven-fifteen o'clock in room 9 to see Bob Snider, local senior, demonstrate a talk on cartooning with his famous chalk sketches.

Snider has been doing this type of drawing for sometime. Last week cartooning was the subject of a talk on cartooning to school life for publication in the HI-PO. He has used his talent in advertising posters for school events.

The cartoonist will illustrate for the program facial expressions, caricatures, expressions of exaggerated action, novelty sketches and lightning cartooning.

A new program committee for the second semester was appointed at a call meeting held last week. Mary Holton was named chairman with Bonnie Lewis and Catherine Ellison working with her.

## FOOTLIGHTERS AT ELON PLAY

Cast and Technical Staff of "Sun-Up" Production Invited to Performance of "Othello"; Will Go to W. C. Saturday for "Kind Lady"

On Saturday evening, members of the dramatic club will attend a play at Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, entitled "Kind Lady." It is a psycho-pathic drama, which was produced on Broadway a year ago.

Last Friday evening, the cast and technical staff of the play, "Sun-Up," were guests of the dramatic department of Elon College at their presentation of Shakespeare's "Othello." The play was under the direction of Professor Fletcher Collins, who showed the group from High Point the stage and equipment used in productions at Elon.

On Tuesday evening, the cast and technicians of "Sun-Up" were again entertained by a dinner at the Sheraton Hotel given by the Exchange Club of High Point, who were the sponsors of the play when it was given in the local Junior High School.

## Akrothianians Elect Burton New Prexy

The Akrothianian Literary Society elected new officers for the semester last Wednesday morning. Frank Burton, transfer from Alabama, was elected president, succeeding Frank Harris. Other officers elected were Lester Ballard, vice-president; Frank Harris, secretary; Talmadge Cole, treasurer; Lou Soscia, eric; and LeRoy Foster, reporter.

## ORGANIST HERE



## DR. FRANK ASPER WILL GIVE CONCERT FEB. 27

Dr. Frank W. Asper, known throughout America as the "poet organist," is one of the many eminent artists who owe much to radio may be said, to whom radio owes due to their popularity—and, it much for musical entertainment on the higher plane of appreciation and enjoyment. The name "Asper" has come to be almost synonymous with the great organ in the Mormon Tabernacle. For many years this renowned instrument has been his weekly medium for teaching the

Dr. Asper, who will be heard here in a recital on the evening of Thursday, Feb. 27, at the Wesley Memorial Church, says he has played not less than four hundred organ programs late on Sunday evenings. These have been direct broadcasts from the domed tabernacle on Temple Square in Salt Lake City and have reached to such distant places as Europe and Japan. That he has acquired a vast and enthusiastic following on these Sunday night broadcasts

## Rev. Conrad Gives Talk For Students At Monday Chapel

Local Lutheran Pastor Gives the ABC's of Religion at Regular Weekly Chapel

The Reverend F. L. Conrad, pastor of the local Lutheran Church, delivered the chapel address Monday to the student body here.

Mr. Conrad spoke on "The ABC's of Christian Religion." He contrasted the impounding of belief as taught to Alice in Wonderland when she was told to think, close her eyes, and believe that she was over a hundred years old, and the method which Jesus used when He asked shortly before His death, "Whom do you think that I am?" This question was an examination given to the disciples. They were not forced to believe, but drew their own conclusions after having been taught.

The A was for Adventure, which is the first idea expounded in Christ's pedagogy. Begin and Believe illustrated the B of religion.

## LEONARD BAND SIGN UP FOR DANCE MAR. 8

Committees Working on Arrangements for Dance to Be Sponsored by Student Government

Clarence Leonard and his college orchestra have signed a contract to play for the Student Council dance to be held on Saturday night, March 8, in Harrison Gymnasium.

Dancing will be from eight to eleven-thirty o'clock. Admission for the affair is thirty five cents couple or stag. The dance is to be formal for girls.

Committeemen who were appointed to work on arrangements are Orchestra, Bill Keene and Russell Hughes; Tickets, Bill Keene; Decorations, Alvin Bole; Advertising, Jerry Counihan.

Mr. Conrad said that procrastination was to be put away and "now" is the time to accept Christ's doctrine. C was Commitment.

## Gambarelli Gives Splendid Ballet Dance Recital Here

Last Wednesday night, the student body of the college saw the dance recital of Maria Gambarelli, the premier danseuse of the Metropolitan Opera House, supplemented by the dances of David Adair and Willard Van Simons, and piano selections by George Dilworth.

The program was begun with Valse Bluette, a delicate traditional ballet number in classical style, which gave a beautiful first impression of the dainty dancer.

The figure was the most striking feature—executed in striking costume which allowed the imagination to see the figure come to life and experience life activities, then return to still posture. A Hungarian dance was performed by the dancer in the colorful festive costumes and in perfect time. Miss Gambarelli displayed all her light and flying qualities in

portraying the Snowflake. All the art of the ballet was shown in this dance.

Mr. Dilworth played a paraphrase of Brahms' "Lullaby," and an encore. His music was thoroughly enjoyed by the audience.

A group of two dances in commemoration of Anna Pavlova, immortal dancer who named Gambarelli as her "logical successor," was given, including the Pavlova Gavotte and the Harlequinade. These were two of the most charming dances of the evening, by the two men on the program and the petite Gambarelli as an enticing flirt.

After the intermission came one of the most beautiful dances, because of its noble feeling and sadness—the Dying Swan. The ballerina was costumed in fluffy feathers, picturing the swan as it glided on the lake, then as its heart was pierced by an arrow, as it

struggled vainly to breathe, and gave up to death.

Adair and Van Simons danced "For the Pleasure of Caesar," an exhibition of a fight between the warrior and the hunter, in which both are fatally wounded and die in victory and defeat.

Maria Gambarelli came back as the most lovely girl of the Gay Nineties. Dressed in plumed hat, long ruffled dress, she demonstrated to her auditor all her abilities of riding a bicycle, playing croquet, cards, the piano, and singing. She also showed him the popular "Champagne Waltz" and delivered a toast from the top of a table. He helped her down and became her victim, after she won from him an engagement ring which she displayed proudly during certain calls.

The two men executed the Polovetzian dances from "Prince Igor," a dance of the savage Tarzan. (Continued on Page Two)

## Hellenic Council Releases Calendar

All Fraternities and Sororities to Hold Their Main Annual Social Event in the Form of a Banquet and Dance in April or May

## CONCERT OF BAND WILL BE MARCH 5

College Band Gives Program for Local High School Chapel Program Friday

The annual formal concert of the college band will be given in the college auditorium on Wednesday night, March 5. The band, under the direction of Olin Bickenseder will render ensembles, regular overtures, novel numbers. In addition, solos will be played and the cornet trio has a scheduled number.

The group goes to the senior high school on Friday to give a concert for the chapel program there. It will play light numbers rather than the heavier overture numbers.

## Sound System Tried Out In School Tower

Company From Pennsylvania Installs Amplifiers in Roberts' Hall Two Days Last Week

The Schulerich Sound System of Glenside, Pennsylvania, sent a representative to the college campus last Wednesday and Thursday to demonstrate an amplifying system, which includes an electrical keyboard for chimes, a turntable with eighteen records, time clock to strike the hour, ability to produce programs in any of the college buildings from the tower, to broadcast from the tower games in the gymnasium or from the stadium. It is an especially versatile system which would be a great asset to a college.

The system costs approximately three thousand dollars. If permanently installed, it would amplify sound to be carried for two or three miles. Full volume could not be demonstrated last week because of vibrations.

## BALLAD TO BE SUNG ON WMFR

Choir Presents Weekly Radio Program Tomorrow Night to Celebrate Washington's Birthday

The choir presented "Ballad for Americans" before the Tri-City Music Educational Club in the Sheraton Hotel Ballroom Tuesday evening before approximately 75 members. Miss Vera E. Whitlock, president of the club, directed the choir's rendition of the ballad, which was enthusiastically acclaimed as a wonderful performance.

The same program will be broadcast over WMFR Thursday evening from 8:30 to 9 o'clock in a second of the weekly series of programs from High Point College. The program will be enlarged by a quintet of brass and strings opening the performance with America, sung by the choir, then blending into background music for the commentator of the ballad. An appreciative silence follows "Ballad for America." The program closes with the quintet and choir, joining in "Star Spangled Banner."

The quintet was made up of Eliot Wynn, trombone; Daniel Sides, trombone; Alvin Munn, cornet; Eugene Connelly, cornet, and Baxter Slaughter, cornet.

### STAFF MEET FRIDAY

All members of the present Hi-PO staff and those who have worked previously are asked to meet in room 4 Friday at 10:10 a. m.

### MOST AT SHERATON

Dates Are Scheduled Practically Each Week-End Beginning April 5 Through May 17

The dates for the banquets of the fraternities and sororities have been announced and placed on the social calendar by the Pan Hellenic Council of which Professor Paul Owen is the faculty chairman. This is an annual event of outstanding importance to all the Greek letter clubs.

The Theta Phi banquet will be held at the Sheraton Hotel on April 5.

The Epsilon Eta Phi and Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternities will hold their banquets at the Sheraton Hotel also on Saturday, April 19 and Saturday, April 26, respectively.

The Alpha Theta Psi's main social event will come on May 2 or 3 at the Sheraton Hotel.

On Friday night, May 9, the Sigma Alpha Psi banquet will be held at the King Cotton Hotel in Greensboro.

The Iota Tau Kappas will have their banquet at the Sheraton Hotel on Saturday, May 17.

## JOHN LAWRENCE WILL VISIT LOCAL CAMPUS TO EXTEND BSU WORK

State Secretary of Baptist Student Union to Meet With Local Council; Is Known Widely as Baptist Leader

John L. Lawrence, state Baptist Student Union secretary, will visit the local campus, Monday, March 3, it was announced here today.

Mr. Lawrence is making a tour of the campuses throughout the state in an especially versatile student work. He will meet with the local B. S. U. council, and may speak to the student body at the regular chapel period if arrangements can be made.

The new secretary has been with the student division of the North Carolina Baptist Convention since the first of the year. In his brief connection with the students throughout the state, he has gained a host of new friends. This will be his first visit to the local campus.

Last Saturday night the Baptist Student Union of Woman's College entertained about 40 Baptist Students throughout the state at a Valentine social. Students were present from the University of North Carolina, Furman University of South Carolina, Wake Forest, N. C. State, and High Point College.

## Physical Education Dep't Broadcasts

Various Departments to Lead Programs on Thursday Afternoons over WMFR

The athletic department will be in charge of a radio program to be broadcast over WMFR this afternoon from 3:00 to 5:30.

Coach Virgil Yow will preside over an informal round table discussion on "The Value of Athletics in Colleges." The discussion will cover varsity and intra-mural sports.

Those who will take part in the discussion are Miss Priscilla Dean, Jerry Counihan, Jack Houts, Burke Koonce, Mary Alice Thayer, "Tootsie" Elkins, and Audrey Guthrie.

Each week one of the various departments in the college will be in charge of this series of programs. They will explain the nature of the departments and the achievements of these departments at High Point College.



## Dr. Crum To Speak Thursday Morning

Dr. Crum will speak at the Thursday morning session of the Hellenic Council. He will discuss the importance of the Hellenic Council in the development of the Hellenic community in Hawaii.



Dr. Crum To Give and Host Dinner

## Try-Out For "Night Dance" During Week

Students will have the chance to try out for the "Night Dance" during the week of the Hellenic Council.

## ORGANIST HERE Hellenic Council Releases Calendar



ORGANIST HERE WILL GIVE CONCERT FEB. 27

The Hellenic Council has released its calendar for the year. The calendar includes a variety of events, including concerts, dances, and social gatherings.

## CONCERT OF HARMONIC WILL BE MARCH'S

The concert of Harmonic will be held in March. The concert will feature a variety of musical pieces, including classical and modern compositions.

## CONCERT OF HARMONIC WILL BE MARCH'S

The concert of Harmonic will be held in March. The concert will feature a variety of musical pieces, including classical and modern compositions.

## NEWS OF THE WEEK

News of the week includes a variety of local events, including a dance, a concert, and a social gathering.

## FOOTBALL CHAMPIONSHIP AT HONOLULU

The football championship will be held at Honolulu. The championship will feature a variety of teams, including local and international teams.

## W. J. CHORR WILL GIVE CONCERT

W. J. Chorr will give a concert. The concert will feature a variety of musical pieces, including classical and modern compositions.

## Second System Found Out In School Tower

The second system was found out in the school tower. The system was found to be faulty and was replaced.

## THE HELLAS SOCIETY

The Hellas Society is a group of Hellenic students. The society is dedicated to promoting Hellenic culture and traditions.

## THE HELLAS SOCIETY

The Hellas Society is a group of Hellenic students. The society is dedicated to promoting Hellenic culture and traditions.

## THE HELLAS SOCIETY

The Hellas Society is a group of Hellenic students. The society is dedicated to promoting Hellenic culture and traditions.

## THE HELLAS SOCIETY

The Hellas Society is a group of Hellenic students. The society is dedicated to promoting Hellenic culture and traditions.

## Gumbarelli Gives Splendid Ballet Dance Recital Here

Gumbarelli gave a splendid ballet dance recital here. The recital featured a variety of ballet pieces, including classical and modern compositions.

## THE HELLAS SOCIETY

The Hellas Society is a group of Hellenic students. The society is dedicated to promoting Hellenic culture and traditions.

## THE HELLAS SOCIETY

The Hellas Society is a group of Hellenic students. The society is dedicated to promoting Hellenic culture and traditions.

## THE HELLAS SOCIETY

The Hellas Society is a group of Hellenic students. The society is dedicated to promoting Hellenic culture and traditions.





THE TOURNAMENT  
IS HERE

# HI-PO SPORTS

LET'S WIN  
IT



## Marse Grant's PANTHER PATTER

SAMUEL PEPPYS, JR.

December 7, 1940: Just saw the Panthers win a very lucky decision over High Point Y. M. C. A. by a one-point margin. And we can't tell the truth and say they looked good. Hilliard "Joe" Nance's 20 points was high.

December 14, 1940: After leading a strong Hanes Hosiery the entire game, the Panthers skidded in the final seconds and lost 36 to 35. Improvement was noted, especially in the fast floor play but shooting was still faulty.

December 19, 1940: Everyone's gone home to see Santa Claus, which reminds me to report the Panthers have won two and lost two. Confidentially, there's still room for them to improve.

December 25, 1940: Hilliard Joe Nance is in the hospital with an appendicitis, and I, like everyone else, have given up hope of even giving Appalachian and Elon a good game, to say nothing of winning. How can all of this happen to a fellow like Coach Yow, who certainly doesn't deserve such tough breaks.

January 8, 1941: This is the last straw. My kid brother can have my seat at the Elon and Appalachian games. I can't take it. The Panthers have just returned from Virginia, and I won't bother to record their record.

January 11: Well, maybe we aren't so bad after all. Catawba was easy, but Catawba is not Appalachian or Elon.

February 1: It's been sometime since I have bothered to write in this thing, but things have been happening—one thing in particular: Appalachian was beaten tonight and this spanking reminded me of one of those stinging ones Mom used to administer when I had strayed to the swimming hole. George Zuras, Cel Malfreget, and Bill Keene were at their best.

February 8: Never enjoyed writing up a game better in my life. It was one of those games which brings a smile from everybody—even Coach Yow. Jack Moran can't be congratulated too much. Just for accuracy's sake, we won, 54-42. (P. S.: We played Elon.)

February 15: The Panthers have just lost to Elon and Appalachian on their home courts, but no one seems to be grieving or losing sleep. The tournament comes next week and it will decide the championship—not these games which are played without men like Jack Moran and Bill Keene.

February 19: Today the HI-PO says the tournament starts tomorrow. The Junior Chamber of Commerce, a group of hustling young men, should be successful in their venture. If work makes a good tournament, nothing will be lacking in this one. No one but Freddie knows who's going to win, and to save my life, I can't find him, so I won't commit myself.

## North State Tournament Opens Here Thursday

DISCUSSING THE TOURNAMENT ----- MAYBE



CARRY APPALACHIAN'S HOPES—Shown above is the trio which is being counted upon to carry Appalachian to their second straight title in the North State Conference. On the left is Danny Miller, high-scoring forward, and on the right is John Novotny, star guard. In the center is Coach Clyde Canipe, who succeeded Coach Flucie Stewart at the Boone school.

### MINUS MORAN, KEENE, PANTHERS DROP GAME TO APPALACHIAN, 42-39

Yowmen Play Well in First Half But Mountaineers Spurt in Last Period

The Panthers dropped into second place in the conference Saturday night as Appalachian defeated them in Boone by a score of 42-39. Bill Keene and Jack Moran were missing from the lineup, due to illness.

High Point jumped into a 6-0 lead and the score stayed this way for six minutes. The mountaineers scored as Miller hit one but the Panthers pulled out in front by 17 points as Zuras, Malfreget, Counihan, Lombardy and Patterson made good their shots, time and time again.

In the closing minutes of the half the lead was cut to 27-17 as the big guns from Appalachian began to hit.

Zuras gave High Point the first two as the second half began but Danny Miller and Holyfield cut down this lead with their long shots. As the minutes ticked on the game got closer and with 7 minutes to play Novotny tied the game with an over the head shot. Lombardy put the locals back in the lead but Novotny hit again. A foul on one of the High Point boys gave Appalachian that one-point lead and the game ended with High Point desperately trying to get the ball, 42-39.

Outstanding players for High Point were the two men who filled in for Keene and Jack Moran. They were Patterson and Lombardy. Demmy, Harnett and Combe were standouts in the time they played.

The remaining three of Zuras, Counihan, and Malfreget played their usual good game.

HIGH POINT—39

Player	Pos	g	f	pt	ftm
Malfreget	f	0	2	4	0
Lombardy	g	4	1	0	2
Coble	f	0	0	0	0
Zuras	g	4	1	9	2
Novotny	g	4	0	0	0
Patterson	c	4	2	1	0
Demmy	c	1	0	2	2
Counihan	g	1	0	2	2
Totals		17	5	7	39

APPALACHIAN—42

Player	Pos	g	f	pt	ftm
P. Miller	f	0	2	12	3
Saffrit	f	0	0	0	0
Holyfield	f	3	3	9	2
Smawley	c	4	1	9	2
Novotny	g	4	0	8	0
Isaacs	g	0	0	0	0
Daniels	g	2	0	4	5
Totals		19	11	42	10

Half-time score: High Point, 27; Appalachian, 17.  
Officials: McCachren (North Carolina) and Hammond (Illinois).

### GIRLS' SPORTS

Of course, the spotlight is centered still on basketball, what with the intra-mural tournament going on and some outside games scheduled. About half of the games have been played and, from one unexpected position, I say that the real contest will be between the sophomores and juniors, and that the balance hangs slightly in favor of the latter. Of the games played, the scores are as follows:

Soph vs. Seniors—47-17.

Juniors vs. Fresh—62-23.

Juniors vs. Seniors—42-19.

The free throw contest is still in progress and in the third round G. Crowder's champ, with a score of 23-25; A. Gathrie's runner-up with a 20-25 score.

Those sure, limping girls, you may be sure, belong to the class bowling team. This game, just begun here this year, is gaining rapidly in popularity. So far, in the contest between classes, the Freshmen and Seniors tie for top score.

And that's about all that happened last week. And I want to say this to Coach Yow and the basketball team: Whether we're present for the games or not, we're really pulling for you in your fight for the conference title.

### ELWOOD TEAM BOWS IN FINALS OF Y. M. C. A. GOLD MEAL TOURNAMENT, 34-29

A group of football players on the campus, playing under the sponsorship of the Elwood Cigar Store, went to the finals of the annual High Point Y. M. C. A. Gold Medal Tournament before bowing out to the local Silver Knit Hosiery Mill aggregation 34 to 29. This game was the finals for the Class "B" championship.

Previously the local team had defeated Farmer's Co-operative Dairy of Winston-Salem and Baker's Espresso Station team of High Point. Both of these victories were by slim margins.

Players who composed the Elwood team were Jim Flanagan, Dick Ditullo, Francis Fletcher, Jimmie Moore, Arthur Griswald, Doug Case, Duncan Monroe, Jimmie Jacobs. Jim Flanagan was elected to a place on the all-tournament team in Class "B" classification as guard.

(The box score of the finals game with Silver Knit follows: Class "B")

Pos.	Silverknit (34)	Elwood (29)
F.	Garrett (7)	Griswald (2)
P.	Silman (9)	Ditullo (14)
C.	Brown (10)	Fletcher (1)
G.	Welborn (6)	Flanagan (6)
G.	Walton (2)	Moore (1)
Substitution	Elwood—Case 5, Jacobs, Monroe.	

University of Cincinnati has students from every continent but Africa.

### Panthers, Apps, and Elon Are Favored to Capture Loop Title

### Panthers Top Bears, Ready For Tourney

The Panthers whipped Lenoir Rhyne last night at Hickory in the final scheduled North State Conference game of the season. The score was 43 to 36.

The Bears played one of their best games of the year and came very near turning back the Panthers. They led by a 23 to 16 count at halftime but in the last half, the Panthers stepped up their attack to overcome this lead and go on to victory.

Cel Malfreget dropped in 14 points to pace the Panthers, followed by Bill Keene with 10 points. Jack Moran was still absent from the lineup. Hugh Mashburn was high man for the Bruins with 13 points.

The line-ups:

HIGH POINT		G	F	P	Tp
Coble, f	0	0	1	0	
Malfreget, f	5	4	10	10	
Zuras, f	2	3	1	0	
Murray, f	0	0	0	0	
Hartnett, f	1	0	0	2	
Keene, c	5	0	2	1	
Liptak, c	2	0	2	4	
Patterson, c	1	0	0	2	
Lombardy, g	1	2	3	4	
Demmy, g	0	0	3	0	
Counihan, g	0	0	1	0	
Totals	17	9	13	43	

LENOIR-RHYNE		G	F	P	Tp
Hammick, f	4	0	2	8	
Willette, f	4	0	2	6	
Mashburn, c	4	5	4	13	
Gilbert, c	0	1	0	1	
Gibson, g	2	1	1	3	
Conrad, g	1	1	4	3	
Wilson, g	0	0	3	0	
Totals	19	15	30	23	

Half-time score: Lenoir Rhyne 23, High Point 16.

Free throws missed: Mashburn 4, Gilbert, Conrad 3, Malfreget 3, Hartnett, Keene 2, Liptak, Patterson.

Officials: Dunham and Goodman.

A lead which the Panthers could not overcome. As the score stood 37-30, Russ Lombardy and Jack Moran flipped in goals, but that was all, and the game ended with the Elonites on the top end of the score.

Bill Keene missed this game, as he did the Appalachian game Saturday night.

### Junior Chamber of Commerce Will Sponsor First Annual Tournament

Some of the brightest stars in North State Conference basketball history will gather here tomorrow to lead their respective teams in the first annual conference tournament, sponsored by the Junior Chamber of Commerce of High Point.

It has been several years since the conference has boasted of such all-round performers as Appalachian's John Novotny, and Danny Miller; High Point's Jack Moran, Cel Malfreget, and George Zuras; Elon's Jack Gardner and John Henry Pearce; Catawba's Tom Davis and Ferree; Lenoir-Rhyne's Madison Conrad and Noah Ham-

Last night's 54-49 victory by Elon over Appalachian threw a last minute twist into the pairings for the tournament, and here are the first round games:

Catawba meets Guilford at 3:30 p. m.

Appalachian plays Atlantic Christian at 5 p. m.

HIGH POINT PLAYS W. C. T. C. AT 8 O'CLOCK.

Elon meets Lenoir Rhyne at 9:30 p. m.

rich; and W. C. T. C.'s Franklin Gauder. Three of these men—Miller, Novotny and Gardner—were named on the all-conference team last year.

All of the conference's eight schools—Appalachian, Catawba, Elon, Lenoir Rhyne, High Point, W. C. T. C., Guilford and Atlantic Christian—will send teams here for the tournament. The teams will be seeded according to the manner in which they stand in the final conference standings. In the opening round the No. 1 club will meet No. 5; No. 2 will play No. 6; No. 3 meets No. 7, and No. 4 plays No. 8.

The 1941 champion of the conference will be decided at 8:15 Saturday night. There will be no consolation. The championship team will receive a trophy.

Officials selected to handle the tournament are Paul Durham, of Salisbury, Bunn Hackney, of High Point, Joby Haven, of Winston-Salem and Johnny Morris, of Chapel Hill and John McCachren, of Charlotte.

For Something Just a Little  
Better There Is  
Nothing Like a  
Distinctively  
Styled SUIT



TO BEGIN THE SPRING  
RIGHT

Two-weeks, Worsteds, and Gabardines from our new stock will dazzle you with their deep, rich colors and an usually low prices.

LARRY AND MICKEY'S  
Elwood Hotel Building



Four generations have enjoyed the refreshing goodness of ice-cold Coca-Cola. Its pleasing taste always leaves a cool, clean after-sense of complete refreshment. So when you pause throughout the day, make it the pause that refreshes with ice-cold Coca-Cola.



Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT

For Safety and Service  
**JOLLY CAB COMPANY**  
Phone 4514  
24-HOUR SERVICE  
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE  
107 WEST HIGH STREET

**NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY**  
205 Centennial Avenue  
Bill Keene, College Representative

CHINESE AND AMERICAN RESTAURANT  
**ASIA**  
120 North Main Street Tom Wong, Mgr.

**BEESON HARDWARE CO.**  
SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS  
High Point, North Carolina  
"It Pays to Play"

The Sign of Clover Brand  
Means the Sign of  
"Quality Pasteurized Dairy Products"  
MILK - BUTTER - ICE CREAM  
**Clover Brand Dairies, Inc.**  
PHONE 4553

10 CENTS  
\$ .05

# HI-PO SPORTS

10 CENTS  
\$ .05



## Minor Coach's PANTHER PATER

DAVE WILK

THE PANTHER PATER is a weekly column by Dave Wilk, a minor league coach, who writes about the sport of baseball. The column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

**ADULT CAR WASH**  
Wash, Wax, Dry  
25¢ - 50¢ - 75¢

**NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY**  
101 Industrial Avenue  
1000-1000 College Blvd.

**A # 1 A**  
1000-1000 College Blvd.

**REASON SHOWERING CO.**  
1000-1000 College Blvd.

**THE SUN OF CHINA**  
1000-1000 College Blvd.

## North State Tournament Opens Here Thursday

REPORT BY WILKINSON — SUN



Four young men, likely athletes, posing together. They are wearing athletic gear and are smiling for the camera.

### THE NEW YORK CHAMP SPORTS FOR THE DAY

The New York Champ Sports for the Day is a weekly column by Dave Wilk, a minor league coach, who writes about the sport of baseball. The column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

### Position, Apple, and Elm Are Favorites for Captain Long Title

### Headline For Story, Ready For Summary

The headline for the story is "Position, Apple, and Elm Are Favorites for Captain Long Title". The story is a weekly column by Dave Wilk, a minor league coach, who writes about the sport of baseball. The column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

Wilk's column is a must-read for anyone who loves the game. It provides a unique perspective on the sport from a coach's point of view.

**RESEARCHER'S SECRET**

1000-1000 College Blvd.

**With relaxing music, peace and love**

1000-1000 College Blvd.



# High Point College Students Patronize The Hi-Po Advertisers

## PATRIOTIC PROGRAM PLANNED FOR SUNDAY VESPERS AT SCHOOL

### New Committee Named to Plan Programs for Rest of School Year

A patriotic program centering around the theme of Washington's birthday, is being planned for the regular Sunday evening worship service at 7:15 in the Chapel next Sunday evening. Hazel Gibson has charge of the program.

A new program committee has been appointed to have charge of the worship services. George Carver will act as chairman of the group consisting of Hazel Gibson, Evelyn Davis, and Kenneth Crouse. The committee that has been responsible for the excellent programs for the last three months consisted of Delbert Byrum, Cleo Templeton, and Gladys Brooks.

## Brevard Has Choir Practice on Track

Winston-Salem, N. C.—(ACP)—Choir practice usually brings to mind the picture of a group sitting behind the altar of the church on Wednesday nights.

But that picture wouldn't fit in the case of the Brevard College choir, which last year won recognition throughout the south for its performances.

The co-eds of that organization, wearing light shoes and shorts, do their choir practicing on the cinder-track—running, sprinting and jumping.

John W. Hawkins, head of the department of music, says the physical exercise develops the physical to such a degree that bodily movements are performed with

## Office Practice Class Has Paper

Marie Workman and Earline Loftin Associate Editors for Sheet as Project

The office practice class took as its project the publication of a newspaper called "The Office Trend." Marie Workman and Earline Loftin were associate editors.

The paper was unusually good. Many members of the college administration commented on the sheet. It was the first stencil cut by the students and they did excellent work.

## S. D. Men Get Free Pants Cleaning For Experiments

BROOKINGS, S. D.—(ACP)—Santa Claus not only stuffed a pair of trousers into the stockings of 36 State College men, but he is going to shoulder the cleaning and pressing bill all the while they are worn.

This particular Santa, officially the college experiment station home economics department, is collaborating with the University of Minnesota home economics department in a three-year project to determine effects of dry cleaning and storage on serge materials. The trousers deal is just one of the experiments.

In return for the trousers and the service, men selected to help do will keep records of all their activities while wearing the experimental pants. A chart will show how long they sit down, stand up, lie down, etc. After each 30 hours of wear, the trousers will be brought in for inspection and cleaning.

Grace and precision by the subconscious mind.

"Then, the physical movement automatically associates with musical expression," he declares.

## HIGH POINT HAT SHOP

HATS BLOCKED  
SHOES SHINED

Suits Cleaned While You Wait

## WELCOME TO THE Sheraton Hotel

"Noted for Good Food"

Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties

W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

## QUARTET ON TRIP TO EAST

Used New Robes for First Time in Hamlet and Lumbermen on Week-End Trip

The College Quartet had its second week-end trip on February 16, 17. They left early Sunday morning and traveled to Hamlet, in the eastern part of the state, to sing at the ten o'clock worship service in the Methodist Church there. A program was presented in Lumbermen at seven-thirty that evening.

On Monday morning, the group sang at the Lumberton, Raeford, and Candor high schools, presenting a program of secular music.

The singers wore for the first time their newly acquired robes, made of royal purple with white collars, in the academic style.

## TEXAS UNIV. HAS MONEY DISPLAY

Austin, Texas—(ACP)—Counting 34,000 plain-old American pennies would be some job—but imagine the headache currently borne by University of Texas inventory checkers, faced with a like number of ancient coins, ranging from early Greek to the Byzantine period.

The University's Swenson coin collection, housed in a six-foot high safe in the Texas Memorial Museum, must be checked each year along with all other State property. Kept in 50 trays, approximately 1,000 coins are Greek, the rest Roman and Byzantine.

The collection was given the University in 1891 by S. M. Swenson, who bought it in Sweden. Although only six trays remain on museum display at one time, the coins have been catalogued and are arranged according to the country issuing them.

## Syracuse Makes Own Newsprint for Paper

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—(ACP)—Forestry and journalism students cooperated in producing a recent issue of the Daily Orange, undergraduate newspaper at Syracuse University.

The paper stock was made in the laboratory of the pulp and paper department from red pine trees planted 25 years ago by students of the New York Ranger School, a branch of the college forestry.

Starting with the tree planting, production of the ground wood required the cooperation of more than 200 students. Thinnings from the 2,000-acre forest maintained at the ranger school were felled and peeled by the class of 1940 of the school and shipped to the pulp and paper lab.

The only one of its size and kind maintained by an educational institution in the country, the pulp and paper laboratory is actually a small-scale paper mill.

## Vesper Services

Gladys Brooks led the regular vespers held on Sunday evening February 9, at 7:15 o'clock. The program was made up of music and poetry.

The hymns that were sung included, "O, Worship the King," "For the Beauty of the Earth," and "Lead on, O King Eternal."

Delbert Byrum spoke at the regular Sunday evening vesper service on February 2, using for his subject, "Something for Nothing." He discussed the ambition and the success of the college student and graduate.

Mr. Byrum stated that when the W.P.A. program was at the height of its popularity a few years ago, the quotation of the college graduates was, "Look out, W.P.A., here we come!" The speaker asked the question, "Why did this statement come from those who are the best fitted to face the problems of life? Does it mean that ambition of the college youth is to be crushed? There does exist a spirit of optimism," Mr. Byrum stated. "We are accustomed to complacent living."

We should use the talent or talents with which we have been endowed, the speaker believes. In seeking our goal, there are hills to be climbed. In order to climb them, we must have faith in God, courage and perseverance. We must look to the future with a new and determined hope and ambition. We should have as our motto, the lines of the hymn, "I Would Be True."

## MUSICALE GIVEN IN STUDIO ON SATURDAY

Music Students and Others on Program Supervised by Miss Whitlock

Last Saturday evening, February 15, at 7:30 o'clock a group of 40 met informally in Miss Whitlock's studio to enjoy another regular weekly musical party. The group first participated in group singing, followed by performers of the various music classes and organizations. A trio of two clarinets and a flute, played by Claudia Strange, Olin Blikseder, and William Gossard, respectively, rendered the "Woodland Dance," by Cobb, and "Aubade," by Paul de Wallley, a friend of Miss Whitlock at the Cincinnati Conservatory.

Several tunes were played on the piano by Charlene Humphreys, who starts to school next fall. She began studying piano with Miss Whitlock this week. She played, "America," "Alma Mater" (a duet with Miss Whitlock), "Joy to the World," "Londonery Air," and "God Bless America," the last number being sung by the whole group as she played.

Songs by Zelma Parnell, William Gossard, and the quartet were interspersed with solos by Nell Humphreys, Gene Thacker and Olin Blikseder.

## DR. FRANK ASPER WILL GIVE CONCERT FEB. 27

(Continued From Page One)

is evidenced by a huge volume of "fan mail" that comes continuously to Station KSL.

Dr. Asper's popularity as a radio entertainer is attributed in no small degree to his variety of his repertoire. He plays sacred music with a moving solemnity. He is equally at home in the rendition of the classics, which he plays with a brilliance that marks him as a genuinely imaginative artist. "Musical America" has called him a "reliable authority on Bach." Moreover, he interprets the moderns in the colorful way they are intended to be played.

The Utah organist is said to be one of those rare artists who are at once notable for technique and sympathy of interpretation. As one critic expressed this element of versatility: "Mr. Asper's reading and tone coloring were of the character that appear—work that the more technician could not accomplish." It is this resourcefulness that inspired Clarence Mader, former dean of the California Chapter of the American Guild of Organists, to say of him "... one of the greatest living organists."

While it is true that Dr. Asper has been better known recently as a radio artist, it is equally true that he has built up a splendid tradition for concert hall work. He has been heard in nearly all of the principal cities of the United States and has won acclaim in such musical centers as Boston, Chicago and Philadelphia. A good part of the enjoyment of an Asper recital is his imposing stage presence and his amazing facility in the manipulation of the stops. He is a great artist—and he looks the part!

## Liberty Hat Shop High Point's Best 128 S. Main Street

FOR DAY AND NIGHT CAB SERVICE DIAL 4331

Careful and Courteous Drivers—Quick Service BLUE BIRD CAB CO. INCORPORATED

ENJOY—ROYAL CROWN AC COLA

IT'S GOOD

## CHESTERFIELD BOOK ASKED FOR REPRINT

So many requests have been received for the free tree book, "Tobacco Land, U. S. A.," offered by Chesterfield Cigarettes in a recent national newspaper advertisement, that another million copies for immediate distribution are being rushed through publication.

Individuals and groups will receive copies on request to Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. "Tobacco Land, U. S. A." is the name given to the group of states in which America's fine cigarette tobaccos are grown. While tobacco is grown in 22 states in the Union, the primary cigarette tobacco states are Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio and Missouri.

Scores of colleges have written to praise the completeness of this story of America's great tobacco industry, which in 42 pages with over 100 large photographic illustrations fully describes tobacco farming and cigarette manufacture.

Of particular interest to many readers is the long preparation of tobaccos for Chesterfield, a process lasting from two to three years. Careful steps of planting, growing, harvesting, curing, aging, conditioning for correct moisture content, and blending of the various domestic tobaccos with imported Turkish leaf are the groundwork. Then comes modern foot-proof manufacture, making possible production of millions of packages of cigarettes per day.

The Chesterfield factories at Durham, N. C., portrayed in this book, alone cover one hundred and fifty acres. Every visitor to "Tobacco Land" finds a tour through these factories an adventure in American manufacturing ingenuity, and he never forgets the bright golden color and rich fragrances of the newly-opened hogsheads of tobacco fresh from their long mel-

## Minister Ass'n In Program at Church

College Ministerial Students Go to Lebanon Church to Present Worship Program

Last Sunday night, the local Ministerial Association launched upon a series of extension programs with the presentation of the

evening worship program at Lebanon Methodist Church of this city. These extension services are designed with the purpose of affording the ministerial students of High Point College the practical experience that will prove invaluable when they enter the active ministry. The principal speaker on the program was Paul Deuten, a senior, who spoke on the subject of "Christ, Lost and Found." A special selection was rendered by Banks Clifton that added much to the effectiveness of the service. The program was in charge of A. C. Kennedy with Worth Royals, Parker Hager, and Kenneth Crouse co-operating. A warm response was voiced by the pastor of the church and his congregation that is sure to urge the M. A. on to other fields of His cause.

The importance of the cities and universities of America's tobacco capital are shown in pictures and text.

New Campaign Released Many celebrities are again included in the new Chesterfield advertising campaign, scheduled nationally in newspapers during February and March. Among these are Dick Shaughnessy, U. S. all-league sheet shooting champion and winner of nearly 70 skeet titles; Sally Young, top-ranking bridge player; Frances Burke, 1940-41 "Miss America"; and Brenda Joyce of motion pictures. Pat Garrett, singer from Fred Waring's "Chesterfield-Pleasure Time" broadcasts, and Pat O'Brien, film star, are featured together in a special St. Patrick's Day advertisement.

National billboard showings, dealer displays, and Waring "Pleasure Time" and Glenn Miller "Moonlight Serenade" radio shows over the leading networks support the newspaper program.

## HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Conservative Banking Since 1905

Chesterfields are made with one aim in view... to give you a

*Milder Better Taste*

They hit the mark every time with smokers like yourself because people have learned they can count on Chesterfields to give them, without fail, a smoke that is MILD... not flat... not strong.

Chesterfields are a pleasing smoke at all times because their COOLER, BETTER TASTE comes from the right combination of the world's best cigarette tobaccos. YOU CAN'T BUY A BETTER CIGARETTE.



DO YOU SMOKE THE CIGARETTE THAT Satisfies  
... IT'S THE SMOKER'S CIGARETTE

Copyright 1941, LANCETT & STEEN TOBACCO CO.

## HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

WE

KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN

North Wrenn Street

PHONE 3325

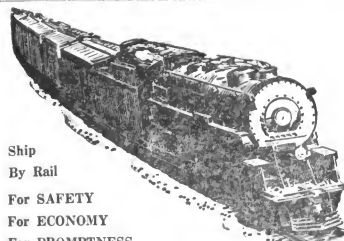
## H. Silver 6

129 South Main Street

Quality Collegiate Clothes

## Orange-Crush

CARBONATED BEVERAGE



Ship By Rail For SAFETY For ECONOMY For PROMPTNESS

## FREIGHT SERVICE

Q. What railway figure is widely used as a reliable business index?  
A. Many business analysts regard carloadings as one of the best current indicators of business activity.

"Nothing But Service to Sell"

High Point, Thomasville, and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

# High Point College Students Patronize The Hi-Po Advertisers

**STARK, HARRIS**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**Walter Thomas**  
Auto Sales  
1000 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WALTER W. WILSON**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.



**High Point College**  
High Point, N.C.

**STARK, HARRIS**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**Walter Thomas**  
Auto Sales  
1000 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WALTER W. WILSON**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**STARK, HARRIS**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**Walter Thomas**  
Auto Sales  
1000 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WALTER W. WILSON**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**Orange Crush**  
ORANGE JUICE  
High Point, N.C.

**High Point College**  
High Point, N.C.

**STARK, HARRIS**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**Walter Thomas**  
Auto Sales  
1000 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WALTER W. WILSON**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**High Point College**  
High Point, N.C.

**STARK, HARRIS**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**Walter Thomas**  
Auto Sales  
1000 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WALTER W. WILSON**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

**WILSON, LEO B.**  
FURNITURE & CARPENTRY  
404 W. 10th St.  
High Point, N.C.

Cherry-balls are made  
with care and in color  
to give you a

*Milder*  
Better Taste



100% MORE IN FLAVOR THAN ANY OTHER  
BY THE LARGEST MANUFACTURER



# THE HI-PO



VOLUME XV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1941

NUMBER 15

## Council Dance To Be First Social Event Saturday Week

Leonard and Orchestra to Swing Out for Hop in Harrison Gym on March 8

On Saturday night, March 8, the Student Council of the college will sponsor the first dance of this semester in Harrison Gymnasium with Clarence Leonard and his orchestra furnishing the music.

The dance is expected to be one of the best during the season. Tickets are to be sold by the entire council under a committee headed by Jeanne Rankin and Burke Koonce. Tickets may be purchased from C. A. Watts, Jerry Conihnan, Billy Kene, Russell Hughes, Alvin Bowles, Horace Giles, Helen Crowder, Lilly Whitaker, Cleo Templeton, Irene Parker, Dot Presnell, and Mary Ruth Brower, at the price of thirty-five cents couple or single.

All students are invited to attend the formal event. Dancing will continue from eight-thirty to twelve o'clock.

Leonard's orchestra is made up of college students, including Willis Wright, Dan Sides, Baxter Slaughter, Eugene Connelly, Alton Munne, Virgil Stealy, Jimmie McCall, Dick Ginter, Bill Patterson, who is taking over the drums from (Bass Black), Coy Moore, and John Fowler, the latter from High Point.

Leonard announced that his band will have membership in the American Federation of Musicians shortly before the council dance. This, in itself, is an honor and gives the group the privilege to play out of state and to get good summer locations.

Last Saturday, the orchestra played for the Moose dance at the High Point Armory. Many favorable comments were made on the music.

It is expected that a large number of persons will be present for the dance, Saturday week.

## WESTMINSTER CHOIR SINGS AT REYNOLDS

Famous College Choir to Give Concert in Winston-Salem Friday Night

Several High Point College Students have made reservations to hear the world-famous Westminster Choir in a concert at the Reynolds Memorial Auditorium in Winston-Salem on Friday, February 28, at eight-thirty o'clock.

Great acclaim was given the Westminster Choir and its conductor by the twenty-one European countries it visited during its two continental tours where sixty-five concerts were given. Over one thousand concerts have been given in America. It has toured in the interests of bettering the choral standards of America. Since 1921, when it was organized, it has become an integral part of American culture and American life.

Dr. John Finley Williamson is the director of this group which is made up of forty men and women coming from almost every state in the Union. The Choir is a "marvelously trained, beautifully responsive instrument." Put Sanborn believes it to be, "One of the best choral bodies in existence." Herald Tribune says that it is "a musical group functioning as a simple interpretative entity rather than as an aggregation of individual singers."

With this coming season's orchestral appearances, twenty-one concerts will have been sung with the New York Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra under John Barbirolli, the National Broadcasting Symphony Orchestra under Arturo Toscanini, the Philadelphia Orchestra under Leopold Stokowski, and Guest Conductor Sergei Rachmaninoff and the Rochester Philharmonic under Jose Turbi. This is the only American choir to have appeared season after season with the most important symphony orchestras of our country.

## JUNIORS PLAN APR. BANQUET FOR SENIORS

Committees Appointed From Junior Class to Start Work on Annual Event

The annual Junior-Senior banquet and dance will be held at the Sheraton Hotel on Friday, April 18. Elvin Lewis, president of the junior class, called a meeting yesterday for the appointment of committees and selection of the orchestra.

Clarence Leonard and his college orchestra will play for the event.

Committees were nominated from the floor and accepted by the members of the class who were present. To arrange a program for the banquet and to secure printed programs, Jerry Conihnan, Irene Parker, Anne Kitchens were nominated.

Iris Thacker and Tootsie Elkins were appointed on the date committee to arrange place cards, seating arrangement for all persons who plan to attend the banquet.

To collect the \$3.50 from each junior to defer expenses of the event, Grace Bivens, treasurer, will be assisted by Russell Hughes who will collect in the boys' dorm. These new students are Frank Morie, freshman; Charlene Rouser, junior; Hulda Chilton, senior; George E. Perrin, junior, and Genevieve Moore, Mae Sue Pegram and Betty Hardin, special students. Chilton are day students, the latter transferring from Guilford, George Perrin is taking the aviation course.

Decorations will be in charge of Elvane Farr, Mary Townsend, Frank Fernandez, George Welborne, Red Coble.

## Dr. Frank Asper Will Give Organ Concert Thursday

Organist of Mormon Tabernacle in Salt Lake City Will Play in High Point

An organ recital, by Dr. Frank W. Asper, of Salt Lake City, a popular radio artist and concertist, is being featured at Wesley Memorial Church of this city Thursday evening, February 27, at 8:00 o'clock. Tickets for students may be secured for twenty-five cents, persons being admitted for only fifty cents.

The program is as follows:

GROUP I  
Introduction and Trumpet Tune by Dr. Greene—organist at the great St. Paul's Cathedral and Master of the King Band.  
Choral Prelude "O Thou of God the Father" (Bach).  
"At Thy Feet" (Bach).  
At thy feet we humbly kneel  
Lord be near us.  
May we now Thy presence feel  
Fill our hearts with love of Thee  
In Thy mercy hear us.  
Prelude and Fugue in A Minor (Bach), Frank W. Asper.

GROUP II  
Bist Du Bei Air ..... Bach  
Konin Suesch God ..... Bach  
Ave Maria ..... Schubert  
Ruth Howell  
GROUP III  
Intermezzo ..... Callerta  
A sylvan glade, glistening with dew, the ground carpeted with soft moss for the treat of the nymphs who move with charming grace, emerging from the caverns of green shade to flash their beauty in the sunlight, disappearing and reappearing in exquisite dance.

Aria from the Tenth Concerto Handel  
Piece Heroique ..... Franck  
Although composed in 1878, Piece Heroique might have been written just after the devastation of Belgium—France's native country—so no moping does it seem to

(Continued on Page 4)

## JOHN LAWRENCE WILL SPEAK FOR MONDAY CHAPEL NEXT WEEK

State B. S. U. Secretary Will Meet With Local Baptist Council

John L. Lawrence, state Baptist Student Union secretary, will speak for the Monday chapel next week.

Mr. Lawrence is making a tour of the campuses throughout the state in the interest of Baptist student work.

He will meet with the local B. S. U. council. In his visits to the schools, Mr. Lawrence has gained a host of friends, though his connections have been brief.

The new secretary has been with the student division of the North Carolina Baptist Convention since the first of the year. This will be his first visit to High Point College.

Mr. Lawrence is from Raleigh, and he was formerly associated with the Willis Smith law firm of Raleigh before his connections with the Baptist Student Union.

## New Students Enroll Here

Seven Persons Enter for Second Semester Work Joining All Classes Except Sophs

Seven new students have enrolled recently at High Point College. These new students are Frank Morie, freshman; Charlene Rouser, junior; Hulda Chilton, senior; George E. Perrin, junior, and Genevieve Moore, Mae Sue Pegram and Betty Hardin, special students. Chilton are day students, the latter transferring from Guilford, George Perrin is taking the aviation course.

Decorations will be in charge of Elvane Farr, Mary Townsend, Frank Fernandez, George Welborne, Red Coble.

## Dr. Frank Asper Will Give Organ Concert Thursday

Organist of Mormon Tabernacle in Salt Lake City Will Play in High Point

An organ recital, by Dr. Frank W. Asper, of Salt Lake City, a popular radio artist and concertist, is being featured at Wesley Memorial Church of this city Thursday evening, February 27, at 8:00 o'clock. Tickets for students may be secured for twenty-five cents, persons being admitted for only fifty cents.

The program is as follows:

GROUP I  
Introduction and Trumpet Tune by Dr. Greene—organist at the great St. Paul's Cathedral and Master of the King Band.  
Choral Prelude "O Thou of God the Father" (Bach).  
"At Thy Feet" (Bach).  
At thy feet we humbly kneel  
Lord be near us.  
May we now Thy presence feel  
Fill our hearts with love of Thee  
In Thy mercy hear us.  
Prelude and Fugue in A Minor (Bach), Frank W. Asper.

GROUP II  
Bist Du Bei Air ..... Bach  
Konin Suesch God ..... Bach  
Ave Maria ..... Schubert  
Ruth Howell  
GROUP III  
Intermezzo ..... Callerta  
A sylvan glade, glistening with dew, the ground carpeted with soft moss for the treat of the nymphs who move with charming grace, emerging from the caverns of green shade to flash their beauty in the sunlight, disappearing and reappearing in exquisite dance.

Aria from the Tenth Concerto Handel  
Piece Heroique ..... Franck  
Although composed in 1878, Piece Heroique might have been written just after the devastation of Belgium—France's native country—so no moping does it seem to

(Continued on Page 4)

## Dr Crum Here Last Thursday

Duke University Professor Speaks at Chapel on "Race Relations"

Last Thursday during the regular chapel period, Dr. Mason Crum, professor of Duke University, spoke on the subject of "Race Relations."

Dr. Crum is connected with the Division of Cooperation on Education and Race Relations. This organization includes departments of the State Department of Public Instruction, the University of North Carolina, and Duke University, and works to promote race relations by educational means. Seven other professors visited various campuses to speak on the subject.

Dr. Crum in his chapel address explained the movement in North Carolina to improve relations of the negro and the white student in the schools.

He quoted figures showing how many more colored members there are in the Methodist Church in this area than there are white. In the Burford Baptist Church there are some three thousand five hundred colored members and two hundred white people.

The speaker discussed the catchment of negro children were (Continued on Page Two)

## "Stage Door" Roles Cast

Fleischmann Releases Tentative Cast for Female Parts in Play; Male Roles Undecided

Tryouts for "Stage Door," spring production of the High Point College dramatic department, have been in progress for several days, and results have been very satisfactory. The following tentative cast, subject to change, for the women parts of "Stage Door," has just been released:

Olga Brandt, Shirley Nelson; Bernice Nimsen; Evelyn Atkins; Susan Paiper, Claudin Strange; Mary Harper, (Big Mary) Gene Thacker; Mary McCune, (Little Mary), Genevieve Crowder; Judith Canfield, Charlotte Varner; Ann Bradlock, Evelyn Davis; Mrs. Orton, Alice Overman; Mrs. Shaw, Grace Bivens; Pat Devine, Grace Vernon; Linda Shaw, Nina Whitaker; Jean Maitland, Peg Fleischmann; Bobby Melrose, Ann Auman; Louise Mitchell, Iris Thacker; Kendall Adams, Mary Townsend.

The two leading roles of Terry Randall and Kaye Hamilton will be played by Harriet Berry and Gerry Ross. The final casting for these two roles has not been made yet, but will be announced in the next issue of the Hi-Po.

The casting of Madeline Vaulchain, Ellen Fenwick and Tony Gillette will be announced at the same time.

Tryouts for the male parts are now in progress.

Those interested in technical work, such as building and working with scenery, prompting, costuming, etc., and publicity for this production should see Director Fleischmann within the next few days.

## NEW LOCKERS!

New lockers have been purchased for the girls' day student room. There will be possibly twenty-five of these lockers.

They will be set up for use some time this semester. A fee will be charged to students using these lockers.

(Continued on Page 4)

## Annual Literary Society Day Calendared For Next Saturday, March 1, At College

## MAY QUEEN WILL BE ELECTED ON MAY 10

Annual Election Results to Be Kept Secret Until May Day; Three Highest to Be Listed

Election of May Queen will take place for the local campus on Monday, March 10, as announced by C. A. Watts, Jr., student council president. Voting will continue through the entire day.

All senior girls are eligible for the honor. A list of them will be posted on the bulletin board immediately.

Ballots are cast for three choices of most beautiful, best all-round, best personality. A vote may be split by the student or his three votes may go for the same choice. An announcement will be made by The Hi-Po when the three girls winning the largest number of votes have been decided. The identity of the queen-to-be is kept secret until May Day, when she is crowned by the student body president.

Last year, Verel Ward was elected Queen of the May, with Edith Vance and Beeky Coble, her attendants.

## Little Symphony Orchestra Concert

The final concert in the program of the Community Concert Association will be presented next Tuesday night, March 4, at eight o'clock at the Junior High School, when the Barre Little Symphony Orchestra will play.

## What Books These Mortal College Folks Do Read!!

## RELIGION DEPT. TO BROADCAST

This afternoon the regular weekly broadcast over WMFR of the college will be presented by the Religious Education Department. Dean P. E. Lindley will be in charge of the program, with George Needham, Delbert Byrnes, Henry Ervin, probably taking part in the informal discussion scheduled from four-thirty to five-thirty o'clock.

Next Wednesday, program will be given by the literary societies. The Physical Education Department initiated the broadcasting program last Wednesday.

## ARTEMESIANS MEET TONIGHT

There is to be a call meeting of the Artemesians tonight in room 9 at seven o'clock. It is an important business meeting.

The society held its regular meeting last Wednesday evening, February 19.

A most interesting program was presented. Bob Snider, a local senior, gave an illustrated talk on "Cartooning."

## Moran To Be Ex-Panther

One of the finest all-round athletes ever to wear the purple and white of High Point College will don those two colors for the last time when the Purple Panthers meet Hanes Hosiery in Harrison Gymnasium tonight. It's Jack Moran, a 22-year-old Yankee, who came south to his part in making High Point College a more formidable representative in the North State Conference.

In the fall of 1937, Coach Virgil Yow had three Yankees coming down from Freeport, N. Y. They were Jack Moran, Seymour Franklin, and Morton Samet, and all were listed as athletes. In that year, Franklin and Moran stepped into varsity end positions on the football team, while Samet proved quite a sensation with his performances on the basketball court,

(Continued on Page 3)

## BAND CONCERT DATE CHANGED TO MARCH 11

Annual Formal Concert Postponed From Next Wednesday to Following Tuesday

The annual formal band concert, which was to have been given on Tuesday, March 11, has been postponed until Tuesday, March 11.

The band, under the direction of Olin Blickensderfer, will play a group of ensembles, regular overtures and novel numbers. The selections will be from the works of both the modern and classical composers. In addition to solo numbers, the concert trio has a scheduled number.

## LECTURE HERE ON MARCH 12

Nicol Smith To Lecture On Burma Road As Third In Series Here

The next lecture of the series presented at the college will be on March 12 with Nicol Smith, world traveler, lecturing on "Burma Road."

Events that have occurred during the most recent months of the war when this route to China was closed, makes this topic of great importance and interest now.

The last lecture will be held on May 7 when Richard Rowan speaks on the International Detective Service.

The two previous lectures have been given by Mrs. Bertha Handing, author, and Louis Fischer, foreign correspondent.

## Most Popular Books Designated by Librarian; Include Fiction and Non-Fiction

My word, it's cold outside! But there is one place where it is warm—the library. Maybe it is the weather that is encouraging the students to read more, but, at any rate, books are steadily streaming from the library doors. Here are a few of the books that the students are reading now: "How Green Was My Valley" by Llewellyn; "The Flowering of New England" by Van Wyck Brooks; "Fame Is the Spur" by Strong; "Quietly My Captain Waits," by Eaton; "The Yearling," by Rawlings; "Mrs. Winter," by Jan Struther; "For Whom the Bell Tolls" by Ernest Hemingway; and "The Web and the Rock," by Thomas Wolfe.

Such a miscellaneous group of titles can suggest no one motive to me for the selection of such books as were chosen. The first one, "How Green Was My Valley," sounds as if the readers need something to stiffen them up 'til springtime really comes, but that's just an idea from the book title, not the book. "The Flowering of New England" sounds springish, but it's really a collection of biographies of authors from the New England States.

A great many persons are looking to the future by reading about fame and how it spurs you on. Maybe that's why we're not spurring. "Nobody's famous yet." "Quietly, etc." must have been quite inviting and also "For Whom the Bell Tolls" (cause it's a best seller, specially, and it sounds like it might justify dying).

There is a book in the library for each one of you who stay over in Robert's Hall. They are waiting patiently on the shelves until you take time in your stride to come and get them. When you come, do not let the colorful book jackets be your only introduction into bookland. It's not enough to have a calling card, get the whole letter to some of the available fiction and non-fiction best readers. "Retlawney," by Armstrong; "Of Human Bondage," by Maugham; "Reader's Digest Reader"; "You Can't Go

(Continued on Page 4)

## Alumni Members to Be Invited to Basketball Games, Open-house, and Informal Dance

Society Day, an annual social event of the college, will be held by the four literary societies next Saturday.

The festivities will begin at 2:00 o'clock when the two girls, societies, the Artemesians and the Nikanthians meet in a basketball game. Following this game the Akrothianians will play the Thaleans.

The four societies will hold open house for all alumni members and for all present members. This event will be held in the basement of the library.

After dinner, there will be a short program in the library featuring Miss Unity Nash of the local Junior High School as the main speaker. The day will be climaxed by a social hour at which time there will be dancing and other entertainment.

Society Day is an annual event held by the literary societies here on the campus for the purpose of promoting interest and good will between the graduate societies and to entertain graduate members who return for the day. The four society presidents are: Alice Chandler, Artemesian; Doris Holmes, Nikanthian; Frank Burton, Akrothianian, and Olin Blickensderfer, Thalean.

## BERRY, DULAC WRITE ON OFFICE PRACTICE

Local Business Instructors Contribute Article to Commercial Magazine

Professor E. Barton Dulac and Mrs. Alta T. Berry contributed an article to "The Journal of Business Education," which was printed in the February issue, concerning the local office practice classes.

The two faculty members discussed in the article, entitled "An Office Practice Course Using Minimum Equipment," the rotation plan used during laboratory periods.

Because of the lack of job intelligence, the article said, "the need for an office practice laboratory." Equipment on hand included two dictating machines, one record changer machine, one stencil duplicator, two adding machines, miniature filing sets. Five additional calculating machines of various makes, and a gelatin duplicator were purchased to supplement the equipment. The thirty students who had joined the class were divided into three groups of seven each and one group of nine. Thus the various groups were able to work in shifts during laboratory periods. The method has proved most successful.

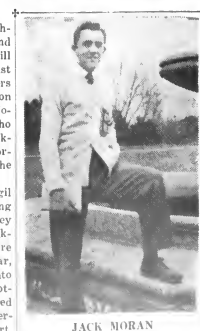
Many complications have arisen in the grouping of students when the had not the same prerequisites but these difficulties were overcome by combining the individuals with the same previous training into one group.

## LIBRARY NEWS

Two outstanding additions to the library are "Classical Civilization" of Rome and of Greece, by Geer and Couch. These books show the connection of our own civilization between that of Greece and Rome.

The library has also added two copies of "Reader's Digest of Books," a digest of many books compiled into one book.

An interesting book written by T. C. Johnson, a former professor here at High Point College, has been received. The author is one of the ever-increasing number of able young Southern preachers. The book, "Life's Intimate Relationship," applies the principles of the Christian life to the life of the individual. "Not For the Meek" by Kaup, is a brilliant novel which recounts the rise of a young Danish immigrant who came to America in '88, identified himself with the



JACK MORAN



# THE HI-PO

Of High Point College  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

## EDITORIAL STAFF

Irene Parker  
Mae Grant  
Lucille Craven  
Victor Harber  
Ruth Griffith  
Dick Rozelle  
Ruth Good  
Iris Thacker  
Marie Workman  
Mary Townsend  
Ruth May  
Mary Holton

Associate Editor  
News Reporter  
News Reporter  
News Reporter  
Sports Reporter  
Feature Writer  
News Reporter  
News Reporter  
News Reporter

## BUSINESS STAFF

JOHN M. HAMM  
RALPH J. YOW

Business Manager  
Advertising Manager

## CIRCULATION

Wayne Lindley, Bernard Hurley

National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representatives  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1941

## WHAT THE PUBLIC THINKS ABOUT EDUCATION

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Abraham Lincoln is credited with this observation: "With public opinion on its side, everything succeeds; with public opinion against it, nothing succeeds."

The Journal of the National Education association has summarized the results of an enlightening survey of the public's attitude toward education. Co-operating in the survey were the American Council on Education, the American Youth Commission, the American Institute of Public Opinion, and the General Education Board.

In presenting the survey summary, Frank W. Hubbard, director of research for the National Education association, points out that lack of public support is responsible for the fact that "plans for improving education so frequently remain behind the protective covers of reports." The present survey, he continues, is one of the first national polls of public attitudes with regard to youth and education. Nearly 4,000 persons were interviewed—a number sufficiently large to insure accuracy within 3 to 4 per cent of the results to be expected from a similar survey of the entire adult population.

Here are highlights of the survey:  
**IS EDUCATION OVER-EMPHASIZED TODAY?** Seventy-three per cent of the public say "no"; 21 per cent say that it is over-emphasized; 6 per cent have no opinion.  
**HAS EDUCATION IMPROVED?** Eighty-five per cent answer "yes—better"; 6 per cent answer "about the same"; 7 per cent think it is poorer; and 2 per cent have no opinion.  
**SHOULD YOUTH DISCUSS ISSUES?** Seventy-two per cent think that young people should discuss controversial subjects among themselves; 18 per cent are opposed; and 10 per cent have no opinion.

**DO TEACHERS FAVOR THE WEALTHY?** Forty-seven per cent do not think teachers are biased in this respect; 40 per cent think the bias exists; and 13 per cent have no opinion.

**IS TOO MUCH SPENT FOR SCHOOLS?** Nineteen per cent say "not enough"; 47 per cent, "about right"; 14 per cent say "too much"; 20 per cent do not know.

**SHOULD THE POORER STATES BE HELPED?** Fifty per cent agree that the poorer states need help in order to have good schools; 23 per cent disagree; and 23 per cent are undecided. About one person in three is willing to pay higher federal taxes in order to provide help to poorer states.

**SHOULD POOR FAMILIES BE HELPED TO EDUCATE THEIR CHILDREN?** Seventy-two per cent would help families send their children to high school; 12 per cent specify certain conditions for such help; 12 per cent are opposed to such aid; and 4 per cent have no opinion.

**SHOULD THE GOVERNMENT PROVIDE WORK FOR YOUTH?** Eighty-two per cent approve of a special part-time work and training program for unemployed youth; 11 per cent do not approve; and 7 per cent are undecided.

## FOOD FOR THE SMALL DEMOCRACIES

(The following editorial was published in the "Eagle News," February 4. Throughout the country, students have been organizing committees in expression of approval for the plan of feeding those starving in Europe.)

The American people are about to sit in judgment upon some thirty million Europeans, who are facing a famine this winter against which they are helpless. Unless food is forthcoming, and soon, these people will die. It is not enough to argue whose is the moral responsibility for this condition; the inhabitants of the five small democracies must and will be fed if the spectacle of needless human suffering is still repugnant to a humanitarian nation.

It is obvious that aid can be given only with the cooperation of the United States, Great Britain, and Germany. The latter nations are locked in a life and death struggle; the third is actively supporting one of these belligerents. If, therefore, America's feeding the small democracies will in any way affect the outcome of the struggle, it is apparent that the nation adversely affected will refuse to cooperate. Can a technique for feeding Holland, Belgium, Norway, Finland, and Poland be worked out which will not in any way hinder Great Britain in the successful prosecution of the war? We think so, and we base our opinion upon the plan which has been proposed by Herbert Hoover and the Committee on Food for the Five Small Democracies.

Mr. Hoover's plan requires that Germany shall agree: (1) to take none of the domestic produce of these peoples; (2) to furnish an equivalent of any food already taken; (3) to permit imports from Russia and the Balkan states; (4) to allow free passage of ships without attack; (5) to permit adequate control of distribution by the organization so as to enable it to assure that these guarantees are carried out.

## STARK RATIONS—A Day's Food in Belgium



The plate contains a piece of potato, a scrap of meat, and a dab of fat. On the table we see a hunk of bread and some tiny lumps of sugar.

New York (Special)—What you see above does not depict a meal. It shows what a Belgian gets to eat during an entire day.

He gets—eight ounces of bread and one-third of an ounce of fat, five grams and one-half of meat, no bigger than a third of a package of cigarettes and not even a whole potato. Then he has an ounce and three-quarters of sugar.

This photograph was taken in New York City, but is based upon authentic information from overseas, sent to the National Committee on Food for the Small Democracies, of which Mr. Herbert Hoover is honorary chairman. Three famous experts whom he ordered into Belgium reported on the true situation. Theoretically, rations are larger. For instance, there should be five potatoes in the above picture, also a tiny heap of beans, a bit of oatmeal and some "ersatz" coffee. But

food to supply even these terribly restricted rations simply does not exist. What you see in the picture is what a Belgian actually gets and must live upon today.

What does this mean? A human needs 2400 calories daily to exist—3600 if he works. The food values on the plate represent only 1033 calories.

Worst starvation, this. Literally! But worse is to come! By February's end the bread ration will disappear from the picture—because bread grain stocks will be exhausted and can be replaced only from overseas.

By early March, slow starvation in Belgium is certain to become out-right famine.

In the last war, America sent a billion dollars worth of food into stricken Europe. Not a single pound was lost, or diverted into any hands other than those of the people for whom it was intended.

By February's end the bread ration will disappear from the picture—because bread grain stocks will be exhausted and can be replaced only from overseas.

By early March, slow starvation in Belgium is certain to become out-right famine.

In the last war, America sent a billion dollars worth of food into stricken Europe. Not a single pound was lost, or diverted into any hands other than those of the people for whom it was intended.

By February's end the bread ration will disappear from the picture—because bread grain stocks will be exhausted and can be replaced only from overseas.

By early March, slow starvation in Belgium is certain to become out-right famine.

In the last war, America sent a billion dollars worth of food into stricken Europe. Not a single pound was lost, or diverted into any hands other than those of the people for whom it was intended.

By February's end the bread ration will disappear from the picture—because bread grain stocks will be exhausted and can be replaced only from overseas.

By early March, slow starvation in Belgium is certain to become out-right famine.

In the last war, America sent a billion dollars worth of food into stricken Europe. Not a single pound was lost, or diverted into any hands other than those of the people for whom it was intended.

## fifth column

I saw red smoke this morning for the first time in my life. There was a clear blue sky and the usually smoky-colored smoke made a red, glowing haze that was not sparks, just smoke.

It may have been like the house with the golden windows, appearing so at a certain angle, but I've been living in that place for a long time not to have seen it before.

Only two weeks ago, this column bewailed the fact that the writer always misses the excitement. I did again! It was last Wednesday when an ambulance came whirling and screaming onto the campus, causing such a hub-bub that you saw and I didn't. It was told that one of the workers, employed on the new tennis courts, had been suddenly seized with a heart attack and had stopped with an upturned mouth. A fellow worker turned to see how long it was going take the man to sneeze, so he saw the need for an ambulance. Later I heard that it was lack of breakfast that morning, 'stead of a heart attack, so let that be a lesson to you, Don't eat! Dodge!

Simple bit of encouragement is that every valley must have a hill or mountain near it. I first heard it in the practical manner of every hill having a valley for your high spirits to fall into, but it does you good while you're hitting the low spots to know there's something better, that progress will lead you to. So, cheer up, maybe the glaciers won't level the earth for ages and ages yet!

Wonder why libraries have to have books, street cars have to have streets, roofs have to have walls, working girls have to have white collars, students have to have tests, ball players have to have such names, umpires have to be called such names? 'N some people have to be non-conformists! Spencer's one—he just said libraries must have books to fill up their shelves.

The past tense of beware, I've figured, is be woe.

Early Tuesday morning, the earth powdered its nose, but it was shining again by 10 o'clock.

It was a beautiful glimpse of a winter wonderland, too. That red smoke of a few paragraphs above was, I realize now, an indication of snow. 'S funny how I never recognize a symptom until I see what it was predicting.

students in protest against the food served in the college dining hall. Police had to be called in to restore order after one student had been slashed with a knife. The strike ended with 55 students suspended and 20 put on probation.

STUDENT CONGRESSES . . .

Down in Cuba one student was shot and wounded when a meeting of the Student Congress ended in a minor riot. The battle arose between rival student groups . . . Here, in the United States, the Youth Congress has been left blushing its more and more apparent red. Invitations to join in on its forum on the lend-lease bill have been refused to date by Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, the President, Sidney Hillman, Paul V. Murray, and Philip Murray. Joseph Cadden, executive secretary, feels that the Youth Congress' opposition to the bill is the cause.

COLLEGES TRAVEL . . . With perhaps the highest paid "faculty" in the world at their disposal, twenty Columbia University students traveled down to Washington for a five-day seminar course with four members of the United States Supreme Court, the majority and minority leaders in the (Continued on Page 4)

## Mama Shoulda Telled Me

Once upon a time Mrs. Piper told her son, Tom, that he positively could not go to the fair. But Tom, like most boys, paid not the slightest heed to his dear ma's command, but started thinking toward the county fair ground. It may have been his bad technique, or his slouchy appearance, but he did not get a ride. After walking many weary miles, he reached the fair ground (much to the disappointment of future pleasure seekers). He crawled under the fence and went immediately to steal a bag of peanuts. (I would let him try to feed the monkeys, but that joke is getting a little age on it.) After nestling everything within six miles and after making a big nuisance of himself, he went to gaze fondly upon a display of farm-pigs—pigs to you. One sweet little piglet (her name was Sally Monie) came tripping daintily toward him. Tom was not particularly fond of pigs, but this one was really an appealing little creature. So he gently slipped her under his arm when the fellow in the uniform had his back turned. He made a flying dash for the gate, but the gate-keeper caught his shirt. He dragged Tom back into the fair ground, took Sally Monie away from him, and sent him home after a sound spanking and some sound advice. Well, what do you expect for a pig?

## THE WE MEET AGAIN!

(Because the HI-PO will not be printed next week, a calendar of the events for the next two weeks is printed here.)

Wednesday, February 26: Artistic meeting, 7:00. Last basketball game, with Ilanes, 8:00.

Thursday, February 27: Asper organ concert at Wesley Memorial Methodist Church, 8:30 p. m.

Friday, February 28: Westminster Choir, in Winston-Salem, 8:30 p. m.

Saturday, March 1: Society Day, 2:00-10:00, basketball games, open house, social hour, 8:30 p. m.

Sunday, March 2: Vesper service, 7:15.

Monday, March 3: Student government meeting, 7:00; "Creation" rehearsal, 7:30.

Tuesday, March 4: Barre Little Symphony Orchestra at Junior High School, 8 p. m.

Wednesday, March 5: Nelson Eddy in Winston-Salem, 8:30 p. m.

Thursday, March 5: Literary Society meetings, 7:15.

Saturday, March 8: Council meeting, 8:00-12 p. m.

Sunday, March 9: Vesper service, 7:15.

Monday, March 10: Election of May Queen, all-day "Creation" rehearsal, 7:30.

Tuesday, March 11: Band concert, 8:30 p. m.

Wednesday, March 12: Nicol Smith lecture, 8:15 p. m.

## Suited for Spring

THE WELL-DRESSED MAN WILL WAX ENTHUSIASTIC ABOUT OUR NEW PATTERNS

We Would Like for You to Come In—Inspect the Fine Tailoring and Luxurious Fabrics

WHY NOT COME IN AND LET US SHOW YOU AROUND YOU WILL BE SURPRISED AT OUR LOW PRICES

LARRY & MICKEY'S  
Elwood Hotel Building

## WHAT IS HOMOGENIZED MILK?

You would probably be very surprised to learn just what this interesting and unusual process does for a really good milk

Ask one of our employees for the answer.

Lindale DAIRY  
Phone 4538

## TWO MODERN STORES TO SERVE YOU

MANN'S  
CUT RATE DRUG STORES  
FREE DELIVERY TO THE COLLEGE

## Ring-Harris Pharmacy

The College Store

114 N. Main St.

Phone 3333

## We Welcome New and Old Customers

C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MOSER  
W. D. PATTERSON  
T. B. SYKES

Sykes Barber Shop  
Wachovia Bank Building





THE TOURNAMENT  
IS GONE

# HI-PO SPORTS

APPALACHIAN  
WON IT



## Marse Grant's PANTHER ATTER

### CONFESSIONS

An old "T" model with a couple of bearings knocked out, a tire or two flat, and two or three other ailments, will go just so far; then it will sputter, spit, choke, jump a little, and then it will crawl meekly over to the side of the road and stop. It has come to the end of the way. This week, that's us.

Last week this time we weren't worrying about any column material for this week, for deep down, we thought we would be congratulating the new champions of the conference. But Catawba cut short that possibility for something to write about.

Then we thought we just wouldn't write a column this week—just fill up this side of the page with pictures. We had one of Coach Yow spotted which was used in the Greensboro Daily Record last Friday. The photographer had caught him in a typical mood, just like he was saying, "Dad gum, the boys just didn't play ball against Catawba." But this possibility fell through when the cut wasn't available in time for the press deadline.

The thought then popped up, why not peek out a piece about Jack Moran along with a picture of him, for after all, he has been one of our finest athletes in recent years. But your editor says she needs copy for the front page so we give in, as all men do sooner or later to women, so there went another possibility.

Several exchange issues were lying around and we thought of a very trite device of clipping a little from each column of several papers, paste them together, and putting the sum total under this column. But upon closer perusal of these aforementioned columns, we found that they were along the same line as this one—not much to say worth reprinting.

We ran across a joke or two which you have probably heard a hundred times, and the idea of an entire joke column sprang up, starting off with this one: FATHER—"Yes, my boy, I'm a self-made man." SON—"Gee, Pop, that's what I like about you. You always take the blame for everything." And then there was the one about the quivering freshman who failed to do his outside reading because it was too cold on the porch, he said. But we know we couldn't rate with some of the raconteurs on the campus, so rather than be trite, this idea went the way of all others.

And then while raking a daffy mind which has written about everything from Judith LaVerne to Freddie, we ran across the last straw. It was about a vote the students of the city schools in New York City had taken about which profession they would like to enter when "they grew up." And 18 per cent of them—over twice as many as any other profession—voted for Journalism. Poor kids.

But, really, the racket isn't so bad, after all.

For Safety and Service  
**JOLLY CAB COMPANY**  
Phone 4514  
24-HOUR SERVICE

25c

4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE  
107 WEST HIGH STREET

25c

## NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Avenue

Bill Keene, College Representative

## CHINESE AND AMERICAN RESTAURANT

**ASIA**

120 North Main Street

Tom Wong, Mgr.

## BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays to Play"



The Sign of Clover Brand

Means the Sign of  
"Quality Pasteurized Dairy Products"  
MILK - BUTTER - ICE CREAM

Clover Brand Dairies, Inc.  
PHONE 4553

## Panthers End Season Tonight Against Hanes

WE WON THIS ONE . . . BUT NOT THE NEXT

### APPALACHIAN WINS CONFERENCE CROWN FROM CATAWBA 51-40

Danny Miller Tosses in 21 Points to Lead Mountaineers to Victory

Paced by Danny Miller's 21 points, the sharp-shooting Mountaineers from Boone, won the first annual North State Conference tournament which was held here last week end. Winning the tournament also gave the Apps the honor of being called champions of the loop for the 1940-41 season.

In the first round the Mountaineers were pushed to defeat Western Carolina Teachers 62-39, and in the second round they scored a 41-31 victory over Elon, and then in the finals came through with a 51-40 triumph over the darkhorse Catawba Indians. Catawba had gained the final round by defeating the Panthers and Guilford.

Catawba led the Apps for 26 minutes of the final game but then the Indians became tired and then the winners put on the pressure to come through with a win. Belus Snawley also helped Miller with the scoring, coming through with 16 points, eight of these coming on fouls shots.

Box score of Catawba-Apps game

Player, Pos.	G	F	P	T	P	F	M
Miller, f	8	5	2	2	1		
Williams, f	1	0	0	2	0		
Holyfield, f	0	2	1	2	0		
Snawley, c	4	8	2	16	2		
Novotny, g	2	0	2	4	0		
Stewart, c	0	0	0	0	0		
Daniels, g	0	0	0	1			
Isaacs, g	2	0	1	4			
Hawkins, g	1	0	2	2	0		
TOTALS	10	15	10	51	4		

Catawba—40.

Player, Pos.	G	F	P	T	P	F	M
Davis, f	7	0	3	14	1		
Honeycutt, f	2	1	0	2	1		
Toulinson, f	3	0	2	6	0		
Blair, c	2	0	4	4	0		
Barron, g	4	3	3	11	2		
Wilkins, g	0	3	1	3	2		
Ferebee, g	0	0	0	0	0		
TOTALS	17	6	15	40	6		

Score at half: Catawba, 23; Appalachian, 20.

Officials: Hawn (Lenoir Rhyne); McCaheen (Charlotte).

### Moran To Be Ex-Panther

(Continued From Page 1)

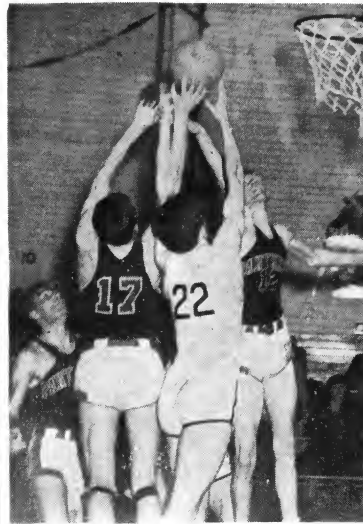
maintained a "B" average on all of his subjects. Jack is taking the business administration course and will graduate with a B. S. in May.

Nor is Jack the only member of his family with athletic blood in his veins. Bill, his 24-year-old brother, made the All-Buckeye performing with Dayton (O.) University this fall. A younger brother—17-year-old Teddie—is tooting them in for the Freeport High cakers this season from his center position. The six-foot, four-inch kid brother will likely get his higher education here, and while here, he may as well make Coach Yow a good center.

Jack is an ideal captain. He is modest, easy-going, but not too easy to lack the fire a leader should possess. He has the respect of all the members of the team and his coaches at all times. His opponents will tell you he is one of the best of sports.

What will he do after graduation? The same thing thousands of other college graduates will do in June: "Jine up" with Uncle Sam. He prefers the army air corps to other types of service, but won't be displeased with anything given him. He was drafted last December, but his service was deferred until he graduated.

And he hopes he will be stationed in North Carolina, preferably Fort Bragg. These Yankees must think the South isn't so bad after all.



Here is an action shot taken from the Atlantic Christian-Panther game last Thursday night. On the left is Jerry Counihan; No. 17 is George Deany; the tall man is Bill Keene of course; and No. 22 is Pro Lassiter of Atlantic Christian. The Panthers won 60 to 31.

## Panthers Fare Very Well In Two All-Star Teams

### GIRLS' SPORTS

With the limelight still on basketball, we turn our attention to the tie-off game to be played between the sophomores and the juniors. (If the juniors win the rest of their games, which is probable.)

The rating of the classes now is: Sophomore—won 5, lost 1. Junior—Won 3, lost 1. Senior—Won none, lost 3. Freshmen—Won none, lost 3.

The sophomores and juniors played Tuesday a week ago and the sophs lost 24-41: Bad luck. In the game Monday afternoon the juniors lost 28-37: worse luck.

The crowd (?) in the gym was for the winning team which was the juniors the first half, and the sophomores the second half. The game was very close until the 4th quarter when the 2nd class men jumped to a lead and stayed there—a mighty hard job.

Immediately after the basketball season is over, practice will start for volleyball ball. Though Miss Dean was forced to pick a varsity team for the Zenith pictures, the real varsity won't be chosen until after the intra-mural games.

Swimming and bowling are still in, and the ridu golass reports a wonderful time. Soon, now, the spring sports will start and we are hoping that more of you girls will come out—sports such as tennis, archery, soft-ball, badminton, etc. F.T.N. eh.

The all-star selections of the North State Conference—both the all-conference teams and for the all-tournament teams—found the Panthers fairly well represented, especially on the all-conference.

The coaches selected the all-conference teams while the coaches and official score keepers selected the all-tournament teams.

Cel Malfreget made the first all-conference team while Jack Moran, Bill Keene, and George Zuras were all selected members of the second team. Malfreget was also named on the all-tournament second team, the highest any Panther gained, although several received honorable mention.

Here is the all-tournament team: FIRST TEAM: Danny Miller, Appalachian, and Jack Gardner, Elon, forwards; Belus Snawley, Appalachian, center; Seymour Barron, Catawba, and John Novotny, Appalachian, guards.

SECOND TEAM: Malfreget, High Point, and Gardner, Elon, forwards; Gudger, W. C. T. C., center; Wilkins, and Zytvik, Elon, guards.

The all-conference team is as follows:

FIRST TEAM: Danny Miller, Appalachian, and Jack Gardner, Elon, forwards; Belus Snawley, Appalachian, center; Marcel Malfreget, High Point, and Franklin Gudger, Western Carolina, guards.

SECOND TEAM: Tom Davis, Catawba, and George Zuras, High Point, forwards; Bill Keene, High Point, center; Jack Moran, High Point, and John Novotny, Appalachian, guards.

### CROSSING THE BAR



ONE OF RADIO'S best bets is the ensemble singing of Fred Waring's Glee Club, feature of Chesterfield's "Pleasure Time" broadcasts five nights weekly over N.B.C. stations. Waring, who originated the organ-like technique used universally with glee clubs, professional and scholastic, spends hours in the arrangement of each ensemble number. The whole band is drilled to perfection in these vocal get-togethers.

## IN CASE YOU HAVE FORGOTTEN, WE GOT WHIPPED BY CATAWBA

But Atlantic Christian Was Beaten; Catawba Goes to Finals

The Panthers bowed out of the first annual North State Tournament here last week-end to the scrapping Catawba Indians by a 35 to 29 score. In the first game of the event, the Panthers had turned back the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs, 60 to 31.

High Point played consistent ball in the Catawba game; consistently sorry the entire game. On the other hand, the Indians were steeper, and from their performance, deserved to win.

The score was close during the first half, but the locals managed to pull ahead at halftime, 15 to 12. In the second stanza, the winners showed no signs of tiring, and pulled ahead and stayed there for the remainder of the game.

Derwood Honeycutt was the scoring leader for the winners, with 12 points, but it was the floor work and guarding of Bobby Wilkins and Seymour Barron that put the winners in the lead. No Panther garnered over seven points.

In the opening round, the Yowmen whipped the Bulldogs easily. Cel Malfreget and George Zuras were at their best, dropping in half of the Panthers' points.

Player, Pos.	G	F	P	T	P	F	M
Malfreget, f	3	0	2	6	1		
Coble, f	0	0	1	0	1		
Zuras, f	3	0	1	6	0		
Harnett, f	0	0	1	6	0		
Keene, c	3	0	2	6	1		
Demmy, g	1	0	4	2	0		
Moran, g	0	0	0	0	0		
Counihan, g	1	0	4	2	2		
Lombardy, g	3	1	2	7	0		
TOTALS	14	1	16	29	5		

Catawba—35.

Player, pos.	G	F	P	T	P	F	M
Honeycutt, f	5	2	0	12	1		
Davis, f	3	1	0	7	1		
Toulinson, c	0	0	4	0	0		
Blair, c	1	0	0	2	0		
Barron, g	1	6	2	8	1		
Ferebee, g	0	1	0	1	0		
Wilkins, g	2	1	2	5	1		
Deese, g	0	0	0	0	0		
TOTALS	12	11	8	35	4		

## Hanes Holds Earlier Win Over Locals

Jack Moran Plays Last Game As Panther Tonight

The High Point College Panthers who have been taking on a variety of foes since their season opened December 7, call it enough for this year tonight, meeting the strong Hanes Hosiery team in Harrison Gymnasium at 8:30 o'clock.

It was announced this morning that High Point Y. M. C. A. and Central Y. M. C. A. of Draper will play in the first game of a noulthead. Assistant Coach Jim McCaheen, Broadus Culler, Pepper Martin and other local stars will be in the lineup for the "T" cagers, who have experienced a successful season this year. This game in itself should attract many fans to the local gymnasium. There will be no increase in admission price. This game starts at 7:30.

As for the Hanes-Panther meeting, this is always a natural. It only needs to be said that Hanes and High Point are playing. In the last years these two clubs have put on some shows well worth watching. Their 35-35 thriller earlier this year is a sample of the calibre of ball they play when they get together.

Tonight the Panthers should be in much better condition than they were in the tournament, when they succumbed to a hosting Catawba team. Captain Jack Moran will be in much better shape as will several of the other players.

Just as Hugh Hampton was played his last collegiate game about a year ago as a Panther, it will be Jack Moran tonight. The popular Freeport is certainly one of the most valuable athletes ever to play for the college.

Probable lineups	Hanes
F—Malfreget	McSwain
F—Zuras	Snow
C—Keene	Hampton
G—Counihan	Boddie
G—Moran	Slaydon



**Wright-Cline Shop**  
INC.

308 North Main Street

High Point, N. C.





# Quarter in Prison vs. Min. City

Half-century ago in the  
half-century ago in the  
half-century ago in the



## Prison vs. Prison vs.

Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.

Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.

## Prison vs. Prison vs.

Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.

Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.

## Prison vs. Prison vs.

Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.

## Prison vs. Prison vs.

Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.

Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.



## Prison vs. Prison vs.

Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.

## Prison vs. Prison vs.

Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.

## Prison vs. Prison vs.

Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.

## Prison vs. Prison vs.

Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.

## Prison vs. Prison vs.

Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.



## Prison vs. Prison vs.

Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.  
Prison vs. Prison vs.



## Orange Crush

Orange Crush  
Orange Crush  
Orange Crush

## Orange Crush Orange Crush

Orange Crush  
Orange Crush  
Orange Crush

## Top Honors for Chesterfield

It's the world's favorite  
cigarette, made with 100% tobacco

It's the world's favorite  
cigarette, made with 100% tobacco

It's the world's favorite  
cigarette, made with 100% tobacco

It's the world's favorite  
cigarette, made with 100% tobacco



It's the world's favorite  
cigarette, made with 100% tobacco



# THE HI-PO



VOLUME XV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19, 1941

NUMBER 17

## Students Get Tickets For City Concerts

Next Season's Community Concert Program Released By Officers

High Point College students will receive season tickets for the community concert program next year. The association drive, recently carried on for the purpose of obtaining new members, was successful in enlarging the membership to its present roll of nine hundred paid members. This does not include the entire membership of the student body of the college. The organization has the available fund of \$4500 in the treasury for the purpose of securing artists for the concert program next fall. This is the largest fund ever secured and the members are pleased over the prospect of releasing to the public the best program ticket of classics and artistic entertainment.

The artists to appear on the concert program for the fall and winter programs next year, as released as follows: Richard Crooks, America's greatest tenor, in concert and operatic material; Albert Spalding, America's greatest violinist, of the family of Spalding sporting goods; Guyman Novals, of Brazil, holds the honor of being the greatest pianist in the world, with the British artist, who is helping her country in relief and refuses to give her time for concerts; Anna Kaskas, of American birth, Polish ancestry, is another on the schedule. She is a beautiful contralto vocalist. She won the Metropolitan award as best contralto in their contest held two years ago.

The opera company, formerly known as the 9:00 O'clock Opera Company, gives a series of modern costumes of Mozart's most modern costumes of Mozart's most popular comic opera, "Marriage of Figaro."

This program gives the most well balanced, pleasing and highly entertaining series of concerts ever offered the public. It is novel and refreshing in form and texture and is certain to interest wide circle of lovers of good art.

## LIBRARY GIVEN MORE SHRUBBERY AT FRONT

An additional gift of shrubbery has been given to the library. The low shrubs in front of the library soften the outlines of the entrance.

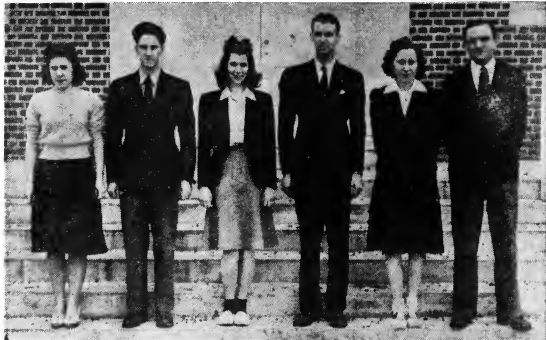
Several new and interesting books are now in the library. The book dividend from the Book of the Month Club is "H. M. Puhm, Esquire," by Marquand. Another interesting book is "Translations From the Chinese," by Arthur Waley, a beautifully illustrated book.

Recently the library added thirteen copies of individual plays by Shakespeare. Other new books are: "Common Pests," by Doane; "Mechanical Refrigeration," "Old Civilizations of the New World," by Verrill; "America, It's History and People," by Faulkner; "Bible in Art," by Harby; "The British Empire," by Stephen Leacock; and "A Story of the World's Literature," by Macy.

A most interesting new book, "Records of Moravians in North Carolina." This book was published by the North Carolina Historical Commission and compiled by Dr. Adelaide Fries. It is based on extracts from diaries, minute books, account books, church registers and memoirs. From the minutes of the Salem Board, February 1, 1737, comes this extract: "Now follow some things in particular in which the desire for new fashions has made itself evident among us: a) Waistcoats with short, or without sleeves, which are objectionable because God gave us clothes to cover ourselves. It is just as objectionable when Brethren wear waistcoats into the Saal, and then unbutton them to show the fine fine pleated shirt or the silver shirt-buttons.

b) Among the Sisters: high heels on shoes, and ornamenting the sleeves with ribbons."

## NEW MEMBERS OF HONOR SOCIETY TAPPED IN CHAPEL THURSDAY



## BAND TO PLAY NEXT MONDAY

Will Give Program in Chapel Next Monday Morning, Blikenesderfer Says

Olin Blikenesderfer announced today that the band intended to give a chapel program Monday, March 24. In this program will be featured the clarinet quartet, the clarinet trio, and probably Mr. Blikenesderfer, himself, with a clarinet solo. The band director intends to give an artist program alone in chapel soon.

The college band, composed of 45 pieces, has been showing its best work since the organization under Mr. Blikenesderfer, three years ago. The band shows a coordination and finesse which is remarkable from a college this size and which competes with the best college concert, which was well attended by college students and townspeople, the band played a remarkable selection of the finest and the most popular semi-classic numbers rendering them with feeling and discrimination. The appreciation of music expressed by the band makes it delightful entertainment.

## Gregory Talks In Vesper Meet

Bryan Gregory spoke at the regular Sunday evening worship service last Sunday on the subject, "The Pathway of Success."

The three essentials for success, according to the speaker, are the discovery of the laws of well-being, freedom to obey those laws, and the goodness that will render obedience. Knowledge, freedom, and goodness are co-workers; any one is useless by itself. The key words to success are ask, seek, knock, the speaker pointed out. Success requires purpose, and in order to fulfill this purpose we must have decision and energy. If we would live the victorious, successful life, we should build our house upon the solid rock—Christ. Christ points us to the way of success by saying, "I am the way, the truth, and the light." The straight and narrow way is the only way that leads to a successful life.

Winifred Burton led the devotionals.

## GLASGOW TO TALK AT CHAPEL THURS.

Prof. E. C. Glasgow will give the chapel address tomorrow morning. He has not disclosed the subject he will use.

Mr. Julian A. Lindsay, assistant pastor of Wesley Memorial Church, spoke to the student body on March 17, at Monday morning chapel. The topic of his talk was an extremely interesting one from the Old Testament. He explained how modern excavations are verifying the ancient history books and the Old Testament.

Especially interesting were his references to Migeddo, a recently excavated village, mention of which is made in II Kings. He described many of the peculiar and brutal customs and rituals of the ancient races, that have been unearthed by archaeologists.

## PRISCILLAS PLANEVENT

To Hold Banquet and Dance On March 29 at Reynolds' Grill, Winston

The annual Modern Priscilla banquet and dance will be held at Saturday, March 29, at 8:00 o'clock, in the Reynolds Grill in Winston-Salem.

The members and their escorts have prepared a setting of palms and tables arranged for two couples each. There will be an informal program and toasts and responses by several of the guests.

The girls voted to have boys as sponsors for the occasion and they are as chosen: Burke Koontz, with Lucy Neale Thayer, pres.; Bill Keene with Betty Russell, vice-pres.; and Joe Gray with Julie Warpp, secretary.

Chaperones between the two groups will be Coach and Mrs. E. C. Glasgow, Miss Patricia Dean, Coach Jim McCachren and Miss Ada Johnson, who is also advisor of the club.

## Literary Societies Hold Joint Meet

Hear Speaker From Hayes Shop Solve Problems of Beauty

The Artemesian and the Nikanthian literary societies held a joint meeting on Thursday evening, March 13.

A very interesting program was presented. Miss Virginia Reid, of Hayes Beauty Shoppe, lectured on Beauty Culture. She stressed the care of hair, skin and nails. Constant care alone will bring results. After the lecture Miss Reid answered the various questions of the girls present, which pertained to their personal problems.

The next Artemesian meeting is to be held on next Thursday, March 27th.

## MUSICALE ON FRIDAY NIGHT

To Be Held in Humphreys' Home on West College Drive at 7:30

This Friday, March 21, at 7:30 P. M., a musicale will be held at Mrs. G. I. Humphreys' home. She has a new grand piano, and the informal program, released by Miss Vera Whitlock is of great interest.

Miss Fields, the new music assistant, is going to render a few piano selections, followed by a special treat, one of Jack Hout's original melodies. Other piano selections include: Jane Austin playing a tango, by Albeniz; Sam Taylor, playing "May Night," by Palmgren; Doris Koone rendering "Waltz in C Sharp," by Chopin, and "Invention," by Bach; Grace Bivins, Nell and Charlene Humphreys, offering interesting selections. Vocal numbers will be presented by Wade Koontz, Sam Taylor, Gene Thacker and Jack Houts.

## DR. HUMPHREYS IN ATLANTA AT MEET

President Left School Monday and Will Return the Last of Week

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, is in Atlanta, Ga., today, attending the southeastern district meeting of the educational leaders of the Methodist Church.

This is one of four meetings being held in various parts of the country and is being sponsored by the Division of Educational Institutions.

He is representing the college at the meeting which will attract the leading educators of the South. He left the college Monday and expects to return tonight or tomorrow. The session opened yesterday and continued through until noon today.

## Lighted Lamp Takes In Six New Members

Three Seniors, Three Juniors Tapped for Honor Into Society

One of the highest honors a student can receive at High Point College—election into the Order of the Lighted Lamp—came to three seniors and three juniors at the regular chapel assembly last Thursday morning. Of the six elected, four were from High Point—Horace Giles, Irene Parker, Marse Grant and Lucile Craven. Others elected were Frank Harris of Carrollton, Ga., and Geraldine Rash, of Union Grove.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, formally inducted the new members into the honor society. Dr. C. R. Hinchaw presided at the ceremonies and Dr. P. E. Lindley led the devotion.

G. W. Holmes, III, of Mayodan, a former member of the honor group, delivered the speech, using for his subject, "Think." He cited examples in life where people had failed to think and the consequences they experienced.

All of the new members have been leaders in college activities since their enrollment at the college. Miss Parker is editor of the Hi-Po, college weekly. She is a graduate of High Point High School, where she was named the most valuable member of the graduating class of 1938.

Miss Craven has maintained one of the highest scholastic averages at the college and has also been a member of the Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society.

The Zenith, college yearbook, and has also been identified with student government work. He is a graduate of Allen Jay High School where he was valedictorian of his class.

Grant is college publicity director and was listed in the local college group named in the current "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities."

Miss Rash has taken the lead in two student play productions this year, and also has been connected with literary society activities. Mr. Harris is a former president of the Akrothian Literary Society.

The present members who tapped the new initiates were Burke Koontz, of High Point; Cleo Templeton, of Harmony, and Doris Holmes, of Graham.

This morning the present members of the organization met to plan a dinner and theatre party which will be held next Monday night. Jack Lee and perhaps other alumni members will accompany the group to the Asia Restaurant and then to the show.

## Gala Square Dance Be Held Saturday



CHARLES F. CARROLL

## CARROLL TO SPEAK HERE

Superintendent of Schools to Address Student Preparatory Teachers Thursday Night

Mr. Charles F. Carroll, superintendent of the High Point City schools, will speak here tomorrow night for the students who are preparing to teach. Mr. Carroll will give a general talk, explaining some requirements for teachers.

The school's collegiate education club, headed by Horace Giles, is starting a series of night meetings for students planning to enter the profession. Prof. A. C. Lovelace is faculty advisor for the club.

Students are urged to attend this initial meeting Thursday night at 7:30 o'clock.

The North Carolina Education Association recently and are now receiving the literature. Other memberships will be sent in any time.

## Burma Road Lecture Best

Nicol Smith Gives Most Interesting Illustrated Talk In Series

Nicol Smith, last Wednesday, brought one of the best lectures and most interesting illustrations ever given here at the college. He was thoroughly enjoyed by a large audience of students, faculty and townspeople.

Mr. Smith has just sold a story, "The Widow of Devil's Island," to Warner Brothers Studio for a film in which Betty Davis and James Stevenson will play.

He started his lecture with a story of himself—how he was utterly mistaken and disappointed to a dinner guest who thought Nicol Smith would be a tall, dark man. Mr. Smith is rather short, has a

(Continued on Page Two)

## WAA Secures Boone's Band

"Womanless Wedding" Will Be a Feature on Night's Program

A square dance to be sponsored by the Woman's Athletic Association, will be staged in the gym on Saturday night, March 22.

Those attending will be requested to wear dresses and overalls to fit into the barnyard atmosphere which will be created by straw, barrels and a cider bar.

Musie will be furnished by Vaughn Boone and his hill-billies. Vaughn, who is a versatile entertainer, will bring along his ventriloquist act and several tricks for a part of the entertainment. Square dances will be called by Henry Ridenhour.

After the first set a womanless wedding ceremony will be performed by Bill Keene, Dick Roelle, Mr. Glasgow, George Demmy, Bill Patterson, Billy Henderson, Bill Fletcher, John Stausili, Jim Flanagan, Dick Stullio, Jack Moran, Frank Fernandez, "Whitzy" Watts, Frank Morton and Paul Altier.

The admission will be twenty-five cents for stages and thirty-five cents for couples.

The association is planning to sponsor a recreational night in the gym before the end of the year. Plans have also begun for the annual W. A. A. banquet and dance.

## BLIKENESDERFER TO TOUR ON WEEK END

Local Band Director Invited to Join Professional Musicians Group

Mr. Olin Blikenesderfer, of the college music department, has been elected to the North Carolina Symphony and Professional Musicians, under the direction of the noted orchestra leader, Mr. Benjamin I. Swain, of the University of North Carolina. The symphony is going on tour this week end to Elizabeth City, where they will give a concert, returning to Greensboro on Tuesday, March 25, to play in a joint concert in connection with the Koronoff Ballet, under the auspices of "Bundles for Britain" club.

The symphony is composed of sixty members, each a professional musician, selected from the various music faculties and departments all over the state. Mr. Blikenesderfer plays clarinet and is an artist of such note that he well deserves the honor of membership in the symphony.

## Choir Sings On April 10

The A Capella Choir has been preparing a new choral concert program, to be given first in chapel, Thursday, April 10th, and then on a spring tour which is under consideration. This concert program consists of a group of Russian numbers and negro spirituals. The girls have organized a chorus in which they render several selections alone, including Grace Bivins' beautiful melody, "On this, the Lord's Own Day."

Miss Vera Whitlock, director of the choir, has undertaken an interesting phase of work, that of judging music contests. Last week she judged the vocal and piano selections in the elimination contest at Junior High School. The winners in the local contest will compete again in the district meeting of high schools, held next week in Winston-Salem. Miss Whitlock will next judge the choral groups competing in a district contest in Durham. This proves to be a very interesting and delightful task, as the Durham district boasts of having the best choral group in the state.

## We Three Are All Alone---At The Top o' The World



BETTY RECHERT

ALICE CHANDLER

HELEN CROWDER

**Products Get  
Takes For  
City Council**

100

THESE ABSTRACTS OF PREVIOUS SOCIETY  
MEETINGS ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE



**Abstract**

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

100

100

1000

1. **Introduction**  
 2. **Methodology**  
 3. **Results**  
 4. **Discussion**  
 5. **Conclusion**  
 6. **References**  
 7. **Appendix**  
 8. **Index**  
 9. **Glossary**  
 10. **Notes**  
 11. **Footnotes**  
 12. **Endnotes**  
 13. **Supplementary Material**  
 14. **Tables**  
 15. **Figures**  
 16. **Equations**  
 17. **Formulas**  
 18. **Diagrams**  
 19. **Charts**  
 20. **Graphs**  
 21. **Tables**  
 22. **Figures**  
 23. **Equations**  
 24. **Formulas**  
 25. **Diagrams**  
 26. **Charts**  
 27. **Graphs**  
 28. **Tables**  
 29. **Figures**  
 30. **Equations**  
 31. **Formulas**  
 32. **Diagrams**  
 33. **Charts**  
 34. **Graphs**  
 35. **Tables**  
 36. **Figures**  
 37. **Equations**  
 38. **Formulas**  
 39. **Diagrams**  
 40. **Charts**  
 41. **Graphs**  
 42. **Tables**  
 43. **Figures**  
 44. **Equations**  
 45. **Formulas**  
 46. **Diagrams**  
 47. **Charts**  
 48. **Graphs**  
 49. **Tables**  
 50. **Figures**  
 51. **Equations**  
 52. **Formulas**  
 53. **Diagrams**  
 54. **Charts**  
 55. **Graphs**  
 56. **Tables**  
 57. **Figures**  
 58. **Equations**  
 59. **Formulas**  
 60. **Diagrams**  
 61. **Charts**  
 62. **Graphs**  
 63. **Tables**  
 64. **Figures**  
 65. **Equations**  
 66. **Formulas**  
 67. **Diagrams**  
 68. **Charts**  
 69. **Graphs**  
 70. **Tables**  
 71. **Figures**  
 72. **Equations**  
 73. **Formulas**  
 74. **Diagrams**  
 75. **Charts**  
 76. **Graphs**  
 77. **Tables**  
 78. **Figures**  
 79. **Equations**  
 80. **Formulas**  
 81. **Diagrams**  
 82. **Charts**  
 83. **Graphs**  
 84. **Tables**  
 85. **Figures**  
 86. **Equations**  
 87. **Formulas**  
 88. **Diagrams**  
 89. **Charts**  
 90. **Graphs**  
 91. **Tables**  
 92. **Figures**  
 93. **Equations**  
 94. **Formulas**  
 95. **Diagrams**  
 96. **Charts**  
 97. **Graphs**  
 98. **Tables**  
 99. **Figures**  
 100. **Equations**  
 101. **Formulas**  
 102. **Diagrams**  
 103. **Charts**  
 104. **Graphs**  
 105. **Tables**  
 106. **Figures**  
 107. **Equations**  
 108. **Formulas**  
 109. **Diagrams**  
 110. **Charts**  
 111. **Graphs**  
 112. **Tables**  
 113. **Figures**  
 114. **Equations**  
 115. **Formulas**  
 116. **Diagrams**  
 117. **Charts**  
 118. **Graphs**  
 119. **Tables**  
 120. **Figures**  
 121. **Equations**  
 122. **Formulas**  
 123. **Diagrams**  
 124. **Charts**  
 125. **Graphs**  
 126. **Tables**  
 127. **Figures**  
 128. **Equations**  
 129. **Formulas**  
 130. **Diagrams**  
 131. **Charts**  
 132. **Graphs**  
 133. **Tables**  
 134. **Figures**  
 135. **Equations**  
 136. **Formulas**  
 137. **Diagrams**  
 138. **Charts**  
 139. **Graphs**  
 140. **Tables**  
 141. **Figures**  
 142. **Equations**  
 143. **Formulas**  
 144. **Diagrams**  
 145. **Charts**  
 146. **Graphs**  
 147. **Tables**  
 148. **Figures**  
 149. **Equations**  
 150. **Formulas**  
 151. **Diagrams**  
 152. **Charts**  
 153. **Graphs**  
 154. **Tables**  
 155. **Figures**  
 156. **Equations**  
 157. **Formulas**  
 158. **Diagrams**  
 159. **Charts**  
 160. **Graphs**  
 161. **Tables**  
 162. **Figures**  
 163. **Equations**  
 164. **Formulas**  
 165. **Diagrams**  
 166. **Charts**  
 167. **Graphs**  
 168. **Tables**  
 169. **Figures**  
 170. **Equations**  
 171. **Formulas**  
 172. **Diagrams**  
 173. **Charts**  
 174. **Graphs**  
 175. **Tables**  
 176. **Figures**  
 177. **Equations**  
 178. **Formulas**  
 179. **Diagrams**  
 180. **Charts**  
 181. **Graphs**  
 182. **Tables**  
 183. **Figures**  
 184. **Equations**  
 185. **Formulas**  
 186. **Diagrams**  
 187. **Charts**  
 188. **Graphs**  
 189. **Tables**  
 190. **Figures**  
 191. **Equations**  
 192. **Formulas**  
 193. **Diagrams**  
 194. **Charts**  
 195. **Graphs**  
 196. **Tables**  
 197. **Figures**  
 198. **Equations**  
 199. **Formulas**  
 200. **Diagrams**  
 201. **Charts**  
 202. **Graphs**  
 203. **Tables**  
 204. **Figures**  
 205. **Equations**  
 206. **Formulas**  
 207. **Diagrams**  
 208. **Charts**  
 209. **Graphs**  
 210. **Tables**  
 211. **Figures**  
 212. **Equations**  
 213. **Formulas**  
 214. **Diagrams**  
 215. **Charts**  
 216. **Graphs**  
 217. **Tables**  
 218. **Figures**  
 219. **Equations**  
 220. **Formulas**  
 221. **Diagrams**  
 222. **Charts**  
 223. **Graphs**  
 224. **Tables**  
 225. **Figures**  
 226. **Equations**  
 227. **Formulas**  
 228. **Diagrams**  
 229. **Charts**  
 230. **Graphs**  
 231. **Tables**  
 232. **Figures**  
 233. **Equations**  
 234. **Formulas**  
 235. **Diagrams**  
 236. **Charts**  
 237. **Graphs**  
 238. **Tables**  
 239. **Figures**  
 240. **Equations**  
 241. **Formulas**  
 242. **Diagrams**  
 243. **Charts**  
 244. **Graphs**  
 245. **Tables**  
 246. **Figures**  
 247. **Equations**  
 248. **Formulas**  
 249. **Diagrams**  
 250. **Charts**  
 251. **Graphs**  
 252.

[illegible]

## Go to Square Dance Be Held Saturday



100

100

**Figure 1**

**Abstract**

**Abstract**

[illegible]

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1039-1044.

100

100

100

WE HAVE ALL ALONG: THE TOUR • THE MUSIC









SENIORS BEAT  
FRESHMEN

# Seniors Nip Freshmen 33-31 For Intra-Mural Cage Title

First Year Men Lose Out In  
Extra Period Battle  
33 to 31

The modern "Rough Riders" of the freshmen class gave their seniors, the seniors, the biggest scare of their college career as they bowed to the seniors in a thrill-packed overtime contest to the tune of 33-31. The climax of the game was not reached until there was but two seconds of the game left to play.

The game was a thriller if there ever was one and none of the 2,543 fans had any right to go home disgruntled unless he sympathized with the losers.

The freshmen started off with a lightning-like attack and led the game by the end of the first quarter, 7-6. It was further elongated at the half, with the young upstarts leading, but by 12-8. Dandy (Continued on page 4)

## EPSILON ETAS LICK ITK IN ANNUAL TILT

Keene's 15 Points Too Much  
For Yow and His ITK'sers

In a slam-bang thriller, the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity boys downed their ancient and traditional foes, the Iota Tau Kapa fraternity, last Friday night by the score of 32-27. Despite the fact that the I. T. K. team lacked the playing services of Jack Moran, they still had his coaching (?) service.

In the first quarter, with even the former all-American guard, C. Virgil Yow, giving them a hand, I. T. K. still trailed the swish-crazy boys of Epsilon Eta Phi by the tune of 8-2. But the I. T. K. boys revolted in the second quarter and took the lead with beautiful defensive and offensive play. Casey Counihan caged a fow lofty long field goal to lead the attack. He was very much assisted by little Horace Giles, who Glamaaked the balls thru the sack with unerring accuracy.

They maintained their lead throughout the whole third quarter despite Keene's scoring consistently for the Epsilon Eta Phi, as the score was 23-20, I. T. K. leading. (Continued on page 4)

# HI-PO SPORTS

## Everything's Rozy

By  
DICK ROZELLE

It is with great appreciation that I take over this column and I feel if this side of the paper accomplishes half as much as Marse built it up to, you readers will be satisfied. We feel that Marse will go far in the sporting newspaper world, and we're all behind him. Good luck to you, Marse Grant.

### OVERLOOKED

The Greensboro News and High Point Enterprise couldn't give over six lines to the winner of the Durham High School Basketball championship, and the Washington boys feel they were overlooked, since Roosevelt High in Washington walked off with the high school honors. And after all, the best competition in these parts was represented in this tournament. Incidentally, this school is George Zuras' alma mater.

This column can't understand why there isn't more enthusiasm for track. Last year, the team could have won the conference meet in the very last event, but due to lack of runners, they ended in fourth place. Even if you think you aren't a track star, come on out and at least High Point will be represented by a big squad.

Coach Yow seems to have a crop of promising pitchers for the coming year. If he finds four good starters, we think the crown may come this way since there's plenty of power in the rest of the line-up.

You can find Lump and Demmy on the baseball field every afternoon attending their duties as groundkeepers. Coach Yow stated that these two boys are the best groundkeepers in the history of the school. Just between you and this column, Demmy is the boss of the outfit.

Dot and dashes: Appalachian is to be represented by a baseball team in the baseball conference this year. Previous to this, cold weather has kept them from having a team . . .

To Charlotte fans, Jake Wade is to write an article on Clayton Heafner, the golfer, to be featured in Collier's magazine, in the latter part of May . . .

Lefty Liske, the pitcher who led Albemarle to the national championship in the American Legion Baseball Little World Series, has entered Catawba and will probably be throwing them against High Point this year . . .

Here's prediction No. 1—That the ping pong champion will be a boy in Section D living on the second floor.

## DICK ROZZELLE TAKES OVER DUTIES AS SPORTS EDITOR OF THE HI-PO

Lou Soccia Will Be Assistant  
In New Sports Set-Up

Dick Rozzelle, sophomore, from Washington, D. C., has taken over duties of sports editor of the Hi-Po beginning with this issue.

Lou Soccia, of Brooklyn, N. Y., will assist Rozzelle with the sports section. Rozzelle has been a member of the staff this year, turning in some well-written stories. He has not had previous experience in journalism, but he has talent for writing and should be a valuable addition to Hi-Po staff. Dick has been active in intra-mural sports, and has been a member of the varsity squad in baseball as a pitcher. Dick is one of the several Washington boys on the campus.

The Hi-Po has been without a sports editor in name this year as Marse Grant, associate editor of the paper, has been handling the page. Bob Merhige was selected as sports editor for this year last spring, but he did not return to school here last fall, and consequently did not assume his duties as sports editor.

## COACH MIKE TYNEBERG'S MIGHTY MIDGET TEAM HAS SUCCESSFUL SEASON

Coach "Mad Manhattan Mike" Tyneberg's Tico, mighty marvelous midget basketball team, ended their inaugural and successful season on Saturday, March 15, in Roanoke, Va. Two games were played that day, the first to the League Junior Champion Y. M. C. A. and the second to the Norwich school, both of Roanoke. In the opener, immediately played upon their arrival, after a cold and wintry four-hour automobile ride, a large crowd saw Tico go down in defeat by a score of 41 to 28 to an older, heavier, and (Continued on page 4)

## Baseballers Defy Weather, Must Get In Shape Anyhow



Opening Game Is Here With  
Atlantic Christian  
March 28

I wonder if you have heard about the wedding taking place next Saturday, and the square dance given in honor of the wedding couple, Miss Killer Keene, and Mr. Dick Rozzelle? Miss Keene, one of the more popular co-eds on the campus, is a willow red-head. The groom, pardon me—groom, Mr. Rozzelle, is short, blond, and handsome (with all his teeth) and from Washington. A very cordial invitation is extended by the wedding party and its sponsors, the W. A. A., to each and every one of you (for 35 cents) to attend the wedding Saturday, March 22, and the dance afterward. Music will be furnished by Vaughne Boone and his "Orchestra" (?) from Denton.

The first intra-mural volleyball game was played Monday between the Freshmen and Sophomores, the latter the victor by the first two games. It looks as if the feud between the Juniors and Sophs is on again. Those games promise to be hot.

Miss Dean has announced that in order to receive points for ping-pong, one must play at least six matches and must hand in her the names of the persons played.

The final bowling round will be played Thursday afternoon between the Seniors and the winners of the game yesterday between the Sophs and the Juniors.

Immediately after volleyball season, the spotlight will be turned on badminton, the fastest game played on courts. A good player requires hours of practice, and a fast game depends, not on team work, but on individual skill. So girls, come out, and win honors in this game of nerve—which can be taken two ways.

While this is being written the wind is virtually whistling around all corners, and it is badly baseball weather, but the Panther baseballers are working out daily in such unfavorable weather, prepping for the opening game here with Atlantic Christian, March 27. Since last week Coach has added three teams to the schedule—McCrack, Hanes Hosiery and May-McEwen, of Burlington.

As to the Panthers' chances on the diamond this year, they are probably a little brighter than usual. A sideline observer is impressed with the power of several players, and the pitching staff shows promise of being much better than it has been in recent years. It must be remembered that baseball at High Point College has never enjoyed the success that basketball has, and this year's team will not depart very far from this tradition although it will definitely be better than last year's edition.

Several lettermen are available (Continued on Page 4)

**Taylor-Made  
SHOES**  
\$5.00 - \$6.00 - \$7.50  
**Shackelford's**  
124 North Main Street

**AT LAST IT'S  
ON THE SCREEN!**  
**Tobacco  
Road**  
As a Stage Play it has been running since 1933. Over 18 million people have seen it. Now you'll be amazed how it has been transferred to the screen . . .  
**STARTS SUNDAY**

*Biggest News in Town!*  
**the NEW Spring  
Interwoven  
Socks are Here**  
Just arrived . . . new Spring styles by INTERWOVEN . . . the most talked-about Socks in America. Entirely new colorings and designs . . . style ideas that are months ahead . . . quality that has no equal. See them today!  
**2 pairs \$1.29 up**  
**Wright-Cline Shop**  
INC.  
308 North Main Street The Shop For Students

## JUDITH LAVERNE WITHOUT A POPPA FOR A WHILE: Coach Yow Resumes Studies At Carolina

Coach Virgil Yow, head of the athletic department since 1932, will leave here March 24 to enter the spring session at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

The Panther coach expects to have finished enough hours at the completion of the summer session to have his master's degree of physical education. He passed 15 hours of work last summer—his first one at the university—and he still lacks 30 hours before receiving his

master's degree. Forty-five hours of work are required for the degree.

Coach Yow is a graduate of High Point College, where he received his A. B. degree. Last summer, he gave up his usual summer pastime (?) of umpiring to begin work on his degree. Assistant Coach Jim McCachren has also been working on the same degree.

The baseball games during the week will find Assistant Coach McCachren coaching the

team. On week-ends, Coach Yow will be back.

In the nation wide man hunt for shirt perfection, your most important clue is the name—MARLBORO! At popular prices there is no finer shirt value than these Esquire advertised, style-right Marlboros! Come in and see this perfect shirt!

**\$1.65**  
**Shackelford's  
Men's Wear**  
124 North Main St.

**SAVE MONEY ON  
NEW AND  
USED PIANOS**  
—AT—  
**AUSTIN'S  
Furniture Store**  
119 E. Washington St.  
Established in 1910

**Ring-Harris  
Pharmacy**  
The College Store  
114 N. Main St.  
Phone 3333

**Orange-  
Crush**  
THE AGO U S PAT OFF  
**CARBONATED BEVERAGE**

**CHINESE AND AMERICAN RESTAURANT**  
**ASIA**  
120 North Main Street Tom Wong, Mgr.

**BEESON HARDWARE CO.**  
SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS  
High Point, North Carolina  
"It Pays to Play"

**The Sign of Clover Brand**  
Means the Sign of  
"Quality Pasteurized Dairy Products"  
MILK - BUTTER - ICE CREAM  
**Clover Brand Dairies, Inc.**  
PHONE 4553

**FOR DAY AND NIGHT  
CAB SERVICE  
DIAL 4531**  
**CAREFUL AND COURTEOUS  
DRIVERS—QUICK SERVICE**  
**BLUE BIRD CAB CO.**  
INCORPORATED

**A good plan...  
pause and  
Turn to  
Refreshment**  
**Shackelford's**

**Comfort plus!**  
**Peen Short**  
by HOLEPROOF  
in stunning new  
colors and patterns  
**35¢**  
3 prs., 1  
Tatted and  
Approved by  
Beverly College  
Tattoo School  
**The Self-Supporting Sock**  
**Larry & Mickey's**  
East High Street  
Elwood Hotel Bldg.

**A little minute is long enough  
for a big rest when you drink  
an ice-cold bottle of Coca-Cola.**  
It brings a feeling of complete  
refreshment... completely satisfying.  
So when you pause  
throughout the day, make it  
the pause that refreshes with  
ice-cold Coca-Cola.  
**Drink  
Coca-Cola**  
TRADE MARK  
Delicious and  
Refreshing  
**5¢**  
**YOU TASTE ITS QUALITY**  
Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by  
**COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT**

NEWS OF THE CITY

# HI-PO SPORTS

SPECIAL ADVERTISING

**Summers Ho Froshmen 25-20**  
**For Inter-Med Cage Title**

**WASH. POST**  
**THE WASH. D. C. POST**  
**WASH. D. C. POST**

The Washington Post has been the leading newspaper in the city for many years. It is a daily newspaper published at 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. The paper is owned by the Washington Post Company, which is a subsidiary of the American United Press Association. The paper is published every day except on Sundays and public holidays. It is a large newspaper, with a circulation of over 100,000 copies daily. The paper is known for its high quality of journalism and its comprehensive coverage of local and national news. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the news of the city and the country.

**Everything's Bigger**  
**by**  
**DICK BOGUE**

The Washington Post is a daily newspaper published at 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. It is owned by the Washington Post Company, which is a subsidiary of the American United Press Association. The paper is published every day except on Sundays and public holidays. It is a large newspaper, with a circulation of over 100,000 copies daily. The paper is known for its high quality of journalism and its comprehensive coverage of local and national news. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the news of the city and the country.

The Washington Post is a daily newspaper published at 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. It is owned by the Washington Post Company, which is a subsidiary of the American United Press Association. The paper is published every day except on Sundays and public holidays. It is a large newspaper, with a circulation of over 100,000 copies daily. The paper is known for its high quality of journalism and its comprehensive coverage of local and national news. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the news of the city and the country.

**Catch Your Summer Snacks At Carolina**

**Readers: Daily Weather, Must Get In Shape Again**

The Washington Post is a daily newspaper published at 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. It is owned by the Washington Post Company, which is a subsidiary of the American United Press Association. The paper is published every day except on Sundays and public holidays. It is a large newspaper, with a circulation of over 100,000 copies daily. The paper is known for its high quality of journalism and its comprehensive coverage of local and national news. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the news of the city and the country.

The Washington Post is a daily newspaper published at 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. It is owned by the Washington Post Company, which is a subsidiary of the American United Press Association. The paper is published every day except on Sundays and public holidays. It is a large newspaper, with a circulation of over 100,000 copies daily. The paper is known for its high quality of journalism and its comprehensive coverage of local and national news. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the news of the city and the country.

**Catch Your Summer Snacks At Carolina**

**Tobacco Road**

C. L. L. L.

*Light & Tasty as Clouds*



**the NEW Orange**  
**Interwoven**  
*Clouds and Sips*

Available everywhere by  
 the name of the Orange  
 and the name of the  
 and the name of the

*Light & Tasty*  
**High Class Pop**

The Washington Post is a daily newspaper published at 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. It is owned by the Washington Post Company, which is a subsidiary of the American United Press Association. The paper is published every day except on Sundays and public holidays. It is a large newspaper, with a circulation of over 100,000 copies daily. The paper is known for its high quality of journalism and its comprehensive coverage of local and national news. It is a must-read for anyone interested in the news of the city and the country.

**Orange-Crush**  
 SWEETENED ORANGE JUICE

**A #1 A**  
 All Trade Names

**WELSH HARDWARE CO.**  
 Hardware, Paints, and Oil  
 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

**THE WASH. D. C. POST**  
 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

**44 45**  
 Standard's Best Year  
 1934-1935

**AL STONE**  
 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

**AL STONE**  
 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

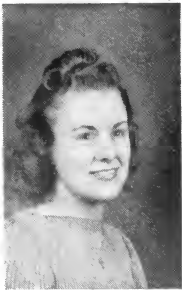
*A good place to  
 drink and  
 have a  
 Refreshment*



**JP**

Available everywhere by  
 the name of the  
 and the name of the

# Part Of Cast For Production "Stage Door"



IRIS THACKER



NINA WHITAKER



GRACE BIVINS



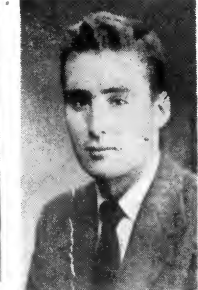
BILLY HENDERSON



SHIRLEY NELSON



REGINA WARNER



JERRY COUNIHAN

This is the first in a series of articles which will appear in the HI-PO each week, telling you about the people who are to play in "Stage Door," and about the characterizations in which they are appearing.

Iris Thacker, who worked on the technical staff of the dramatic group at Greensboro College, her first year in school, has had two years speech work, is at present a

member of the High Point College choir and the Community Chorus, and lives on Route 1, High Point. She is cast in the role of Louise Mitchell. Luck being against Louise, this stage-struck girl accepts the home-town boy; but pink teas and the absence of her beloved stage send her back to New York and the Footlights Club.

Nina Whitaker, a sophomore from Enfield, N. C., is a member of the Theta Phi sorority, of the

W. A. A. council, and of the college choir. She has done technical work and has starred in several plays at Enfield High School. She is to play Linda Shaw, an attractive girl whose mysterious comings and goings in a chauffeur-driven limousine keep the club gossip busy.

The role of Mrs. Shaw, Linda's mother, who comes from Buffalo to surprise her daughter, and, in turn, is tragically surprised, will be played by Grace Bivins. Miss

Bivins is from Hillsboro, a junior here, played various roles in high school productions, and served for two years as president of her high school dramatic club. She is a music major, treasurer of her class, vice-president of the choir, marshal, a member of the Artesian Literary society and of the Theta Phi sorority.

Billy R. Henderson, a sophomore, and member of the D. A. E. fraternity, has had leading roles in a

number of plays and community productions in his home town of Saxapahaw. In "Stage Door" he is cast as Sam Hastings, a Texan who, fascinated by Broadway's glamour, has stayed in New York for two years, with two weeks dramatic work during that time. He is a frequent visitor at the Footlights Club, due to be played by Shirley Nelson.

Regina Warner, of High Point, has the role of Madeline Vaulcain, a hard-boiled female fugitive from the West Coast, and an unwilling hostess to visiting Seattle lumbermen. Regina, who is a senior this year, attended Meredith College, was a member of the Merced literary society. Since coming to H. P. C., she has been a member of the W. A. A., the Artesian society, and the choir.

Larry Westcott, a typical loud-mouthed, authoritative press agent, will be played by Jerry Counihan, who is no newcomer to the Footlights. He has taken part in "The Actors Have Come"—Mr. Fleischmann's inaugural drama at this college—and in "The Night of January 16th." Jerry is president of the Footlights Club, chief marshal, vice-president of the Student Body, and a member of the I. T. K. fraternity.

## COACH MIKE TYNEBERG'S

(Continued from Page 3)  
more rested team, Y. M. C. A. The Carolinians, unaccustomed to the inferior court and low Elton-like balcony, put up a gallant but losing battle. However, that evening, Tico came back strong to win over the Norwich school by a score of 42 to 34, in which the tall center, Co-captain Addison Culler, rolled up 24 points, to star for the locals.

Previously, March 8-10, saw another annual midget tournament in High Point held in the college gymnasium. The entries were the following: Salvation Army, Boys' Club, Children's Home, Tico, Y. M. C. A., and Jamestown. The first round of play eliminated the Salvation Army and the Y. M. C. A., as the Children's Home and Tico downed these teams, respectively. The final day eliminated James-

town and left Tico and the Children's Home battling away for first place. After a very rough, tough, and tumble game, Tico captured the tournament to the tune of 20-18.

The official season for the Tico cagers began on December 17, with an opener against the heavily-touted Children's Home, and Tico won, with a successful debut by the score of 22-18.

Basketballers for the Tico team were collected throughout High Point of boys 14 years old and under.

The Tico swishers have won 11 games and lost only four, all of these losing games being played on foreign courts. Tico has never lost a game before the home crowd in Harrison Gym where they have practiced nightly under Coach Tynberg's watchful eyes. Also, it might be added, every team which has

defeated Tico, has, in a return game, been deprived of making it two in a row over the locals (except for the losing Roanoke game). Tico has scored 462 points to their opponents' 395.

The high scorers for the year were the brother co-captains, Addison and Wayne Culler, with 163 and 71 points, respectively. The remaining line-up for the miraculous mites was as follows: Short, C. Gurley, Murrow, Delapp, Kennedy, Kellam, guards, and Thomas, Harris, Watson, forwards.

The outstanding defensive guard was P. H. Gurley and Addison Culler was the best offensively.

Our rivals, Children's Home, coached by "Red" Coble, Panther basketball star, put up the strongest resistance to Tico's tremendous tornadoes.

The following boys were selected by their performance during the midget tournament at the All-Midget tournament team:

**BASEBALLERS DEFY**  
(Continued from Page 3)  
for duty, Burke Koonze, Hilliard Nance, Arthur Griswald, Elmer Cashatt, Mickey Cochrane, Ed Green and John Scott. Veterans missing from last year's team are Hugh Hampton, Hal Yow, Frank Murray, Seymour Franklin and Stanley Berg.

It isn't a very good policy to single out new comers as good material even before they get a chance to show their mettle in actual competition, but a few of the freshmen and transfers will bolster the Panthers.

Dick Myers, a strapping outfielder, from Lexington, is likely to start in the opening game. He has power to spare and gets around the outer garden very well, too. Jack Burkhead, a star of the 1938 and 1939 American Legion junior teams at Asheville, should be a substantial prop under a pitching staff that was shaky last year.

Johnny Stasull, of Washington, D. C., may come around at second base to replace Stan Berg.

Besides Burkhead, the pitching staff will have Cashatt, Scott, Frankie Fernandez, James Lowdermilk, of Greensboro, Nick Mantouris and Dick Rozelle of Washington, D. C. The catching department looks especially strong now with Joe Petack, Fred Mills, and Marty Spinelli taking turns behind the bat.

Hilliard Nance has apparently completely recovered from his operation if his movements yesterday are any criteria, and he is a fixture at third base. Four-year man Burke Koonze is at short, and Stasull and Hoyle Kiger, a freshman, from Winston-Salem, are battling for the keystone sack. First base is still wide open as Coach Yow is

be a substantial prop under a pitching staff that was shaky last year.

Johnny Stasull, of Washington, D. C., may come around at second base to replace Stan Berg.

Besides Burkhead, the pitching staff will have Cashatt, Scott, Frankie Fernandez, James Lowdermilk, of Greensboro, Nick Mantouris and Dick Rozelle of Washington, D. C. The catching department looks especially strong now with Joe Petack, Fred Mills, and Marty Spinelli taking turns behind the bat.

Hilliard Nance has apparently completely recovered from his operation if his movements yesterday are any criteria, and he is a fixture at third base. Four-year man Burke Koonze is at short, and Stasull and Hoyle Kiger, a freshman, from Winston-Salem, are battling for the keystone sack. First base is still wide open as Coach Yow is

shifting Mickey Cochrane, Bill Keene and Joe Lepkowski around at intervals.

Two of last year's regulars in the outfield are working first string now with Myers. These two veterans, Ed Green and Arthur Griswald, should team with the Lexington freshman to give the team power and speed in the outer garden. Duncan Monroe and Doug Case, reserves from last year, may play plenty this year also.

## EPSILON ETAS LICK

(Continued from Page 3)

But in the fourth quarter came the revolution, as the Epsilon Eta's eager eagles came back to go ahead and win the contest by 32-27.

The high scorers for the victors were Keene, 15 points, and Reid and McCachen, 7 and 6 points respectively. Meanwhile those who

garnered most for the losing cause were Giles and Counihan, 10 and 9 points, respectively.

## SENIORS BEAT FROSH

(Continued from Page 3)

Dick Di Tullio and Flippy Fred Kappelmann dumped them thru to lead the parade.

Still at the three quarter mark the fresh kids couldn't be stopped, despite the valiant efforts of Giles and Moore, of the seniors. The score stood at 25-21 with both teams fighting hard and clean.

In the four-minute overtime, Wynn scored the only goal giving the seniors, strategically coached by Moran, the class basketball championship. All that the freshmen can say to the graduating seniors this coming May is "good riddance."

## SHACKELFORD'S

### Sets the Style Stage

## SMART NEW FASHIONS

SEIBLER  
TAILORING  
"The  
Quality  
Line"

MARLBORO  
SHIRTS  
Test-Pruf  
Collar



See for Yourself

## Shackelford's Men's Wear

Taylor-Made Shoes - Raincoats - Sportswear

124 NORTH MAIN STREET

First team:  
Center, W. Idol of Jamestown, captain.  
Forward, A. Culler of Tico.  
Forward, J. P. James, Y. M. C. A.

Guard, C. Murrow of Tico.  
Guard, H. Speaks of Children's Home.  
Second team:  
Center, G. Jensen of Children's Home.

Forward, J. R. Johnson of Salvation Army.  
Forward, C. R. Robbins of Children's Home.

Guard, P. H. Gurley of Tico.  
Guard, H. Gordon of Jamestown. The season being officially over, was extremely bright for Coach Tynberg's first attempt at an organized squad. His good work combined with his constant lookout for new basketball and baseball material, makes his prospects for a midget baseball club seem very promising. If you see tiny dust clouds on the college baseball diamond, you will know "Manhattan Mike" has started a baseball club by popular demand.

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

**HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY**  
WE  
KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN  
North Wrenn Street  
PHONE 3325

WELCOME TO THE  
*Sheraton Hotel*  
"Noted for Good Food"  
Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties  
W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

## THE ORDER OF THE DAY IS

# Chesterfield

### MILDER

### COOLER...BETTER-TASTING

Yes, the Fleet smokes a lot of Chesterfields...and so do millions of other smokers like yourself. You'll find that Chesterfields are MILD, the way you want a cigarette...not flat, not strong. They SMOKE COOLER...with a decidedly BETTER TASTE.

*You can't buy a Better Cigarette*



DO YOU SMOKE THE CIGARETTE THAT Satisfies  
...IT'S THE SMOKER'S CIGARETTE

# Part Of Cast For Production "Stage Door"



The production "Stage Door" is a comedy-drama that tells the story of a group of young people who are struggling to make their way in the world. The cast is made up of some of the most talented actors of the time, and the production is expected to be a major success.

The story is set in a small, crowded room in a New York City tenement. A group of young people, including a man and a woman, are trying to make their way in the world. They are all struggling to find work and to make a living. The man is a writer, and the woman is a singer. They are both trying to make it in the big city, but they are facing many obstacles.

The production is directed by a famous director, and it is expected to be a major success. The cast is made up of some of the most talented actors of the time, and the production is expected to be a major success.

**SHACKELFORD'S**  
 See the Style Stage  
**SMART NEW FASHIONS**

*See for Yourself*  
**Shackelford's Men's Wear**  
 Taylor Made Suits    Barretts    Sportswear  
 65 NORTH MAIN STREET

...the most talented actors of the time...

...the production is expected to be a major success...

...the story is set in a small, crowded room...

...the man is a writer, and the woman is a singer...

...they are both trying to make it in the big city...

...they are facing many obstacles...

...the production is directed by a famous director...

...the cast is made up of some of the most talented actors of the time...

THE GINGER OF THE EAST IS  
**Chesterfield**  
 NUOVE  
 CONGRUO... 25% NO. 100

DO NOT SMILE, FOLLOWERS! YOU *Chesterfield*  
 ARE THE WORLD'S GINGER





# THE HI-PO



VOLUME XV

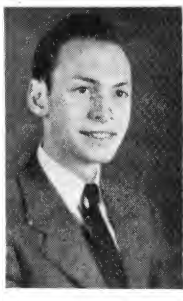
HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MARCH 26, 1941

NUMBER 18

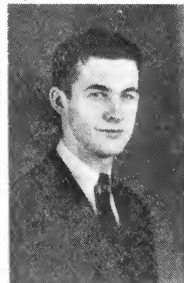
## In Stage Door Cast



GENEVA CROWDER



PETER ANTON



BILL GORMAN



POSEY REDMAN



JOSEPHINE DEAL



GENE THACKER



SHIRLEY NELSON

The last issue of the Hi-Po stated mistakenly that Shirley Nelson would play the role of Susan Page. She is cast as Olga Brandt, a temperamental Russian, who interprets her dramatic piano playing with violent gestures and impatient profanity in her native tongue. Shirley appeared in several plays and in the operetta "Pinafore" during high school. Because she was in a girls' school she was invariably cast as the hero, because of her height and dark hair. She is from New York City and is a freshman here at the college.

Another New Yorker who is cast in "Stage Door" is Peter Anton, who has done radio work with marked success, was in a dramatic club at Brooklyn Technical High School. Since coming to High Point he was the technical soundman for "Sun-Up" and will work in the same capacity in "Stage Door" besides playing the role of Jimmy Devereaux, a stage-crazy boy studying at acting school, and hoping some day to be a star actor on Broadway.

Geneva Crowder, secretary of the Sophomore class, member of the W. A. A. and of the Artemesian literary society, is playing the part of Mary McCune, "Little Mary," and her inseparable friend, "Big Mary." Harper, will be played by Gene Thacker. The two girls are always together, interviewing casting directors, coaching each other in the few parts they can get, worrying other members of the Footlights Club by the fact that the small girl is "Big Mary" and the larger one is "Little Mary." Gene Thacker is a freshman, is secretary to the Zenith Business Manager, a member of the choir and W. A. A., and a music major. In high school she debated and took in other places of public speaking.

Josephine Deal, sophomore, is a member of the Nixanthan society, and the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority. She appeared in the senior play at High Point High School in 1939, playing the character role of an old servant, which is quite a contrast to the role she plays in "Stage Door." She is to play Kendall Adams, a society girl, "of Boston and the Lucky Strike ads;" in other words, Kendall is one of the languishing rich.

Bill Gorman, a freshman from High Point, is playing Billy, as he says, "Just Billy," photographer to press agent Larry Westcott. Gorman's previous dramatic experience took place in Roosevelt Junior High School in Rockford, Illinois, where he played such parts as a staid of an English nobleman. He is now a member of the Krothenian literary society.

(Continued on Page 4)

## COURTIERS FOR QUEEN ARE NAMED

Classes Name Two Representatives in May Day Court at Meetings Last Week

The class attendants to the May Queen were elected during the latter part of last week. These elections completed such preparations for the observance of May Day and rehearsals are to begin immediately. Miss Priscilla Dean, head of the women's physical education department, is in charge of the festivities. The history of Cinderella is to be carried out.

Senior attendants will be two of the three girls chosen for May Queen and maids of honor. Alice Chandler, Helen Crowder, Betty Sechrest received the student vote for these positions.

The junior class last Friday elected Virginia Hunt, of Gretna, Va., and Harriet Berry, of High Point. Sophomores who will attend the queen are Zelma Parnell, Jamestown, and Ronda Sebastian, High Point.

Irene Current, of Greensboro, and Frances Plunkett, of Winston-Salem, were named by the freshmen as their class attendants. These girls in the program this year are to have a special dance. Heretofore they have been only a part of the court.

## GIRLS' CHORUS IN REHEARSAL

To Be a Special Feature on Spring Concert Tour

The Girls Chorus has been making marked progress in rounding out an interesting sacred and secular concert program. The chorus is made up of the girls' voices of the A Cappella Chorus. They meet half-hour earlier each choir rehearsal period and practice diligently on their selections. They show much interest and appreciation and will make an added feature as well as a particularly beautiful feature to the choir. The girls' chorus will appear in the concerts given on the short tours planned after the Easter holidays.

New music recently published by the music department, arrived last week end includes such beautiful numbers as: "O, Sons and daughters," by Jacob Ardenheit; "In the Time of Roses," by Reichardt.

## Practice Home Running Well

Miss Johnson Explains Management to News Reporter

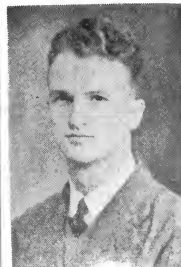
The home economics majors are now in their practice house. It is an annual occurrence, and it is very interesting to observe, not only the house, but the efficient planning and working of the four girls who are majoring this year. These four girls are Lucy Neal Thayer, Cleo Pinnix, Miriam Hogard, and Lucille Johnson. They are under the supervision of Miss Ada Johnson, the home economics teacher.

The practice house, which is situated on West College Drive, has been remodeled for the use of the girls this year. The kitchen, which is, of course, the central point about which all other activities are revolved is planned for efficient work. It is divided into 5 centers. They are planning, cleaning, storage, mixing and cooking centers. The equipment at each center is complete in order that time and energy may be saved. There is also a breakfast nook which carries out the color scheme of the kitchen—red and ivory.

One of the most important features about the practice house is the lighting plan. The entire house has a E. S. S. (Illuminating Engineering Society) lighting. This is a comparatively new thing, but colleges have been adopting it for the past five years. The primary principle of this lighting is to preserve eyesight, but the really diffused light.

(Continued on Page 4)

## Modern Priscillas Have Annual Will Banquet-Dance In Winston March 29



CHARLES F. CARROLL



DEAN LINDLEY



CHARLES F. CARROLL

## CHARLES F. CARROLL PRACTICAL IN HINTS TO FUTURE TEACHERS

Most Helpful Speaker at Meeting of Collegiate Education Club

Charles F. Carroll gave many practical suggestions to the group of the Collegiate Education Club members who met last Thursday night. Horace Giles, president, presided over the meeting.

Mr. Carroll is superintendent of the High Point City Schools. He has held this position four years.

Irene Parker introduced Mr. Carroll as the person to whom all thoughts of spring, baseball and "after graduation what?" could be turned. The speaker had once played in a ball league and in the teaching profession could advise seniors upon entering it.

The background of the speaker in the education field was first given. He has been teacher, athletic coach, principal, entire high school faculty, county and city superintendent, from the Atlantic Coast to the mountains.

Turning then to suggestions for graduates making applications for positions, he advised them to first give their names, to use letters only to make appointments for interviews. The applicant should remain about ten minutes and not talk too much. Sitting up straight when being interviewed was also emphasized.

New teachers would profit by getting into city systems first, because of facilities in teaching provided there. They should also (Continued on Page 4)

## MUSIC PROGRAM HEARD AT CHAPEL

Solo by Connelly and Clarinet Arrangements Are Featured

Olin Bickenseder gave a very interesting and entertaining chapel program Monday morning when he presented various music combinations of his band. The clarinet quartet rendered as the first group "The Fughetta of Little Bells" by Handel. The quartet was composed of Claudia Stranger, Jack Caudill, Dick Ginther and Bickenseder. Next Eugene Connelly gave a solo performance on the cornet, playing "Stars of a Velvet Sky" by Clarke, accompanied at the piano by Miss Vera Whitlock. The last group of musical selections featured the clarinet triad directed by the naïve announcer of the three selections given. The trio was made up of Strange, Ginther and Bickenseder. They played a modern arrangement of "Improvisation," by Westcott; "Nocturne" by Chopin; and an original arrangement of the "Children's Prayer," from Grieg's opera "Hansel and Gretel." The latter selection was arranged by Sam Taylor, a popular member of the band, especially for the clarinet trio. The program was enthusiastically received by the student body.

(Continued on Page 4)

## Music Broadcast Given Last Night

Regular Radio Program Features Individual Numbers by Students

The Music Department of High Point College gave another in a series of programs designed for your better listening pleasure last Tuesday evening at 8:30 o'clock. These programs feature the students and faculty of the Music Department and in this way they endeavor to show you what they are accomplishing in the way of presenting good music. Two soloists were presented in the Tuesday evening broadcast, Miss Zelma Parnell, soprano, and Miss Grace Bivins, pianist. Miss Parnell was accompanied at the piano by Miss Doris Koonce. The program opened with the rendition of "Bar My Prayer," by Mendelssohn, and the well-known aria "I Know That My Redeemer Liveth," from Handel's oratorio, "The Messiah," sung by Zelma Parnell.

The group of sacred numbers was followed by a group of three piano solos by Miss Grace Bivins, who is majoring in piano and public school music. She played first two short numbers by Bach, "Prelude in D Major," and "Two-Part Invention." Miss Bivins concluded her trio of solos by playing "The Nocturne in E Minor," by Chopin, the greatest of all composers for the piano.

Miss Parnell returned to sing a group of secular compositions. The first is a song which Miss Grace (Continued on Page 3)

## Dean Lindley On Talk Tour

Dean Went on Trip Last Week to Various Places to Speak

Last week Dean P. E. Lindley made a tour of a number of high schools in North Carolina, at which he gave a series of addresses.

As a part of a course in the new Testament he spoke to the Training School at Shelby Methodist Church. In addition to the Shelby High School, at which he made an assembly speech, the dean made addresses at Falkston, Grover, Bethware and Number Three High School. At King's Mountain High School he had the privilege of an interview with the conductor of the famous King's Mountain Marching Band. For several years this band has taken first place in the North Carolina marching contests.

At the termination of the tour the dean stated, "I report that I found a number of students in those high schools interested in High Point College."

Dean Lindley has already received a number of invitations for high school commencement addresses. He is accepting all that his time free from conflicting duties will permit. At the banquet for the Retail Salesmanship Institute, March 24, at the Elwood Hotel, Dean Lindley spoke on the subject, "Out to It." Next Sunday, he is to give an address to the Young People's Church in Winston-Salem. At this time his topic will be "Youth and the Church."

## WOMANLESS WEDDING SUCCESSFUL AT DANCE

Main Feature of W. A. A. Program Which Included Hypnotism and Several Acts

Appreciation of Hymns Topic of Last Sunday's Vesper Service

Sam Taylor presented a program on "Hymn Appreciation," at the regular Sunday evening worship service last Sunday evening at 7:15 o'clock in the College chapel. Mr. Taylor discussed eight different hymns, the group singing them in turn. "A Mighty Fortress Is Our God," is one of our greatest Protestant hymns. It was composed by Martin Luther, one of the greatest religious leaders of the world. "Abide With Me," was written by Henry F. Lyte, in 1837, out of the experience of his last Sabbath and his farewell. It is used only in connection with funerals and sad experiences, where it should be a joyous expression of faith. "All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name," written by Edward P. Pratt, gives a spirit of the evangelistic movement. It is based on the Scripture Revelation 5:12. One of the most familiar hymns is "Blest Be The Tie," which was written in 1782 by John Fawcett. His inspiration for this song came as he was preparing to move away from his small church in York-shire, changing his mind when his people insisted on his staying. "Come (Continued on Page 4)

## APRIL FOOL FOR THEME

Escorts of Officers Chosen as Sponsors for the Home Economics Club Event

The Modern Priscillas today revealed plans for their annual spring banquet, which is to be held Saturday night, at eight o'clock, at the Reynolds Grill in Winston-Salem.

The program is to be carried out in the April Fool motif. There will be a series of lectures of lengthy duration by some of the versatile guests, and a good number of toasts are to be proposed and returned, remembering the theme, April Fool. The setting will be very informal with tables for four. Decorations are to be palms and spring flowers.

The angelic April Fool sponsors have been chosen as follows: Mr. Burke Koonce, with Miss Lucy Neal Thayer, president; Mr. Bill Koenig, with Miss Betty Sechrest, vice-president; Mr. Joe Gray, with Miss Jule Warren, treasurer.

Chaperones for the occasion include Coach and Mrs. E. C. Glasgow, Coach Jim McCutchen, Miss Patricia Dyer, Miss Ada Johnson, advisor for the club, and Mr. W. H. Ford. Mrs. Ford, who was advisor for the club last year, has been invited as honorary guest.

Members and their escorts attending the affair will be as follows: Coach and Mrs. George Zuras; Coach Howard, George Demmy; Cleo Pinnix, Winfred Lamar; Janis Usher, Ed Green; Betty Lee Wall, W. L. Hughes; Virginia Hutchins, Elmer Kearns; Ada Oliver, Buck Pendergrass; Nell Hartman, Jay Oliver; Miriam Hogard, Bill Horn; Frances Smith, Ted Schumacker; Frances Scruggs, Garland Ellis; Christine Kiser, Elliot Wynne.

## DR. KENNETT PRESENTS PROGRAM ON COURTHSHIP FOR CHAPEL TOMORROW

R. L. Pope Here Next Week; Prof. E. C. Glasgow Give Address Last Thursday

Dr. P. S. Kennett will speak at the Thursday morning chapel, on March 27, in compliance with the special requests of students on the question recently circulated, on the subject of "Love."

On the third of April, Mr. P. L. Pope, president of the First National Bank of Thomasville, will make an address. His speech will be about the present outlook for the student of the State.

The two following chapels will be devoted to the choir and the investiture of the seniors. At the Thursday, March 20th chapel service Mr. A. C. Lovelace introduced the speaker for the morning, Mr. E. C. Glasgow, a member of our own faculty. The theme of the address was the ancient Greek law, "Know Thyself."

He discussed the three factors that make us what we are. Environment, heredity and will power. He enlarged upon the idea that through a study of our surroundings and our parents, we can partially discover what we are to become. As an example of the influence of environment, he cited incidents from two of Hardy's novels, illustrating the theory that "Environment makes the man." He modified this statement, however, and said that there is a medium which in order to arrive at, all three factors must be considered. And once the question "What Am I?" is answered, the other "Where Am I going?" and "What do I want?" are in a small measure solved.

## MEETINGS

On Thursday night, at 8:45 o'clock, the Artemesians will have an important business session and program.

Mayor O. A. Kirkman will speak at next Monday's chapel.



# THE HI-PO



## In Spurs, Deer Card

100% **FREE** **PHONE**  
 1-800-855-5555  
 24 HOURS A DAY

[illegible]

Modern Primitives  
Baroque Dance in

Please Annual Mail  
 Windows March 26



1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26



1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26



100

[illegible]

**APRIL 1900**  
**THE TRUTH**

1. **Author:** [Name]  
 2. **Title:** [Title]  
 3. **Journal:** [Journal]  
 4. **Volume:** [Volume]  
 5. **Issue:** [Issue]  
 6. **Page:** [Page]

1000

2000	2001
2002	2003
2004	2005

**More Resources**  
**Available Here**

**More from Pearson**  
Visit [www.pearsoned.com](http://www.pearsoned.com) for more information on this and other products.

On Talk Tuesday



100

2010年11月15日 星期二  
 2010年11月15日 星期二

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd  
Journal of Internal Medicine 247: 395–402

... ..

# THE HI-PO

Of High Point College  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member  
Associated Colleague Press  
Distributor of  
Colleague Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

## EDITORIAL STAFF

**Editor**  
Associate Editor  
News Reporter  
News Reporter  
Sports Reporter  
Feature Writer  
News Reporter  
News Reporter  
News Reporter  
News Reporter

**Editor**  
Associate Editor  
News Reporter  
News Reporter  
Sports Reporter  
Feature Writer  
News Reporter  
News Reporter  
News Reporter  
News Reporter

## BUSINESS STAFF

**Business Manager**  
Advertising Manager

## CIRCULATION

Wayne Lindley, Bernard Hurley

REPRESENTATIVE: NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY

National Advertising Service, Inc.

College Publishers Representative

420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.

CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 26, 1941

## WINGS OVER THE CAMPUS

A serious weakness in the more or less haphazard development of private flying prior to inception of the civilian pilot training program was the sketchy and oftentimes non-existent ground instruction of student pilots by individual instructors and flight schools whose standards had not met the requirements for formal approval of the federal government.

Still another all too prevalent weakness was the uncontrolled, haphazard method of giving actual flight instruction by these same instructors and flying schools. The flight instructor frequently confined his instruction to teaching his student how to take off and land with some degree of safety and left the rest of the training and knowledge necessary for a truly safe pilot up to the student to gain as best he could.

The civilian pilot training program of the civil aeronautics administration, through its specially developed CONTROLLED ground school and flight courses, has provided an outline based on tried and proved practices for giving the flying student a maximum of training in a minimum of time commensurate with safety. It has provided STANDARDIZED curricula for both the necessary ground school training and the actual flight training. In passing, it might be well to note that the phenomenal safety record established during operation of the CAA program testifies to the value of such controlled training.

Under the CAA program, pilot training has been established as a definite part of the federally sponsored and encouraged vocational training system of the country. The program has set up the organized machinery for pilot training represented by going ground schools at more than 700 colleges and universities and going flight work at an equal number of established flying schools.

Many of the institutions participating in the Program have granted its full academic recognition by giving their student trainees scholastic credit for successful completion of the courses and it is believed that this will become the case in more and more institutions.

FULL VIEW PHOTOS  
10c Ea. — 3 for 25c  
Finished in 3 Minutes  
112 South Main Street  
Opposite Charles Store

For That

## Easter Outfit

Come To The

PEGGY ANNE  
SHOPPE

122 South Main Street

BIG BEAR  
SUPERMARKET

More Food For  
Less Money

For Safety and Service  
JOLLY CAB COMPANY  
Phone 4514  
24-HOUR SERVICE

25c

4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE  
107 WEST HIGH STREET

25c

## NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Avenue

Bill Keene, College Representative

North State Telephone Co.

Local and Long Distance Service

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Editor:

What is college spirit? College spirit does not only consist of supporting our athletic teams but also the promotion of other activities of our college. These other activities may consist of our attendance at band concerts, club meetings and various other education programs. Our attitude, our cooperation and the upkeep and care of college properties are included in college spirit.

It is a disgrace and a shame that so few students attend the educational programs of the college. For instance, the International Relations Club held a meeting last night, which was not only interesting but valuable to every student on the campus. I will bet my last dollar that more than half the students spent that forty five minutes in a much less profitable way. Certainly, their marks show that they are not studying.

Those students that you do see participating in the college functions are the ones that lead all groups. Then you hear students complaining that certain people take all the honors. I can assure you that these leaders would be more than glad to have someone else take the responsibility.

Why are students so selfish? Just because a position on the "Hi-Po" or the "Zenith" means a little work with no remuneration they are not willing to cooperate.

It should be remembered that although there will not be any immediate remuneration, there may be some in the future. We also should be willing to do something for nothing once in a while. It certainly won't hurt us.

Dear Editor:

On this college campus there are three fraternities and three sororities which

We Welcome New  
and Old Customers

C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MOSER  
JOHNNIE KITTRELL  
T. B. SYKES  
Sykes Barber Shop  
Wachovia Bank Building

We Have A Complete  
Assortment of

Dresses - Coats  
Suits - Hats  
And  
Millinery

FOR YOUR EASTER  
OUTFIT

IDEAL DRESS  
SHOPPE

117 North Main Street

ENJOY—



IT'S GOOD

Dress Up In A New  
EASTER SUIT  
Custom-tailored by  
SIEBLER

Shackelford's

MEN'S WEAR  
124 North Main Street

seem to control everything socially and politically. This monopoly which is a minority is rather exclusive and a limited number of students are given bids to these organizations. The majority of the students who are non-fraternity and non-sorority members or who are usually termed "neutrals" do not actually have a part in the government or political affairs of High Point College. Why should a minority group on any college campus control practically all the important affairs and events? Is this democratic? Are the fraternity and sorority members the only ones who have the ability to manage the social and political affairs of this college? This organization reminds me of some of the foreign governments in Europe which are managed by a small select group for their own interests. These people are not altruistic by any means, but each one has himself or his fraternity interests at heart so that he or it will control the campus. Are your neutrals or non-fraternity members spineless? Awake and let us demand our rights as a majority.

Look through almost any Zenith, and you'll find that a minority group controlled the college campus. Enumerate, for instance, the amount of important offices controlled in the 1941 Zenith by fraternity members. Should this continue on this campus?

The means by which the nominations are held can be paralleled to a grammar-grade election. How can a group of college students, who are above the average, permit such a one-sided amateurish grammar-grade election to take place? Do elections like these pave the way for democracy in the future?

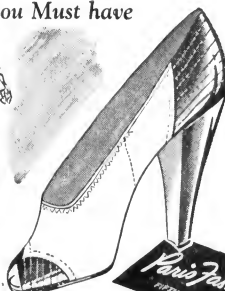
The student government is very inefficient because the main part of the offices are controlled by them, and thus they do not have any competition. This leads to a "do

(Continued on Page 4)

## HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Conservative Banking Since 1905

You Must have



## SPECTATORS

WHITE with PATENT!  
WHITE with BROWN CALF!  
The shoes you want for your suits... your dressier casual clothes! Elasticized to fit sleekly... of BUCK with STITCHED PATENT... BROWN and WHITE or BLUE and WHITE BUCK with CALF!

398

Gilbert's Shoe Store

120 South Main Street  
PHONE 2683

## fifth column

Boys, I've made a find! Here's a good excuse for not shaving smooth, and furthermore, it's romantic and ought to pass any girl's censorship. I'm quoting: "When I'm shaving of a morning... if a line of poetry strays into my memory, my skin bristles so that the razor ceases to act." And then you'll just have to hope she doesn't ask you to quote your poetry, but it's a good thing to be prepared.

EYEDRIPPING! "In expressing your opinions follow these rules: Be sure of your facts, be clear, be seated!"... It's an awful long way to the library; let's stop here. But that's an overdue book already... And you kissed me, too, while you were hypnotized. I did not! Yes, you did, too... I wonder if those hoods don't get heavy on the girls' backs... It doesn't sound good when you read it... I know, that's cause I'm paying attention to your punctuation marks.

The prettiest sign of spring yet is the bed of crocus in Mrs. Wren's yard on Broad Street. Some time ago there were yellow ones that looked like pots of gold sprinkled over the lawn. Now there are white ones which look like a miniature cemetery of crosses, those that are pictured on Poppy Day. There are some purple ones, too, now. They look like tiny balloons anchored to the earth.

Definition of Spring:  
Spring is the fever that makes you want to buy a fifty-foot lot in the country, whisper "I'll Scream," run a picture of a bathing beauty rather than a gas-mask.

Somebody was taking or buying kisses, it is said, in the dime store 'tother day! Maybe they weren't even purchased, but it's a good idea! "Kisses—10c. Free to Steeley!"

WHEN IN NEW YORK  
Be Thrifty...  
• New 22 Story Hotel  
• Transit Lines at Door  
• Centrally Located  
• Free Swimming Pool, Gym  
• Separate Floors for Ladies  
• Air-conditioned Restaurant  
• Cocktail Lounge  
• \$150 DAY  
• SHOWER WITH BATH FROM \$200  
• DOUBLE WITH BATH FROM \$250  
• TRIPLE WITH BATH FROM \$350  
• 145 EAST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK  
KENMORE HALL  
OFFICIAL HOTEL GEORGE A. TUCKER, MGR

## Taken For GRANTED

Well Done

Two jobs exceedingly well done deserve mention this week. One orchid goes to a Panther athlete, Red Coble, and the other one goes to the Women's Athletic Association. Red took a scrapping team over to Winston-Salem and won the 10th annual Journal-Sentinel basketball tournament. His boys from the Home were easily the class of the event and no little share of the praise given in the daily press should go to the coachin' rethead who has already accomplished something many coaches have been trying to do for years.

The entertainment Saturday was fine, too. That wedding was straight, and the Boomer put on a clever variety of acts to add much to the evening.

## Borrowed Stuff

College students are alike in many respects.

Happy is the mosquito who can pass the screen test.  
"I love you—ouch!"  
"I love you—ouch!"  
And there you have two porcupines necking.

—Johnnie Vivando's Page in the Baptist Student.

He Wanted Publicity

From the Hickory Daily Record we have clipped a little item which shows how one man got his name in the paper. You may try the same thing sometime. The letter was written to the editor of the Record.

(By Arthur Talmadge Abernathy)

Rutherford College, March 22.—As I am disqualified (or something) from membership in the Ladies Aid Society or the Woman's Missionary Society, and am too bald to become a boy scout, and as the Rotarians, Kiwanians and

(Continued on Page 4)

N.H. Silver Co.

Invites You to Attend

## The Formal Opening

of Their Newly Modernized

## Store of Tomorrow

Thursday, March 27th

Informal Reception

In the Evening from 7:15 to 9

Radio Broadcast Direct From Our Store  
Over Station WMFR

See Our

Kampus Korner

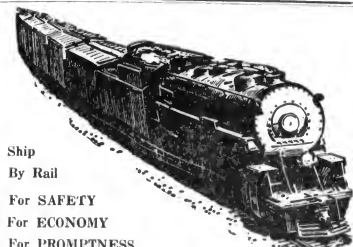
Presenting the smartest and newest in tailor made Suits and Sport Togs—an added department in our new store—Jim Horney in charge.

N.H. Silver Co.

129 South Main Street

MANN'S  
CUT RATE DRUG STORES

FREE DELIVERY TO THE COLLEGE



Ship

By Rail

For SAFETY

For ECONOMY

For PROMPTNESS

## FREIGHT SERVICE

Q. What railway figure is widely used as a reliable business index?

A. Many business analysts regard carloadings as one of the best current indicators of business activity.

"Nothing But Service to Sell"

High Point, Thomasville,  
and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue



A. C. C.  
FIRST FOE

# HI-PO SPORTS

KOONTZ BASEBALL  
CAPTAIN

## Everything's Rozy

By  
DICK ROZZELLE

The center of the sporting world for the past week was the Greater Greensboro Open Golf Tournament as Byron Nelson's steady game won him first prize money.

However, it was Sammy Snead's great comeback on the start of the last 18 holes that the fans went for. Trailing by eight strokes at the beginning of the fatal 18, he picked up five strokes on the first 10, but faded badly on the last eight.

The greens were the downfall for many of the stars as the balls just wouldn't drop in the cup.

### SISSIES?

Those mighty bruisers called Panther athletes didn't look so tough Saturday night as they donned dresses and assisted in the Womanless Wedding.

### MORE BASEBALL NEWS

Burke Koontz of High Point has been appointed by Coach Yow to act as captain for the baseball team. No other boy deserves this position more than "Burt" because he's one person who puts his whole heart into the game and is trying at all times. Congratulations, "Red."

Friday's the big day for Whitey Watts and Frank Morton as these two take their solo flights. Both batters are a little nervous before the big event, but we're wishing happy landings to both flyers.

### DOTS AND DASHES

The four great Sammy's in this world today are "Slingin' Sammy" Baugh, "Slamin'" Sammy Snead, "Singing Sam," the Barbosol Man, and "Swing and Sway with Sammy Kaye."

For the fifth straight year, Oklahoma A. & M. won the intercollegiate wrestling championship. On this eight man team, five sophomores and two juniors represented them.

The first track meet is a week from Friday and still dash-men and field-men are needed.

## Panthers Open Schedule Tomorrow Against A. C. C.

Locals Also Meet Bulldogs Again On Thursday; Face Catawba in Salisbury On Saturday



Thursday, March 28th the Panthers open their baseball season with A. C. C. Last year A. C. C. was the victims of two defeats by the local team and all the players are aiming to make it number 3. Atlantic Christian has eight veterans back this year and should show an improvement over last year's team.

The outfield for the Panthers will probably be Ed Greeson in left field, Griswald in center field, and a newcomer to the baseball team, Dick Meyers, in right field. At the keystone position will be Captain Burke Koontz, at short either John Farlow or John Stasulli; at second, Joe Nance will hold down third base and big "Red" Keene will be at first. Mickey Cochrane the regular catcher last year, probably won't be ready and either Fred Mills or Marty Spinelli will catch. On the mound will be Elmer Casnett or James Scotten, both having seen service last year. This line-up is subject to change before game time.

### MUSIC BROADCAST GIVEN LAST NIGHT

(Continued From Page 1) Moore introduced to High Point when she recently appeared here in the community concert series. The composition, "Red Rose Bush," is an Appalachian folk song. Next she sang "The Robin's Song," by White; "There are Fairies at the Bottom of Our Garden," by Lehman; "My Heart Keeps Singing," by Gustav, and "I Duono," by Wells.

It seems that the juniors always come out on top in these intra-mural sports. And the coincidence of this matter is that the sophomores are always runners-up. There seems to be a friendly rivalry between the two groups that has carried over from last year. Monday, the juniors and sophomores competed for the volleyball championship, and the juniors carried off the score, after a struggle.

The first of the two out of three games was an easy one for the winners, but the sophomores took the second one. The third and deciding game was hard fought, and though the juniors led the most of the time, the sophomores were not far behind. The final score was 18-21. The juniors were the champions.

Badminton practice started yesterday, games to be played off next week in a double elimination tournament.

Hope everyone had as much fun as we did at the square dance Saturday. "Killer" made a lovely bride.

### M'CACHRENS WIN ANNUAL CAGE TILT FROM PATTONS; COACH JIM LEADS WITH 22

The McCachren brothers, featuring our own coach, Jim, won their annual game from the Patton brothers, last Saturday night, 64-47.

It was a hot night for the McCachren as Bill, George and Jim hit the hoop from all angles. The Patton featured Ray, Sam and Woodrow, who, previous to this, were playing with the Bacon Mills, a team that won the consolation tournament at Greenville, South Carolina, during the past month.

At the end of the first quarter, the Patton brothers held the advantage, 14-6, but as the half ended, the McCachren brothers were ahead, 27-26. The score read 48-34 at the beginning of the fourth quarter, with the Mc's never to lose the lead again.

Coach Jim led the scoring with 22 points, followed closely by Bill and George. The other two brothers, Johnny and Dave, could have been in the scoring parade, but played an excellent passing game. Outstanding for the Patton brothers were Sam, Woodrow and Roy.

Last year the McCachren brothers defeated their five year rival by the score of 50-45.

As a warm-up game, the McCachren's beat Bill's Oak Ridge club two weeks ago, 66-33.

## Coble's Team Captures Big Tournament

It's not exactly college sports news that Children's Home captured the 16th annual Journal-Sentinel basketball tournament in Winston-Salem last week, insofar as the players who composed the winning team are concerned, but when the coach of the victorious aggregation is considered, it is very much college news. The coach was Millard "Red" Coble, valuable member of the Panther basketball squad for the last two years.

In winning the coveted title and carrying off the handsome trophies which are emblematic of sports for the victors, the scrapping Home quintet defeated six teams, so you see their championship was not won in an easy fashion.

The champions opened with a one-sided win over Shoals, and then took Old Town into camp. Yaddikiville, a team which had won 30 games in a row, fell next in the path of Red's boys, and Boone was the next victim, 34-33. In the semi-finals, Jefferson was trounced 32 to 27, and the big honor came by turning back Dobson in the finals, 48 to 31.

Stars of the team throughout the season, and also in the big tournament, were James Russell and Hebron Coble, younger brother of Red. If the fact that Red coached the championship team isn't college news, this fact is, these two boys still in all likelihood he enrolled at High Point College next, and that is good news, brother.

### TRACK TEAM OPENS DRILLS

Daily on the football field, can be seen, practicing diligently and earnestly, members of the High Point College track team. Each can be seen doing his specialty, whether it be throwing the discus, shot-putting, running or hurling the javelin. They go unnoted by the rest of the student body, but little do they care, for their obscurity for they patiently strive to improve themselves in their field in order to win laurels for High Point College this year.

Track is the baby sport of this campus, since it is the least publicized sport. But this paper will make sure that this angle is taken care of for this semester there will be many articles written relating the gallant deeds and doings of the speedsters. Others who are nursing along this sport, and who can be seen daily working out in the football field are "Versatile Leo" Pappas, George Perrin, Fred Kappelmann, Dick Rozzelle, George Needham, Frank Morton and Jimmy Jacobs.

## Koontz Is Selected Captain Of Panther Baseball Team

### Coach Yow Enters UNC

Coach C. Virgil Yow, head coach and director of athletics at High Point College, left yesterday to enter the spring session at the University of North Carolina. The Panther coach will continue work for his master's degree in physical education.

While he is away, Assistant Coach Jim McCachren will have charge of the baseball team, which opens its schedule here Thursday against Atlantic Christian College.

Coach Yow completed 15 hours of work on his degree last summer and he expects to complete the requirements by the end of the summer session.

### Softball Loop Has Seven Clubs Ready

For the first time in High Point College's history there will be a soft ball league to tell your children years from now that you were at dear old H. P. C. when the High Point College Soft Ball League was first formed, under "Pop" Forney.

There are seven teams entered in the tournament which commences Monday, March 31st. They are, in order: L. T. K., Epsilon Eta Phi, D. A. E., N. D. M., The City Boys, The Country and Dorm Boys (who are not on one of the other teams.) All of the above are to hand in their rosters to "Pop" (Judge Landis) Forney before Friday, March 28. The schedule for the first week will be posted on the bulletin board in the administration building.

All men are eligible except those going out for the baseball team.

The betting odds have not yet been posted, but every team has power in its ranks.

### Four Year Man Will Lead Team Through Current Season; Good Hitter and Fielder

Burke Koontz, senior shortstop from High Point, has been appointed captain of the Panther baseballers for the coming season, it was announced today.

Koontz is one of the few four-year men on the varsity, and is one of the most valuable men on the squad. Burke is a consistent hitter, and fields with the best of shortstops in the conference. For the past two summers he has spent his time playing with the fast Tomlinson semi-pro team here in High Point, and thus has gained some very worthwhile experience with this outfit.

He is a graduate of High Point High School where he starred in baseball. He stepped into a varsity post with the Panthers his first year out here and has been in the shortstop slot ever since. Last year Koontz was one of the leading Panther knockers, batting well over 300 for the season. Final official figures at the end of the season showed him and Hugh Hampton running very close for batting honors, with Koontz probably edging out Hampton in the final compilations.

Burke is also a leader in college activities, being president of the Day Student Boys' Council, a member of the Lighted Lamp, and a former president of the Junior Class.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT  
CAB SERVICE  
DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous  
Drivers—Quick Service  
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.  
INCORPORATED

HURRY TO GET THAT  
NEW SPRING  
SUIT  
Priced From  
\$26

Larry & Mickey  
Next to Elwood Hotel

Between classes...  
pause and

Turn to  
Refreshment



Drink  
Coca-Cola  
Delicious and  
Refreshing

A good way to get the most out of anything is to pause now and then and refresh yourself...with ice-cold Coca-Cola. Its taste is delicious. Its after-sense of refreshment is delightful. A short pause for ice-cold Coca-Cola is the refreshing thing to do. So when you pause throughout the day, make it the pause that refreshes with ice-cold Coca-Cola.

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by  
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT



## Jarman Sets the Style Stage for Campus wear

See them today on our Jarman "Style Stage"—the latest shoe styles for wear with Campus clothes—styles just voted first by college newspaper editors over every other brand in the same price range! You're bound to find the style you like in Jarman's, at America's best price for fine shoes!

Jarman  
SHOES FOR MEN

\$5.68<sup>85</sup>  
Some Styles Higher

AS SHOWN IN  
Esquire

Wright-Cline Shop  
INC.

308 North Main Street The Shop For Students

JARMAN SHOES at "America's Best Price for Fine Shoes"

Orange-Crush  
CARBONATED BEVERAGE

CHINESE AND AMERICAN RESTAURANT

ASIA

120 North Main Street

Tom Wong, Mgr.

BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays to Play"



The Sign of Clover Brand

"Quality Pasteurized Dairy Products"  
MILK - BUTTER - ICE CREAM

Clover Brand Dairies, Inc.

PHONE 4553

# HI-PO SPORTS

**Everything's Ready**  
by  
**DICK BAZZELLE**

It's time to get out there and enjoy the sun and the sand. The weather is just what you need to get you in the mood for a good vacation. So pack your bags and get ready to go.

**WASHED**  
The weather is just what you need to get you in the mood for a good vacation. So pack your bags and get ready to go.

**WINE BAZZELLE WINE**  
The weather is just what you need to get you in the mood for a good vacation. So pack your bags and get ready to go.

**DATE AND DANCE**  
The weather is just what you need to get you in the mood for a good vacation. So pack your bags and get ready to go.

The weather is just what you need to get you in the mood for a good vacation. So pack your bags and get ready to go.

**Football Open Schedule**  
**Tomorrow Against A.C.C.**

The football team will be playing a tough game tomorrow against the A.C.C. team. The game is scheduled for 7:00 PM.

The football team will be playing a tough game tomorrow against the A.C.C. team. The game is scheduled for 7:00 PM.

The football team will be playing a tough game tomorrow against the A.C.C. team. The game is scheduled for 7:00 PM.

The football team will be playing a tough game tomorrow against the A.C.C. team. The game is scheduled for 7:00 PM.

The football team will be playing a tough game tomorrow against the A.C.C. team. The game is scheduled for 7:00 PM.

The football team will be playing a tough game tomorrow against the A.C.C. team. The game is scheduled for 7:00 PM.

The football team will be playing a tough game tomorrow against the A.C.C. team. The game is scheduled for 7:00 PM.

**College's Team**  
**Captains Big**

The college's team is led by two big captains. They are both experienced players and will lead the team to victory.

The college's team is led by two big captains. They are both experienced players and will lead the team to victory.

The college's team is led by two big captains. They are both experienced players and will lead the team to victory.

The college's team is led by two big captains. They are both experienced players and will lead the team to victory.

The college's team is led by two big captains. They are both experienced players and will lead the team to victory.

The college's team is led by two big captains. They are both experienced players and will lead the team to victory.

The college's team is led by two big captains. They are both experienced players and will lead the team to victory.

**Knights & School**  
**Off Feather Baseball Team**

The knights and school are off to a good start with the feather baseball team. They are all excited and ready to play.

The knights and school are off to a good start with the feather baseball team. They are all excited and ready to play.

The knights and school are off to a good start with the feather baseball team. They are all excited and ready to play.

The knights and school are off to a good start with the feather baseball team. They are all excited and ready to play.

The knights and school are off to a good start with the feather baseball team. They are all excited and ready to play.

The knights and school are off to a good start with the feather baseball team. They are all excited and ready to play.

The knights and school are off to a good start with the feather baseball team. They are all excited and ready to play.



**Jarman Steps the Style Stage**  
**for Complete wear**

Introducing the new Jarman style stage. It's a complete wardrobe for the modern woman. It includes everything you need to look your best.

**Jarman**  
Complete wear

**Night Club Play**  
The new Jarman style stage. It's a complete wardrobe for the modern woman. It includes everything you need to look your best.

**THANK YOU**  
**SPRING DRESS**

**Orange-Crush**  
Lemon-Lime Flavored

**ASIA**  
The new Jarman style stage. It's a complete wardrobe for the modern woman. It includes everything you need to look your best.

**BRUSH HANDSOME**  
The new Jarman style stage. It's a complete wardrobe for the modern woman. It includes everything you need to look your best.

**THE NEW**  
The new Jarman style stage. It's a complete wardrobe for the modern woman. It includes everything you need to look your best.

**THE NEW**  
The new Jarman style stage. It's a complete wardrobe for the modern woman. It includes everything you need to look your best.

**Between class**  
The new Jarman style stage. It's a complete wardrobe for the modern woman. It includes everything you need to look your best.

**THE NEW**  
The new Jarman style stage. It's a complete wardrobe for the modern woman. It includes everything you need to look your best.

**THE NEW**  
The new Jarman style stage. It's a complete wardrobe for the modern woman. It includes everything you need to look your best.





**W.C. Young Men's (200) 1-1000**  
**Trunk Meeting**  
 7:30 P.M. - 9:00 P.M.  
 1000 N. 1st St.  
 1000 N. 1st St.  
 1000 N. 1st St.

**Takes For Granted**  
 1000 N. 1st St.  
 1000 N. 1st St.  
 1000 N. 1st St.

**Library News**  
 1000 N. 1st St.  
 1000 N. 1st St.  
 1000 N. 1st St.

**Students Go To Court**  
 1000 N. 1st St.  
 1000 N. 1st St.  
 1000 N. 1st St.

**Letter To Editor**  
 1000 N. 1st St.  
 1000 N. 1st St.  
 1000 N. 1st St.

**Students Find**  
 1000 N. 1st St.  
 1000 N. 1st St.  
 1000 N. 1st St.



W. C. YOUNG  
 TRUNK MEETING  
 7:30 P.M. - 9:00 P.M.  
 1000 N. 1st St.

STUDENTS GO TO COURT  
 1000 N. 1st St.  
 1000 N. 1st St.  
 1000 N. 1st St.

**RAINBOW DINER**  
 We Cater To The Campus  
 1000 N. 1st St.

WAGNER JEWELRY Co.  
 1000 N. 1st St.

**SHACKELFORD'S**  
 Sells the Style Stage  
**SALE! NEW EASTER FASHIONS**

**QUALITY**

**See for Yourself**  
**Shackelford's Men's Wear**  
 Taylor Made Suits - Raincoats - Sportswear  
 221 NORTH MAIN STREET

**It's Chesterfield**  
 In all forms. Males. Better Tastes

**It's Chesterfield**  
 In all forms. Males. Better Tastes



# THE HI-PO

VOLUME XV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9, 1941

NUMBER 20



## Debaters Go To Tournament In SC

### WINTHROP FOR MEET

Annual Contests to Be Held During Easter Holidays at Rock Hill With District Representatives

During the Easter vacation, the local debating team plan to attend the Grand Easter Conference to be held at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C. This is an annual debating tournament. High Point has been represented practically every year.

On Saturday night, March 29th, the High Point College debating team had its first contest of the season with Wofford College of Spartanburg, South Carolina. As this was a practice debate, there was no decision rendered. The topic debated upon was: Resolved: The Nations of the Western Hemisphere Should form a Permanent Union.

The four members of the debating team are Darrell Schreist and Stanley Freedman, of the affirmative and Kenneth Crouse and Lawrence Linnemann of the negative. As several members of the team have had past experience in high school and college debating, a good showing is expected on the part of these boys in the future.

The team has been active in judging several high school triangular debates at Jamestown, Allen Jay and Trinity high schools.

On the sixteenth of April they are to debate over the radio station WMFR, after which the team plans to challenge Elon, Catawba, Guilford and other nearby college debating teams.

### DIRECTOR RELEASES SUMMER SCHOOL INFO

Dates of Two Summer Sessions, Faculty, Fields of Teaching Announced

Announcement has just been made by Dr. C. R. Hinchshaw regarding the summer school sessions at the college. The first term will begin on June 5, lasting through July 15; second term convenes from July 15th to August 23.

The summer school is organized to help college students who need to make up needed credits or who wish to reduce the time requirements for graduation. Courses are provided to give teachers who are in service an opportunity to secure credits toward the renewal or the raising of certificates. The work will also give them college credits and when all requirements are met will lead toward graduation with a degree from this institution.

Courses of study in biology, education, chemistry, English, Geography, French, German, history, music, physics, psychology, religious education, sociology, Spanish, will be offered.

The faculty for the summer school courses are Dr. C. R. Hinchshaw, Prof. N. P. Varborough, Mrs. Alice White, Prof. J. H. Allied, E. C. Glasgow, Dr. B. H. Hill, Dr. P. S. Kennett, Dean P. E. Lindley, A. C. Lovelace, J. Harley Mourane, Miss Vera Whitlock.

Tuition for the summer school will be \$3.33 per semester hour, registration fee of \$5.00, room and board for each term \$35.00.

Students to be admitted to the summer school must present at least fifteen standard high school units or a States Teachers certificate.

The library will be open to all students. All students are urged to take advantage of the opportunities which the library offers.

Books may be obtained from the book store.

A list of the particular courses to be offered will be given later.

### Investiture to Be April 18

Seniors Don Academic Robes in Chapel Service When Dr. Humphreys Talks

The Senior Investiture Service will be held in the College Chapel on Friday, April 18, at 10:10 o'clock. This will be the initial program of the series given for seniors until graduation. Those seniors planning to receive degrees will don their caps and gowns for the first time and continue to wear them to the remaining Thursday chapel programs.

Dr. C. R. Hinchshaw will preside at the investiture. Dean P. E. Lindley is to conduct the devotions. The senior class will be presented by the class advisor, Prof. J. H. Allied to the president of the college, Dr. Gideon I. Humphreys, who is in charge of the investment. Dr. Humphreys will deliver a short address to the class, as it has been the custom.

Seniors will then be given the remainder of the day free, which may be spent in some class entertainment. The junior class will fet them that night with a banquet at the Sheraton Hotel.

### CHOIR MAKES TRIP APRIL 20

Will Give Full Concert in Raleigh and in Durham on Sunday Week

Of interest to the student body is the recent announcement by Mr. N. H. Harrison that the college choir will take a short trip after Easter and appear in several concerts in the churches at Raleigh and Durham. The choir will leave early, via bus, Sunday morning, April 20. They will sing in the morning service at the Methodist Church in Raleigh, giving the same program as was rendered in the spring concert. In the evening service at Durham the "Ballad For Americans" will be added to the program. The choir group will be accompanied by Miss Vera E. Whitlock, director of the choir, and Rev. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary. Those members of the choir making the trip are: Louise Ellison, Zelma Parnell, Charlotte Varner, and Tilly Whitaker, first sopranos; Helen Brown, Geraldine Rush, Gene Thacker, Iris Thacker, second sopranos; Helen Brown, Evelyn Davis, Doris Koonce and Nina Whitaker, first altos; Grace Bivens, Lucille Craven, Anna Mae Wagner, and Emma Whitaker, second altos; Banks Child, Eugene Connolly and Wade Koonz, first tenors; Baxter Slaughter, and Sam Taylor, second tenors; Bill Gossard, Jack Hants, Bob Williams and Elliott Wynn, first basses; Olin Bickensderfer, Bernard Holley, Wayne Lindley, and Joe May, second basses.

In previous years the choir has taken extended tours throughout the state and into Northern States, covering a period of at least one week. This season brings the exception to the annual custom, in that the college could not bear the expense of so expensive and extended tour.

### QUARTET WILL SING IN ATLANTA

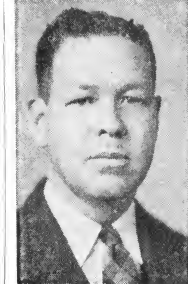
The College Quartet, composed of Zelma Parnell, Doris Koonce, Bill Gossard, and Wade Koonz, has been invited by a member of the program committee to sing at the National Kings Convention in Atlanta, Georgia, in June. They have accepted and will make the trip with Mr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college.

The quartet will not disband during the summer but will continue to fulfill engagements and to practice.

## In Cast of "Stage Door" To Be Presented on April 29th



EVELYN ATKINS



KENNETH STEVENS

Dr. Randall, small-town doctor who visits his daughter, Terry, at the Footlights Club, is played by Mr. Louis Voorhees of High Point. He was formerly in San Francisco, a member of the Bohemian Club, and appeared in many of their dramatic presentations, as well as doing technical work. Since coming to High Point, he has played character roles in Rotary shows. Mr. Voorhees is an architect, has lived in High Point about 16 years, is married, and has three children. He is a native and a graduate of the University of Michigan.

The part of Bernice Neymeyer, a ham actress who thinks she can play any part, and who will be remembered for her plaintive, dumb question, "How many x's are there in sex?" is played by Evelyn Atkins. Miss Atkins lives in High Point, is a senior here, a member of the a cappella choir, the Ninkanthan Society, and the W. A. A. Her dramatic experience is great, because she has appeared in numerous productions all through her college career; her most recent successes were "The Night of January 16th," and "The Milky Way."

Powell's friend, Lon Milhouser, also a lumberman, is, as his blind date predicts—too rightly—Kenneth Stevens of High Point has this role. Mr. Stevens is a graduate of N. C. State and while there he worked with the Red Masquers, a dramatic club, appearing in dialect roles. He was a football and boxing star, made all-state and all-



LAWRENCE BYRUM



HARRIET BERRY



JACK HOUTS

Southern on his university football teams. He has done graduate work at U. N. C. and is now an instructor at the High Point Junior High School and line coach for the high school football squad. He is resigning this position to begin work with the Firestone company on May 1.

Both Mr. Voorhees and Mr. Stevens are remembered for their recent superb performances in the Rotary show.

Sue Woodruff, freshman from Oxford, will play Pat Devine, a vivacious dancer with rhythm and a sense of humor, and a mind as



SUE WOODRUFF



LOUIS VOORHEES

quick as his flying feet. Miss Woodruff appeared in several high school plays and won a declamation medal before coming to college, and is now a member of the W. A. A., the Ninkanthan Society, the Modern Priscilla Club, and the college dramatic club.

Lawrence Byrum will have the part in this production of Fred Powell, who is a typical high pressure, self-inflated salesman. Mr. Byrum's dramatic ability is well known among college students and townspeople. He had an important, laugh-rolling part in the production of "The Milky Way," given here last year. In "Sun Up," Byrum's part was particularly appreciated as the foot-tickling widower of the hills.

In the current play he is expected to give just as vital a performance. He has been connected with the dramatic department here since his freshman year and appeared in high school dramas where he established his reputation.

Kay Hamilton, a desperate, appealing young girl who commits suicide because of her despair, is played by Harriet Berry, a junior. Harriet has already had several leads. She has taken part in May Day activities every year. Harriet is a member of W. A. A., Artemesian Literary Society, Footlights Club, the A Cappella Choir, and the Theta Phi Sorority.

Keith, a conceited playwright, is

(Continued on Page 3)

## Choir Concert At Church Tonight

### Jr.-Sr. Banquet In Preparation

President Lewis Asks Cooperation of Students in Completing Important Work

The annual Junior-Senior banquet will be given on Friday, April 18, after the return from spring holidays. Elvin Lewis, president of the junior class, stated that final plans are being made this week for the event, and committees are working to complete their duties before leaving school Thursday.

Pete Ivey, of the Winston-Salem Journal staff, will be chief speaker.

Ivey was a graduate of the University of North Carolina and was a member of the staff of the Daily Tar Heel, on which paper he received journalistic training.

Clarence Leonard and his college band will furnish music for the dance to follow the banquet at the Sheraton Hotel.

Seniors should turn their money in before Thursday morning to either Grace Bivens, Russell Hughes, Willie Edwards or Banks Chilton. Oats for the juniors planning to go will be \$3.50, dormitory, \$2.00. Seniors who wish to attend this year and who did not go last year are required to pay \$2.00.

The date committee, Iris Thacker and Fannie Poe, has asked that all matters of this sort be settled immediately.

The program committee is composed of Jerry Counihan, Irene Parker, Anne Kitchens. Decorations are being planned by Elaine Furr, Mary Townsend, Frank Fernandez, George Welborn, Millard Coble.

### SPRING HOLIDAYS!

Students officially leave for the Easter and spring holidays tomorrow morning after 10 o'clock. The vacation is extended through Tuesday afternoon until 5 o'clock, when dormitory students are required to be back. All cuts taken before or after a holiday period count double.

The H-I-P-O herewith wishes you a happy Easter and a nice vacation. There will be no other issue until April 23.

### OPEN HOUSE HELD TUESDAY

Home Economics Girls Show Hospitality at Practice House Yesterday

The Home Economics Department sponsored an open house at the practice house yesterday afternoon from 3 to 6 p. m. This nutrition exhibit was open to the public. Several persons called during these hours.

Cleo Finix explained the manipulation of the electric stove. Lucy Neal Thayer explained the I. E. S. lighting system. Miriam Hogard, the meter and water control, and Lucille Johnson, the scientific arrangement of small equipment in cabinets and large equipment in the kitchen.

The exhibit consisted of two days' menus—three meals each day. The meals for one day are priced at 25 cents and at 43 cents the other day. These meals are properly balanced in all food elements.

The actual food was exhibited.

### SENIORS GET GOWNS

All seniors should be certain to get their caps and gowns before leaving school tomorrow. See Mrs. Millikan at the girls' dormitory.

Alterations may be necessary, so it is important that you be fitted before the holidays. Investiture service will be held on Friday, April 18.

### QUARTET, CHOIR SING

Concert at First Methodist to Be Only Full Program Presented This Spring

Miss Vera Whitlock, director of the A Cappella Choir, announces that the choir will be presented in a full length spring concert at the First Methodist Church in High Point at 8 o'clock Wednesday evening, April 9.

This is the only concert the choir will be able to present this spring, so the entire student body is urged to take advantage of this opportunity and respond by a full audience to the invitation, bringing friends and relatives. The choir is anxious to reach all the music lovers of the city and its vicinity. It has been doing beautiful and commendable work all during the fall and winter seasons in short chapel programs, broadcasts and concerts. The choir has certainly gained notoriety by its remarkable renditions of the patriotic masterpiece, "Ballad for Americans."

The program is as follows:

PART I  
Beautiful Savior Crusader Hymn  
Adornamus Te Palestrina  
Ye Watchers Fisher  
Now Thank We All Our God, Creiger Mueller.

Choir

PART II  
Prayer Bartynyuski  
Cheerful Song Tchaikowsky  
Open Our Eyes McFarlane

Quartet

PART III  
Break Forth O Beauteous Heav'nly Light Bach  
Holy Art Thou Handel-Whitehead  
God So Loved the World Stainer

Choir

PART IV  
Solo—I Know That My Redeemer Liveth (requested) Miss Zelma Parnell.

PART V  
Salvation is Created Schenottoff  
O Be Joyful All Ye Land Gretz-Paninoff

Choir

PART VI  
Ave Maria Arcandell-Anderson  
The Earth is Hushed, Grace Bivens  
Lift Thine Eyes Mendelssohn  
Sons and Daughters French-Card

Girls' Chorus

PART VII  
Dry River Negro Spiritual  
Dig My Grave Negro Spiritual  
O Holy Land Pett  
Dark Water Spruill  
Joshua James  
Sam Taylor is serving as president. The Dean of the college, Louise Ellison, librarian, Gerry Nash, secretary, and Grace Bivens, vice-president.

### DEAN LINDLEY GIVES TALK LAST THURSDAY

Dean Substitutes at Chapel Last Week for Pope, Who Was Ill

Dean P. A. Lindley gave an address at chapel Thursday, April 8, on "Choosing a Vocation." He took the place of Mr. R. A. Polk, of Thomasville, who was to have made a speech, but who, due to serious illness, was unable to come. The Dean stressed the importance of having a plan for life and of setting a goal for oneself. He based his address on three points. The first was that one should select as a vocation some field that has a need for more people, and places in need of being filled. His second was that one should choose a vocation worthy of oneself. One should never underestimate one's creative powers, because when this is done, those powers will never realize full development. The third requirement of a chosen vocation is that it should be worthy of one's Maker.

(Continued on Page 4)

### THETA PHIS HELD BANQUET-DANCE

First Banquet of Sororities Is Held Saturday Night at Sheraton Hotel

The annual banquet and card dance of the Theta Phi Sorority was held Saturday evening, April 5, in the Sheraton Hotel ballroom. Fair-colored cut flowers and sword fern graced the banquet table and the escorts who were guests for the evening received as favors tiny gold pocket knives. A four-course dinner was served and, afterwards, card dances were enjoyed by the group.

Members present, with their escorts, included: Miss Evelyn Crowder with Whitey Watts; Catherine Ellisha with M. C. Henderson; Zelma Parnell with Bill Frazier; Mary Holton with Henry Lipzick; Jeanne Rankin with Jerry Cournt.

(Continued on Page Four)

### INTER-SOCIETY DEBATE DATE BE POSTPONED

Girls' Literary Societies to Give Annual Debate After Vacation

The inter-society debate which is held annually by the Artemesian and Ninkanthan has been postponed. The debate was scheduled for tonight, but the debaters and society presidents are meeting this morning with Dr. P. S. Kennett to change the date, because of lack of time to prepare.

Evelyn Evans and Marie Snider have been chosen to represent the Ninkanthan, and Mabel Warlick and Irene Parker, the Artemesian. It is the year for the Ninkanthan to choose the query and the Artemesian to have the choice of sides.

### BAPTIST STUDENTS CHOOSE OFFICERS

Roland Swink Nominated as President of Group on Campus to Succeed Grant

The local Baptist Student Union has made nominations for officers for the coming year and final election of these officers will be made this week.

Roland Swink has been nominated for president; Bill West, of Yadkinville, devotional vice-president; Martha Grey Mickey, of Winston-Salem, social vice-president; Marie Workman, enlistment vice-president; Jerry Primm, secretary-treasurer; Erva Freeman, Sunday School representative, and Banks Chilton, music director.

At the B. S. U. council meeting last week, plans were discussed for attending the spring retreat at Chapel Hill, Saturday, April 19. All of the new council are expected to attend this meeting.



# THE HI-PO



## Debaters Go To In Cast of "Stage Door" To Chair Concert At Tournament In SC Be Presented on April 29th Church Tonight

### SENIORSHIP FOR MEET

Seniorship meeting will be held at the Hi-Po building on Monday night, April 28.

The meeting will be held at 8 o'clock and will feature a variety of entertainment. The Hi-Po building is the main headquarters for the seniorship.

The meeting will be held at 8 o'clock and will feature a variety of entertainment. The Hi-Po building is the main headquarters for the seniorship.

The meeting will be held at 8 o'clock and will feature a variety of entertainment. The Hi-Po building is the main headquarters for the seniorship.

The meeting will be held at 8 o'clock and will feature a variety of entertainment. The Hi-Po building is the main headquarters for the seniorship.

The meeting will be held at 8 o'clock and will feature a variety of entertainment. The Hi-Po building is the main headquarters for the seniorship.

The meeting will be held at 8 o'clock and will feature a variety of entertainment. The Hi-Po building is the main headquarters for the seniorship.

### Invitation to Be April 18

Invitation to be presented at the Hi-Po building on Monday night, April 18.

The meeting will be held at 8 o'clock and will feature a variety of entertainment. The Hi-Po building is the main headquarters for the seniorship.

The meeting will be held at 8 o'clock and will feature a variety of entertainment. The Hi-Po building is the main headquarters for the seniorship.

The meeting will be held at 8 o'clock and will feature a variety of entertainment. The Hi-Po building is the main headquarters for the seniorship.

The meeting will be held at 8 o'clock and will feature a variety of entertainment. The Hi-Po building is the main headquarters for the seniorship.

The meeting will be held at 8 o'clock and will feature a variety of entertainment. The Hi-Po building is the main headquarters for the seniorship.

The meeting will be held at 8 o'clock and will feature a variety of entertainment. The Hi-Po building is the main headquarters for the seniorship.



### In Jo Banquet QUARTET In Preparation CHORUS 1940

The quartet is preparing for the chorus at the Jo Banquet on Monday night, April 18.

The quartet is preparing for the chorus at the Jo Banquet on Monday night, April 18.

The quartet is preparing for the chorus at the Jo Banquet on Monday night, April 18.

The quartet is preparing for the chorus at the Jo Banquet on Monday night, April 18.

The quartet is preparing for the chorus at the Jo Banquet on Monday night, April 18.

The quartet is preparing for the chorus at the Jo Banquet on Monday night, April 18.

The quartet is preparing for the chorus at the Jo Banquet on Monday night, April 18.

### CHORUS 1940 HELD REHEARSAL

The chorus held a rehearsal on Monday night, April 18.

The chorus held a rehearsal on Monday night, April 18.

The chorus held a rehearsal on Monday night, April 18.

The chorus held a rehearsal on Monday night, April 18.

The chorus held a rehearsal on Monday night, April 18.

The chorus held a rehearsal on Monday night, April 18.

The chorus held a rehearsal on Monday night, April 18.

The chorus held a rehearsal on Monday night, April 18.

### CHORUS 1940 HELD REHEARSAL

The chorus held a rehearsal on Monday night, April 18.

The chorus held a rehearsal on Monday night, April 18.

The chorus held a rehearsal on Monday night, April 18.

The chorus held a rehearsal on Monday night, April 18.

The chorus held a rehearsal on Monday night, April 18.

The chorus held a rehearsal on Monday night, April 18.

# THE HI-PO

Of High Point College  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

## EDITORIAL STAFF

**Editor**  
Irene Parker  
Associate Editor  
Lucille Craven  
News Reporter  
Victor Harber  
News Reporter  
Ruth Griffith  
News Reporter  
Ruth Rozelle  
Sports Editor  
Lou Socia  
Feature Writer  
Ruth Good  
News Reporter  
Iris Thacker  
News Reporter  
Marie Workman  
News Reporter  
Mary Townsend  
News Reporter  
Ruth May  
News Reporter  
Mary Holton

## BUSINESS STAFF

**Business Manager**  
JOHN M. HAMM  
RALPH J. YOW

## CIRCULATION

Wayne Lindley, Martha Hamm, Clarice Hoover

APPROVED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9, 1941

## A VERY FRANK ANSWER TO ADMIRAL STIRLING

(Reprint from The Daily Illini, January 18, 1941.)

"Secretary of State Hull has said we are not neutral, so why not be belligerent? What are we afraid of?" Admiral Yates Stirling, Jr., asked Thursday in an interview with a reporter from The Daily Illini.

### WHAT ARE WE AFRAID OF, ADMIRAL STIRLING?

Well, frankly, plenty!

But let's get it straight at the outset that we're not afraid of life. Youngsters our age aren't, you know. We haven't lived long enough to be afraid of death for ourselves or to fear for the consequences of our death on others. We're nobody dependent upon us yet. No wives. No children. Just parents; and most of them have kids younger than we are to console them, if this war you're drumming up does for us.

So let's get that straight, Admiral. It's not death of which we are afraid. Most of us don't know enough about death to be afraid of it yet. If we did, we'd probably want to have everyone lynched who's trying to promote a slug in the belly for us. Like the men who really know about death. The men who saw death at close range in the 1914-1918 murdering match. The men who came back to write books and poems exposing the old lies about the beauty of dying on the field of battle. The men who came back and lie in veterans' hospitals learning to be philosophical about life because it won't let them die.

### DANGER OF MASS-MINDEDNESS

After all, Admiral, death really isn't so much more terrifying than life, when you really think about it. Didn't some Greek or other claim that death is better than life, but that best of all is not to have been born? What we're afraid of, Admiral, is that the Greek who thought that one up would have been pretty close to right if you fellows who are eager to fight a war have your way. Not that we don't think you're sincere in advocating what you think is best for the country, but we think life would be rather rotten for a long, long time if this country got into war.

Admiral, we think that the real danger to America lies not in the chance of invasion than in the possibility that men who think like you do should have the determining of her destiny. Men who've thought in terms of battleships and firepower and squadrons and flotillas and fleets and regiments and battalions and divisions and army corps and armies, for so long that they've forgotten how to think of the individual men who compose those mass units. If we get into a war, just as sure as we're writing this, you fellows with mass-minds are going to be the bosses.

### SAME OLD STORY

And if that happens, it'll be the same old story.

Individuals and individual rights will be sacrificed to the efficiency of the mass units with which modern wars are fought. It will set our civilization back a lot, Admiral. Intolerance, coercion, work-or-fight, red-baiting, mass hysteria, hatred, violence, injustice, negation of all the things this country's idealized.

Remember what happened at home during and just after the last war? People smashed the windows of good Americans who came over from Germany looking for a little liberty, people who believed that stuff Fourth of July orators spout about America being the land of the free and the home of the brave. The Ku Klux Klan put on dirty white night shirts, burned fiery crosses in the hills, preached that all Negroes, Jews, and Catholics were enemies of America—and enforced its preaching with lengths of rubber hose. The post office department put the clamps on anything that had the taint of liberalism about it, and Attorney General Palmer hunted for witches.

### WE BELIEVE IN PEACE

Well, Admiral, we're just young enough to believe that stuff the Fourth of July orators spout about liberty and freedom and democracy. We know what a beating that stuff took during and after the first World War, and we've heard about the downright rotten intellectual and moral leeward that ushered in the Twenties. We're convinced that no good came of American participation in the 1914-1918 slaughter, and we don't want to get into the same kind of mess again.

You see, Admiral, the thing we're afraid of is that American participation in another war would result in permanent impairment of all the values and ideals of American civilization. That civilization's not perfect by a long shot, of course, but we think it's a lot better than anything that would come out of this war.

We're so sure that peace is the best thing for America that we're willing to pay a pretty high price for it. We're will-

## AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A MATHEMATICIAN

Editor's Note: The Hi-Po is very glad to publish the life story in math, which has just rolled off the typewriter. No names are to be disclosed. Any resemblance to persons, living or dead, is purely as it was meant to be.

All those who know anything about creative writing say: "Write about something you know something about." Therefore, realizing the soundness of this bit of advice, I am writing about a field in which I have unusual qualifications. Perhaps, for that reason, the title of this article should be, "How Not to be a Mathematician." However, having begun something, I feel it is my duty to stick with it, as a three-year, possibly four-year major in freshman math will well indicate. Therefore, we shall proceed with the discussion at hand, and we shall look at the subject from a purely unprejudiced point.

To cover a subject as well as I have covered Math, we must necessarily begin with the beginning. The starting point in this case was the fall of '38 when I came to High Point College as a freshman day student, with the objectives in view of receiving a higher education and of discovering if it was true that college is somewhat less a problem than high school. I soon learned that High Point College was a fine place to be and to learn but I also learned that math was to be part of my higher education. As to the latter discovery, I can only smile and say now what I said then—"Ah, we unto me!"

I first met Math when on a sunny morning when I walked into the classroom of Miss Adams. I had not been there long before I learned that I could still work such complicated sums as two and two were four. However, I also came to know that my cause of distress would be the "simple" problems, such as: X equals a piece of cork, Y equals to the battle, Z the man on the corner; what is the name of the seventh fish in the sea? Such problems as this always puzzled me, for, somehow, I invariably got the name of the second fish, that was me, and, incidentally, that was.

as far as I could go on the exams. Thus, my Math and I decided to take our summer vacation together.

It was at Wofford College last year I really began to enjoy Math (reader please note I said "enjoy" and not "pass") for it was there I became a student under Dean Dupre. I honestly believe I might have passed that term if it hadn't been for a little blue-eyed blonde at Converse College, which is, as you know, just across the hill. She had a certain wistful smile that appealed to my protective nature. I might have overcome that handicap if it hadn't been that on the day of the exam I had a brother to be in an automobile accident, which proved to be a wee bit distracting. I never told the Dean about that, for I didn't want to trouble him by postponing the exam, and I wanted to go home the next day anyway.

That first term was not entirely wanted, for I did learn a great deal about what makes a real man and what life really is, for the ordinary man learns those things along with his Math under the tutelage of the Dean. (You may ask Professor Yarborough about that). But I guess I was just different and I learned them without the Math. For the benefit of Miss Adams, I might add that I did try that semester, but I have to have some explanation for my unfeeling brain in the field of Math, and the blue-eyed blonde and the automobile accident are as good as my excuse.

At the beginning of my junior year (strange as it may seem) I developed a love for the subject I hadn't as yet succeeded in passing. It was interesting because it acquainted me with astronomy and various other subjects. Frankly, my trouble this year was that I did

(Continued on Page 4)

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear old Pal:

I have picked up my pencil to write with my pen. We don't live where we moved. We live where we live now. I am sorry we live so close together. I wish we lived closer apart.

My friend died fifteen minutes in front of five. His breath first leaped out. The doctor gave up all hope for him after he died. He left a family of two sons and two cows. My aunt has the mumps. She is sure having a swell time. She is near death's door. I hope the doctor pulls her through (the doctor).

We have a cat and a hen. The hen lays her eggs in the box, and the cat lays the floor.

I saw a sign the other day that said, "This takes you to New York." I got on that sign and sat there for two hours and it didn't move. Now what do you know about it?

I am sending you a coat by express. I hope you get it by parcel post. It weighed so much that I cut the buttons off and put them in the pocket. I hope you find them O. K.

Yours truly,

Ima Mutt.

For one word a man is often deemed to be wise, and for one word he is often deemed to be foolish. One should be careful what he says—Confucius, Analects.

### TO THE EDITOR

The Institute for Propaganda Analysis, stated, in Volume 1, Number 2, that, "Name calling" is a device to make us form a judgment without examining the evidence on which it should be based. One does this by giving "bad names" to a person he would have us condemn and reject.

The use of a "bad name" without presentation of its essential meaning, without all its pertinent implications, comprises perhaps the most common of all propaganda devices. One who wants to maintain the status quo applies bad names to one who would change it.

Yet Mr. Darrell Allied, a member of the D. A. E. Fraternity, proceeded, on a well-confirmed rumor, to vilify me. Some strange happenings would occur in many organizations if men proceeded to take action against people who they did not like because of ru-

ing to arm Great Britain so that the English can keep the war in Europe and Africa where it belongs. We're willing to pay defense taxes on practically everything we buy. We're willing to accept conscription and learn to fight, in case we do get in a jam.

We're willing to do just about anything short of war, Admiral, because we think that only in the preservation of peace is there a chance for the preservation of the ideals and values that make America worth living for.

FRED A. POPE, JR.

Editorial Editor, The Daily Illini.

### SING

Last Thursday morning we tuned in on the chapel program from the auditorium. If we hadn't known it was supposed to have been a chapel program, the singing would have misled any listener as to what type of program it was.

The singing was draggy, and without the least bit of enthusiasm. A vast improvement could be made in our chapel services. Let's make this improvement at the next chapel period.

### SYMPATHY

The Hi-PO wishes to express the sympathy of the entire student body to Tootsie and George Elkins, whose father died suddenly last Saturday night at his home in Liberty, N. C.

## Fifth Column

"If you're in the mood I'm in, you don't want to talk much. So you won't. I'll be a soliloquy by each one of us."

"With all the weeks in the year, I don't see why it must include this one with spring holidays popping off in the near, near future. It's the only week I can get that "Flowering of New England" to read!"

"There's a great deal I could tell you about the vacation and your going to spend it where, but I'm gonna check afterwards and then mbebbbeee tell!"

"Dunno why so many alumnus members won't permit the HI-PO to carry their engagement announcements. By the way, do present-in-school couples object, too? I'm giving ye warning, I think it'd make an awfully good human interest story."

"Yeah. It's too late to think about Easter now. I'll just sleep and return with the collection of my dreams ready to publish. It would be interesting. I'll betcha a coke. But I'd have to wake up so early to remember them. I'll save it for insomnia nights. But they're the kind you spend waking, n'est-ce pas? Well—it'll be a dream waking!"

The Print Shop lives in a glorious, exciting new house — new sign out front that makes you want to smear fresh paint, and a top, or rather flooring on the second floor which makes the person underneath hope you keep a zigzag course so as not to put weight continuously on one board that goes straight.

I can never see how people move anyway! All parts of the machines are being located and cased into place, but they're set the linotype machines up backwards—to me.

Time is something which you're really going to value for a few days now 'n' if you don't try to stretch these few days out, you're abnormal! Wouldn't it be nice if days were made of rubber and could be extended? But just think how they would hurt when they snapped back into normal place and space! God knew better than to give us such leeway.

### LOST

Somewhere between sunrise and sunset  
Sixty golden minutes  
Each set with sixty diamond seconds  
No reward is offered  
For they are gone forever.

—Edgar A. Guest.  
Wonder if Mr. Guest ever lost many minutes doing whatever I've done all my life! I can't find proof.

### MORE

I only wish for his own good that Mr. Darrell Allied had not employed "name calling" as a device to traduce me and, in addition to this, the move was based on a rumor. Besides that, he vaguely delved into my past and tried to slander that. That was rather indiscreet for a college student and indicated illiberal attitudes and narrowness, plus insincerity.

"And this, too, is a manly quality, namely, discretion.—Euripides, Suppliants."

"Name calling" is a device also used for the most part by young people who call one another names. I hope that Mr. Allied realizes that he may be the one whose "mind is still concerned with the activities of a grammar school" child and not the one who wrote the article. A person should be sure that he knows the truth before judging a person. He should not proceed to slander one on the basis of a rumor. Of course, most of the above statements are based on "a well-confirmed rumor" that Darrell Allied wrote that article in the HI-PO of April 1, 1941.

VICTOR HARBER.

P. S.: When in doubt, tell the truth.—Mark Twain.

**WHEN IN NEW YORK**  
*Be Thrifty...*  
• New 23 Show Beds  
• Central Location  
• Free Swimming Pool, Gym  
• Separate Floors for Ladies  
• Air-conditioned Restaurant  
• Cocktail Lounge  
SINGLE \$1.50  
DOUBLE WITH BATH \$2.00  
145 EAST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK  
OFFICIAL HOTEL GEORGE ARCE

## Take It For GRANTED

### COLUMNIST TURNS EDITORIALIST

Here are a couple of short editorials which have been wanting to come out of my system for the last couple weeks.

The first one is a suggestion for an Amateur Night program before school ends whether you have realized it or not, there is some excellent talent on the campus. Some who can sing, dance, toot a horn, etc. Catawba has an Amateur Night each year, and it is one of the highlights of the year there. The object of such nights is not to overrun Broadway with talent, but to give those students who are talented in different fields a chance to show what they have on the ball. The idea is one for some live wire organization on the campus to think about at least.

And the second editorial short has to do with this baseball situation. It is only too well known on the campus that scholarships are given for football, basketball, and for the band, which is all well and good. But don't you think it would be a good idea to give the baseball program a few of such scholarships to round up at least four or five players around which to build a team each year? These one-sided losses to Catawba 17-7, and to Elon 12-2, leave the impression that baseball is decidedly on the downslide here. True, baseball is operated at a loss insofar as the gate is concerned, but the sport — perennially the nation's pastime—should not be neglected too much.

### KEEPING TAB ON OLD ACQUAINTANCES

J. C. Varner, who was enrolled as a freshman here in 1937-38, and hence is known only to the seniors,

recently was elected into the Phi Beta Kappa at Wake Forest. An honor of which to be proud, we think. — A romance which flowered here between Porter Hauser and Wilma Sink, was presented to the preacher for official sanction Saturday night. Good luck to this well-witted pair.

### OUCH!

Some people enter the battle of brains unarmed.—Selected.

### FAMILY GOSSIP

Three are graduating at our house this year, two from college and one from high school, and consequently invitations won't bring in many new cars. The graduates are doing as well as could be expected, thank you, and as for the parents, I have a proud mother and a broke poppa.

### NO MORE PETTICOATS

Sad news comes from Dover, the little town in Craven County of this state. The "petticoat government" which has ruled there for the last few years, will slip out soon. The woman mayor and her three women aldermen must now go back to the less exciting professions of housewives.

### PINS, PINS

If you have seen this little pin story somewhere, don't read it. It would be repetition. It is the six stages of woman:

Safety pins  
Hair pins  
Fraternity pins  
Diamond pins  
Clothes pins  
Rolling pins.

—Selected.

### RAMBLING

Your editor had a birthday last Friday, and if she won't mention it in her column, we will. She was 20, and if she stays in this racket long, she may look every bit of that age. — Bruiser Johnson has slipped out of our midst, and 'tis said Rich Square may welcome its native son back—with a bride.

### WELCOME TO THE

### Sheraton Hotel

"Noted for Good Food"

Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties  
W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

### W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

Use Our

STUDENT SERVICE

LOU SOCIA  
Student Representative

### We Welcome New and Old Customers

C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MOSER  
JOHNNIE KITTRELL  
T. B. SYKES  
Sykes Barber Shop  
Wachovia Bank Building

### FOR DAY AND NIGHT CAB SERVICE

DIAL 4531  
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.  
Careful and Courteous Drivers—Quick Service  
BLUE BIRD CAB CO. INCORPORATED

## BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays to Play"

Ask for

### DAVIS (Quality Tested) FLOUR

### MEALS and FEEDS

The Choice of Your College

Four High Quality Brands

### ROYAL CROWN

### A. A. SPECIAL

### DAVIS BEST

### CAROLINAS BEST

Milled

By

## W. A. DAVIS CO.

OF HIGH POINT





COUNIHAN CAGE  
CAPAIN

# HI-PO SPORTS

FERNANDEZ LEADS  
GRIDMEN

## Everything's Rozy

By  
**DICK ROZZELLE**

Dear Chief:

I know that you've been too busy this week to write your column, so, as a special favor, I'll gab and gossip in your stead.

WHY?

You know chief, I don't see why most of the intra-mural tournaments promoted in this school are flops. I mean that I know that the student body is to blame, but why? The Table Tennis Tournament was started about one month hand a half ago, and still we haven't a king. The new Softball League was started last week, and still we haven't played one game of last week's schedule. Again we ask, "Why?" It isn't the fault of Arthur Griswald, who has charge of the Table Tennis Tournament, because he literally tries to drag the boys in to play, but to no avail. It also isn't the fault of "Pop" Forney for not one game of the Softball League being played.

That just brings us back to one thing, the student body! We know that they are to blame, but again we ask, "Why?"

Why do they sign their names to the Table Tennis Tournament when they know that they have no intention of playing. Now, wait, we aren't accusing the whole student body, but just the "rotten apples." They are the ones who hold up the progress of the tournaments and every other event held on this campus, and in later life, when they are confronted with more serious problems, they'll do the same thing.

Those "inconsiderates" caused the change of the Table Tennis Tournament from a ladder to an elimination system, but still no progress is shown.

Those "inco-operatives" caused the "flopping" of the Softball League when they handed in their names and then when the time came to play, they either were working, dating, too busy, or too lazy.

If it were known that they couldn't play then the league would have been arranged in another way convenient to the rest of the students. But, no, they didn't think of that, they just selfishly signed their names.

If we didn't have any non-varsity sports on this campus we probably would continually hear an incessant cry for such sports. But, now that we have them, most of them go by unheeded by the High Pointers.

So, having laid the blame for the intra-mural failures on

(Continued on Page Four)

## IMPROVED TRACKMEN DROP CLOSE MEETS TO CATAWBA INDIANS

Throw Scare Into Indians  
Yesterday as Meet is Closer  
Than First One

With even "Old Sol" smiling with all his blazing glory on the track field, our wingfooters still bowed to Catawba by the tune of 69-57.

We had previously lost a track meet to them last week by nearly 30 points, but today the locals closed that margin a little, but not enough.

Catawba garnered more firsts than we did—nine to five, as a matter of fact. But, before one takes the score into consideration, he must realize that most of our men either do not come out to practice enough, smoke too much, or do not obey training rules. We have the material, but it doesn't want to be developed.

Those who distinguished themselves for the High Pointers were Watts, Rozzelle, Kappelman, and Fletcher.

Kappelman provided the thrill in the two-miler when, with but three-quarters of a lap to go, he sprinted ahead of the Catawba man and lapped another Indian at the finish. Watts threw the shot for a distance of 38 feet 11 1/2 inches, taking that event.

The summaries:

One mile—First, Steele (C); second, Kappelman (H); third, Caudle (H). Time 5:15.6.

440-yard—First (dead heat) Butler (C) and Thompson (C); third, Jacobs. Time 58.3 seconds.

100-yard—First, Rozzelle (H); second, Watts (H); third, Kelly (C). Time, 10.7 seconds.

120-yard high hurdles—First Thompson (C); second (dead heat) Benson (C) and Fletcher (H). Time 15.65 seconds.

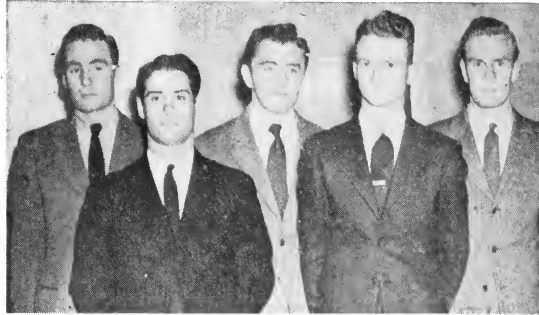
Half-mile—First, Binghamon (C); second, Chatlos (C); third, Lequer (C). Time 2:18.7.

200-yard—First Watts (H); second, Clifton (H); third, Kelley (C). Time 24.4.

Two-miles—First, Kappelman (H); second, Bergen (C); third, Caudle (H). Time 12:16.4.

Shot put—First, Watts (H); second, Ellis (C); third Tomalin.

## HERE ARE THE LEADERS OF ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE



## Girl Sports

With May Day just around the corner, work has begun in earnest to get the dances in shape. The following committees have been appointed to work on the program:

General chairman—Tootsie Elkins.

Dance committee—Mary Alice Thayer, Catherine Ellison, Anna Lee Ellison, Helen Scott, Harriet Berry.

Costumes—Fushia Johnson.

Stage Setting—Bobby Williams.

Badminton tournament games are being played this week. The double elimination method is being used and from 30 to 50 girls are participating. The winner will, of course, bring her class no advantage for the cup, but will win only individual honors.

After badminton will come tennis (if the courts are finished) and archery. The latter is a new sport here at High Point College and promises to be a favorite.

(C) Distance, 38 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Pole vault—First, Snurr (C); second (tied) Needham (H) and Ellis (C). Height, 9 feet, 6 inches.

Discus—First, Ellis (C); second, Needham (H); third, Tomalin.

Broad-jump—First, Thompson (C); second, Rozzelle (H); third, Butler (C). Distance, 20 feet, 10 inches.

Javelin—First, Ellis (C); second, Truesdell (H); third, Morton (H). Distance, 144 feet, 6 inches.

High jump—First, Denny (H); second, Fletcher (H); third, Benson. Height, 5 feet, 6 inches.

## Athletes Awarded Sweaters, Numerals, and Blankets at Annual Dinner

All the athletes turned out for the Athletic Banquet, given in the dining room, for the High Point sportsters last Monday, April 8.

The main dish was pork chops, and those boys sure put them away. Pappas ate seven!

Presiding at the banquet was Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, a member of the athletic council. Among other guests present were: Allen Austin, Mr. N. P. Yarborough, Mr. J. H. Allred, who are also members of this council, Miss Dean, the three coaches, Mr. Bill Lewis, Mr. B. C. Harmon, and Dr. Humphreys, the guest speaker.

Mr. Austin gave the plans for the coming sports next year, while the three coaches gave short addresses.

The final talk was by Dr. Humphreys who spoke on "Sports at High Point College."

The captains for the football and basketball teams were announced by Coach Yow. Frank Fernandez was elected captain of the football team and Jerry Counihan, captain of the basketball team.

Previous to this, Burke Koontz was appointed basketball captain. Jack Moran received the B. C. Harmon award, which is given each year for the outstanding basketball player.

Boys receiving awards were as follows:

FOOTBALL

Vernon Forney, Nick Zuras, Jack Ilouts, James Lowder, Ed Greeson, Paul Altier, Joe Petack, Doug Case, Frank Fernandez, Bill Bennett, Mickey Cochrane, Jack Moran, Arthur Griswald.

These boys received their choice of a white or purple sweater. The following boys received blankets:

Willis Tarver, Robert Clifton, C. A. Watts.

Those boys received their numerals for football:

Nick Mantzouris, Bob Shipp, Francis Fletcher, Jim Flannagan, Francis Bowen, Joe Lepkowski, Marty Spinnell, H. L. Maxwell, Henry Liptak, Dick Tullo.

These boys received their choice of a purple or white sweater for basketball: Bill Keene, Millard Coble, Marcel Malfregeot, Russell Lombardy, George Zuras, Jack Moran, Jerome Counihan, Bill Patterson, Emmett Hartnett, George Denny.

John Stasuli was the only freshman to receive his numerals for basketball.

The following letters were awarded in soccer: Leo Pappas, Jimmy Jacobs, Howard Garsen, George Zuras, Elvin Lewis (coach), Millard Coble (coach), Burke Koontz, Horace Giles, John Farlow, Dick Rozzelle. Numerals: Russell Lombardy, John Stasuli, James Lowdermilk.

Tennis letters went to Al Neikind and Albert Earle. George Van Guilder received his numerals.

The baseball letters were awarded to Burke Koontz, Jams Scotten, Elmer Cashatt.

## PANTHERS VICTIMS OF ELON HIT PARADE, CHRISTIANS WIN BY 12-2 SCORE

Elon did it again. Last Thursday the baseball team lost their second straight game, this time at the hands of the Christians by a score of 13-2. Both pitching and batting were lacking as the team was set down with four hits, two made by Joe Nanoe.

Dick Rozzelle started on the mound for the locals, but gave way to "Shrimp" Fernandez because of his wildness. "Shrimp" did no better, and he gave way to James Lowdermilk, who finally got the side out in that disastrous third inning. Elon scored nine runs in that stanza and High Point was never in the game after that.

The two teams were scheduled to meet again last Saturday, but the game was postponed until after Easter.

Wednesday, April 9, the team travels to Burlington to play May McEwen semi-pro baseball team.

## PANTHERS TRAVEL TO BURLINGTON TODAY TO BATTLE MAY-M'EWEEN

Last Game Before the Holi-  
days; Still Trying For  
First in

The Panthers are at Burlington this afternoon, still trying for that first victory of the season. May-McEwen Mills offers the opposition for this game which will bring the locals to the end of the pre-Easter schedule.

Coach Jim is still trying to find a capable twirler to fling against opposing teams. Inclement weather in the games thus far has probably had its effect on the effectiveness of his pitchers, and with warmer weather in sight, their performances should do better.

The Panther hitters are not coming through as they were expected to. Dick Myers has lived up to advance notices as a slugger, but he is not getting any too much help from the rest of the team. There are some capable hitters on the team, if they once get in the groove.

## STAGE DOOR

(Continued on Page 4)

to be portrayed by Jack Houts. Jack is a junior from Leaksville. He had the part of Sheriff Weeks in "Sun Up", which was well done in a characteristic manner. Houts is a member of the Choir and stars in solo parts with a good bass voice.

ENJOY—

IT'S GOOD

## Interwoven

Socks for Easter

Give Him Interwoven Socks for Easter

2 Pairs \$1.00 and 1/10 the price

## Wright-Cline Shop

INC.

308 North Main Street The Shop For Students

★ ★ ★ AMERICA'S BEST PRICE FOR FINE SHOES ★ ★ ★

## MANN'S

CUT RATE DRUG STORES

FREE DELIVERY TO THE COLLEGE

## North State Telephone Co.

Local and Long Distance Service

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

NOW IS THE TIME TO  
**PLAY TENNIS**

BUY YOUR EQUIPMENT AT  
SEARS AND SAVE

**MOHAWK RACQUET**

**\$2.98**

Sturdy Laminated 2-piece frame. Has moisture-proof Silk Strings. Wrapped leather grips. For the beginner as well as the expert player.

Windsor Tennis Balls 23c  
White Duck Tennis  
Oxfords \$1.19  
Tennis Racquet Press .45c

**SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.**

319-323 North Main Street High Point, N. C.

FOR EASTER Ties—55c & \$1.00 • Hats—\$3.50

Shirts—\$1.65 & up • Shoes—\$4.95 & up

Sweaters—\$1.00 & up • Swank Jewelry

Sport Coats \$10.95

## Shackleford's MEN'S WEAR

—124 NORTH MAIN STREET—

After "lab"...  
pause and  
Turn to Refreshment

5¢

YOU TASTE ITS QUALITY

Drink

**Coca-Cola**

TRADE MARK

Delicious and Refreshing

Coca-Cola has a delightful taste that always pleases. Pure, wholesome, delicious, —Ice-cold Coca-Cola satisfies completely. So when you pause throughout the day, make it the pause that refreshes with Ice-cold Coca-Cola.

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by  
**COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT**









VOLUME XV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, APRIL 23, 1941

NUMBER 21



# Community Chorus To Sing Oratoria

## CHOIR TRIP ON SUNDAY

The community chorus will be presented in a sacred concert Sunday afternoon, April 27, at 3 o'clock in the Junior High School auditorium, rendering the oratorio, "Creation," by Joseph Haydn. "Creation" is Haydn's greatest choral work. Haydn was the first great classic composer to bring to the element of pleasant stock in his music. His music contains a rustic, earthy gaiety that cannot be suppressed. It expressed happiness, suggests a dancing lilt, and gives a delightful personal touch.

Upon being severely reprimanded by a bishop for his writing sacred music that wanted to make people dance rather than pray, it is said that Haydn fell to his knees to ask forgiveness of God. In his prayer he told the Lord that he was so happy that he couldn't help writing happy music. He said he thought God would understand and rejoice that his servant could be happy and create happiness rather than sadness.

When Joseph Haydn was 67 years old, he was in England conducting musical concerts. He had lived a busy and beautiful life. He was passing through a deeply religious period of life, and he was enjoying the sense of new-found freedom that the musicians of the period were experiencing. One night, glancing up at the heavens, he remembered was born the music for the jocular in the beauty, and in his beautiful chorus, "The Heavens Are Telling the Glory of God." After writing this chorus, he meditated for several weeks on the complete theme that God created the world. He decided that was the most beautiful messages for his greatest work. He used the Bible story from Genesis, combining the Biblical verses with eighteenth century poetry, and gives a day by day description of the six days of creation. The music portrays the things created, as the foaming billows and the serpent, etc.

The characters represented in "The Creation" are Gabriel, the soprano soloist, Miss Dorothy Hoskins; Uriel, tenor, Argie Wood; Raphael, bass, Carl Cronstelt; Adam and Eve.

I—Overture.  
In the beginning God created heaven and earth; and the earth was without form, and void, and darkness was upon the face of the deep.

Chorus.  
And the spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters. And God said, Let there be light; and there was light.

Tenor Recitative.  
And God saw the light, that it was good; and God divided the light from the darkness.

Miss Vera Whitlock directs the chorus and Miss Ernestine Fields is the piano accompanist.

## H. P. ATTENDS B. S. U. RETREAT

Several From Local Organization Go to Chapel Hill Last Saturday

The State Baptist Student Union held its annual spring retreat at Chapel Hill Saturday.

The state president, Jack Gross, Wake Forest, called the session to order at 10 o'clock Saturday morning.

Devotional programs and conferences for the different officers of the B. S. U. were held in the morning, the climax of the meeting was the message, delivered by Rev. R. P. Albaugh, pastor of the Baptist Church of Chapel Hill. His message was a comparison of the Army field manual and the Christian manual. The afternoon session was taken up by short talks by students on the problems of the B. S. U.

High Point College was well represented, with nine students and a faculty adviser attending. Those attending from High Point

Sing in Raleigh and in Durham for Only Song Tour of Season

The college choir traveled on an all-day trip last Sunday to render sacred concerts in Raleigh and in Durham, during which trip they toured several interesting places.

The entire choir, with the exception of Baxter Slaughter, who was ill with the measles, and Miss Vera Whitlock, choir director, and Mr. N. M. Harrison, sponsor of the trip, climbed into a Queen City coach at 7:30 o'clock Sunday morning.

They arrived in the Capital City about 10 a. m. They presented the sacred concert program after Dr. G. I. Humphreys made an address on "A Methodist Lighthouse," using the Methodist colleges as beacons in the church history and development. The college quartet sang as an offertory a special number, "Open Our Eyes." After the morning service, the high school boys and girls of the church served as hosts and hostesses to the choir members, two choir members going to each house.

Meeting again at 3 p. m., the choir, as a group, visited the state penitentiary, gaining a lot of valuable information, particularly about the gas chamber, and the home for the mentally deficient at Dix Hill.

In Durham, at Trinity Presbyterian Church, the choir was served supper by the ladies of the church. At 7:30 p. m., the full one-hour concert was presented to a very appreciative audience. The patriotic classic, "Ballad for Americans," was presented after the sacred concert, the most enthusiastic performance of the ballad since they have been singing. It was an excellent performance. The choir returned to school late Sunday night.

This is the only trip the choir has been privileged to take the annual spring tours may be resumed next season.

## Investiture Held Friday

Seniors First Don Academic Robes at Meeting When Dr. Humphreys Speaks

In an impressive ceremony, the seniors were formally invested with their caps and gowns at the annual service last Friday morning. Dr. G. I. Humphreys spoke at the ceremonies.

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw presided at the ceremony, and Dr. P. E. Lindley led the devotions. Dr. Hinshaw presented Prof. J. Hobart Allred, class advisor, who in turn presented the class to Dr. Humphreys to be formally invested with the academic attire.

In a stirring message, Dr. Humphreys likened the investiture service to a symbol of what true democracy is. "It has seemed to me," the speaker said, "that this investiture service is a striking evidence of what the heart of democracy is, and that this occasion affords a real opportunity before this student body to make emphasis concerning it."

The speaker stressed our individual worth, individual ability, and individual relationship. In speaking of individual relationship, Dr. Humphreys emphasized that "no one of you could wear the robe and gown this morning had it not been for others. Were it not that you have parents or friends interested in you, you would not be here. . . . What sort of world would it be, were you the only

## LIVING BEHIND THE PLAY SCENERY



Technically minding the stage behind "Stage Door" are Peter Anton, Mary Townsend, Katherine Howard, Catherine Ellison, Betty Sechrest, Bill Gorman, Henry Ridenhour, Fannie Poe, Posy Redman, Lucille Ruthazer, Doris Setzer, Sue Woodruff, Howard Garmon, Bill Henderson, Bob Williams, Bernard Hurley, Leo Pappas, Henry Miner, Al Neikind, Jimmy Jacobs, Bill Siceoff.

## Extravaganza Production of 55 Actors-Technicians

"Stage Door," the largest play ever produced by High Point College, directed by Mr. Walter Fleischmann, assisted by Mrs. Fleischmann, will be presented twice in High Point, on Wednesday night, April 30, and on Friday night, May 2, at 8:15 o'clock, in the Junior High School auditorium both times. Student tickets for each performance will be 50 cents.

For "Stage Door," there is a large technical staff, headed by Bob Siceoff. Bob has done technical work in dramas ever since entering college, and is an expert electrician. He is invaluable to the college dramatic department because of his vast experience in this type of work.

On the technical crew are Bill Henderson, Peter Anton, Sue Woodruff, Bill Gorman, and Posy Redman, whose brief biographies have been given previously. Others are Bobbie Williams, member of the band and the DAE fraternity, from Rocky Mt., N. C.; Howard Garmon, a junior and band member from High Point.

Fannie Poe, property chairman, is a transfer from W. C., and a

member of the Nkanthans. Doris Setzer, a sophomore here, is in charge of women's costumes with Catherine Ellison as her assistant. Bernard Hurley, a member of the band and choir, is men's costumes head.

Henry Ridenhour is stage manager for the production. In his home town of Cooleman, he directed such plays as "Aaron Slick From Punksin' Creek," and worked with "Sun-Up" this year. He is a transfer from Brevard Junior College.

Leo Pappas, assistant stage manager, has previously been biographical as a character in "Stage Door."

Betty Sechrest, a senior from High Point, is head of the make-up department. She has studied make-up work here in college and has helped with several other productions.

Katherine Howard, a sophomore transfer from Appalachian, is prompter for the play, and Mary Townsend is in charge of publicity in the college publications.

## Debaters Get Win at Meet

Sechrest Honored for Extremepore; Team Gets Victory Over Big Schools

During the Easter week, High Point College Debating team made its annual trip to Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina, to take part in the Grand Eastern Conference. This conference lasted from April 10 to 12. Some of the largest universities in the country took part in this meeting. The ranged from Dartmouth to the University of Florida and westward to Northwestern University.

The negative of the team debated Union University, Clemson, William and Mary, Duke, University of West Virginia, Southern Illinois State Teachers' College. The affirmative met the University of Toledo, Roanoke College, and Youngstown University. Though no official reports as to the decisions of the judges have reached the college, it is definitely known that the High Point team did beat Duke University, University of West Virginia, and the University of Toledo.

Not only has High Point succeeded in defeating several of the larger colleges in the country, but Darrell Sechrest entered and took first place in that event. Sechrest has been active in both high school and college debating and has proved his metal in being able to defeat the best speakers from many of the country's leading universities. Stanley Freedman also took part in after-dinner speaking and extemporaneous speaking, but he

## NOMINATIONS

Next Monday, nominations for officers of the student body and for cheerleaders will be made in chapel, President C. A. Watts announced Monday. One week later, May 5, elections will take place.

The president of the student council must be of the rising senior class, the vice-president of the rising junior class. The secretary is named from any class. The treasurer is appointed for the next term from among the class representatives to the council. Cheerleaders are named from the student body at large.

A majority vote will decide upon the officers. Run-off elections will be conducted the following day.

Nominations for class officers will not be made next Tuesday, as was previously announced. They will be held on the Tuesday of the rising senior class body officials, May 5. This date was changed to enable selection of persons who would not be holding other major offices for the coming year.

Voting will continue from 8:15 to 12 o'clock noon on May 5.

## BAND PLAYS AT SOUTHERN PINES

The band will give its second annual concert at Southern Pines Friday night at 8 o'clock, it was announced today.

The group will stop at Asheville Friday morning at 10 o'clock to give a short concert at the high school there, and a similar stop will be made in Candler that afternoon at 1:30 o'clock.

## Vacation In New Orleans

Iris Thacker Spends Spring Holidays in Southern City

By Iris Thacker  
New Orleans, the "Paris of America, the city of rhythmic negroes, the city of wonderful food and delicious coffee, the city of foreign chefs and German wine shops, built on the delta of the Mississippi, a large metropolis with traffic as interesting as that of New York, and the widest street in the world distinguished among the name of streets as "Canal Street." A city of the Catholic religion, the home of Tulane University and Louisiana State University, beautiful parks for diversion in the heat of day, and nights made cool by the breezes from the Gulf stream—it is a city located on the south by a delta stream of the Mississippi, making possible a sea port. On an interesting thirty-mile boat ride up the stream, we saw miles of piers and wharves and storage houses, and several ships flying flags of South American countries, and one liner on which we recognized the flag of Panama. There were dancing facilities on the boat, an excellent floor on the second deck, so that accounts for the greater part of the two hours' ride. The sky line of New Orleans, stretching into the sky on one side, fleecy clouds hovering near the horizon, and a brisk breeze so that we clung to the rails when out on deck, all made it a beautiful and memorable occasion for me.

The residential sections of New Orleans, a dance was held, with Clarence Leonard and his Col-

lege publications.

Concluding the conference is the business session, reports of committees and boards.

The morning session began at 9:30 o'clock with J. E. Pritchard conducting a worship service. Organization of the conference was scheduled for 9:45.

President G. I. Humphreys spoke at 10 a. m. The Woman's Society of Christian Service, with Mrs. W. C. Hammer in charge, was on the program until 10:20, when the College Choir and quartet gave a 15-minute program.

Reports of pastors were followed by an address on "An Old Gospel for a New World," by Dr. Frank S. Hickman.

After luncheon, Paul Hardin resumed the meeting with a worship program. A business session, report will continue until 2:30 p. m., when the childhood and youth period begins. Viola Brigan will preside. Mrs. J. W. Lindsay and Dean P. E. Lindley will speak during this period. George Needham and Robert Rankin are also on this program.

Dr. E. H. Blackard will talk on "Our Institutions" at 2:50 p. m. Editor A. W. Plyler is scheduled to speak at the "Church Press" at 3:10 p. m.

A. I. Ferree, A. J. Koonce, and W. B. McEwen are in charge of the program at 3:20 on "Laymen of the Church."

# Religious Meeting Begins Here May 4

## METHODIST MEET HERE

District Conference Held at College; Dean and Student Speaks; Choir and Quartette Sing

The High Point District Conference of the Methodist Church is meeting here today for its quarterly session.

The morning session began at 9:30 o'clock with J. E. Pritchard conducting a worship service. Organization of the conference was scheduled for 9:45.

President G. I. Humphreys spoke at 10 a. m. The Woman's Society of Christian Service, with Mrs. W. C. Hammer in charge, was on the program until 10:20, when the College Choir and quartet gave a 15-minute program.

Reports of pastors were followed by an address on "An Old Gospel for a New World," by Dr. Frank S. Hickman.

After luncheon, Paul Hardin resumed the meeting with a worship program. A business session, report will continue until 2:30 p. m., when the childhood and youth period begins. Viola Brigan will preside. Mrs. J. W. Lindsay and Dean P. E. Lindley will speak during this period. George Needham and Robert Rankin are also on this program.

Dr. E. H. Blackard will talk on "Our Institutions" at 2:50 p. m. Editor A. W. Plyler is scheduled to speak at the "Church Press" at 3:10 p. m.

A. I. Ferree, A. J. Koonce, and W. B. McEwen are in charge of the program at 3:20 on "Laymen of the Church."

Concluding the conference is the business session, reports of committees and boards.

The morning session began at 9:30 o'clock with J. E. Pritchard conducting a worship service. Organization of the conference was scheduled for 9:45.

President G. I. Humphreys spoke at 10 a. m. The Woman's Society of Christian Service, with Mrs. W. C. Hammer in charge, was on the program until 10:20, when the College Choir and quartet gave a 15-minute program.

Reports of pastors were followed by an address on "An Old Gospel for a New World," by Dr. Frank S. Hickman.

After luncheon, Paul Hardin resumed the meeting with a worship program. A business session, report will continue until 2:30 p. m., when the childhood and youth period begins. Viola Brigan will preside. Mrs. J. W. Lindsay and Dean P. E. Lindley will speak during this period. George Needham and Robert Rankin are also on this program.

Dr. E. H. Blackard will talk on "Our Institutions" at 2:50 p. m. Editor A. W. Plyler is scheduled to speak at the "Church Press" at 3:10 p. m.

A. I. Ferree, A. J. Koonce, and W. B. McEwen are in charge of the program at 3:20 on "Laymen of the Church."

Concluding the conference is the business session, reports of committees and boards.

The morning session began at 9:30 o'clock with J. E. Pritchard conducting a worship service. Organization of the conference was scheduled for 9:45.

President G. I. Humphreys spoke at 10 a. m. The Woman's Society of Christian Service, with Mrs. W. C. Hammer in charge, was on the program until 10:20, when the College Choir and quartet gave a 15-minute program.

Reports of pastors were followed by an address on "An Old Gospel for a New World," by Dr. Frank S. Hickman.

After luncheon, Paul Hardin resumed the meeting with a worship program. A business session, report will continue until 2:30 p. m., when the childhood and youth period begins. Viola Brigan will preside. Mrs. J. W. Lindsay and Dean P. E. Lindley will speak during this period. George Needham and Robert Rankin are also on this program.

Dr. E. H. Blackard will talk on "Our Institutions" at 2:50 p. m. Editor A. W. Plyler is scheduled to speak at the "Church Press" at 3:10 p. m.

A. I. Ferree, A. J. Koonce, and W. B. McEwen are in charge of the program at 3:20 on "Laymen of the Church."

Concluding the conference is the business session, reports of committees and boards.

The morning session began at 9:30 o'clock with J. E. Pritchard conducting a worship service. Organization of the conference was scheduled for 9:45.

President G. I. Humphreys spoke at 10 a. m. The Woman's Society of Christian Service, with Mrs. W. C. Hammer in charge, was on the program until 10:20, when the College Choir and quartet gave a 15-minute program.

Reports of pastors were followed by an address on "An Old Gospel for a New World," by Dr. Frank S. Hickman.

After luncheon, Paul Hardin resumed the meeting with a worship program. A business session, report will continue until 2:30 p. m., when the childhood and youth period begins. Viola Brigan will preside. Mrs. J. W. Lindsay and Dean P. E. Lindley will speak during this period. George Needham and Robert Rankin are also on this program.

Dr. E. H. Blackard will talk on "Our Institutions" at 2:50 p. m. Editor A. W. Plyler is scheduled to speak at the "Church Press" at 3:10 p. m.

A. I. Ferree, A. J. Koonce, and W. B. McEwen are in charge of the program at 3:20 on "Laymen of the Church."

Concluding the conference is the business session, reports of committees and boards.

The morning session began at 9:30 o'clock with J. E. Pritchard conducting a worship service. Organization of the conference was scheduled for 9:45.

President G. I. Humphreys spoke at 10 a. m. The Woman's Society of Christian Service, with Mrs. W. C. Hammer in charge, was on the program until 10:20, when the College Choir and quartet gave a 15-minute program.

Reports of pastors were followed by an address on "An Old Gospel for a New World," by Dr. Frank S. Hickman.

After luncheon, Paul Hardin resumed the meeting with a worship program. A business session, report will continue until 2:30 p. m., when the childhood and youth period begins. Viola Brigan will preside. Mrs. J. W. Lindsay and Dean P. E. Lindley will speak during this period. George Needham and Robert Rankin are also on this program.

Dr. E. H. Blackard will talk on "Our Institutions" at 2:50 p. m. Editor A. W. Plyler is scheduled to speak at the "Church Press" at 3:10 p. m.

A. I. Ferree, A. J. Koonce, and W. B. McEwen are in charge of the program at 3:20 on "Laymen of the Church."

Concluding the conference is the business session, reports of committees and boards.

The morning session began at 9:30 o'clock with J. E. Pritchard conducting a worship service. Organization of the conference was scheduled for 9:45.

President G. I. Humphreys spoke at 10 a. m. The Woman's Society of Christian Service, with Mrs. W. C. Hammer in charge, was on the program until 10:20, when the College Choir and quartet gave a 15-minute program.

Reports of pastors were followed by an address on "An Old Gospel for a New World," by Dr. Frank S. Hickman.

After luncheon, Paul Hardin resumed the meeting with a worship program. A business session, report will continue until 2:30 p. m., when the childhood and youth period begins. Viola Brigan will preside. Mrs. J. W. Lindsay and Dean P. E. Lindley will speak during this period. George Needham and Robert Rankin are also on this program.

Dr. E. H. Blackard will talk on "Our Institutions" at 2:50 p. m. Editor A. W. Plyler is scheduled to speak at the "Church Press" at 3:10 p. m.

A. I. Ferree, A. J. Koonce, and W. B. McEwen are in charge of the program at 3:20 on "Laymen of the Church."

Concluding the conference is the business session, reports of committees and boards.

A series of meetings, bringing outstanding church leaders throughout the state here as speakers, will be held here May 4, 5, and 6 under the sponsorship of the Ministerial Association and the Baptist Student Union, it was announced here today.

This series of services will be similar to those which were held here in 1938 under the sponsorship of the Ministerial Association. The theme for the meetings will be "Living Triumphantly." The three speakers will speak on various phases of this subject. Two of the three speakers have been secured. On Monday night, May 5, Dr. L. G. Greer of Thomasville Orphanage will deliver the message, using as his subject, "Living Triumphantly Through Spiritual Vitality." Dr. Greer is one of the most able speakers in the state. His schedule is crowded with engagements to speak, especially at this time of year.

Dr. H. P. Powell, pastor of the Dilworth Methodist Church in Charlotte will close the series of meetings Tuesday night, May 6, speaking on the subject, "Living Triumphantly Through Life's Purposes." Dr. Powell has spoken to the chapel assembly here previously. He is one of the outstanding leaders in Methodist youth movements.

A third speaker to deliver the opening address in the series on Sunday night, May 4, has not been secured as yet. Many of the ministers who have been contacted for this night are preaching at their churches that night.

Services will begin at 7:30 each night.

## CLARINETIST PLAYS MONDAY

Blickensderfer and Whitlock Give Chapel Program Last Monday

Miss Vera Whitlock and Olin Blickensderfer, clarinetist, gave a delightful musical program during the regular chapel period Monday, April 21.

The program was as follows:

The first movement from Second Concerto (von Weber).

The Adagio Movement from the Clarinet Concerto (Mozart).

Capriccio Moderne (Prince).

On Tuesday evening at 8:30 o'clock, the same numbers were repeated over the air and, in addition, Mr. Blickensderfer rendered:

Rigolotto Fantasia (Bassi).

Andante-Scherzo (Pierne).

Petite Piece and The Girl With the Flaxen Hair (Debussy).

STYLE PARADE BY HOME EC CLASS

Sewing Class Show Work in Chapel Tuesday Before State College Review

The Sewing Classes of the Home Economics Department presented a style show Tuesday morning in the chapel chapel. This was a preview of a style show to be given tomorrow at N. C. State College at the Textile Show.

Those modeling street clothes were Annabelle Bingham, Gladys Brooks, Ada Oliver, Frances Plunkett, Sue Woodruff, Betty Rummelt, Evelyn Kearns, Janis Usher, Evelyn Hutchins, Julie Warren, Martha Hamm, Cloyce Moore, Betty Lee Wall, and Clarice Hoover. Hazel Gibson modeled evening clothes and Katherine Howard modeled slacks.

The girls style show will be given at the textile exhibition at State College tomorrow. There will be girls representing various other schools in the style show. North Carolina State students such as a fair annually in connection with its department which is one of the most outstanding in the state.

(Continued on Page 4)

(Continued on page 4)

(Continued on page 4)

(Continued on Page 4)

(Continued on page 3)



# THE HI-PO



## Community Chorus To Sing Oratoria

**CHURCH TRIP  
ON SUNDAY**

**TO CHURCH**

LIVING BEHIND THE PLAY DEBENT



THE COMMUNITY CHORUS

*Extravaganza Production  
of 55 Actors-Technicians*

## Religious Meeting Begins Here May 4

**WEDNESDAY  
MAY 4**

**THE CHURCH**

The Community Chorus, a group of 55 actors and technicians, will present an extravaganza production of oratoria. The group is composed of members from various churches and community organizations. They will perform a series of oratoria, including "The Messiah" and "The Passion of Christ". The production is being staged at the local church on Sunday, May 4. Tickets are available for purchase at the church.

The Community Chorus is a group of 55 actors and technicians. They will perform a series of oratoria, including "The Messiah" and "The Passion of Christ". The production is being staged at the local church on Sunday, May 4. Tickets are available for purchase at the church.

The Community Chorus is a group of 55 actors and technicians. They will perform a series of oratoria, including "The Messiah" and "The Passion of Christ". The production is being staged at the local church on Sunday, May 4. Tickets are available for purchase at the church.

The Community Chorus is a group of 55 actors and technicians. They will perform a series of oratoria, including "The Messiah" and "The Passion of Christ". The production is being staged at the local church on Sunday, May 4. Tickets are available for purchase at the church.

The Community Chorus is a group of 55 actors and technicians. They will perform a series of oratoria, including "The Messiah" and "The Passion of Christ". The production is being staged at the local church on Sunday, May 4. Tickets are available for purchase at the church.

The Community Chorus is a group of 55 actors and technicians. They will perform a series of oratoria, including "The Messiah" and "The Passion of Christ". The production is being staged at the local church on Sunday, May 4. Tickets are available for purchase at the church.

The Community Chorus is a group of 55 actors and technicians. They will perform a series of oratoria, including "The Messiah" and "The Passion of Christ". The production is being staged at the local church on Sunday, May 4. Tickets are available for purchase at the church.



# THE HI-PO

Of High Point College  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

## EDITORIAL STAFF

Irene Parker	Editor
Marjorie Grant	Associate Editor
Lucille Craven	News Reporter
Victor Harber	News Reporter
Ruth Griffith	News Reporter
Dick Roetzelle	Sports Editor
Lou Socia	Sports Reporter
Ruth Good	Feature Writer
Iris Thacker	News Reporter
Mary Workman	News Reporter
Mary Townsend	News Reporter
Ruth May	News Reporter
Mary Holton	News Reporter

## BUSINESS STAFF

JOHN M. HAMM	Business Manager
RALPH J. YOW	Advertising Manager

## CIRCULATION

Wayne Lindley, Marjorie Hamm, Clarice Hoover

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representatives  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 23, 1941

## WAR CYCLE

The Daily Princetonian, undergraduate publication at Princeton University, recently published four editorials on the war. The ideas advanced in them were such that make democracy a form of government that exists and not one to make the world safe for. The paper realizes that war is not the answer to peace, perpetual peace. It will be a peace existing only with an international society built on the order of democratic ways in the social, cultural, and political sense. Democracy must exist in these three phases before the void following warfare may be called peace.

Three paragraphs of the Princetonian editorial are reprinted here, giving a far-sighted view of war:

"Let's look at the blackest side of the picture first—suppose Britain falls. For two principal reasons, we believe that America's non-belligerence is more important to America and to the world than England's victory. 1) The chance of a clean-cut, unconditional surrender of the British people is so slight that it should not be the bogey of American policy. 2) The Nazi regime is built on a quicksand. Even a German victory over Britain would not clear the way for Nazi world domination.

"Obviously, a British victory would make the problem of establishing the basis for a just and lasting peace easier—though the victory would not per se mean the solution to the problem. We have stated our belief that America as a victorious belligerent, with the bitterness of war in its heart and the taste of triumph sweet on its lips, would be psychologically unable to offer any solution more rational than another Versailles, or worse. But America as a non-belligerent would be in a position to temper the blind fury of British demands, to prevent a maldjusted order which would produce another Hitler-Frankenstein, and to set up one which would give the world at least a hope of lasting peace.

"The third possible outcome of the war is stalemate. In such an eventuality, the role of the United States would be to provide without bitterness the structure of an international world order based on democratic principles."

If such a set-up is required at the end of this war, it must be America's place, as the democracy of the world, to pave the way for it. It could never be done if part of our democracy is given up by entering the war. War only breeds war. It is the peace that exists afterwards which can end war. If that peace is not made on Christian principles, those of the Golden Rule, it will only be covering up a boiling pot whose top will too soon be blown off again. We're only in a cycle of wars. Until the same orbit of fight is broken and some one nation veers off this path of barbarism, peace will only be a dream bursting as bubbles in the minds of human gun fodder.

## JUNIOR CLASS MONEY

It was recently brought to mind, in the face of debts for the Junior-Senior banquet and dance, that some method of collecting money from everyone at the beginning of the school year should be instituted. Each member of the junior class should be required to pay \$2.00 when registering in the fall. Any senior who did not attend the banquet in the previous year, should be required to pay \$2.00 extra at his registration, which could be refunded if at the end of the year, he did not attend the banquet.

Those juniors who plan to attend the banquet could pay the remaining \$1.50 when attendance is warranted.

Such a plan would enable both classes to remain free of financial difficulties, embarrassment, and last-minute details of bills.

It is probable that the office would cooperate with the Junior Class in requiring the payment of such a sum for only that purpose.

## Taken for GRANTED

The national guard boys from Fort Screen, Ga., are sending cards and letters to relatives and friends to the effect that they will be moved north soon, supposedly to Greenland or Bermuda. Things must be taking a turn for the worse evidently.

### MORE BORROWED STUFF

Girls when they went for a swim Once dressed like Mother Hubbard Now they have a different whim And dress more like her cupboard.

Say, you must think you are a pretty hard guy, don't you? I am—I wasn't born, I was quarried.

A few people get up bright and early, but most of us just get up early.

Next time you are bored, buy a can of crushed pineapple and try to fit the pieces together. —The Baptist Student.

### CAMPUS NEWS BITS

Coach Yow's subject for his thesis will be, "Athletics and Aid to Industry." Coach should be very well qualified to write a paper of this sort, having a chance to observe the relation of the two here in High Point. . . . Bob Diamante and Robert Holt have been selected as two of the 40 med students who will make up the first class at Wake Forest's new med school in Winston-Salem next fall. Over 600 applied for entrance but only 40 could be taken care of in the first class. . . . Coach Jim has

been granted a three months' deferment from his draft which would have taken effect July 1. We certainly wish Uncle Sam would stretch it to six months, and then Coach Jim could be with us for football next fall. . . . Oswald Blatt, has been making several speeches around at the various clubs. The Asheville Kiwanis Club was included on his list of speeches. . . . If you glanced at the society section of the Daily News Sunday, you saw the picture of Vestal Ferguson, graduate of last year, who will become Mrs. Robert Clifton this summer. . . . Fred Mills, the Roanoke Rapids catcher, caught a neat game against Guilford last Saturday, and the day before Lefty Elmer Canham pitched one of the best games in his college career. . . .

### TAKING THE MIDDLE COURSE

"One wag has said that if you go through the red light, the cop socks you, and if you stop at the red light, the fellow behind you socks you. As I am one of those who believes everything I read in the papers, since reading that item, I have been taking them on caution—and it works."

### DEFINITION

Blotter: Something you look for while the ink dries. —Greenville Piedmont.

### GOOD LUCK, TED

Ted Schumacher is leaving the hospital today after coming through a knee operation in New York. Good luck to one of the good Yankees.

## My Mamma Shoulda Telled Me

Just think, I went all the way through high school to learn how to speak correct English. Then I came to college and learned how to murder it. Do you know all the terms usually employed by college students to express their unorthodox feelings? Take for instance— I heard one student (?) explain the term "assembly" to mean a place where one goes to hear concerts, to catch up on sleep, or to finish one's knitting. And imagine Webster defining a "blind date" as an excellent way for boy and girl to play a dirty trick on one another (chance for success: about .005 per cent); a "broken wagon" as a ruined romance; a "chief" as a uniformed official who upholds the moral standards of the campus—unless thoroughly bribed; or "cook" as a round, pumpkin-like object worn under hat.

My mamma never told me that a "cut" is what you do to classes in the spring; actual process involved in avoiding what you came to college for. It is no longer proper to use the expression "say a mouthful," it is now "drop a pearl." Some of our sophomores

might heed this student's definition of a "flying coffin"—a car belonging to a sophomore who thinks he is a combination of Sir Malcolm Campbell and Wrong-Way Corrigan.

Apologies of the recent controversy about sororities and fraternities—an "independent" is a student who doesn't join a fraternity or sorority because he or she comes from a large family anyway. It won't be long until we will all be thinking about the word "cream." It is a technical term, descriptive of the method used by those who learn an eighteen weeks course in one night. This would not be necessary if we were all grinds. A "grind" is he who studies. Habitat: library, study hall, or lab. Distinguished by large number of books and a far-away look in the eyes. Now, I'm not knowing for trouble, but did you know that what a cheerleader ought to be called is a "yawptologist."

P. S. My Mamma did not tell me all this.

### SYMPATHY

The student body and the HI-PO staff extend their sympathy to Verel Ward, graduate of 1940 and now assisting Mr. N. M. Harrison, upon the death of her mother during the spring vacation.

Mrs. Ward, who was ill for some time, lived in Liberty, N. C.

## Quotable Quotes

"During the last century we had the feeling that change was all ways progress. But in the twentieth century we have come to the conclusion that change is not always progress but may be a step sideways, backwards, or even downwards. . . . Today it is a question of whether the rest of the countries will leave us alone. We boast that we are better, richer, freer. Those countries less rich may feel the urge to share in our wealth—even if they must use force to do so. . . . That situation nearly came to us during the World War. What we really got out of that war was a temporary respite for a generation from being caught between the piners of the German empire on the east and the Japanese empire on the west."—Herbert Hooton, instructor of European economic history at the University of Minnesota, cautions that economic and political changes are inevitable.

"Hitler has little reason to be friendly toward the United States. And it can be taken for granted that he will lose no chance to reduce the power and influence of the one remaining exponent of the kind of world he has sworn to destroy."—Dr. Thomas H. Robinson, professor of economics at Colgate University, views the German chancellor as a very present enemy.

William E. Jackson, son of the attorney general, recently won a \$100 award at Yale University for "superiority in English composition and declamation."

## Fifth column

It was in a letter that came to the editor recently concerning the strike of the workers of Gantner of California. Explanation of the inferior swim suit being manufactured was followed by a declaration to remain on strike until their right to collective bargaining and to belong to a union, is granted. This is not an opinion on the ethics of the strike, merely a second glance at the closing sentence of the letter which was:

"Confident that we can count on your support in the future, as we have in the past, I remain

Sincerely yours,

"Louis Nelson,

"Gantner and Mattern Strike Committee."

The point is that we are going to have to support 'em!

In Conrad's "A Propos of Nothing," or in the HI-PO, a chain letter was printed. Thought you might like to consider it, with adaptations, of course:

"DO NOT BREAK THE CHAIN! This chain was started in Reno by an unidentified werewolf in the hope of bringing happiness to all business men. Unlike most chains, this one doesn't cost money.

"Simply send a copy of this letter to 5 (five) male friends. Then bundle up your wife, or a reasonable facsimile thereof, and send her to the fellow whose name, like Abou Ben Adhem's, heads the list.

"When your name works up to the top, you will, in return, receive 15,376 gorgeous girls. "Have faith! DO NOT BREAK THE CHAIN! One man broke the chain and he got his wife back!"

Conrad had no more to say about it, but my being a woman made me think more. To begin I wonder what would be accepted, or substituted, for a reasonable facsimile mentioned in the second paragraph. Then, I wonder what magic makes that many "gorgeous girls" out of that many unwashed wives. Third, I don't see why anyone would want that many clattering up the house anyway. I bet the man who got the Jack Pot would welcome any officers of the law concerning bigamy pretty soon.

Continuing thinking, I wonder what the phrase "Have faith" applies to. Seems there's a lot of it being thrown away or wasted.

Oh, it's a bad idea!

This crazy thinking reminds me that Ridenhour put the flag up the other morning and went about his morning business of classes and strolls, etc. Mr. Gunn, who was not affected by spring fever, noticed that the flag was upside down. Henry's attention was called to it, and a prof blamed it on "in the spring, a young man's fancy turns to . . . ."

Flag going up reminds me of climbing Pilot Mountain recently. It was a grand—in the sense of big, too—climb and descent. There was one place where you rested too long, which must've been the very tip top. There was another place

where you felt sure that your food was going to beat you to the top. There was another spot where you almost the exact place, it being important because it was the initial experience of such.

Some remarks on the information handed out concerning Pilot said that "the stairway to the top of the knob has 106 steps." I really meant to count them, but they were too narrow—yes, that narrow, but so was my attention! "At the top rare beauty is spread before you." You know why? 'Cause it's seen very rarely. "The public is earnestly requested not to break off limbs." I'm telling you, everybody was careful to grant that request, and relayed it to God. The folder said it destroyed the beauty for years—not to mention forever! Yep, my hero's a mountain climber from now on!

Down at Fort Bragg, I think there's a khaki uniform posed beside every lil' scrub oak along the road.

(N' the guard let this column material go through!)

I know you've been given up belief in miracles, but it's spring and anything can happen, as it did here.

It was in the SAE house at Emory University. A new dispensing machine (an automatic vendor that mixes coke while you watch) paid off exactly 107 drinks for a mere dime.

E. B. Estes, '41, inserted a nickel in the slot. Silence followed. Disturbed, he rammed another into the machine. A grinding noise was heard, then came the "coke." As he picked up the cup, Estes was startled by the ejection of another Coca-Cola. Then came another and still another. Estes shouted for help.

SAE's swarmed in and gulped the "coke's" while the machine ground relentlessly. An SOS was sent to Phi Delta Theta's and K.A.'s. At the end of a half hour, the crowd, now numbering 45, was rapidly becoming Coca-Cola logged but the machine evidenced no signs of weakening.

When the 167th coke was delivered.

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

## Book Review

In the most complete work on Indian Art of the United States the art of the United States Indians ever published, "Indian Art of the United States" (New York The Museum of Modern Art, \$3.50), Frederic H. Douglas and Rene d'Harnoncourt have, literally, given us a bright and stimulating portrait of a civilization.

Here in text and pictures these two authorities in this field present a fascinating story of that art which comprises a part of the largest body of native art produced in all of the Americas; its origin and development and its contribution to culture. They point out, too, the fallacy of describing Indian art simply as "primitive" and comment that "Traditional Indian art can best be considered as folk art because it is always an inextricable part of all social, economic and ceremonial activities of a given society." Emphasis is given to the function of art in tribal life and to the sense of fitness of form and material possessed by Indian artists.

In detail the authors discuss color in Indian art, prehistoric art, living traditions and Indian art for modern living. The volume contains also an excellent bibliography and a list of sources of the illustrations.

There are 216 plates of reproductions here, 16 of them in full brilliant color, presenting painting, sculpture, carving, and craft art such as weaving, jewelry, embroidery, etc. The book is based upon an exhibition prepared by the Indian Arts and Crafts Board of the United States Department of Interior, of which Mr. d'Harnoncourt is general manager. Laymen and scholar alike will find it a delightful book.

erred, everybody quit and the electricity supply of the unit was cut off.

**WHEN IN NEW YORK**  
*Be Thrifty . . .*  
New 25-story hotel  
Transit Lines at Door  
Centrally Located  
Free Swimming Pool, Gym  
Separate Floors for Ladies  
Air-conditioned Restaurant  
Cocktail Lounge  
SINGLE \$10 DAILY  
WITH BATH \$100  
DOUBLE WITH BATH FROM \$15  
W. 43rd St. - 34th St.  
**KENMORE HALL**  
145 EAST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK  
OFFICIAL HOTEL GEORGE A. TOWN

## BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays to Play"

After "lab" . . .  
pause and  
Turn to  
Refreshment



Drink  
**Coca-Cola**  
MADE IN AMERICA  
Delicious and Refreshing  
5¢  
YOU TASTE ITS QUALITY

Coca-Cola has a delightful taste that always pleases. Pure, wholesome, delicious, —ice-cold Coca-Cola satisfies completely. So when you pause through the day, make it the pause that refreshes with ice-cold Coca-Cola.

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT

For Safety and Service

**JOLLY CAB COMPANY**

Phone 4514

24-HOUR SERVICE

4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

107 WEST HIGH STREET

25¢

25¢

# THE 88-10

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

# Taken for GRANT

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

# THE 88-10

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

# Back Again

by Gary

by Gary

by Gary

## My Motherly Instincts Told Me

by Gary

by Gary

## Quotable Quotes

by Gary

## HOMOGENIZED MILK

So You Know That  
The Homogenizing  
Process Adds  
Additional Vitamins  
To Your Milk

So You Know  
How To Take  
Milk

Ask the Representative  
To Tell You

Stadale  
Milk

JOHN C. COE COMPANY

Box 214

St. Louis, Mo.

BASEBALLERS

# HI-PO SPORTS

KEEP IT UP

## Everything's Rozy

By  
DICK ROZZELLE

You hear some people talking about a certain baseball team having the best 1-2 punch in baseball. Well, this column isn't going to brag on a 1-2 punch that the Panther baseball team has, but it's going to brag on its 1-6 punch!

John Stasulla is a pretty tough sticker leading off and he gets on that base, no matter how. In the Guilford game Saturday, he was on the sacks five times and scored four of our six runs. Then comes the Fairgrove boy, Joe Nance. We all know he has natural ability and can hit with the best of them.

The power begins to rise:

Burt Koontz follows Nance and hits in the third spot. This boy's a steady hitter and occasionally gets hold of a long one. He's trouble with men on the bases. The power is reaching its climax.

Big Mickey Cochrane hits in the clean-up spot and no other man is suited there but him.

His stance is enough to scare any pitcher, and it does. He hits a long ball and he hits often.

Dick Myers adds to the power as he comes to the plate. A big left-hander and a heavy hitter is this boy.

The sixth batter we're plenty proud of is Ed Green. Last year, Ed had a little trouble getting a base hit, but that's not the case this year. He's a determined boy and he's hitting as well as any of them. The power has struck.

We cast no reflection on the seventh and eighth batters because we know Griswald is having a time trying to reach first this year, but he'll come around pretty soon and we're hoping it will be Friday's game.

So when you hear someone boasting about a great 1-2 punch in baseball, just smile to yourself—and say—I remember when High Point College had a good 1-6 punch.

While we're on the baseball subject, there are two more boys we want to let the public know about. The first is our faithful scorekeeper, Malfreget, and the second is Pinch-hitter John Farlow. John coached on first base for eight long innings in Saturday's game, and got his chance in the ninth. The little man came through with a single in story book finish.

If the team sees the students are behind them, they'll show you something, so turn out for Friday's game with Catawba.

DOTS AND DASHES — — —

Ol' Ug Littman has sent another one of his boys to Thomasville.

Bill Keene was spending his money foolishly on his Florida trip, to no avail.

Nick Mantouris pulled the super man act by keeping his father's store from being robbed.

This all happened over the holidays.

This girls are to have a softball team. The sluggers are "Home Run Elkins," "Lefty Crowder," and "Peewee Guthrie."

Flash! Harpo Clifton to be wedded.

## ELON LEADS CIRCUIT WITH SEVEN VICTORIES; H.P.C. PANTHERS THIRD

Again the Elon Christians are leading the baseball circuit as half the season has passed.

It was this team who last year won 20 out of 21 games to win the conference and be claimed the champs of the state. Elon's only defeat outside of the conference this year was at the hands of Duke. Elon's standing in the conference to date is 7 wins and no losses, but they are being hard pressed by Catawba with 6 wins and 1 loss.

It's interesting to note that High Point is in the third spot with 2 wins and 2 losses and still have a mathematical chance for the crown. Should the Panthers beat Catawba Friday, they'll be right up there in the running and you know anything can happen in baseball.

The loop standing to date:

Team	W	L	T	R	O
Elon	7	0	1	62	25
Catawba	6	1	1	78	32
High Point	2	2	0	26	35
Appalachian	3	4	0	42	52
Al-Christian	2	4	0	35	44
Western Carolina	2	4	0	35	45
Lenoir Rhyne	3	7	0	51	88
Guilford	1	4	0	27	35

## MIKE'S MIGHTY MITES TOPPLE BESSEMER 54-20 IN POST-SEASON TILT

The TICO "Midgits" chalked up a post-season victory by decisively downing the Bessemer School quintet to the tune of 54-20. The visitors, coached by Mr. J. W. Hines, carried a seventeen-man team which sported very flashy black and gold uniforms. After approximately one minute of play, P. H. Gurley of TICO collided with Wrenn of Bessemer and put him out of the game for several minutes. A double-foul was called by Head Referee "Harty" Hartnett and, from that moment on, a very rough-and-tumble game ensued, with "Mad Manhattan Mike" Tyneberg's mighty marvels consistently staying in the lead. TICO was on top at the half-time by an 18-12 score. Captain Addison Culler was high-scoring with 20 points, Ray Watson's "snowbirds" tipped in 14 points, and Co-captain Wayne Culler starred with speed and deception, to tally five buckets, all for TICO. Wrenn, the aggressive high-scoring for the Bessemer School, racked up nine points, and Homer Lowdermilk, younger brother of Pitcher Jim, stood out with three points and clever floor work. Although the Bessemer School players, hailing from Greensboro, N. C., were smaller, their accuracy in regards to the number of shots taken was higher than that of the locals.

Dr. Frank M. Andrews' collection of portraits of noted plant physiologists has been presented to the department of botany at Indiana University.

## We Welcome New and Old Customers

C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MOSER  
JOHNNIE KITTRELL  
T. B. SYKES  
Sykes Barber Shop  
Wachovia Bank Building

## Orange-Crush

CARBONATED BEVERAGE

## NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Avenue

Bill Keene, College Representative

## Panthers Slug 11-1 Win Over Bears, Guilford Second Yowmen Victim 6-5

### HIGH POINT TRACKSTERS IN TWO MEETS

Wanted — A white Jesse Owens who will guarantee to obtain at least twenty points in every track meet. Apply Jim McCachren, track coach, High Point College.

Please, whoever you are and wherever you are, if you can get such an individual, send him to Coach McCachren. We need such a man for the Lenoir-Rhyne track meet today and the Guilford meet this coming Saturday.

Our wonder boys either just had their only practice this morning, or most of them still have to have their first practice since the last meet with Catawba. Of course a few boys (and we really mean a very few) go out there regularly, but you'll find most part lounging away their afternoons and smoking late at nights. We've got to win a track meet and that isn't the right attitude for them to take.

In the last meet with Catawba, we came within 12 points of the Indians and this is extremely good considering the fact that some boys didn't even have any practice before the meet. We know how it's so impossible to win a track meet with the abundance of material about. It just refuses to be developed. Come on, boys, let's really strive this year to give H. P. C. its first win in two years. Why must we be called the "mats" of the track conference? The reputation of the school is in your hands. Are you going to let it down?

Well, tomorrow we meet Lenoir-Rhyne at the High Point High School field and as far as they're concerned, we're underdogs. But we know that we're going to win. Why? Well, look at the last Catawba meet and there is your answer. Lenoir-Rhyne isn't as strong in the face. But don't let that blind us because we need a lot of men to compete against the 25 men squad the Bears are bringing.

The Guilford meet is a little tougher and we'll need a lot of rooting and running to bag that meet. But we're sure that a crowd is going to be there to give the boys their cheers and push them on to victory. So until then, let's go, High Point!

## Junior-Senior

(Continued From Page 1)

legions furnishing the music. Dancing continued until 11:30 o'clock. The banquet came at the close of a senior holiday. After seniors were invested at chapel that morning, they went to the City Lake for the annual picnic. That afternoon, they returned to the college baseball field for a victorious game over Lenoir Rhyne.

Juniors assisting in arrangements for the banquet were: Finances, Grace Bivins, Willie Edwards, Russell Hughes, Banks Chilton; Date and Placing, Fannie Poe, Tootsie Atkins, Iris Thatcher; Program, Jerry Combs, Anne Kitchens, Irene Parker; Decorations, Mary Townsend, Elvane Furr, Frank Fernandez, George Welborne, Red Coble.

### H.P.C. HUMILIATES LENOIR RHYNE; THEN TROUNCES GUILFORD

You ask me why I'm full of cheer, You ask me why I'm not the same, Well, bend down and lend your ear I'll tell you, we won our first game.

Yipee! Whee-e-e! Three cheers for the poking Panthers! After being denied victory in their previous games our Panthers came through last Thursday as they trounced Lenoir-Rhyne baseball team by a tremendous score of 11-1.

They really made up for what they missed in the other games as they collected 14 hits to drown the teddy bears in this deluge.

But this raining of hits did not outline the masterful pitching of Elmer-the-Great Cashatt, who only allowed six hits and was never really in trouble. He held beautiful control throughout the contest as he only walked one and struck out five.

Our big inning came in the eighth when six runs were scored. Myers got on second through an error, Green, next up, singled sending Myers home and Green went to second on the throw-in. Griswald then walked. Marne Grant, next up, sacrificed Green to third, Griswald going to second. Then Elmer-the-Great Cashatt strode up to the plate and smacked a sharp single, scoring Green and Griswald. Junior Stasulli smacked a hard grounder to the second baseman who muffed the ball, leaving a man on first and third. "Isaac" Nance picked out a fat and then picked out a run to slam it for a single, scoring Cashatt. Stasulli being thrown out as a result of being caught trying to pilfer second base.

Koontz doubled Nance home and scored himself when Cochrane singled, bringing the total to six runs as Myers grounded out. The infield was all scrambled except for shortstop as Stasulli guarded the hot corner. Marne Grant, who is on the come-back road, plugged the keystone sack and Mickey Cochrane played his first game of the season at the initial sack after being out because of a side injury. Mickey showed us that he is the same slugging slugger.

The leaders in obtaining hits were many as Nance led with 4; Koontz and Green knocked 3 each.

Bring on the Big Five boys!

PANTHERS BEAT GUILFORD 6-5

Boy! Are we going to town! It isn't because we won another game that we're happy and it ain't because we've won two consecutive games. It's just because of the exciting, thrilling and dynamic way we won the game.

In the third inning the Quakers garnered four runs through two misuses, a base on balls and two hits. This finished Lowdermilk and brought in Fireman Scotton who extinguished the fire quickly by whiffing the next batter. He went on to pitch a beautiful and luscious game as he allowed only three hits the remainder of the afternoon.

But getting back to the third inning, we thought the game was lost on at least Guilford thought they had the game won easily. But we also had a say concerning the final score and we nibbled on the lead, scoring a run each in the third, fifth, and seventh innings. Then came the climax in the ninth when guns boomed and the Quakers fumed.

Minute-Man Farlow came into the ball game to pinch-hit for Fireman Scotton. Did he pinch-hit? Well say he did. He slammed the ball into left-field parking himself on first base. Then "Junior" Stasulli came up and obtained his third hit of the afternoon. "Isaac" Nance jousted Stasulli's third hit, immediately rapped out a single also for his third rap, sending Far-

### PING PONG (?) TOURNAMENT BEGINS AGAIN

Arthur Griswald has announced (this is the fortieth time) to the student body that the table tennis tournament (it's not ping pong) will continue where it left off, three weeks ago due to the fact that new supplies have been obtained.

Now listen, kids, between the Hi-Po and you, Arthur is going crazy, getting vicious and being patient. He started this tournament about five years ago and he has already lost all of his hair worrying about it. We can't let him down, kids. So come on, let's help poor Griz out and play us out this week and get a championship Griz goes crazy and will exempt from the Selective Service bill. We need men like him in the army.

Well, getting down to seriousness, here are the games to be played this week and if you fail to play, you will be automatically dropped from the contest. The games are to be played IMB MED-AETLY, understand. They are: Ellis vs Tyberg; Veach vs Henderson; Farlow vs Bennett; Fredman vs Curraway; Connolly vs Monroe; Kever vs Irvan; Spindli vs Earle; Hartnett vs Bopp; Van Guilder vs Caudle.

lowe home with the first run of the inning and two to go to win the ball game. Captain Koontz has got on base through an error. When Cochrane, next up, hit a ball to the shortstop, the attempted force play at third failed and Stasulli scored, tying the game at 5-5. This didn't last long as Big Dick Myers poked a long fly to the right fielder sending Nance home after the fly was caught, with the winning run.

In this game, the boys showed us the truth in the adage, "Where there is life, there is hope." The way the boys only conducted themselves while they were behind was a sight to witness and speaking of witnesses, how about the whole school turning out to watch High Point play Catawba. As you know (if you don't it's better), they beat by a tremendous score of 17-7.

## CATAWBA BASEBALLERS HERE FRIDAY; BRING TEAM WITH SIX WINS

Comes Friday, comes the Catawba Indians. Oh, happy day 'cause the Panthers are out to revenge an earlier baseball defeat at the hands of these Indians. The players just can't get that 17-7 loss out of their minds and they'll be gunning from the beginning.

An added punch with two new faces appears in the High Point line-up. The first is Fred Mills, who has been on the squad a long time but not given half a chance; and the other is the veteran Mickey Cochrane who was lost earlier in the season due to an injury. Lefty Cashatt, whose days are limited here, will take the mound for the locals and will probably be opposed by the former American Legion pitcher, Lefty Lisk.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT  
CAB SERVICE  
DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous  
Drivers—Quick Service  
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.  
INCORPORATED

WELCOME TO THE

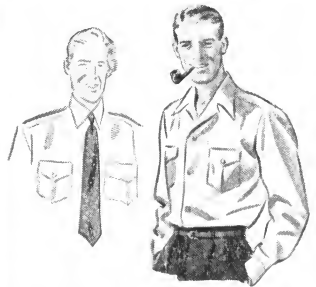
Sheraton Hotel  
"Noted for Good Food"  
Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties  
W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

ENJOY—



IT'S GOOD

## THE ARROW SHIRT OF THE YEAR:



## ARROW DOUBLER

Looks swell with a tie or without!

Here's a shirt that is really and truly convertible. The Arrow Arrow Doubler has tricks of construction that make a good-looking sports shirt and also a good-looking shirt for every-day wear. They're going like hotcakes—so come in and get yours. Sanfonized—Shrunk, fabric shrinkage less than 1%. Doubler is . . . . . \$2

Wright-Cline Shop  
INC.

308 North Main Street The Shop For Students

FOR ARROW SHIRTS

## CHINESE AND AMERICAN RESTAURANT

# ASIA

120 North Main Street

Tom Wong, Mgr.

## The Sign of Clover Brand

Means the Sign of  
"Quality Pasteurized Dairy Products"  
MILK - BUTTER - ICE CREAM  
Clover Brand Dairies, Inc.  
PHONE 4553

# MANN'S

CUT RATE DRUG STORES  
FREE DELIVERY TO THE COLLEGE

North State Telephone Co.

Local and Long Distance Service

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman



## WHO'S WHO TO BE ON PRESS

Publication of Outstanding Students to Be in Pamphlets This Year

University, Ala., April 14, 1941.—The seventh edition of WHO'S WHO AMONG STUDENTS IN AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES will be released from the press during April. This year the publishers have been making up separate sections of the book for various companies and it will be delayed a few days. The motivating idea behind the project is to establish a reference volume of authoritative information on the great body of American College Students. Extra-curricular activities are equally important as an index to a student's ability and we have put much emphasis on selection on that phase of college life and not on scholarship alone.

Annually we publish a compilation of biographies of outstanding students in America. Only Juniors and Seniors and students who are taking advanced work are selected. Every phase of college activity in the college world is included in one section of the book. A poll of over fifty questions is included. There is information included which is not available in any other book printed. This is a book which is of value to the college library, to the business and social world, and to the students.

For the last several years the complete volume has been sent to nearly 500 personnel managers of large companies to be used in recruiting students; however, this year, the students' biographies have been divided into the various departmental sections; for instance, a folder has been made up of Mechanical Engineers, another pamphlet of Aeronautical Engineers, and these folders are being sent to those companies who are interested in employing these types of students.

If the results justify it, next year there will be a complete section of every student, classified under "Teachers," "Salesmen," etc. This year, we have included only Mechanical Engineers, Aeronautical Engineers, Chemical Engineers and Civil Engineers so far. Work is progressing on the salesmen section folder.

The editors, believing that extra-curricular activities are as much an index to a student's ability as scholarship and realizing that a combination of both is the best index, have made this the standard of selection for WHO'S WHO students. The editors are planning in the near future to make a survey of the students who made WHO'S WHO six and seven years ago, and show what they are doing now, their salaries, etc. This will be very interesting news material.

A recent survey of over 400 colleges on the rating of honorary organizations showed that WHO'S WHO AMONG STUDENTS IN AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES rated first in 144 colleges, second in 110 colleges, third in 90 colleges, and fourth in 45 colleges. We realize

## GREENSBORO WILL BE HERE SUNDAY

To Give Vesper Service Here; Carver Spoke Last Sunday

George Carver spoke at the regular Sunday evening worship service last Sunday evening on the subject, "Boldness in the Christian Life."

Mr. Carver stated that we should recognize the authority of Faith, be bold and dutiful in the Faith, bold in proclaiming and in Word, and bold in coming to the throne of God.

Three of the great Bible characters, Job, Paul, and Peter, were bold in asserting their faith in God. Martin Luther was bold in witnessing for Christ. We should be willing to do even while persecuted and to stand up for what we believe, the speaker asserted. We should be bold to the throne of God for mercy, repentance, forgiveness, leadership of spirit, wisdom, and to present ourselves as a living sacrifice unto God.

A group from Greensboro College will have charge of the regular Sunday evening worship service in the college chapel next Sunday evening, April 27, at 7:15 p. m.

## Student Christian Movement Conference

Several students are planning to attend the spring conference of the North Carolina Christian Movement which will be held at ACT College in Greensboro, Sunday, April 27. Registration will begin at 9:30 and the meeting will close at 4:15 p. m. The meeting is to be held in Dudley Building.

The theme of the conference is "Christianity in Everyday Living." The chief speaker will be Dr. Kenneth Foreman of Davidson College.

More than half the 2,200 students at the University of Arkansas are working to help pay their way through school.

that there is no definite way to rate honorary organizations, but the fact that WHO'S WHO AMONG STUDENTS IN AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES being only seven years old did have a rating like this, is very pleasing to those students who made it this year and who have made it in the past.

The purpose of WHO'S WHO is to serve:

As an incentive for students to get the most out of their college career—

As a means of compensation to students for what they have already done—

As a standard of measurement for students comparable to such agencies as Phi Beta Kappa and the Rhodes Scholarship Award—

As a recommendation to the business world.

The following students were selected from High Point College: Olin R. Blickensderfer, Albert Earle, Marjorie Grant, Jack Lee, George Needham, Helen Crowder, Doris Holmes, Pauline Kennett, Cleo Templeton.

## Lawrence to Give Course

John Lawrence to Teach Course for Baptists Here Beginning May 12

John E. Lawrence, state Baptist Student Union secretary who spoke to the chapel assembly earlier this year, will teach a B. S. U. Methods course here at the college May 12, 13, and 14 for the Baptist students.

The course was originally scheduled to be taught a week earlier, but these dates conflicted with the special religious services.

All of the new B. S. U. Council is expected to take this study course, in addition to those Baptists who are not on the council. The council will be better prepared to fulfill their places next year after taking this course.

## CHOIR PRESENTS CHAPEL PROGRAM LAST THURSDAY

Give 30-Minute Broadcast Over WMFR From Chapel Last Week

For the first chapel audience since the Easter vacations, on Thursday, April 17, the choir gave a 30-minute program of sacred music, including the choir of Negro spirituals, "Deep River," "Dig My Grave," "Dark Water," "O Holy Lord," and "Joshua Fit de Battle of Jericho." The girls' chorus sang a group of three numbers, the first composed by Grace Bovins of our student body, "A Call to Worship," by name; "The Earth is Hushed in Silence." Other numbers were "Ave Maria," and "Lift Thine Eyes" from "Elijah," closing with "Ye Sons and Daughters." The program was broadcast over radio station WMFR, Bayne Keever serving as commentator and announcer, Miss Vera Whitlock, director of the choir, and Miss Doris Koonce, pianist, in the opening song with the whole student body participating in "America."

## Vacation

(Continued From Page 1)

Orleans were particularly striking to us. Palms and other tropical trees and shrubbery were used in abundance for scenic decorations. The spring flowers were in their full glory of bloom at this time, too—Easter Sunday. We found time only to drive through the famed historic French quarters, but were able to grasp the quaintness and peculiarities of the village. Night clubs were in abundance, each portraying a different period of French history. Of course the whole idea of the village is the reproduction of the old France, the court yards, the inns, the chateaux, the gardens, etc. The first settlers of New Orleans lived here. It is the original New Orleans. Jean Lafitte, the notorious bandit, had abodes here.

Leaving New Orleans for Camp Shelby, our next destination, we crossed a bridge five miles long over Lake Pontchartrain to reach the mainland of Mississippi. The most lasting memory in this sunny state of magnolia blooms to me was "Cattle at Large." This sign confronted us at intervals all along the highway, but we received actual experience when clipping off a rate of 65, a young heifer leisurely crossed the highway fifty yards in front of our car. The next few seconds petrified me, as our driver skillfully brought the car to a dead stop, just inches on the safe side of the hide of "Miss Bovine." She inspected us thoroughly with moony, roving eyes, shifted her cud, then moved on across the highway.

Camp Shelby is the second largest military camp in the United States. It has every type of training except in the aeronautical field. Six miles of identical brown tents, cleanliness, very little grass, marching troops of men, no women, and no beauty.

We left.

## W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

Use Our STUDENT SERVICE

LOU SOSCIA Student Representative

## HOME EC CLUB VISITS FORDS

Modern Priscilla Meeting Held at Home of Mr. and Mrs. Ford Monday

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Ford were hosts at their new home on the Winston Road Monday night to the 25 members of the Modern Priscilla Club.

Mrs. Ford, who is now the district agent of the Farmers' Security Administration for Forsyth County, and former instructor of home economics here, spoke to the club on the work of the agency. She discussed quite freely the problems of income, food, and adequate provision. She stressed the points upon which the Farmers' Security Administration aided both city and farm slums. Such projects include: the care of a cow, which is most essential; the care of the products raised at home, such as canning; the outlook for a source of additional income; the Hospitalization provision, which may be obtained per family for as low as \$18 per year; and the Community Loan Service, which issues farm machinery and sewing machines.

After Mrs. Ford's informal discussion, the group was entertained by games, the first being a contest to make a list of words from Farmers' Security Administration. Miss Virginia Hunt, Lucille Johnson, and Frances Smith won highest prizes and were awarded gardeners' implements. The group also enjoyed playing The Magic Spoon. Then four senior girls were asked to partake in a final exam. The exam consisted of drinking, blindfolded, a baby bottle in three minutes. The diplomas were white linen handkerchiefs on scrolls.

Final plans for the Style Show to be held Tuesday morning were discussed, during refreshments of fine ice and cookies, after which the group returned to school.

## Library News

One of Dr. C. R. Hinshaw's classes has recently donated to the library five copies of three different education books.

Some books that are soon to be on the shelves are: "Kakoula," by G. De Pencier, the story of a white man alone in the Arctic among the Eskimos; "Pinkney's Treaty," from the Albert Shaw Lectures on Diplomatic History, a study of America's advantage from Europe's distress, 1763-1800; "The Good Shepherd," by Gunnar Gunnarsson, a simple, beautiful, gripping and moving tale of an Icelandic shepherd, making his twenty-seventh annual journey into the bleak and stormy wastes of the mountains to rescue the sheep that have been misled in the yearly ingathering; "The Reign of Terror," by Kerr; "Oliver Cromwell," by C. H. Firth; "Christian Religious Education—Principle and Practice," by Austin Kennedy De Bliss and Donald R. Gorbman; and "England Under the Stuarts," by George Macaulay Trevelyan.

## Debaters

(Continued from page 1)

failed to place in either of the events.

Considering that three of the four members of the debating team have had no experience in college debating, these boys made a better showing than High Point has for the past few years at this conference. Several of the judges complimented the team on its smoothness of delivery and especially on its rebuttals, which one judge said were even better than their constructive speeches.

The members of the team are Darrell Sechrest and Stanley Freedman of the affirmative and Kenneth Crouse and Lawrence Linemann of the negative. The team is now planning to enter the Dixie Tournament next term, which will be held December 2 to 4 at Rock Hill, North Carolina.

## Ring-Harris Pharmacy

The College Store  
114 N. Main St.  
Phone 3333

## Epsilon Eta Phi Have Byerly Orchestra



## Epsilon Eta Phi Banquet and Dance B.S.U. Retreat

(Continued From Page 1)

Jimmy Byerly and His Orchestra, Furnish Music for Gala Social Affair

On Saturday evening, April 19, 1941, the Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity held its thirteenth annual banquet and dance at the Sheraton Hotel. Music was provided by Jimmy Byerly and his popular orchestra. This event proved to be one of the high lights of the local college season, and many old members returned to join in the festivities.

Speaker for the evening was Mr. N. E. Garner, prominent local civic and business leader, and former national president of the Monarch Clubs of America. Mr. Garner delivered an entertaining and inspiring address, which was well-received

by the fraternity and its guests.

Members and their dates were: Bob Snider with Miss Cleo Templeton; Adam Gibson with Miss Iris Rose Gibson, C. A. Watts with Miss Helen Crowder, Frank Fernandez with Miss Tootsie Elkins, Darrell Sechrest with Miss Barbara Mathews, James Lowder with Miss Doris Pindexter, Bill Keene with Miss Mabel Warlick, Harlan Reid with Miss Frances McDowell, Bill Bennett with Miss Polly O'Brien, Fred Mills with Miss Maxine Mason, George Zurns with Miss Lucille Johnson, James Jacobs with Miss Ruth Pollock, and Tommy Elliott with Miss Emma Whitaker.

Film actress Gale Sondergaard is a daughter of a former University of Minnesota professor.

were Mr. E. C. Glasgow, faculty advisor; Roland Swink, who is president of the local group; Marie Workman, who is first vice-president; Martha Grey Mickey, second vice-president; Bill West, third vice-president; Judy Primus, secretary - treasurer; Pauline Roach, B. T. U. representative; Mary Nell Beamer, who was secretary for the past year; Elliott Wynn, and Erva Freeman.

## Investiture

(Continued From Page 1)

After the investiture, the seniors were given the remainder of the day as a holiday. The annual senior picnic was held at the City Lake at noon.

## In the Golden West It's Chesterfield

Everybody who smokes them likes their COOLER, Milder, BETTER TASTE

On the movie lot or wherever you go, the Right Combination of the best tobaccos from our own Southland and from distant Turkey and Greece makes Chesterfield the one cigarette that truly Satisfies.

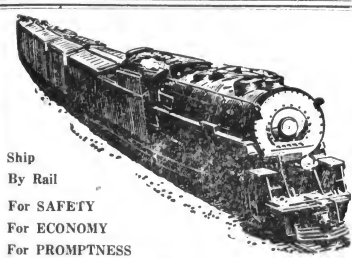
Note how many more smokers are enjoying Chesterfield's definitely Milder, Cooler-Smoking, Better Taste.



Copyright 1941, LUCRET & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

## HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Conservative Banking Since 1905



Ship  
By Rail  
For SAFETY  
For ECONOMY  
For PROMPTNESS

## FREIGHT SERVICE

Q. What railway figure is widely used as a reliable business index?  
A. Many business analysts regard carloadings as one of the best current indicators of business activity.

"Nothing But Service to Sell"

High Point, Thomasville, and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue







# THE HI-PO

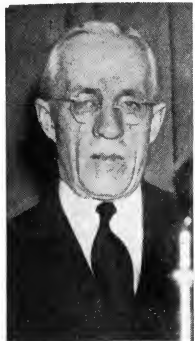


VOLUME XV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, APRIL 30, 1941

NUMBER 22

## SPEAK HERE NEXT WEEK



DR. I. G. GREER



DR. W. P. POWELL

## Goodson, Greer, Powell Will Speak At Religious Services

All In Readiness For Three-Night Meeting Sponsored By Ministerial Association and B. S. U.

Under the auspices of the Ministerial Association and the Baptist Student Union, a special series of religious meetings will begin Sunday night in the college auditorium when Rev. Kenneth Goodson, assistant pastor of the West Market Street Methodist Church in Greensboro, opens the three-night meeting. Services begin each night at 7:30.

Shown here are two of the three men who will lead the special religious services which begin on campus Sunday night at 7:30. Upper left, is Dr. T. G. Greer, superintendent of the Thomasville Orphanage, who will speak Monday night. Dr. W. P. Powell, pastor of Dilworth Methodist Church, Charlotte, ends the services next Tuesday night. Rev. Kenneth Goodson, associate pastor of the West Market Street Church in Greensboro will open the services Sunday night. The three-night meeting, sponsored by the Ministerial Association and the B. S. U., will have as its theme: "Living Triumphantly."

The theme for the meeting will

(Continued on page 4)

## HUMPHREYS, LINDLEY TALK TO GRADUATES

Dean Also Addresses State Convention of Baraca-Philathea Groups

Dr. Lindley and Dr. Humphreys are in the midst of their annual fulfillment of requests to address various high school graduating classes in this section.

Dr. Humphreys delivered the baccalaureate sermon to the graduating class at Farmer High last Sunday and is scheduled to give addresses to the graduating class of Trinity next Sunday, and also to Mecklenburg on the same day. Dr. Humphreys said that he was forced to decline several invitations to speak because of other engagements.

Dr. Lindley started on his annual round April 22, when he spoke to the seniors of Wallburg High School. Last Sunday he spoke to the graduating class at Franklinville, and next Sunday he is scheduled to give the baccalaureate sermon to the graduates of Mineral Springs at 11 o'clock, and to those of Sandy Ridge in the evening. Spoken graduates will hear him in their commencement address on May 8; he will be at Cherryville in a baccalaureate address May 11, and the commencement address at Walhertown, May 10, will bring his list of addresses to a close.

Last Saturday night Dr. Lindley spoke to the banquet session of the "Christian Challenge Convention" of the Baraca Philathea North Carolina groups.

## "STAGE DOOR" SWINGS OPEN TONIGHT

### May Queen to Be Crowned Saturday

#### CROWDER, SECHREST OR CHANDLER QUEEN OF CINDERELLA STORY

Whitey Watts Will Crown Queen; Two Attendants From Each Class Will Be In Ceremony

The May Day celebration, one of the most outstanding events on the college calendar, will be presented on the front campus Saturday afternoon, starting at 4 o'clock.

One of three senior girls—Alice Chandler, Betty Sechrest, or Helen Crowder—will reign over the gala event as Queen of May. It is a custom of the college not to reveal the name of the queen until May Day. Vernel Ward of Liberty was crowned last year.

A rehearsal is scheduled this afternoon on the campus, and other ones are scheduled tomorrow and Friday. Miss Priscilla Dean, physical education director for women, is in charge of the event.

The theme to be carried out this year is the story of Cinderella, portrayed in pantomime and dance. Whitey Watts, president

(Continued on page 4)

## Hutchens Speaks Tomorrow

The remaining chapel programs of this year have been prepared especially for the seniors. Appropriately, the speakers are all former graduates of High Point College. They are well-known members of the ministry and, with one exception, are pastors of churches here in High Point.

On Thursday, May 1, Mr. Wilbur Hutchens, now of Winston-Salem, will speak. The following Thursday, May 2, Mr. Lincoln Fulk from North Main Street Baptist Church will give an address, and the last in this series of addresses will be given on May 15, by Mr. J. C. Madison, pastor of the First Methodist Church here.

(Continued on Page Two)

## FAST WORK BY LEE AND EARLE:

### Zeniths to be Distributed Monday; Earliest Date Ever

The Zenith will be released to the students Monday morning, it was announced today by Albert Earle, business manager of the yearbook. Beginning at nine o'clock, Monday, May 5, each registered student (if his entire bill for the fiscal school year is paid) may receive his copy of the Zenith from Mr. George Olsen's office. A one-semester student must pay \$2.12.

The yearbooks arrived here yesterday, but may not be given out until the May Queen is announced. They were shipped Saturday, May 26, from the Benson Printing Company in Nashville, Tennessee. This early date sets a new record for the release of the books. The Zenith staff is to be congratulated for this splendid work in getting these books published now.

Jack D. Lee, popular senior, was editor of the Zenith, assisted by Albert Earle, business manager, and Iris Thacker, serving as assistant editor. When Jack Lee left school for work in the Greensboro Court House in the spring, Lucille Craven, a senior member of the staff, assisted in the editing and proofing of the annual.

(Continued on Page 4)

## High School Seniors Take Over Campus

Not Figuratively of Course, But Many Expected Saturday for Second Annual High School Day

The second annual high school day at High Point College will be held next Saturday, May 3, it has been announced by Rev. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college.

Letters have been mailed to over 150 high school principals throughout the state, inviting the seniors of the schools to be guests of the college that day.

Registration of the various groups will begin at 10 o'clock in the morning, and immediately afterward the students will be taken on a tour of the campus. A lunch—picnic style—will be served on the campus at noon.

In the afternoon the seniors will have the opportunity to witness the May Day exercises, beginning at 4 o'clock. A full program of entertainment has been arranged for the seniors in the afternoon.

Last year over 1,000 seniors were guests of the college, and an even larger number is expected this year.

## LARGE CROWD HEARS HAYDN'S "CREATION"

Community Chorus, Directed by Miss Whitlock, Presents Famous Oratorio

"The Creation," famous oratorio by Joseph Haydn, was presented to a large audience at the Senior High School Sunday by the High Point Community Chorus at 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

Under the direction of Miss Vera Whitlock, head of the music department, members of the chorus have been rehearsing the oratorio since early in February, and Sunday afternoon's presentation reaches a high quality of choral rendition.

Four of High Point's outstanding singers handled the solo parts, Miss Dorothy Hoskins, soprano; Mrs. Walter Fleischmann, alto; Angie Wood, tenor, and Carl Cronstedt, bass.

The Community Chorus is made up of members of the High Point College Choir, and townsmen who are members of the various church choirs. The Community Chorus has begun a great piece of work in music appreciation for the city of High Point. More enthusiasm and active participation is expected when the chorus convenes again in the fall semester for choral work on a Christmas program.

Marshals for the occasion were Miss Irene Parker, Jerry Counihan, Frank Harris, and Frank Fernandez.

## IN W.-S. BEFORE MOZART CLUB

The High Point College quartet rendered an hour concert at the Mozart Club of Music in Winston-Salem last Monday evening, April 28th, which was a very important social accomplishment and high light for the two boys and two girls representing our college. The Mozart Club incorporates one half of the state officers of the State-Wide Music Federation. The quartet, recognized in wide acclaim throughout the state and neighboring states by the numerous concerts they have presented on week-end and over-night trips, gave an excellent rendition of sacred and secular numbers to the large gathering of noted and critical musicians of the Mozart Club. Miss Vera Whitlock, director of the quartet, and Mr. Harrison, accompanied them on their trip.

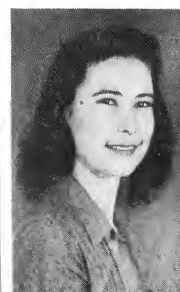
## MORE OF "STAGE DOOR" CAST



GERRY RASH



PEG FLEISCHMANN



CHARLOTTE VARNER



ALONZO PEGGINS

## KIWANIS CLUB WILL SPONSOR PLAY TWICE; BIG CROWDS EXPECTED

Largest Play Ever Undertaken by Footlighters Will Be Staged Tonight and Friday Night at Jr. Hi.

"Stage Door," mammoth production which enjoyed a great success on Broadway, will be staged tonight at the Junior High School by the Footlighters, college dramatic organization. The play, which begins at 8:15, will be repeated at the same time in the same auditorium Friday. Both performances are under the auspices of the Kiwanis Club of this city.

Several dress rehearsals have been held within the last week and the large cast is ready for tonight's performance. The cast is headed by Gerry Rash, Charlotte Varner, Jack Houts and Evelyn Atkins. All of these students have taken leading parts in various plays given by the Footlighters, and are well qualified for leading parts tonight.

The play is directed by Prof. Walter Fleischmann, who has staged several excellent productions since he came here in 1939. He is being assisted by Mrs. Fleischmann, who has also had extensive experience in dramatics. Mrs. Fleischmann also has a part in the play.

Admission for faculty and students will be fifty cents.

Following is the remainder of the sketches of the cast. Sketches

(Continued on Page Two)

## Only One Day Late

Last Thursday, during the chapel period a couple of elderly-looking strangers entered the rear of the auditorium, and looked around in a sort of uncertain manner, just as if to say, "Maybe we are in the wrong pew." And they were.

They had come to attend the one-day session of quarterly conference of the High Point District of the Methodist Church. They had missed it just twenty-four hours. The conference started Wednesday morning.

## Spy Expert Coming Here

Author of Several Books on International Secret Service Speaks One Week From Tonight

Richard Wilber Rowan, who Clifton Fadiman says is the greatest living authority on international secret service, author of several best sellers on espionage, and lecturer, will speak here on May 7, at 8:15, before members of the High Point College.

Mr. Rowan has developed a world-wide "information service" of his own through which he obtains information.

(Continued on Page Two)

## ELECTION IS NEXT MONDAY:

### Counihan, Fernandez, Hughes And Harris For Presidency

## NEW B. S. U. COUNCIL HOLDS FIRST MEETING TUESDAY; LAWRENCE TEACHES COURSE

The new B. S. U. Council held its first meeting Tuesday morning with the president presiding. Several of the council members are planning to go to Ridgecrest, to attend the South-wide Baptist Student Retreat. The council set Tuesday during chapel period as a regular time for meeting until school is out.

Of special interest to all Bap-tist students is the B. S. U. method study course, which is to be held the week of May 12-15. John E. Lawrence, state student secretary, will be here to conduct this study course. From 3:30 to 4:30 in the afternoon was the time set by the council for the course.

Jerry Counihan of Freeport, N. Y., Frank Fernandez of Clarksville, W. Va., and Frank Harris of Carrollton, Ga., and Russell Hughes of Spencer, W. Va., were nominated for president of the High Point College student body Monday as nominations were made for the leading officers on the campus next year.

Dick Rozelle of Washington, D. C., Bill Horne, of Dover, O., and Sam Taylor, of High Point, Betty Russell, of New York City, and Grace Bivins, of Hillsboro, were named as candidates for secretary of the student council.

Cheerleaders nominated were Leo Pappas, Janis Usher, Grace Bivins, Charles Vancannon, Marie Snyder, John Staullit, Geneva Crowder, Florence Elkins, Sue Woodruff, Mary Smith, Charlotte Varner, Mary Alice Thayer, George Perrin and Billy Henderson. Five will be chosen from this list of nominees.

Final election of officers will (Continued on Page Four)

## GREENSBORO COLLEGE GROUP LEADS VESPERS

Deputation Team From Nearby College Was Here Last Sunday Night

The deputation team from Greensboro College gave a splendid program at the regular Sunday evening worship service here in the college auditorium last Sunday. Those on the program were Frances Kelly, Betty Janssen, Margaret Nifong and Nell Webb, with Joyce Griffin, as leader. The theme of the program was "God's Dreams."

Miss Frances Kelly played the prelude, "Finlandia," by Selblus. The leader read the call to worship, "God of All Nations," after which the group sang the hymn, "God of Grace, and God of Glory." After the scripture, Betty Janssen gave an interpretation of the poem, "God Prays," by Angela Morgan. Margaret Nifong, one of our former students, rendered a solo, after which Nell Webb gave a very brief but excellent talk on the theme of the program, "God's Dreams." Betty Janssen then read the poem "The Job," by Bridges Clark.

In her talk, Nell Webb explained how God created a beautiful world and placed man in it in order to make it complete. But man became so engrossed in war and sin that they were made to bow down to others and God sent. His only begotten Son into the world to redeem the lost world. The world is now out of tune with God's dream. The challenge is set before us to set up the hope of the "peace on earth and good will to men," she reminded us. In order to do this, we must have an inner peace which will reach out into a world peace under the fatherhood of a good God.

The Greensboro College Group has invited us to give them a program at their regular worship service, on May 11, at 6:45.



# THE HI-PO



WEDNESDAY, APRIL 10, 1935

## SPEAK HERE NEXT WEEK



### Goodman, Gayer, Powell Will Speak At Religious Services

Dr. William B. Gayer, Dr. J. H. Goodman, and Dr. J. H. Powell will speak at religious services at the First Baptist Church, 1000 Broadway, on Wednesday, April 10, at 8 p. m.

Dr. Goodman will speak on "The Christian's Duty to the World," Dr. Gayer on "The Christian's Duty to the Church," and Dr. Powell on "The Christian's Duty to the Community."

The services will be held in the sanctuary of the church, which is located on the corner of Broadway and 10th Street. The church is a fine example of modern architecture and is well equipped for religious services.

### WOMAN'S CLUB

The Women's Club will hold its regular meeting on Wednesday, April 10, at 8 p. m. in the club room, 1000 Broadway. The topic for the evening is "The Role of the Woman in Society."

## "STAGE DOOR" SWINGS OPEN TONIGHT

### May Queen to Be Crowned Saturday

### High School Seniors Take Over Campus

The high school seniors have taken over the campus and are preparing for the coronation of the May Queen on Saturday. The coronation will be held in the gymnasium at 8 p. m.

### High School Seniors Take Over Campus

The high school seniors have taken over the campus and are preparing for the coronation of the May Queen on Saturday. The coronation will be held in the gymnasium at 8 p. m.

### MORE OF "STAGE DOOR" COSTUME



The costumes for the "Stage Door" production are being prepared by the high school seniors. The costumes are being made in the school's costume shop.

### Flanagan Speaks Tomorrow

Flanagan will speak at the religious services on Thursday, April 11, at 8 p. m. in the sanctuary of the First Baptist Church.

### Only One Day Late

The coronation of the May Queen will be held on Saturday, April 12, at 8 p. m. in the gymnasium.

### Spe. Report Coming Here

A special report will be coming here from the coronation of the May Queen on Saturday.

### WOMAN'S CLUB

The Women's Club will hold its regular meeting on Thursday, April 11, at 8 p. m. in the club room, 1000 Broadway. The topic for the evening is "The Role of the Woman in Society."

### Correll Gives Good Address

Correll gave a good address at the religious services on Friday, April 12, at 8 p. m. in the sanctuary of the First Baptist Church.

### It's a Serious MERRY CLUB

The Merry Club is a serious club and is preparing for the coronation of the May Queen on Saturday.

5¢

**YOU TASTE ITS QUALITY**

of The Coca-Cola Company by

**ING CO. OF HIGH POINT**

There's something about  
Coca-Cola—ice-cold,—that stops  
thirst in its tracks. Its delightful  
taste brings you the experience  
of complete thirst satisfaction.  
No matter when you pause throughout  
the day, make it the pause that  
refreshes with ice-cold Coca-Cola.

**YOU TASTE ITS QUALITY**

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by  
**COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT**



BASEBALLERS

# HI-PO SPORTS

KEEP IT UP

## Everything's Rozy

By  
**DICK ROZZELLE**

Dear Chief:

I know that this is getting monotonous sending you letters every now and then, just because you're getting over that eye test for the U. S. Air Corps, but Marise said that he wanted a column for this week.

I notice where there is an election for Student Government officers again at this time of the year. I know that you're up for Vice-President, so I'll refrain from saying much about you running for Vice-President of the Student Government.

Well, anyway, I also noticed the way the athletes were chosen for this coming election, and a no better pair could be chosen to run against each other than Frank Fernandez and Jerome Coumihan for president. They both have high scholastic ratings, they both are captains of their respective sports (basketball and football), and they both are respected highly by the rest of the school.

Whichever of them gets into the presidency, we know that the school and students won't be disappointed whichever way they vote.

Yes, we know that Russell Hughes is also running, but we were just emphasizing the way the two college careers of Fernandez and Coumihan are parallel to each other. Russell has shown us many a thrill on the football field, with his twirling baton and everlasting smile, and we also know that Russell could put it over in that presidency, too.

But we were really stressing our athletic candidates this semester. Most people just think of athletes as brawny with no brains, but on this campus, it has been quite the contrary. The athletic boys have something on the ball and also on their school work, and they are not kidding.

They prove to us that athletics and scholastic work do mix. They can have a day's practice in their sport and then come in after supper and study their next day's work without any interruption in their curriculum. They are boys to be admired and to be chosen by the rest of the school for offices.

We have a great baseball captain, as Koontz, who can whack that apple for .300, and then he can take to his books and bat 1.000 in that, entitling himself to a place in the Lighted Lamp. We also have a captain in two sports, Jack Moran, who can maintain close to a "B" average.

Well, if these boys can do what most of us came to college for and then go out on that basketball court, or football field, as the case may be, then I'm sure that every single one of us who has been complaining of the unusually "hard" subject and alluring for our low marks or failures ought to bow our heads in shame.

These boys up there for the presidency have earned the right to be up there through their everlasting efforts in school. We still haven't chosen our choice for the office, and we think that we won't get it until election time, but whoever it is who doesn't get our vote, he can consider himself the tough loser in many battles of tossing coins.

Good luck, Russ, Shrimp, and Jerry, and I'm sure that the boys and girls will be getting the best of this election because whoever is elected will be the victor in a smoky affair.

### ORCHARDS OF ORCHIDS

To "Whitey" Watts for gathering three firsts in the Guilford meet. He collected 15 points while he was "sick." "Whitey" has been consistent in getting points for us this year. He has been mentioned many a time in this paper for his exciting football experience, but his track career is practically going unnoticed. Whitey is practically the fastest man in the 100-yard dash in the conference and we'll miss him and many a point next year when he graduates this June.

### I HEAR THAT

Griswald joined the Air Corps. It's said the good food lured him in — — — The Freshman Girls beat the Sophs 33-0 in three innings, knocking the star pitchers out. The Sophs ought to give up softball and stick to knitting — — — Morton and Rozzelle went into the meet blind as a result of taking the eye-test in the Air Corps test. Coach Jim ought to keep a tank of that stuff around because they garnered 8 and 10 points respectively. — — —

Well, Chief, this is where I'm speechless, so I'll sign off now—and hope you feel well. L. R. S.

## PANTHER TRACKMEN HAVE STRONG FINISH TO BEAT GUILFORD

Whitey Watts Garner 15 Points in North State Meet

Guilford College — Put into a hole by Guilford's strong middle distance runners. High Point's tracksters dug in, took 17 of 18 points in the broad jump and javelin events, and squeezed through to a 66-1-2 to 63-1-2 track win over the North State conference champion Quakers here on Hobbs field Tuesday afternoon.

The Panthers rolled up the bulk of their points in the field contests, Whitey Watts and diminutive giant-killer Truesdale leading the way. Watts took three first and 15 points, edging out Kucker, the Quaker star in the sprints. Truesdale won the all-important javelin event, got a first in the high hurdles and garnered three seconds to lead the dash scoring with 16 points.

The Quakers swept the track in the 880, mile and two-mile, winning all the points in these events. Charlie Lindley won the mile and tied teammate Meibohm for the two-mile laurels to get nine points and top post in the Quaker scoring. In a final bid for glory, the crack Quaker relay quartet got on a brilliant exhibition, opening up a lead of a hundred yards over the Panthers in the four laps.

Summary events:  
100 yard dash — Watts, High Point, first; Kucker, Guilford, second; Hollowell, Guilford, third.  
Time—10.5 seconds.  
220 yard dash—Watts, first;

(Continued on page 4)

## Girl Sports

The girls' softball league started off with a bang Monday afternoon when the freshmen slugged their way to a 32-0 victory over the sophomores. It was sweet revenge for the frosh who had been a down-trodden lot during hockey and basketball season, and they showed no mercy as they knocked the ball all over the field. The addition of Ethel Norton to the class is really something. She is the home run king of the gang and can also catch anything that comes her way. With Brockman on the mound, Sifford at first and Baity to furnish the noise, the freshman combination is to be heard from this season.

The next game will be Thursday at 2:30 when the juniors take the field against the sophomores. Remaining games to be played next week are:

May 5 Frosh-Sophomore  
May 6 Frosh-Junior  
May 7 Sophomore-Junior  
May 8 Frosh-Junior

The following week a general practice will be held to get ready for the University of North Carolina girls who are coming over some afternoon to play softball and tennis with us.

Geneva Crowder is leading the ping-pong tournament contest. As it is a ladder tournament, anyone can challenge her for the championship which will end May 9th.

The badminton tournament is reaching the quarter-finals and a nice little cup will be given the victor of that tournament.

The W. A. A. met last night to complete final plans for their annual banquet to be held at the Sheraton Saturday night at 7:00 o'clock. Awards will be presented to all girls who have earned them this year and at 8:30 the dance will begin with Clarence Leonard furnishing the music. This will be the only girl break dance of the season.

At the meeting Betty Russell

## We Welcome New and Old Customers

C. D. HODGE  
TOM J. MOSER  
JOHNNIE KITTRELL  
T. B. SYKES  
Sykes Barber Shop  
Wachovia Bank Building

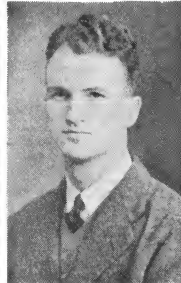
## PARADE OF SENIOR ATHLETES

### THIS WEEK WE HONOR KOONTZ, WATTS, MORAN

Starting with today's issue, the HI-PO would like to recognize senior athletes who have played a

prominent part in the success of various Panther teams during the past four years. Today we would

like to pay tribute to Burke Koontz, Jack Moran, and Whitey Watts.



BURKE KOONTZ



WHITEY WATTS



JACK MORAN

This likeable red-head has done away with the theory that a good athlete cannot be a good student, too. In fact, he has been more than a good student; he has been an exceptional one, grabbing about all the honors a student can get.

Burke stepped into a varsity baseball post his freshman year as shortstop, and has remained there since, serving as captain this year. He has hit consistently well, and fielded with the best in the conference. Burke has also been a member of the crack soccer eleven for the past four years.

His scholastic accomplishments include membership in the Order of the Lighted Lamp; junior marshal; junior class president; president of the men's day student council; and other important posts. Burke will receive a B. S. degree in Business Administration and will also be equipped with a high school teacher's certificate. The HI-PO salutes a splendid scholar and athlete.

Our capable student body president in among the list of valuable athletes produced here in the last four years. Coming from a rural high school — Old Richmond — Whitey's athletic accomplishments had been limited to track and basketball but it did not take him long to become a sterling good performer.

In his freshman year as a half-back, he was a little inexperienced. Tried at end his sophomore year he showed promise, and by his junior year he was hitting his stride. Being exceptionally fast, he became a good pass receiver, and the yards gained around his end were few. His ability to lead his mates was shown in his junior year and it was no surprise that he was selected as Co-Captain of the football team last fall, serving with Jack Moran.

In track, he can truck off the dashes in very respectable time. He also throws the shot puts.

Whitey is interested in Uncle Sam's air corps and he will likely land there after graduation. The HI-PO can see nothing but success for a fine student body president, a friendly student, and an all-round athlete.

Enation tests given men and women students at Kent State University reveal that men are much more easily stirred by swing

University of New Mexico student employment director recently sent out a call for an experienced egg candor.

## BASEBALL FOES WILL BE BURLINGTON AND HANES MILL TEAMS

Locals Have Had Plenty of Rest This Week

Our baseball men, given a slight rest for the past week have been kept in by Old Man Rain. They had a chance to strut their stuff against Catawba when all of a sudden old drizzle-puss comes out and good-bye game. It still silenced our Bronx-bomber brigade quicker than you can say Jack Robinson.

But this week we have the tough games to play although they are non-conference. They are with Burlington Mills and Hanes Hosiery. Our boys are hot after their two successive victories over Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford.

Although these games do not count in the conference standing, still there is that incentive to break that hard luck against the mill teams.

We don't know who the coach is going to put in the games to pitch and we're sure that he does not know, but whoever it is, he'll have the heart to pitch when he sees his boys pounding that apple down the other pitcher's throat.

### WELCOME TO THE

*Sheraton Hotel*

"Noted for Good Food"

Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties

W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

### ENJOY—



IT'S GOOD

### CHINESE AND AMERICAN RESTAURANT

**ASIA**

120 North Main Street

Tom Wong, Mgr.

### North State Telephone Co.

Local and Long Distance Service

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

**MANN'S**  
CUT RATE DRUG STORES  
FREE DELIVERY TO THE COLLEGE

**Orange-Crush**

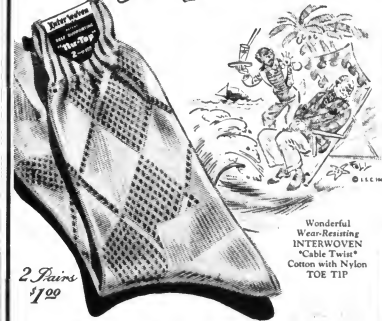
CARBONATED BEVERAGE

### NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

205 Centennial Avenue

Bill Keene, College Representative

## "COOL WAVE" Coming to your Feet



Interwoven  
*"Bahama Mesh"*  
Short Socks

"Air-Condition" your Feet... wear C-O-O-L Masculine Mesh \*Hi-Lo\* Short Socks...high enough to "Cover Up"... Self-Supporting \*NU-TOP\*.

Argylls, Diagonals and Figures

**Wright-Cline Shop**  
INC.

308 North Main Street

The Shop For Students



### The Sign of Clover Brand

Means the Sign of  
"Quality Pasteurized Dairy Products"  
MILK - BUTTER - ICE CREAM  
Clover Brand Dairies, Inc.  
PHONE 4553





## D. A. E. Fraternity Holds Annual Banquet and Dance

Many Alumni Return for Event Held at Sheraton Hotel

The Delta Alpha Epsilon Fraternity of High Point College held its thirteenth annual banquet at the Sheraton Hotel last Saturday night and the event proved a gala occasion with many alumni returning for the celebration.

Present members and their dates were: Olin Blickensderfer with Miss Claudia Strange, George Needham with Miss Clara Howe, Joseph May with Miss Julia Furr, Russell Hughes with Miss Audrey Guthrie, George Welborn with Miss Mary Holton, Darrell Usher with Miss Mildred Stivers, Elliott Wynne with Miss Mary Nell Beamer, Jack Brown with Miss Elvane Furr, Sam Taylor with Miss Dorothy Prenell, Bob Williams with Miss Ann Gaskill, Bob Pritchard with Miss Janice Usher, Bill Henderson with Miss Alice Burkhead, and Clyde Cecil with Miss Esther Hicks. Miss Catherine Ellison, sweetheart of the fraternity, was escorted by M. C. Henderson, Jr., an alumnus.

Other alumni included Bob Overman with Miss Bedie Palmer, Bob Johnson with Miss Sara Brandon, Harvey Presley with Mrs. Harvey Presley, George Elder with Mrs. George Elder, Fred Cox, Jr., with Mrs. Fred Cox, Frank Robbins with Mrs. Frank Robbins, James Mattocks with Miss Edith Vance, Prof. Clayton Glasgow with Mrs. Clayton Glasgow, and Bill Ludwig. Honorary members attending were Prof. W. H. Ford with Mrs. Ford and Prof. J. H. Allred with Mrs. Allred.

After the banquet those present adjourned to the ballroom where music for dancing was furnished by John Peddicord and his orchestra.

### Carroll Gives

(Continued from page 1) and mentally by wearing the proper clothes.

(2) I would choose my vacation carefully. (3) I would save my money. (4) I would choose my moral standards. (5) I would affiliate myself with some religious group.

As a summation to his remarks, Rev. Carroll said, "I would make my life one of choice, rather than be caught in the drift."

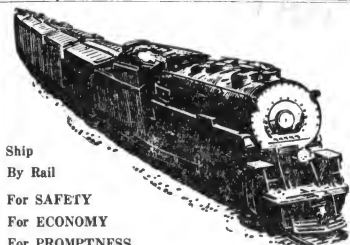
Dr. P. E. Lindley led the devotion and President G. I. Humphreys introduced the speaker.

### Ring-Harris Pharmacy

The College Store  
114 N. Main St.  
Phone 3333

## HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Conservative Banking Since 1905



Ship  
By Rail  
For SAFETY  
For ECONOMY  
For PROMPTNESS

### FREIGHT SERVICE

Q. What railway figure is widely used as a reliable business index?  
A. Many business analysts regard carloadings as one of the best current indicators of business activity.

"Nothing But Service to Sell"

High Point, Thomasville,  
and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

## Library News

A recent addition to the library is "The Higher Learning in a Democracy," by Gideonse. This book is an answer to Hutcheson's book, "The Higher Learning in America."

Another interesting new book in the library is Ivan T. Sanderson's "Living Treasure" with thirty-two illustrations by the author. The adventures of "Living Treasure" take place in Jamaica, British Honduras and Yucatan with a remarkable side excursion in wild horse hunting on the solitary heights of Haiti. The incidents, startling, dangerous, frequently ludicrous, that befall the author, his wife and his good natured friends dominate the story.

The library received a pamphlet concerning state library laws affecting school libraries concerning care of the following paragraph: Persons willfully stealing, detaining or mutilating books or other property belonging to an incorporated institution devoted to educational purposes shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned.

### May Day

(Continued From Page 1)

of the student body, will crown Cinderella as May Queen.

The college band will assist in the program, playing for the numerous dances. There will be a Village Folk Dance, Mice Dance, Pots and Pan, Minuet, Waltz, and the Attendants' Dance. The latter dance has been arranged by Harriett Berry, a junior class attendant to the queen. Other attendants to the queen will be Irene Current of Greensboro, and Frances Plunkett of Winston-Salem from the freshmen class; Ronda Sebastian and Zelma Parnell, both of High Point, from the sophomore class; Miss Berry and Virginia Hunt of Gretna, Va., from the juniors.



MISS PRISCILLA DEAN  
DIRECTING MAY DAY

tendants to the queen will be Irene Current of Greensboro, and Frances Plunkett of Winston-Salem from the freshmen class; Ronda Sebastian and Zelma Parnell, both of High Point, from the sophomore class; Miss Berry and Virginia Hunt of Gretna, Va., from the juniors.

Senior girls and their escorts who will appear in the minuet dance and the waltz at the ball are Mabel Warlick with Frank Morter; Lucille Johnson with Paul Altier; Emma Whitaker with Willis Wright; Catherine Ellison with Jimmie Jacobs; Cleo Pinnix with Dick Dittulio; Cleo Templeton with Henry Lipkai; Doris Holmes with Bayne Kever; Rachel Spainhour with Bob Ship; Helen Brown with Sam Coble; Sarah Owen with Dick Rozelle.

### MARRIAGES

"They've gone," Professor Lovelace is saying about the two boys, Marc and A. C., Jr., who will be married this summer to a couple of local alumnae.

Marc will marry Midge Gibson, a '39 graduate, in the early summer, while A. C., Jr., will also marry this summer to Polly Palmer, a '39 graduate also. Marc graduated last year while A. C., Jr. finished here in '39. Both received about all the honors that could be picked up during their enrollment here. Marc is now in the Southern Baptist Seminary and A. C. is a student at the Union Theological Seminary in New York.

John Kirwin, 6-foot, 6-inch, 230 pound freshman at Ohio State University, wears size 20 shoes that are 16 inches long and nearly 6 inches wide.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT  
CAB SERVICE  
DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous  
Drivers—Quick Service  
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.  
INCORPORATED

# NEWS FROM OTHER CAMPUSES

## Playing Time

Joe College and Betty Co-ed spend more time playing than doing anything else except sleeping.

A Midwestern survey shows the average college student spends 41.1 hours a week in leisure pursuits. The greatest amount of this time is occupied by relatively aimless loafing, bull sessions, radio listening, drinking, and driving.

Organized student activities are scarcely a threat to academic inertia, involving only 36 per cent of the student body and only 3.5 per cent of the total leisure time.

## COLLEGE GIRLS ATTEND STATE TEXTILE SHOW

Last Thursday, April 24, State College held its fourteenth annual style show. Girls from ten North Carolina colleges modeled costumes they had made from material manufactured by textile students at State College. Sixteen girls from the home economics department represented High Point College. Evelyn Kearns was sponsor, and also the first prize winner from High Point. Ada Oliver took second place and Janis Usher third.

After the style show the participants visited the new textile plant and saw processes used to change raw cotton and wool into beautiful fabrics. Refreshments were served in the Y. M. C. A.

Those going from High Point were Annabelle Bigham, Gladys Brooks, Hazel Gibson, Martha Hamm, Clarice Hoover, Katherine Howard, Virginia Hutcheson, Evelyn Kearns, Cloyce Moore, Ada Oliver, Frances Plunkett, Betty Russell, Janis Usher, Betty Lee Wall, Julie Warren, and Sue Woodruff.

## Track Meet

(Continued From Page 3)

Kucker, second; Hollowell, third; Time—23.6 seconds.  
440 yard dash—Roselli, High Point, first; Griggs, Guilford, second; R. Smith, Guilford, third. Time—55.6 seconds.

880 yard run—Schoellkopf, (G.), first; Aiston, (G.), second; Leete, (G.), third. Time—2:14.

1 mile—Lindley, (G.), first; Leete, (G.), second; Patzitz, (G.), third. Time—5:05.8.

Two-mile run—Meibohm and Lindley, (G.), tied for first; Reddick, (G.), third. Time—11:24.

Low hurdles—Hollowell, (G.), first; D. Smith, (G.), second; Morton, (H. P.), third. Time—27.6 seconds.

110 yard high hurdles—Truesdale, (H. P.), second. Time—16.4 seconds.

Shot-put—Watts, (H. P.), first; Lapkowski, (H. P.), second; Morton, (H. P.), third. Distance—38 feet one and one-eighth inches.

Discus—Morton, (H. P.), first; Truesdale, (H. P.), second; Taylor, (G.), third. Distance—98 feet, four and one-half inches.

Javelin—Truesdale, (H. P.), first; Fletcher, (H. P.), second; Morton, (H. P.), third. Distance—147 feet, two and one-half inches.

High Jump—Parker, (G.), and Fletcher, (H. P.), tied for first; D. Smith, (G.) and Denny, (H. P.), tied for third. Height—five feet, two inches.

Pole vault—Ausbard, Guilford, first; Malfreot, (H. P.), second; Fletcher, (H. P.), third. Height—nine feet, six inches.

Broad jump—Rozelle, (H. P.), first; Truesdale, (H. P.), second; Parker, (G.), third. Distance—20 feet, one inch.

Mile relay—Guilford (Smith, Kucker, Griggs, Schoellkopf), Time—3:43.3.

The University of Texas spends less money per student than any of the other 32 members of the Association of American Universities.

So, if you all little kiddies would go home, be good little boys and girls and then pray, I'm sure that Coach Jim wouldn't have to go, because we really need him, very much, next year.

An Abraham Lincoln room containing more than 1,000 items of Lincolniana was recently opened in the William L. Clements Library at the University of Michigan.

## No Future In It

One of our more confused and discouraged friends has lived out a little story that strikes us dumb because its logic can't be refuted because it's an honest confession, and mostly because it's a good story.

Our friend majored in Democratic Institutions and recently decided to change his major. He called on one of the deans. "I want to change my major from Democratic Institutions, sir," he said. "I want to major in history now."

The dean wanted to know why, and our friend replied: "Well, sir, I honestly don't think there's any future to Democratic Institutions." He thought a minute and then he said: "As a matter of fact, sir, I don't think there's any future to history, either."

(We stole this item from the columns of The Ironmouth, even though we know there isn't much future to stealing, either).

## Coach Jim Hopes For Deferment

Unless you children do mighty loud and good praying you are all going to have a mighty weak backfield (with no reflection on coaches Yow and Glasgow) next year on our football team.

Our team showed a great improvement last year in winning 6 games while losing four and tying one. Most of that improvement can be attributed to the smooth running and passing of the backfield, also in turn that smoothness in the backfield can be attributed to our backfield coach, Jim McCachren.

But we are going to lose that hard drive and extra finesse, kids. Why? Because Coach Jim has to join the army and help Uncle Sam with his army. However, he is hoping for at least a three-month extension of the deferment, which ends June 11. If the rate of volunteers is higher, then Mac would be given a six-months deferment, giving him time to work on our team next year.

## Minnesota Editors Speak 11 Tongues

The sports staff of the Aquin, weekly at St. Thomas College (St. Paul, Minn.), recently claimed a distinction in that each of its members had a knowledge of at least three foreign languages. In the aggregate, the staffers could write "the old apple was knifed through the bucket for the winning tally in the last minute of the final quarter" in these tongues: Greek, German, Latin, French, Anglo-Saxon, Spanish and Italian.

Not to be outdone, the general newsmen announced they are familiar with all seven of these, plus Hebrew, Slovak, Dutch and Russian.

However, at the latest report (8:30 p. m. CST), the Aquin was still publishing in English.

## Counihan

(Continued from page 1)

take place next Monday, May 5. If run-offs are necessary, they will be held the following day.

C. A. Watts, of Winston-Salem, is retiring president of the student body, and Counihan is vice-president.

## By the Associated Collegiate Press

### Got a Cig?

Can you stand another survey? This one shows that about one-fourth of the men at the University of Toledo provide cigarettes for the rest.

The Campus Collegian, student weekly, took an inventory of the pockets of the men students. The investigation disclosed that only one-fourth of them carried cigarettes, while half had matches. The rest, presumably, borrowed both cigarettes and matches.

Perhaps significantly, there was no reference to the amount of cash found in any of the afore-said pockets.

The University of Kentucky is offering a five-week course in billiards for co-eds.

## High Point Steam Laundry

WE  
KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN  
North Wrenn Street  
PHONE 3325

## Margaret Marie Shop

146 South Main Street

## Sportswear—Specialists

In High Point

For Safety and Service  
JOLLY CAB COMPANY  
Phone 4514  
24-HOUR SERVICE

4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE  
107 WEST HIGH STREET

25c

25c

## IN THE NAVY

# It's Chesterfield

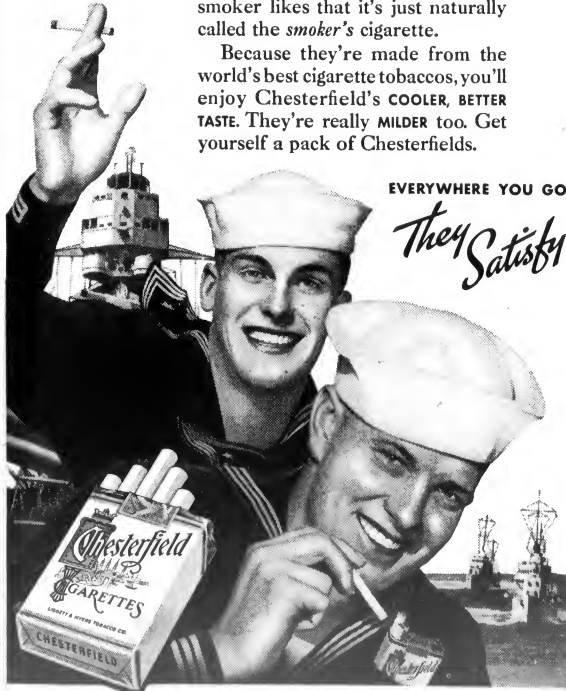
the COOLER, Milder, BETTER-TASTING cigarette that SATISFIES

Chesterfield has so many things a smoker likes that it's just naturally called the *smoker's* cigarette.

Because they're made from the world's best cigarette tobaccos, you'll enjoy Chesterfield's COOLER, BETTER TASTE. They're really Milder too. Get yourself a pack of Chesterfields.

EVERYWHERE YOU GO

*They Satisfy*



## W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

Use Our  
STUDENT SERVICE

LOU SOSCIA  
Student Representative





## FERNANDEZ NAMED STUDENT PRESIDENT IN RUN-OFF

### Dr. Greene To Give Commencement Address

#### DUKE MAN TO SPEAK TO SENIORS

Commencement Address to Be on Monday, May 26, In Gym.

Dr. Walter K. Greene, dean of undergraduate instruction and professor in the department of English at Duke University, will be the commencement speaker for the graduating exercises at High Point College Monday, May 26, according to the commencement program released today by the administration of the college.

The commencement address will climax a schedule which starts on Thursday, May 22, with the annual recital of the music department of the college. This program will be held in the auditorium of Roberts' Hall at 8:00.



DR. WALTER GREENE

o'clock, and will be under the direction of Miss Vera Whitlock, head of the department of music at the college.

A buffet supper will be held Friday afternoon, May 23, at 5:30 at the home of the president of the college, Dr. G. I. Humphreys. This supper will honor the seniors. At eight o'clock that night in Roberts' Hall, the annual oratorical and essay contests will be held for the seniors. This is under the direction of Dr. P. S. Kennett, of the history department.

Alumni Day will be held Saturday, May 24, but a program has not as yet been released for that day. Class night exercises will be held that night in Roberts' Hall.

The baccalaureate sermon will be preached by Dr. Humphreys in Harrison Gymnasium, Sunday, May 25, at eleven o'clock. The college band will give a concert on the campus at 4:30 that afternoon, and the activities for the day will end that night when Dr. P. E. Lindley gives his annual address to the religious organizations of the college.

The academic procession will start at 10:30 the following morning. After the commencement address, degrees will be conferred upon the members of the graduating class.

#### Last Musicales to Be Next Tuesday

The last musicale of the year will be held next Tuesday evening at 7:30 in Miss Whitlock's studio. The program will be presented by the theory students playing original compositions. It proves to be very interesting. All are invited.

Heretofore, the informal musicales, meeting haphazardly, have been varied and exceptionally well received by many music lovers on the campus. The attendance is complimentary and much fun is shared by all. Jack Houts, Zelma Parnell, Grace Bivens, and Wade Kountz will take part on the next program.

#### MARKER TO YADKIN COLLEGE

Now being set up on the East Campus near Woman's Hall is a marker to Yadkin College.

High Point College was an outgrowth of this school. The Methodist Church supported Yadkin until High Point College was founded.

The marker will be unveiled at the Commencement program here May 26.

#### New Officers Being Elected by Classes

Rising Junior Class has Completed Voting; Others to Hold Elections Soon.

New officers of the rising junior class are, George Demmy, president; Billy Henderson, vice president; Geneva Crowder, secretary; Arthur Griswold, treasurer. Student Council Representatives are Zelma Parnell and Jack Houts.

The freshman class has held elections but a run-off will be necessary to determine the officers. Results will be published when available.

The rising senior class this morning elected Elvin Lewis, of Winston-Salem, to serve as president. Lewis was junior class president this year and has been re-named.

Russell Hughes was also re-elected as vice-president of the senior class.

Run-off elections are necessary for the other officers. They will be voted on Friday. For secretary, Geraldine Rash and Audrey Guthrie are running. Harriet Berry and Irene Parker are up for position of treasurer. Student council representatives did not receive a majority vote either. The girls who are candidates are "Tootsie" Elkins and Fannie Poe. Darrell Allred and Jimmie McCall tied in the boy representative poll.

#### NEW OFFERS MADE FOR "STAGE DOOR"

Thomsville Club Has to Be Refused Because of Lack of Suitable Stage.

The Thomsville Lions Club, one of the most progressive organizations in North Carolina, asked early this year to produce "Sun-Up" in Thomsville for the benefit of blind children, but it was impossible at that time to let them have it. The same group asked for "Stage Door," and offered very satisfactory financial arrangements. Director Walter Fleiselman and Technician Bob Slesoff were guests of the Lions at a luncheon May 3, and agreed to let them have "Stage Door," if a suitable stage could be found. The group searched all over town, including the senior high school and the Palace Theatre, but while the auditoriums were fine, there simply wasn't a stage large enough. The Thomsville group has, however, asked for the first production next year, since they are unable to have "Stage Door."

For the same reason—size of stage required—there is no prospect of "Stage Door's" being presented in Asheboro this spring.

#### Organ Instruction

Miss Whitlock has announced that next year the music department wishes to include organ instruction. At least five pupils must enroll in order to make this possible and worthwhile for a church to let us use the organ for regular practice periods and lessons. Therefore, anyone interested in taking organ lessons next year must see Miss Whitlock this week and tentatively sign up for lessons.

#### Powell's Talk Ends Meeting

Goodson and Greer On Religious Program Held Here This Week.

The theme of the series of religious services which were given this week in the college auditorium was

"Living Triumphantly."

Rev. Kenneth Goodson, from Greensboro, spoke Sunday evening in the college auditorium at 7:30 on the theme, "What Does It Mean to Live Triumphantly?"

Christ was the pioneer of living. Mr. Goodson pointed out. Only Christ can push back the horizons of men's minds. The story of Christ the Pioneer is the most beautiful of all pioneer stories. It was Christ who brought a new quality of living for the men with unquenchable lives and opened up a new avenue of living.

George Carver presided at the program. Jack Houts sang a solo, "Lord in My Inmost Heart Releases," by Miller, accompanied by Miss Whitlock at the piano. A. C. Kennedy introduced the speaker.

Dr. I. G. Greer, from Thomsville Orphanage, spoke Monday evening at 7:30 on the subject, "Living Triumphantly Through Spiritual Vitality."

Dr. Greer maintained that to learn to live abundantly and triumphantly is the greatest art in all the world. To live triumphantly in living and existing, he asserted. To live triumphantly is the challenge of this hour. If we are to live triumphantly, our life must be free of those things which bind us to live abundantly and triumphantly. We must follow Jesus' commandments to live right. Keep your heart in time with God; use what we have in touching the life of others, and walk with Him, Dr. Greer pointed out. Our reward for doing these things will be the triumphant life eternal.

Roland Swink presided at the program. The college quartet sang two beautiful selections, "Adeste Te," by Palestrina, and "Prayer," by Jahens.

Dr. H. P. Powell, of Charlotte, spoke Tuesday night on the subject, "Living Triumphantly Through Life's Purposes." This service closed the series of special religious programs.

#### CROWDER AS CINDERELLA



HELEN CROWDER

May Day last Saturday was one of the most successful ever sponsored here on the college campus. The May Day Festival, under the direction of Miss Priscilla Dean, carried out the old fairy tale of Cinderella. The pageant was very colorful and showed the results of fine cooperation and successful efforts.

Helen Crowder, as Queen of the May, reigned over the pageant as the true princess, Cinderella. Whitney Watts, student body president, was her Prince Charming. The opening scene of the pantomime was in the kitchen, where the pots and pans came to life and danced. Jacqueline Kennedy, Natalie Rosen, Eloise Cecil, Jessie Gibson, Mary Andrews, Judy Primm, Frances Chappell and Nell Price portrayed the kitchenware.

The Mice Revue was given by Tootsie Elkins, Anna Lee Ellison, Mary Alice Thayer, Kat Howard, Ruth Cave, Mary Alma Tenge, Gene Thacker, Helen Scott, Barbara Mathews, Mary Ruth Brower. After the mice had scamped away and Cinderella had sent her fairy sisters off to the ball, her fairy godmother came. With her magic wand she transformed the rags to rich party clothes, the mice to coachmen driving a stylish coach.

Cinderella watched the court dance the minuet. The stately dancers were Mabel Warlick, Frank Morton, Jeanne Rankin, George Demmy, Lucille Johnson, Paul Altier, Lilly Whitaker, Bill Patterson, Emma Whitaker, Willis Wright, Catherine Ellison, Jimmie Jacobs, Cleo Pinnix, Dick Dittulio, Cleo Templeton, Bayne Keever, Doris Holmes, Henry Liptak, Rachel Spainhour, Robert Shipp, Helen Brown, Sam Coble, Sara Owen, Dick Rozelle.

Cinderella, waiting with the prince, fled at the midnight striking of the clock and lost her glass slipper, which the prince kept.

Intermission with the band playing the Moorish Dance, from Aida by Verdi, showed passage of time.

The third scene opened with a village scene, when the square was filled with dancing peasants. The folk dancers were Mary Nell Beamer, Katherine Fletcher, Annabelle Bingham, Margarette Campbell, Martha Hamm, Wanda Harville, Mary Holton, Virginia Hutchins, Evelyn Kearns, Irene Parker, Frances Smith, Doris Poindester, Betty Russell, Janis Usher, Betty Lee Wall, Julie Warren, and Sue Woodruff.

The prince came into the village trying to find the wearer of the slipper. After unsuccessful efforts, Cinderella was brought forth to wear the slipper.

The prince joyfully crowned Cinderella.

Both are day students. Iris lives on Route 1, and Darrell, in Archdale.

The Zeniths were released much earlier this year. The new staff has intentions of giving an early edition for 1941-42.

The prince joyfully crowned Cinderella.

(Continued on Page Two)

### COUNIHAN KEEPS VOTE VERY CLOSE IN THE RACE FOR OFFICE HERE

#### Spy Rowan to Speak Tonight

Secret Service Agent Delivers Last In Series of Lectures Here Tonight.

Richard Wilmer Rowan, author of "The Story of Secret Service," "Secret Agents Against America," and other books dealing with the activities of spies and secret agents, who is regarded as



RICHARD W. ROWAN

America's foremost authority on espionage and secret service, will speak Wednesday night at 8:15 at High Point College.

Through a personal information service which he has built up all over the world through varied contacts he obtains up to the minute and highly confidential material. For instance, he knew and published three weeks in advance of the Betan government's surrender that the Nazis were preparing to take over the powerful French ships and had been training German crews to handle them.

He knew that the British would either have to seize or destroy the French fleet because a young French naval ensign, Marc Aubert, had sold to German and Italian agents the secret interior designs and mechanical structure of the latest French warships. Aubert was tried, condemned to shot months before the French capitulation but not before his treacherous work was accomplished.

The international espionage system has been described in all its phases by Mr. Rowan in his writings. His latest book, "Terror in Our Time," tells the story of the undercover conflict in Europe and Asia in the years leading up to the outbreak of Europe's war in 1939. In his lecture here he will describe the work of secret agents underlying current events in the news.

Mr. Rowan's own connection with secret service work began before the United States entered the World War of 1918. He worked with groups then striving for the ultimate independence of the Czechs and other central European minorities. His interest in this subject of war propaganda led him into a series of investigations but the articles were discontinued after the first had appeared in the World's Work because they were thought to conflict with the counter-propaganda just then being launched by the American government.

#### Artemesians Meet

The Artemesian Literary Society will hold its last regular meeting of the year on Thursday night at 7 o'clock in Room 9. The business of the meeting will be to elect new officers for the forthcoming year. The program will be in charge of Bonnie Lewis. All members are urged to be present.

Run-Off Election Held Tuesday Gives Fernandez Margin of 20 Votes.

Frank Fernandez, popular junior here of Clarkson, W. Va., was voted student body president of the college yesterday in a run-off election which gave him a twenty vote margin over Jerry Counihan, now vice-president of the student government. Fernandez has been outstanding here as an athlete, having an important position on the football team and membership in the Block "H" Club. Fernandez is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity.

In Monday's balloting Fernandez nosed out Counihan by a 137 to 116 count, but this margin was not sufficient to be elected and a run-off had to be called Tuesday.

Dick Rozelle, of Washington, D. C., had a clear majority over two other candidates for the vice-president's post as he ran up a total of 163 votes over Sam Taylor, of High Point with 96 votes and Bill Horn, of Dover, O., with 46 votes.

Grace Bivens, Hillsboro junior, also ran away with the post of secretary of the student government as she polled 173 votes to gain a decision over Harriet Berry, of High Point, who had 69 votes and Betty Russell, of New York City, who had 57 votes.

Florence "Tootsie" Elkins, Liberty junior received the biggest majority of votes in the cheerleader's race—246, and by virtue of running in first place in the voting will be head cheerleader next year. Billy Henderson, of Graham, was next with 237 votes, followed by Charlotte Varner, with 191, Geneva Crowder, 176, and John Stasulli, with 149. These five were selected from an original slate of fourteen.

### Address by Fulk To Be Given Thur.

Pastor of North Main Street Baptist Church to Address Student Body.

Tomorrow, May 8th, Reverend Lincoln A. Fulk will give the third speech in a series of addresses at Thursday morning chapels for seniors.

Like both of the two former speakers, Reverend Fulk is a graduate of High Point College. At the present time he is pastor of the North Main Street Baptist Church.

At the next chapel, May 15, Rev. J. Clay Madison will give the concluding address.

These speeches have been especially prepared to be of interest to the graduating class of this year. Reverend J. Elwood Carroll gave the first address on "Hill I Were A Young Man." The second speech, May 1, was given by Wilbur Hutchens on a topic of "The Challenge of the New Day."

#### MUSIC CALENDAR

Sunday, May 18—Faculty recital at 8:30 p. m. Mr. Olin Bliedenscherfer and Prof. Fleischman, Miss Fields and Miss Whitlock. Program not released as yet.

Thursday, May 22—Formal student recital, featuring the best work of the department. Sunday, May 25—Band and choir, "Jesus, Joy of Man's Desiring," from Choral Cantata, Bach. "Finlandia," by Sibelius.

Monday, May 26—Band play for commencement.



# THE HI-PO



## FERNANDEZ NAMED STUDENT PRESIDENT IN RUN-OFF

Dr. Greene To Give Commencement Address

COUNCILMAN KEEPS VOTE  
NEXT CLASH IN THE  
RACE FOR OFFICE HERE

### CLARK MEAN TO SPEAK TO SENATOR

WASHINGTON, D.C., May 15, 1934

Clark, who is a member of the Senate, is expected to speak to the Senate on May 16, 1934, at 10:30 a.m.



Clark, who is a member of the Senate, is expected to speak to the Senate on May 16, 1934, at 10:30 a.m.

### WILLIAM H. GREENE TO SPEAK AT COMMENCEMENT

WASHINGTON, D.C., May 15, 1934

Dr. William H. Greene, who is a member of the Senate, is expected to speak at the commencement ceremony on May 16, 1934, at 10:30 a.m.



Dr. William H. Greene, who is a member of the Senate, is expected to speak at the commencement ceremony on May 16, 1934, at 10:30 a.m.

### Friends Talk Rush Meeting

WASHINGTON, D.C., May 15, 1934

Friends of the cause are expected to meet at the Rush meeting on May 16, 1934, at 10:30 a.m.



Friends of the cause are expected to meet at the Rush meeting on May 16, 1934, at 10:30 a.m.

### CROWDED AT CONVENTION



A large crowd of people at a convention.

### See Remondino Speak Tonight

WASHINGTON, D.C., May 15, 1934

Remondino, who is a member of the Senate, is expected to speak at the convention on May 16, 1934, at 10:30 a.m.



Remondino, who is a member of the Senate, is expected to speak at the convention on May 16, 1934, at 10:30 a.m.

### Flourish and Alfred Placed In Head '32 South Staff



Flourish, who is a member of the Senate, is expected to speak at the convention on May 16, 1934, at 10:30 a.m.



Alfred, who is a member of the Senate, is expected to speak at the convention on May 16, 1934, at 10:30 a.m.

### Clark Meets In the Senate

WASHINGTON, D.C., May 15, 1934

Clark, who is a member of the Senate, is expected to meet in the Senate on May 16, 1934, at 10:30 a.m.

### Address by Felt Fully Under Way

WASHINGTON, D.C., May 15, 1934

Felt, who is a member of the Senate, is expected to give an address at the convention on May 16, 1934, at 10:30 a.m.



Felt, who is a member of the Senate, is expected to give an address at the convention on May 16, 1934, at 10:30 a.m.







WANT TRACK LAURELS!

# HI-PO SPORTS

WE QUAKED!

## Everything's Rozy

By  
**DICK ROZZELLE**

Those big exams aren't far off but the sports parade is continuing just the same. This Friday and Saturday will be the Conference Track Meet and the baseball schedule will end this week-end. Too, the exams didn't keep the boys and girls from turning out for Tommy Dorsey dance, even if he did keep late hours.

You folks have probably heard the bad news that Coach Yow is looking for a new wing back for football next year. It won't be easy to find one that can fill the shoes of Arthur Griswald, either. He'll be in the army very soon but all of us will remember him for his two long runs in the W. C. T. C. game.

Marty Spinelli was in his glory Monday night. The kid saw all of his boys in T. Dorsey's band and he was plenty happy.

We were truly sorry to hear of the death of Ernie Safrit, a member of the Appalachian football, basketball and baseball teams. This was the second death of Appalachian boys in the past five months. The breaks seem to be going against them this year.

Ed Greeson, the lad from Greensboro, recently got a letter which should be brought to the public eye. We do not want to bring Ed's personal business into this column but we feel this letter will have a great deal of influence on our student body. So here it is:

418 North Elm Street  
Greensboro, N. C.  
March 22, 1941

Mr. E. M. Greeson, Jr.  
High Point College  
High Point, N. C.  
Dear Mr. Greeson:

No doubt you have heard of me and my great work in the cause of TEMPERANCE. For several years I have been traveling about the country appearing on the lecture platform. Perhaps you are familiar with some of my best known talks, such as "Down With the Drink Evil," "Rum and Rebellion," and "There Is No Boozie Christianity."

For the past three years I have had as my constant companion a true and faithful friend, one Herman Fortesque, who used to sit with me in the platform and I would point him out to the audience as a horrible example of the ravages of drink.

Herman originally had a splendid background and was a man of fine education and family connections. During the years when he should have given thought to the moulding at the mouth and staring at the audience through bloodshot eyes.

There were times when Herman's condition was pitiful. Here was a brilliant man who became a wreck of his former self. He would sit on the platform with me, drooping of his character, he developed an insatiable appetite much better he would have been had he turned to God.

Fortunately, during the last summer, dear Herman passed away. A mutual friend has given me your name for RUM, WHISKY, and other STRONG DRINK. How and I am wondering if you would consent to accompany me on my Spring Tour to take poor Herman's place.

Sincerely yours,  
Paul W. Hallock, D. D.

Ed's got an answer to this, so be sure to see this column next week for the big surprise.

The basketball team didn't look half bad last Saturday. Coach Yow was all smiles as some of the boys connected for two — — —

There have been a few compliments on this column but they happened to be the weeks you truly didn't write them. The credit goes to Lou Soscia — — —

The N. D. M. boys claim to have a top soft ball team. They challenge any team that may be in the school and especially want to play I. T. K.

Did you hear what the lightning bug said when the lawn-mower cut off his tail? I'm delighted. No end.

**Orange-Crush**  
CARBONATED BEVERAGE

For Cool, Enjoyable Recreation  
Go to the  
**TRI-CITY BILLIARD PARLOR**  
NORTH MAIN STREET

## NORTH STATE TRACKERS HOLD ANNUAL MEET HERE THIS WEEK-END

Well, here's your victorious track team, H. P. C.

They heard our call for the past few weeks and last week they went out to lasso a win for us. This was their first win in a couple of years, and we're sure (by the looks of things) that it won't be the last.

When they go into the conference meet this week they're going to give everything they've got to bring us honor and er ah, maybe, a victory. Last year as I said before, we were the door mats of the league, but it's altogether different this year. We've got Watts, Truesdale, Rozzelle and Clifton hotter than ever and we're going to keep them aflame to keep them hotter.

Watts took everything he went into last week and we still say that he's the fastest 100 yard dash man in the conference. If he was in another big college, he could undoubtedly be the best in the State. Keep your eye on this big, good-looking blond, because he's going to figure in the meet.

The same could be said for Rozzelle, who took two firsts last week. This boy is going to think he's in the air corps already when he takes his first on that field.

Then "True-Point" Truesdale comes, and he really came last week against Guilford. He scored 15 or 16 points. Of course, he won't score the same amount of points, since all the colleges are competing, but you never can tell when Bob is out there. He gives all he's got and then a little more.

The others will also figure such as our new discovery in the pole vault, Malfreget, who took a second last week. Then Fletcher and Deany make a fine pair in the high jump. Despite Fletcher's weight and size, he can still carry it over the bars, and pretty high, too.

Then in the long distances, Kappelmann comes in for a little laurel. He didn't show up last week as he was a little off, but you can't shun a man who won the two-mile twice and came in second in the mile twice.

Behind him and ever faithful is Jack Caudle, who just takes 3rd place and doesn't say a word. Lepkowski shows promise on the shot put, and then versatile Morton shows up in any field event along with Needham.

All in all, this team composes a threat and with a little pepping up, by the student body, you never can tell. After all, the other college runners are human. It isn't impossible to beat them. They're not superior. So come on boys, show us that determination to win, and please, don't let us down—please don't!

## BURLINGTON TAKES PANTHERS SIX TO ONE

Burlington.—Being able to hit with men on the sacks gave Burlington Mills its fifth straight win with a 6-1 decision over the High Point collegians here today in an exhibition contest.

Dave Barbee collected three hits for four trips and got his fifth homer in four days when he slashed one out of the park in the first inning with a mate aboard. Weaver duplicated Barbee's feat in the 3rd with Barbee, who had doubled, scoring in front of him.

The Panthers counted their only run of the afternoon on a triple by Meyers and a single by Greeson. E. Johnson and Boles combined to lead the Panthers down with five hits while striking out 10 men.

High Point 000 100 000—1 5 0  
Burlington 212 100 00x—6 10 1  
Scotton, Cashatt and Mills, E. Johnson, Boles and Pickard.

Forty first additions of Joel Chandler Harris are the latest addition to the Harris Memorial room in the Emory University library.

## PARADE OF SENIOR ATHLETES

ROBERT (Harpo) CLIFTON

Here is one of the speedier men in fact, the speediest man in the High Point College football backfield, and we say good-bye to him. It's a pity! Clifton has served us well in his four years here, performing and even excelling in track and football.

He was not used much in last year's football schedule because of the new wealth of material but this High Point boy did more than his share in the other seasons. Harpo for a little man, did his part, scoring the touchdowns, and also in bringing us many a point on the track team.

After he graduates, getting his O. K. in business administration, intends on getting married and he doesn't intend getting children.

(well, not for long, anyway). He's thinking of applying his talents to being a salesman, and we know he will excel in that, too.

He served on the Day Student Council in his second year; he was class vice-president in his junior year and he is president of the graduating class. He also belongs to Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

Although he has amused us with his action imitation of Harpo Marx, (his double) we've got to bear his leaving with a smile.

CHARLES (Mickey) COCHRANE To an all-round athlete we say farewell. Mickey gave us his full-time services in football and baseball and one year of basketball.

Mickey is an easy-going and silent type on the campus but when he is on that baseball or football field, watch out. He's dynamite.

For four years he has consistently hammered at the opposition's lines and for four years he has habitually broken through for many a gain.

Then again with Mickey in that baseball line-up you have power, and that's no exaggeration. He has played as catcher, right fielder and first baseman and we have no kicks coming. With the bat in his hand he's a threat just as he is a hurricane with the pigskin in his hand on the gridiron.

Charles is a member of Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity and the Thales Literary Society. "Mick" is majoring in mathematics and he'll show his pupils those figures on the board just as he showed the opposing teams his figure on the football field, but these figures on the board will be clearer and less blurred than his body scampering thru the line.

Well, Mickey, so long and good luck and don't forget when you get your Master's Degree in math, come back and show us boys how.

BILL BENNETT

Although he isn't a heavy man as a center should be, this boy is, or rather was, an exception to the rule. He showed his guts and ability two years back when he replaced the injured Altier in the fourth game of the season and continued his steady pace of good performances throughout the whole season. With him lacking up Altier last season, we were more than well fortified at the center position.

He played four years of football and that's a mighty long time for any man to play.

## REMEMBER Juniors and Seniors

That You Can Order Your Class Ring and Have It Delivered Anytime During the Summer.

**HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOK STORE**

## PANTHERS BLAST LEAD TO QUAKERS IN LAST INNING AS WE LOSE

Guilford College.—Having tied with High Point to see which club could give away the most runs for eight innings, the Guilford Quakers took a one run deficit into the final frame, settled down to work, and came out with two runs and a 5 to 4 victory over the Panthers here Monday afternoon.

Big Deaver Shell hitting his pitching stride for the first time this season, was the individual star of the day. Shell allowed the Panthers only four hits. After the third inning he was invincible and permitted not the semblance of a bingle. In addition he collected three hits in four tries two of them setting off rallies. Twice he scored the tying run.

High Point's Lefty Cashatt also pitched four hit ball into the 9th. With one out, Shell rifled out a single, Murchison duplicating. Dick Nelson pinch-hit for Gibbons and promptly singled Shell across with the tying tally and sent Cashatt to the showers. Right-hander Jim Lowdermilk succeeded, led off with a wild pitch. Both Murchison and Nelson advanced on the fling. Then Bill Griec dumped a perfect bunt down the first base line to send Murchison scampering across the plate.

For Her Graduation  
HAMILTON  
For His Graduation  
Handsome, dependable and accurate, Hamilton is America's preferred gift watch. See the newest models.

**PERKINSON'S**  
108 North Main St.



The big news in sports shirts—  
**ARROW sizes them!**

You won't be bothered with "almost-fits" this summer, if you get some of our Arrow Sports Shirts. America's favorite shirtmaker has tailored not only the handsomest sports shirts to date, but they are sized to fit you exactly in both neck and body. (Ask for your regular shirt size.) See them today . . . \$2 up

**Wright-Cline Shop**  
INC.

308 North Main Street The Shop For Students



and Service  
**COMPANY**  
4514  
SERVICE  
ICE OF ONE  
GH STREET

25c

gn of Clover Brand

Means the Sign of

"Sterilized Dairy Products"

BUTTER - ICE CREAM

Brand Dairies, Inc.

PHONE 4553

**LAUNDRY**

al Avenue

Representative

## HI-PO SPORTS

**Everything's Easy**  
by  
**BOB BARTLE**

<b>WFOV NEWS</b> <b>WED 10PM 30</b> <b>THE 92.3 FM</b>	<b>PARADE OF SENIOR ATHLETES</b> 10:00 PM The parade will feature a variety of senior athletes from the area, including the 1992 Olympic champion, the 1992 Olympic champion, and the 1992 Olympic champion.	<b>WFLA NEWS</b> <b>WED 10PM 30</b> <b>THE 92.3 FM</b>	<b>PARADE OF SENIOR ATHLETES</b> 10:00 PM The parade will feature a variety of senior athletes from the area, including the 1992 Olympic champion, the 1992 Olympic champion, and the 1992 Olympic champion.
--	--	--	--

[illegible]

**Consent Not Completed**

Latin Title	English Title
...	...

1. **Question**  
 2. **Answer**  
 3. **Question**  
 4. **Answer**  
 5. **Question**  
 6. **Answer**  
 7. **Question**  
 8. **Answer**  
 9. **Question**  
 10. **Answer**  
 11. **Question**  
 12. **Answer**  
 13. **Question**  
 14. **Answer**  
 15. **Question**  
 16. **Answer**  
 17. **Question**  
 18. **Answer**  
 19. **Question**  
 20. **Answer**  
 21. **Question**  
 22. **Answer**  
 23. **Question**  
 24. **Answer**  
 25. **Question**  
 26. **Answer**  
 27. **Question**  
 28. **Answer**  
 29. **Question**  
 30. **Answer**  
 31. **Question**  
 32. **Answer**  
 33. **Question**  
 34. **Answer**  
 35. **Question**  
 36. **Answer**  
 37. **Question**  
 38. **Answer**  
 39. **Question**  
 40. **Answer**  
 41. **Question**  
 42. **Answer**  
 43. **Question**  
 44. **Answer**  
 45. **Question**  
 46. **Answer**  
 47. **Question**  
 48. **Answer**  
 49. **Question**  
 50. **Answer**  
 51. **Question**  
 52. **Answer**  
 53. **Question**  
 54. **Answer**  
 55. **Question**  
 56. **Answer**  
 57. **Question**  
 58. **Answer**  
 59. **Question**  
 60. **Answer**  
 61. **Question**  
 62. **Answer**  
 63. **Question**  
 64. **Answer**  
 65. **Question**  
 66. **Answer**  
 67. **Question**  
 68. **Answer**  
 69. **Question**  
 70. **Answer**  
 71. **Question**  
 72. **Answer**  
 73. **Question**  
 74. **Answer**  
 75. **Question**  
 76. **Answer**  
 77. **Question**  
 78. **Answer**  
 79. **Question**  
 80. **Answer**  
 81. **Question**  
 82. **Answer**  
 83. **Question**  
 84. **Answer**  
 85. **Question**  
 86. **Answer**  
 87. **Question**  
 88. **Answer**  
 89. **Question**  
 90. **Answer**  
 91. **Question**  
 92. **Answer**  
 93. **Question**  
 94. **Answer**  
 95. **Question**  
 96. **Answer**  
 97. **Question**  
 98. **Answer**  
 99. **Question**  
 100. **Answer**

**THE**


[illegible]

Year		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100
1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100		

1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398</
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

[illegible][illegible]

Figure 2



1000

The big secret is quite obvious:  
 NOTHING is new about it.

For more information, contact us at 1-800-368-2772 or visit our website at [www.3m.com](http://www.3m.com)

[illegible]

© 1998 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. This publication is protected by copyright. Any unauthorized distribution or reproduction of this work is prohibited. For more information, contact The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020-1346.

100-1000-0000

[illegible]

Small, dark, rectangular object, possibly a book cover or a piece of equipment, with some faint, illegible text on it.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1019-1024.

\_\_\_\_\_

## Copyright 1941, Lippincott &amp; Moore Tobacco Co.

# Alpha Theta Psi Society Has Shown Banquet-Dance

The Alpha Theta Psi Society, a group of students from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, held a banquet-dance at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill on Saturday night, April 25, 1970. The event was held at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and was attended by a large number of students and faculty members. The banquet-dance was a success and the students enjoyed the evening very much.

## EXAM SCHEDULE

First Exam: 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM  
Second Exam: 1:00 PM - 3:00 PM  
Third Exam: 3:30 PM - 5:30 PM  
Fourth Exam: 6:00 PM - 8:00 PM  
Fifth Exam: 8:30 PM - 10:30 PM  
Sixth Exam: 11:00 PM - 1:00 AM  
Seventh Exam: 1:30 AM - 3:30 AM  
Eighth Exam: 4:00 AM - 6:00 AM  
Ninth Exam: 6:30 AM - 8:30 AM  
Tenth Exam: 9:00 AM - 11:00 AM

## Guests In: W & S Dance Saturday Night

The W & S Dance, a popular event at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, was held on Saturday night, April 25, 1970. The dance was held at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and was attended by a large number of students and faculty members. The dance was a success and the students enjoyed the evening very much.



**High Point News Service**  
A Division of  
The High Point Press  
High Point, North Carolina



**High Point News Service**  
A Division of  
The High Point Press  
High Point, North Carolina

**HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY**  
Member of the Federal Reserve System  
High Point, North Carolina



**High Point, Thorsville and Gaston Railroad**  
Passenger Service  
High Point, North Carolina

## IN DRAMATIC PRODUCTION HERE



JOHN J. HARRIS



JOHN J. HARRIS



JOHN J. HARRIS

The production of the play "The Glass Menagerie" is a dramatic and powerful performance. The cast is exceptional and the production is a must-see for anyone interested in theater.

**W. C. BROWN**  
DRUG SHOP  
101 N. Main St.  
High Point, N.C.

**High Point News Service**  
A Division of  
The High Point Press  
High Point, N.C.

**High Point News Service**  
A Division of  
The High Point Press  
High Point, N.C.

**W. C. BROWN**  
DRUG SHOP  
101 N. Main St.  
High Point, N.C.

**Harvard Music Shop**  
Spartanburg  
Spartanburg, S.C.

**ROOF THE GARDENS**

# As Chesterfield

Right from the mouth, part of the story  
CIGARETTES, MARIJUANA, BROWN SALT

There is a great deal of truth in the saying "Right from the mouth, part of the story". The cigarette is a part of the story, and the cigarette is a part of the story. The cigarette is a part of the story, and the cigarette is a part of the story.



# THE HI-PO



VOLUME XV

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MAY 14, 1941

NUMBER 24

## EIGHTY-SIX SENIORS GET DIPLOMAS MONDAY, MAY 26

### ALUMNI DAY TO BE HELD HERE SATURDAY, MAY 24

Program Begins at 4 o'clock With Wilbur Hutchens as Speaker; Yarkin Marker to Be Unveiled on Campus.

Saturday, May 24, of commencement week has been set aside as Alumni Day this year. The executive committee, recognizing that many of the graduates work until noon on Saturdays, have moved the hour for the main program of the day from morning into the afternoon. This program will begin at 4 o'clock in the auditorium. Reverend Wilbur Hutchens, class of '35, now pastor of Southside Baptist Church, Winston-Salem, N. C., will deliver the address, after which members of the Yarkin College Alumni Association will present a Yarkin College marker to be placed on the campus alongside the Jamestown Female Academy marker.

At the business session immediately following the program, officers for the coming year will be elected. Miss Unity Nash, president, announces that a nominating committee composed of Bill Lewis, Robert Rankin, and Mrs. R. L. Proctor will offer a slate of nominations to the association. Dinner will be served in the College dining hall at 6 o'clock, with tables reserved for all alumni who make reservations before Wednesday, May 21.

### B.S.U. Makes Future Plans

B. S. U. Members Take Three-Day Course Given by State Secretary.

Leaders of the local Baptist Student Union are laying definite plans for their work next year this week, under the guidance of John E. Lawrence, State Baptist Union Secretary, who has been on the campus Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday of this week.

Mr. Lawrence has had individual conferences with each of the Council members of the local union and his advice should help the council members are new in B. S. U. work, and need instruction concerning their various offices. Members of the local council are Roland Swink, Bill West, Martha Grey Mickey, Eva Freeman, Pauline Roach, Marie Workman, Banks Chilton, Judy Priman, and Spofford Venable. The council members are also being urged to attend the Southland B. S. U. Retreat at Ridgeway in June.

Friday night a social will be held at the Green Street Church for all Baptist students.

### Students Give Vesper Program At G'boro

Representatives of the religious organizations on the campus gave a Vesper Service last Sunday evening at Greensboro College. On the program were Evelyn Davis, Geraldine Rash, Hazel Gibson Gladys Brooks, and Parker Hager. The theme of the program was "Prayer and the Present." Evelyn Davis was leader. For the prelude, Gerry Rash used Nevins' "The Rosary." Parker Hager spoke on the subject, "Learning About Prayer from the Early Christians." Hazel Gibson used as her topic of discussion, "Prayer in Man or Trust in God." Gladys Brooks discussed "Paul and a Christian's Use of Prayer." One of the outstanding features of the program was a vocal solo by Banks Chilton.

### JUNIOR OFFICERS

The following officers have been elected by the Juniors: President: Elvin Lewis. Vice-President: Russell Hughes. Secretary: Audrey Galt. Treasurer: Harriet Berry. Student Council Representative: Tacie Elkins and Jimmie McCall.

A run-off election held this morning was necessary for all positions except president and vice-president.

### Pfeiffer Class To Hear Dean

Dr. Lindley Has Several Commencement Addresses This Week; Has Had Full Season.

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the college, will go to Pfeiffer College to deliver their commencement address on Sunday, June 2. The dean has had a busy schedule of commencement addresses.



DEAN P. E. LINDLEY during the past week. On Sunday night, he spoke at the Cherryville High School for the seniors graduating. On Tuesday night, Walkeown graduates heard him.

### MADISON TO SPEAK AT CHAPEL TOMORROW

Final Address to Seniors in Chapel Series; Fulk Spoke Last Thursday.

The concluding address in a series of speeches especially planned for the seniors will be given by Reverend J. C. Madison at Thursday chapel, May 16. Reverend Madison is pastor of the First Methodist Church here in High Point, and like the three preceding speakers, he is a former graduate of High Point College. This address will bring to a close the regular chapel sessions for this year. In a speech adapted to the interests of the graduating class, Reverend A. Lincoln Fulk addressed the seniors and the undergraduates at Thursday chapel, May 9. He is a former graduate of High Point College and is now pastor of North Main Street Baptist Church.

The topic of his inspiring address was "Making a Name For Yourself." Everyone's fundamental desire to be noticed and fundamental desire to be remembered. Reverend Fulk said was the force behind making a name for oneself. There are those who stand far above the common masses, such as our great statesmen and preachers, but there are also those who stand far below the average. Those below, Mr. Fulk said, were merely trying "to play the monkey" or "show the crowd." Those who stand out above are the ones who have really made a name for themselves. "A name can never be made by conformity, but by individuality," was the advice he gave the seniors.

### PARKER HAGER TO HEAD MINISTERS

Parker Hager, of Concord, N. C., was elected to head the Ministerial Association for next year. Mr. Hager came here from Brevard College first semester. He succeeds World Royals as president of the group.

Kenneth Crouse, of Lexington, was named vice-president. Byron Gregory, secretary-treasurer of the organization, was selected by acclamation. John Hamm was selected to serve as chaplain and Henry Miner, reporter for the group.

### H. P. Goes to Racial Meet

Sessions Held at Chapel Hill and Duke Prove Very Worthwhile; Dean Elbert Russell Head.

On Monday morning, May 12, at Chapel Hill the first session of the North Carolina Inter-Racial Conference, convened. Dean Elbert Russell presided. This meeting, which was the fifth annual meeting of the conference, was held in the Alumni Building.

High Point College was represented at the conference by Mrs. H. A. White, Professor E. Barton Dulac, Albert Earle, Delbert Byrum, Bob Dimmette, and Banks Chilton. It is the hope of those who attended from High Point that an associate unit may be formed next year.

This conference, which was organized to bring about a better understanding between the black and white races is attended by both representatives from negro and white colleges. The race problem is one of North Carolina's worst, as well as that of the entire Southland. Through this annual conference and through the associate units of the conference in the different colleges the leaders hope to come to a solution of the race problem of North Carolina.

Each associate unit gives a report of some special project on the race problem studied during the last year. Then an opportunity is given the entire conference to ask questions and criticize the report. The conference hopes to reach a solution to solve each of these situations.

Those colleges participating in the morning session were A. and T. College, Greensboro; Atlantic Christian College, Wilson; Bennett College, Greensboro; Catawba College, Salisbury; State Teachers College, Elizabeth City; Elon College; State Teachers College, Fayetteville; and Livingston College of Durham.

Some of the speakers on the morning program were Dr. A. C. Howell, Dr. Grey Johnson, and Dr. Odum, of Chapel Hill.

The afternoon session convened at 2:30 p. m., at Duke University. Dr. Howard E. Jensen was the presiding officer.

The reports, similar to those given at the morning session, were given by representatives from Davidson College, Meredith College, Raleigh; North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham; Shaw University, Raleigh; N. C. State College, Raleigh; Winston-Salem Teachers College, and St. Augustine's College, Raleigh.

### Ministerial Students Busy This Year

Delbert Byrum — Two preaching services.

George Carver—Approximately 10 services. High Point, Spartanburg, Draper, Forest City, and Thomasville.

Kenneth Crouse—Three preaching services: Trinity, Lexington, Mount Carmel.

Paul Deaton—Two preaching services: Lebanon Methodist, and West End Baptist.

Parker Gregory—Three preaching services: Oak Ridge Methodist Church, Trinity, Lexington.

Parker Hager—Two services: Trinity and Mitchell's Grove.

Henry Miner — One sermon: Central Friends Church in High Point.

George Needham—35 sermons delivered at Brown's Summit, Mitchell's Grove, Calvary, and West End Friends in High Point, and Oakdale at Jamestown.

Henry I. Ridenhour—Three sermons: Oak Grove Baptist Church, and Ward Street Methodist Church.

A. C. Kennedy—Twelve services including New Hope Methodist in Winston, Daus, Brooktown, Shiloh, Oak Summit, West End Methodist, Trinity Methodist, Bethel in Thomasville, Cooleman, and Marvin Chapel, Winston-Salem.

### Heads Dorm



JERRY COUNIHAN, of Freeport, N. Y., was elected president of the Men's Dormitory Council. Women's Hall is conducting elections today.

### Hunt President of Modern Priscillas

Virginia Hunt Installed as President of Home Ec Club by Thayer on Monday Night.

The Modern Priscilla Club held its last meeting at the home of Virginia Hunt, on Monday, May 12. A very impressive candle light service was used for the installation of the new officer, Virginia Hunt will be president next year. Betty Russell was re-elected vice president. Sue Warren was treasurer this year and will be secretary next year. Annabel Bingham will succeed Julie Warren as treasurer. The club feels that this has been a very successful year and is looking forward to another.

Lucy Neal Thayer presided over the installation service as retiring president.

### PARKER AND HAMM REMAIN--

### HI-PO HEADS FOR '41-'42

The Hi-Po editorship and position of business manager will remain in the same hands for next year, it has been announced by the publication's board; thus, Irene Parker, of High Point, and John Hamm, of Thomasville, will remain as heads of the college weekly for



IRENE PARKER

next year. But her rising seniors. Irene has served as editor of the paper since its first issue last September. She was selected to the post after Max Grant, who was selected as editor last spring was unable to be editor because of his duties as college publicity director. Irene's newspaper experience dates back to her high school days when

### Pupil Recital Here Thursday

Music Students Will Give Recital in Chapel Next Thursday Night Featuring Vocalists and Instrumentalists.

The annual music recital of the outstanding music students of the department will be held this year on Thursday, May 22, at 7:30 in Roberts' Hall. Vocal numbers will be rendered by Sam Taylor, Zelma Parnell, William Gosard, Wade Koots, Jack Houts and Louise Ellison.

Piano soloists will be Gene Thacker, Jane Austin, Grace Vene, Sam Taylor, Doris Koonce and Olin Bickensdrfer. Instrumental numbers included are by Claudia Strange, with the clarinet, and Eugene Connelly, with the trumpet. The a capella choir will close the recital with three selections: "There's a Blind Man," by the girls' chorus; "Sourwood Mountain," by the boys' chorus, and "The Echo Song," by Lassus, the entire choir.

### DAY STUDENT HEADS

The Day Student governing bodies have elected Mary Alice Thayer and Banks Chilton to head the two councils for next year.

Mary Alice Thayer succeeds Jeanne Rankin as president of the Girls' Council. Other representatives will be elected soon after the fall term begins.

Burke Koots, class of '41, was given the oath of office for secretary of the student body, succeeding Helen Crowder. Frank Fernandez, new president of the student body, received the oath of office, as did Dick Rozelle, who was elected vice-president in the recent election. C. A. (Whitey) Watts, retiring president of the student body, was given the oath of office for secretary of the student body, succeeding Helen Crowder.

Jerry Counihan was inaugurated as new president of the men's dormitory council, succeeding Bill Keene.

Banks Chilton is the new president of the Men's Day Student Council, while Mary Alice Thayer is the girls' head.

New student council officers given the oath of office were Marie Snider and Jack Astrella, of the rising sophomore class, and Jack Houts and Zelma Parnell of the rising junior class. The rising senior class student council representatives were not sworn in yesterday morning.

### Dr. Taylor Speaks For Vespers Here

Dr. S. W. Taylor spoke at the vesper service in the college auditorium last Sunday evening on the subject, "The Principle of Giving." The natural world, human beings have God pay constant allegiance to this law of giving.

"The natural world is built on the principle of giving," Dr. Taylor stated. "Birds sing, the sun and moon shine, flowers breathe forth their sweet fragrance and give us their rare beauty, and the sea gives the world an abundance of food supply and its bosom for the commerce of the world—they were made to do just that. When they cease doing these things we lose interest in them," Dr. Taylor said.

"We are made to give in the human realm as in the natural realm. Simply getting does not enrich life. God never made anyone simply to get," the speaker pointed out. "The folks this world delights to honor are those who like to give," he reminded us. We can make ourselves indispensable by what we give.

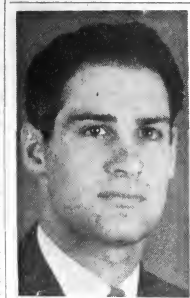
"God Himself gives," Dr. Taylor stated. "He is the giver of every good and perfect gift." God gave His Son for us and Christ Himself offered Himself to save the world.

"We've got to give what we have," Dr. Taylor emphatically stated. "It is an inexorable law to which God has subjected our life. What we give is going to either help someone to be better or worse; to encourage or discourage."

Jack Houts sang the solo, "For My Mother," accompanied at the piano by Miss Whitlock. Winifred Burton presided over the program.

Doris Holmes is the retiring president of the Nikanths.

### COMMENCEMENT WEEK BEGINS NEXT THURSDAY



FRANK FERNANDEZ

### New S. G. Officers Installed Tuesday

Fernandez and Co-Workers Take Over Duties of Student Government as Watts Administers Oath of Office.

A new slate of officers was sworn in yesterday morning at the regular chapel period by C. A. (Whitey) Watts, retiring president of the student body.

Frank Fernandez, new president of the student body, received the oath of office, as did Dick Rozelle, who was elected vice-president in the recent election. C. A. (Whitey) Watts, retiring president of the student body, was given the oath of office for secretary of the student body, succeeding Helen Crowder.

Jerry Counihan was inaugurated as new president of the men's dormitory council, succeeding Bill Keene.

Banks Chilton is the new president of the Men's Day Student Council, while Mary Alice Thayer is the girls' head.

New student council officers given the oath of office were Marie Snider and Jack Astrella, of the rising sophomore class, and Jack Houts and Zelma Parnell of the rising junior class. The rising senior class student council representatives were not sworn in yesterday morning.

Dr. Taylor spoke at the vesper service in the college auditorium last Sunday evening on the subject, "The Principle of Giving." The natural world, human beings have God pay constant allegiance to this law of giving.

"The natural world is built on the principle of giving," Dr. Taylor stated. "Birds sing, the sun and moon shine, flowers breathe forth their sweet fragrance and give us their rare beauty, and the sea gives the world an abundance of food supply and its bosom for the commerce of the world—they were made to do just that. When they cease doing these things we lose interest in them," Dr. Taylor said.

"We are made to give in the human realm as in the natural realm. Simply getting does not enrich life. God never made anyone simply to get," the speaker pointed out. "The folks this world delights to honor are those who like to give," he reminded us. We can make ourselves indispensable by what we give.

"God Himself gives," Dr. Taylor stated. "He is the giver of every good and perfect gift." God gave His Son for us and Christ Himself offered Himself to save the world.

"We've got to give what we have," Dr. Taylor emphatically stated. "It is an inexorable law to which God has subjected our life. What we give is going to either help someone to be better or worse; to encourage or discourage."

Jack Houts sang the solo, "For My Mother," accompanied at the piano by Miss Whitlock. Winifred Burton presided over the program.

Doris Holmes is the retiring president of the Nikanths.

Dr. Humphreys to Give Baccalaureate Address on Sunday; Dr. Greene of Duke to Speak on Diploma Day.

The second largest graduating class in history—only one less than last year's record-breaking 87 graduates—will be presented their degrees Monday morning, May 26, in Harrison Gymnasium, when Dr. Walter K. Greene, of Duke University, delivers the commencement address. The conferring of degrees will climax the graduation exercises which begin one week from tomorrow night.

The Commencement week opens Thursday night, May 22, in the auditorium when the music department of the college presents its annual recital. The following night at the same place the oratorical and essay contests will be held. At 5:30 o'clock Friday afternoon, the seniors will be entertained at a buffet supper at the home of Dr. and Mrs. G. I. Humphreys.

Saturday is scheduled as Alumni day. Saturday night the class night exercises are scheduled to be held in the auditorium.

A busy program has been lined up for Sunday, May 26, starting at 11 o'clock in Harrison Gymnasium when Dr. G. I. Humphreys will deliver the baccalaureate sermon to the seniors. At 4:30 o'clock in the afternoon in front of Women's Hall, the college band will give a concert. The activities for the day close Sunday night when Dean P. E. Lindley gives his annual message to the religious organizations on the campus.

The academic procession will begin at 10:30 o'clock Monday morning, and will be followed by the commencement address by Dr. Greene. Conferring of degrees will be made after his address.

### ROWAN LECTURE FINAL BUT GOOD

Secret Service Secrets Revealed by Lecturer Here Last Wednesday Night.

Last Wednesday night the final lecture in the series given in the college auditorium, was delivered by Richard Wilmer Rowan, secret service agent.

Mr. Rowan had one of the most sparkling senses of humor ever displayed on the college lecture program.

In speaking of the spies in America, he stated that 409,000 had been suspected in January. One-half of those probably have been falsely suspected, but the list may be only one-fifth of the total number of real secret agents. Japan pays \$7,000,000 annually for secret service. That country has been using the spy system the longest, the Germans the hardest, and the Russians and Italians try here and there in their own way.

America does not have any fears about her neighbors, though they do fear us. Mexico and the South American countries do not trust Americans. Mr. Rowan has now gone to Florida to condition himself before going to South America to investigate some agencies which may become dangerous to our welfare.

Mr. Rowan stated that Poland was taken over more completely than any other country in Europe. Foreign agents had tapped the wires in Warsaw and were able to get the minister's railroad mobilization plans, so their troops were bombed at every place.

The same kind of tapping was discovered in our own capital. The lines from the White House in Washington, D. C., to the top floor suite in a hotel usually occupied by Cordell Hull or some distinguished diplomat were tapped.

Mr. Rowan told an amusing story about the Norway fishing boat who intended to rescue the British planesmen. Soon after Germany had occupied Norway, a German plane fell in the sea off the coast. A Norwegian officer knew who it was and made no attempt to rescue them. The fishing boat

(Continued on page 4)

# THE HI-PO

## EIGHTY-SIX SENIORS GET DIPLOMAS MONDAY, MAY 26

ALUMNUS DAY TO BE HELD IN P. GYM on FRIDAY SATURDAY MAY 24 Social Meet

Alumni's Show Pupil Rental Here Thursday

COMMONWEALTH WEEK BEGINS NEXT THURSDAY

### Phyllis Chase To Head Dean

Phyllis Chase, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Chase, will be the new head of the Dean's office.



Phyllis Chase, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Chase, will be the new head of the Dean's office.

### ROCKY MOUNTAIN

ROCKY MOUNTAIN



Portrait of a young man

### Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase



Portrait of a young man

### Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase



Portrait of a young man

### Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase



Portrait of a young man

### Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

### Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase

Mr. J. H. Chase



# THE HI-PO

Of High Point College  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributor of  
Collegiate Digest

## EDITORIAL STAFF

Irene Parker  
Associate Editor  
Lucille Craven  
News Reporter  
Victor Harber  
News Reporter  
Ruth Griffith  
Sports Editor  
Dick Rozelle  
Feature Writer  
Lou Socia  
News Reporter  
Iris Thacker  
News Reporter  
Marie Workman  
News Reporter  
Ruth May  
News Reporter  
Mary Holton  
News Reporter

Editor  
Associate Editor  
News Reporter  
News Reporter  
Sports Editor  
Feature Writer  
News Reporter  
News Reporter  
News Reporter  
News Reporter  
News Reporter

## BUSINESS STAFF

JOHN M. HAMM  
Business Manager  
RALPH J. YOW  
Advertising Manager

## CIRCULATION

Wayne Lindley, Martha Hamm, Clarice Hoover

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.  
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879

WEDNESDAY, MAY 14, 1941

## BETTER ELECTION PROCEDURE

During the recent election, there was probably more confusion and needless "campaigning" than in any election during the last four years. One group saw to it that many of the students were "reminded" for whom to cast their vote. One of the officers of the student government was handing out ballots while on his lapel was a ribbon boasting certain candidates.

We may continue to harp on the subject of student government, but more power will never be granted to student government here, unless students and student officers become mature enough to accept these responsibilities which are granted them by the administration. Student government can be a rare privilege granted to students capable of governing themselves or it can be just another item to put in the college catalogue. The strength or weakness of student government is entirely up to the students.

## RELIGIOUS EMPHASIS WEEK AN ANNUAL AFFAIR

The religious emphasis week which closed recently was counted a success by the two organizations which sponsored it. This was the first services of this type since 1938, so naturally the interest was as high as if the services had been held every year. We feel these services should occupy an important place on the calendar next year. The meeting this year came at a time in the year when it had to be sandwiched between other events, and it also came at a time when students are very busy with term papers, exam preparations, etc. But even with these apparent conflicts the attendance was encouraging and a good spirit was shown.

Surely, students can set aside one week in the year to concentrate on the most important phase of our lives. If religious emphasis week is made an annual affair—and we feel that it will be—it should develop into one of the outstanding events on the college calendar. Making it an annual affair and pushing it to the front on the calendar is a challenge facing the religious organizations on the campus next year—and a very worthwhile challenge, too.

## CHINESE AND AMERICAN RESTAURANT

**ASIA**

120 North Main Street

Tom Wong, Mgr.

• 1941 •  
FLORIDA'S NEWEST — FINEST & LARGEST  
All-Year Hotel



THE RIVIERA

Near Daytona Beach.

Ideal Convention or Conference Headquarters. Capacity 400.

The only Hotel Bar open all year between Jacksonville & Palm Beach.

Radio and Pan in Every Room. Golf Links, Artisan Swimming Pool with Sand Beach. Tennis, Badminton, Ping Pong, Croquet, Horseshoe and Shuffleboard Courts. Ballroom and Convention Hall. Banquet Facilities. Spacious Grounds.

COOLEST SPOT IN ALL FLORIDA. AT THE BIRTHPLACE OF THE TRADE WINDS. Where the Labrador (Arctic) Current meets the Gulf Stream, and Summer Bathing and Fishing are Superb.

Write for Special Summer Rates, April to December.

Hotel Riviera, Box 429, Daytona Beach, Fla.  
MOUNTAINEER, TAR HEEL & CRACKER  
VACATION HEADQUARTERS.

# Taken for GRANTED

## MEMORIES

The transition period from a green, dopey, blundering freshman to a job-seeking senior is four years that could easily fill a long book, but today all we need is enough to fill a column. In fact, this last column could hardly be filled with anything except memories, highlights, and a few lowlights. Some people and things we can never forget, especially those associated with our tenure in college.

## HOW CAN YOU SOON FORGET

... The originality and ability to do things which Cleo Templeton possesses. ... The friendliness of Betty Seckford and Jerry Counihan. ... Scholars like Jack Lee, Lucille Craven, and Horace Giles. ... Beauty queens like Verd Ward, Dot Jones, Alice Chandler, Rachel Spainhour, Julie Warren, Helen Crowder. ... The sweetness of Gertrude Bingham and Janis Usher. ... Cash Yow's money-saving motto, "Boys, you've got to take care of the equipment." ... The quips of Burke Kootz. ... Chapel speakers like Rev. Paul Hardin, Rev. Elwood Carroll, and Dr. Rustin. ... The plays staged by Mr. Fleischmann and his talented footlights: Gerry Rash, Lawrence Byrum, Morton Flower, and Harriett Berry in particular.

## SURELY YOU WON'T FORGET

... Hamp and his reserved, modest manner despite the publicity he received and deserved. ... Those classes under Miss Idol, Dr. Kennett, and Dr. Lindley. ... The biting remarks which Sue Chakales flung at our football team in days which were pretty blue for football. Typical crack: "The Panthers are still

## THE CHAPEL CONDUCT IS AWFUL!

From all the first graders who are unruly in the elementary schools, this college seems to take the cabpages when their conduct in chapel is considered.

If anyone even tried to stop the down and be a little respectful last Thursday and last Tuesday, he could not be seen for the hundreds who were fidgeting.

In the senior program, even the seniors couldn't march in quietly. They had to stop, whisper, and giggle, and then they would start again. They made an awfully good impression on me!

And from my seat in chapel, I could look out over the campus and count several seniors who were not where they should have been. They didn't even care about our meeting in their honor? Didn't they think that everybody else likes a lovely spring morning outside?

When seniors don't cooperate by appearing in chapel, undergrads are not very much influenced to come. It's almost as disrespectful as the corpse not attending its own funeral. The people feel cheated!

On Tuesday, the whole atmosphere was one of fun. Ordinarily, such awarding of letters and installation of officers would have been an impressive ceremony which would mean more than a chance to get some one on the stage amused and embarrassed. Not this time, though! No—we've got to celebrate the "going out of the old and coming in of the new" by putting someone on the spot and then being thoroughly amused in tones which nobody can deny. Laughing is contagious, y'know, and it's pretty hard to turn away a mob. They all follow like dumb goats!

Well, why don't we try to attend the last chapel program in a way more befitting to college students and more like dignified seniors would expect? Let them understand that we are paying respect, and, after all, we should do so, because the class, as a whole, deserves it.

building character. Lenoir-Rhyne passed that stage long ago. The score: 32-7. The foreigners from Turkey, Venezuela, Porto Rico, and Austria. ... The addition of Miss Dean and Conch Jim to the physical ed staff and the popularity they have achieved. ... The presiding and planning ability of Dr. Hinshaw who can make the most difficult program go off smoothly. ... The influx of Freepeters, Capitol Hill boys, and Eric products.

## YOU ARE CERTAIN TO REMEMBER

... The wit and humor of Professor Alford who could enliven a course in the physiological make-up of pre-historic animals if he had to. ... Old Ed, the handy man who is as much a part of the campus as any of the buildings. ... Those few unfortunate events which we would like to forget, but they can't be erased from our memory either.

... The familiar and always pleasant face of Allen Austin behind the counter of the student store. ... Miss White who will load you down with books when you solicit her help in preparing a term paper.

And above all, we will remember the happy hours we have spent on this sheet in the last four years. Some weeks it was a little hard, but by the time the next week rolled around, we had forgotten the last issue and were ready to start on a new edition.

As for the future, that is a question mark. The young person knows little about his future these days. It may be with Uncle Sam; it may be in business; it may be in journalism; but wherever it is, we won't forget our days here at H. P. C.

# fifth column

These ill of' crazy clouds that just make the earth cold, bring out the blue contrast in the sky, and threaten rain—well, I don't like 'em. They're all right 'cept in this season. But for the last few days they've been scattering their crazy-quilt patterns from horizon to horizon and casting a shadow over my mind. The wind's had a great deal to do with it. I saw the grass shivering the other day as the cold wind huffed and puffed across its tender blades. I saw the chill bumps rise on a sun-burned arm as the lassie displayed her tan.

I hear the government's going to confiscate make-up for war purposes. I don't know what it is in cosmetics that is used in ammunition, but I think most of the women have been aware of its dangerous power since Cleopatra. Perhaps there's more ammunition in a tube of lipstick than the government itself realizes.

Mobbie this is the opportunity, though, that men are trying to take to get the stuff back. The ladies have to use war paint, y'know, and their squaws didn't have any at all. I wonder who took it away from 'em first. War paint is meant to be dangerous.

There's psychology in wearing cosmetics, too. Don't tell me the war's getting sooo bad that the morale has to be kept up with false faces. But I do know that when women puts on a new streak of bright lipstick, she feels stronger to conquer the world.

Buying something new—either a hat or a lipstick—is awfully good for the Monday blues, too. That is, if you're satisfied with what you get.

I heard of a baseball team getting an impossible victory, too, one time, just because they'd pause on the bases to powder their noses. They had a girl manager, you see, who has known that her opposing team had built all their scorn on the team who might learn how to flick a powder puff rather than a home run. So when the effeminate nine brought their nine compact on the diamond, all the colorful nine were wheeled into inertia. Their catcher had hay fever, too. It was a good story.

Maybe the government's been thinking that far ahead. It does, y'know. Sometimes we never know about it, thank goodness, and sometimes we know about it too late. Wonder which would go the farthest, a bayonet or a powder puff? Wonder which will last in history? Are they the two indispensable of barbarism and civilization?

By the way, maybe that's Hitler's secret weapon, 'n' our government's gonna give him a taste of his own sneezing.

Y'know, sneezing's about the most helpless feeling there is. Sometimes it comes so unobtrusively that you don't even know it's there until it's over. Then, in a lightning process, you, you realize that you've sneezed and there's nothing to do about it. But in that lightning instant, you can drop dead. You can take an everlasting cold.

Two Chapel Hill top-notchers who were hitch-hiking in this vicinity had traded in the old standby, the thumb, and were displaying a sign that read "Approved by Good Housekeeping." We wonder, and wonder down!

Glameck admitted that they'd just picked the sign up, but Campbell very vividly remembered that they'd passed a severe test to acquire it. Isn't that just like a newspaperman!

And the journalist, when the car passed the scene of an accident, said "Let's don't stop! Let's don't stop!" Canyainaginehat? This last slug is like a bubble bath that we've distilled from The Carolinian. It was just too good to let it disappear without your seeing it.

Once upon a time there was a little man who wasn't there (the same one you've heard so much about) whose name was Will o' the Wisp. One morning he was awakened by the crowing of his phantom rooster. It was one of those warm spring days, and as he ran a comb through his hair he hummed with delight.

He skipped gaily downstairs to read the morning vapor and eat his breakfast of Ghost Toasties and Evaporated Milk and seeming hot mycithus. His fond transports, who were gold miners, urged him to hurry out and collect some doughnut holes to stuff the macaroni for lunch. Erased

# BOOK REVIEW

## AMERICAN GLASS

—Mary Howard Northend

The history of American glass is most confusing, especially that which was made during pioneer days, when little consideration was given to preserving records; yet, by glancing here is a fact, there another, we are enabled to piece together an authentic story. Through its telling one learns how many stumbling blocks lay along its progress, until one wonders how our forefathers had the courage to keep on until success was assured.

Each attempt brought us nearer to the end, a bit further along the paths that led us on and on, and it is only by comparing the work of yesterday with that of today that we fully realize the great strides that has been made bringing us to an equal footing with other glass-making countries who have spent centuries in making productions before we as a nation entered the field.

The story of glass is in reality one that has never been fully told but it has been the endeavor of the author to keep close to the spirit of the times so that he who reads may learn of its evolutions which finally ended in acknowledged success.

out to the mirage to get his car, but alas ... something was a myth, for his tires had been punctured by nits and all the spooks in the wheels were broken. He shouted, "Blankety blank! Vague take it!" or voids to that effect. But his shoutings were in feign. What was he to do? How could he be spectre get doughnut holes without a car? Suddenly, he had an idea. Rushing across a vacant lot, he harnessed his spirited nightmare and singing "Empty Eddies," he galloped off to the "Illusion Fields."

(What clever fools these mortals be!)

I wonder if people who get diplomas are called diplomats. Sounds sensible to me. That's the way it does sometimes.

Sue and Jan are trying themselves in this last week. They are alternating any other two for the tennis doubles championship. It's a good way to forget that exam. Why don't you accept that challenge?

Sue and Jan are trying themselves in this last week. They are alternating any other two for the tennis doubles championship. It's a good way to forget that exam. Why don't you accept that challenge?

Sue and Jan are trying themselves in this last week. They are alternating any other two for the tennis doubles championship. It's a good way to forget that exam. Why don't you accept that challenge?

# Autographs

... Please

I can't even turn around without bumping into an autograph seeker. Honestly, one would be led to believe that the foyer was Hollywood Boulevard and that even the smallest freshman was a celebrity. But, I like it. Autographing annuals gives one an excellent opportunity for loitering in the foyer, neglecting unprepared assignments, and making cracks at helpless victims. One plea I wish to make—please write so I can read it. It takes a handwriting expert to decipher the touching sentiments written in my book.

Speaking of sentiments, what do you think of those: 'No time to write, lunch' ... 'You're swell, you're intellectual, you're cute' ... 'Well, I think you're wonderful. Just stay the way you are and your dynamic personality will see heights of success.' (No, I couldn't get my dress over my head that night.) ... Have you ever heard such optimism as this? 'You are the next best person from T'ville, George Wellborn' ... 'Dear Horace ... Charlie ... Bruce' ... 'There ain't no flies on you, hun' ... 'After four years of being in your classes, I think you'll do—(I could say more to you file)—when are you going to take me to the show?' ... 'Enjoyed every minute of it' ... 'Happy are we met, happy have we been, happy may we part, and happy meet again' ... Everywhere you see 'Good Luck' 'Best Wishes' 'Be Good' 'Keep your chin up' and 'love.' It is all fun, all in the spirit of the ending of school. 'Well, see you next year, I'm afraid'.

'P. S.: If you ever come to Erie Pa, drop in. I'll always be a bachelor. Blank' ... 'Roses are red, Violets are blue: But tell me, dear, What color are you?' ... This verse came on the eve of a sun-burn of one of the belles! 'I want to see you more, Miss Moore'.

'I'm going to miss you a lot, but I don't know why. Blank' ... 'I'll not be Rash, but I wouldn't mind being.'

## SYMPATHY TO LEFS

The Hi-Po wishes to express its deep sympathy to Jack and Ruth Lee upon the death of their father.

## Margaret Marie Shop

146 South Main Street

## Sportswear

## Specialists

In High Point

## When it's "Intermission"

... pause and

Turn to Refreshment



You feel refreshed after an ice-cold bottle of Coca-Cola. It's the complete answer to thirst and Coca-Cola has the taste that always charms. So when you pause throughout the day, make it the pause that refreshes with ice-cold Coca-Cola.

5¢

YOU TASTE ITS QUALITY

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. OF HIGH POINT

## Compliments

of

## Bloom Furniture Company

North Main Street

## WHEN IN NEW YORK

Be Thrifty ...

New 23 Story Hotel Transient Lines at Door  
• Centrally Located  
• Free Swimming Pool, Gym  
• Separate Floors for Ladies  
• Air-conditioned Restaurant  
• Cocktail Lounge

SHOULDER \$150 DAILY  
DOUBLE WITH BATH \$200  
SINGLE WITH BATH \$100  
SINGLE WITH BATH \$100  
SINGLE WITH BATH \$100

KENMORE HALL

145 234 STREET, NEW YORK

Official Hotel GEORGE A. TURELL

## Smart summer ease!

## SPORT SHIRTS

98¢

Porous weaves for extra coolness! Short sleeves, Windsor Collar! Warm colors! Small, medium, and large!

GABARDINE SLACKS \$3.98

PENNEY'S

## REMEMBER

Juniors and Seniors

That You Can Order Your Class Ring and Have It Delivered Anytime During the Summer.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOK STORE

### THE HE-FO

HEAVY EQUIPMENT  
CONSTRUCTION  
CONCRETE  
STEEL  
PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### CONCRETE & STEEL

CONCRETE  
STEEL  
PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### STEEL & CONCRETE

STEEL  
CONCRETE  
PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### A 21 A

ALL THE BEST OF THE BEST

### LANDSCAPING

LANDSCAPING  
PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### PAINTS & ELECTRICAL

PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### Taken for GRANT

Taken for GRANT  
PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### PAINTS & ELECTRICAL

PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### PAINTS & ELECTRICAL

PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### PAINTS & ELECTRICAL

PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### PAINTS & ELECTRICAL

PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### PAINTS & ELECTRICAL

PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### BOOK REVIEW

BOOK REVIEW  
PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### PAINTS & ELECTRICAL

PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### PAINTS & ELECTRICAL

PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### PAINTS & ELECTRICAL

PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### PAINTS & ELECTRICAL

PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### PAINTS & ELECTRICAL

PAINTS  
ELECTRICAL  
PLUMBING  
ROOFING  
SINKS  
TUBS  
STOVE  
RANGE  
REF.

### Margaret Moore Shop

Sportswear  
Accessories

### What is interesting?

What is interesting?  
Sportswear  
Accessories

### What is interesting?

What is interesting?  
Sportswear  
Accessories

ALL FOR THIS YEAR . . .

# HI-PO SPORTS

SEE YOU NEXT FALL

## Soscia-l-HIGHLITES

By  
**LOU SOSCIA**

Well, this is what I've always wanted—my own column. I've always wanted to go to ball games free and see fights and wrestling matches gratis by just showing my press card. I've always wanted that power of the press. Well, now I have it. I find out that there's no power at all, but there's just a lot of hard work and sweat involved. Well, anyway, thanks Marse and Dick, for this soap-box column.

### NEXT YEAR'S FOOTBALL ASPECT

Now that we have about one week of school work and then one week of exams, don't you think it fitting to talk of next year's football team? Yes, me too!

Well, now as we look on the team, we see nihil (Latin word for nothing). We see that we are minus two ends, two tackles, one guard and a center from the first string. Then we look again and blink our eyes in astonishment, but the picture hasn't changed a bit. The ends, and a flanker plus couldn't be found, Moran and Watts are leaving this institution via sheepskin. At the two tackle positions (a stone wall since they've been there) Tarver and Johnson sing farewell. Johnson has left us to be married (what a poor excuse) and Tarver is handed an A.B. this May. At guard Forney likes his wife better than the team, so pit-t, there he goes like a flash. At last we come to the center slot, and blink, lo and behold Bennett is leaving us, leaving us in a hole twice as wide as it is deep—that's plenty wide.

But something soothing comes to us as we see the reserves loom in the background ready to take over the wheel. We can see Fletcher, Houts, Veach and Myers giving the team stoppers in these positions. They'll have to fight it out among themselves. They each have shown us in the past season (except Myers) that they hold their own on the line.

Myers is the dark horse in this race, but he'll make it darker for the opposition when he pounds through the line after play. He has been developed in the Junior Varsity mages and has shown us his ability. He is fast, rugged and heavy—the answer to any coach's prayer.

Fletcher has shown his eagerness in each of the games by his unintentional off-sides—how he really wants to play—and this Washington "kick" will be in there fighting.

Veach was one of the hustlingst boys out on the practice field last year. He never tires of work and he could be a valuable sixty minute man in times of need. Although he was robbed of a letter last year he is a letterman as far as experience is concerned.

Houts, with his weight, can't hit; his ability and fight-hard spirit in that field and when High Point has a good team next year we can rest assured that Jack will be in there fighting.

Jumping over to guard position we find Lepkowski, a sure All-Conference man. With his willingness and grit he has already earned the respect of opposing line-men. He is going places! Watch him and see.

With no second string center in sight we shoot out to the two end positions and see three boys jumping high for that ball with only two coming down. Who the two will be, we don't know, but we do know that three are trying. They are Mantzouris, Flanagan and Lipkatz fighting out for the two end positions. The whole three have what it takes but only two of them can take Watt's and Moran's places and that's some job.

As we see the crystal ball we see a strong line next year. The reserves are strengthened by past experience and it's a sophomore line next year with an exception of possibly two men.

Then in the backfield we find three large holes left by the graduates-to-be "Mickey" Cochran, "Harpo" Clifton and "Grizzly" Griswald. It's alright to lose two good men through graduation but when the army has to disturb a sophomore star back, then it's disgusting. "Griz" can be remembered always for his great runs in almost every game but especially last year's W. C. F. C. game. He was a future All-Conference man, but that's all over now.

Enough has been said of Cochran, who was a one-man backfield with his accurate passes, dynamite-laden runs, and booming punts. But in back of him stands Pataky ready to take his place. Joe is really another human cannon ball when he goes through the line for gain and he'll be counted on much next year. Then Spinelli comes up and this boy has the ability and he'll use it next season. He took Cochran's place when he was out last year, but this year if he hustles he will be in there gunning and gaining yards.

We don't know who they will use in Griswald's position. It may be Zuras, Maxwell, etc., but whoever it is he has to be good to make us forget Art.

But don't forget that H. P. C. will come up with some freshmen stars who will change the picture. But as far as we are concerned this is the present standing. So let's go, boys. Let's get together and knock those big shots from the top seats in the North State Conference—and by the looks of the above line-up we can do it. Wait and see.

### I HEAR THAT . . .

Lump, the waiter, was really serving that softball with red hot spices last Sunday. Only three boys took his offerings for three hits . . . The junior girls' softball team consists of Yankeeettes. They're thinking of challenging the boys . . . Col Maifreget gave up pole vaulting. He swallowed his tobacco when he went up last time. "Ugh" Lipkatz really gave the boys a little fun when he visited us the other day . . . We're still waiting for the ping-pong champion. Unveil him, Art!

Question of the Week: Has the American League ever had a batting champion lower than .349 since 1908?

### FAREWELL

Well I guess a good-bye is right.  
So dear students don't you cry;  
We'll meet next year in the old school,  
So until September, please be cool.

## For Cool, Enjoyable Recreation

Go to the

## TRI-CITY BILLIARD PARLOR

NORTH MAIN STREET

## Guilford Wins Track Title; Panthers Second

### CATAWBA VERY NEAR PANTHERS IN FINAL ACCOUNTING OF POINTS

Guilford Gathers Majority of First Places in Meet Held at the High School Field.

Guilford College won the annual North State Conference Track Tournament here Saturday afternoon for the second straight year as they outpointed High Point, Catawba and Lenoir-Rhyne who finished in that order.

The Quakers gained off 7 of the 15 first places to roll up a total of 59 points. The meet was held on the Senior High School track.

Second place went to the local Panthers, but it was only after a nip and tuck battle with the Catawba Indians that they were able to make the spot with 44½ total was one and one-fourth points better than Catawba's 43½ total. The Lenoir-Rhyne team scored 17½ points.

Little Dick Rozelle's first in the broad jump gave the Panthers their slim lead and when the Guilford relay team captured that event the Indians were unable to get back into the lead.

Julien Thompson of Catawba won individual scoring honors when he won first in the 440 and second in the low hurdles. He scored 13 of his team's points.

The Guilford team lagged behind until after the first two events had been completed. Earl Hollowell put them in the running when he came home ahead of the field in the 100-yard dash.

After this the champions turned in first in the mile relay, low hurdles, 220 and 880, the relay and the two mile run.

A four-way tie resulted in the high jump, but Hohosier of Catawba was awarded the first place. Each of the men jumped five feet and five inches.

Whitely Watts making his final appearance for a Panther athletic team won first in the shot and seconds in both the 100 and 22 dashes for 11 points.

Summary: Shot put—Watts, High Point; Ream, Lenoir-Rhyne; Lepkowski, High Point; Ellis, Catawba. Distance, 39 feet 1½ inches.

Pole vault—Hamil, Catawba; Ausband, Guilford; Ferebee, Catawba; Snory, Catawba. Height 10 feet, 6 inches.

High hurdles—Thompson, Catawba; Truesdale, High Point; D. Smith, Guilford; Fletcher, High Point. Time, 16.5.

100 Yard Dash—Hollowell, Guilford; Watts, High Point; Kueker, Guilford; Wilkins, Catawba. Time 10.3.

Mile run—Lindley, Guilford; Leete, Guilford; Bonzac, Lenoir-Rhyne; Patzig, Guilford. Time 5:07.3.

Discus throw—Ellis, Catawba; Needham, High Point; Morton, High Point; Craycreek, Lenoir-Rhyne. Distance, 117 feet 4 inches.

High jump—Fletcher, High Point; Clifton, Lenoir-Rhyne; Hohosier, Catawba; Evans, Lenoir-Rhyne. Height, 5 feet, 5 inches. (First four-way tie.)

440 yard run—Thompson, Catawba; Schoelkopf, Guilford; Rozelle, High Point; R. Smith, Guilford. Time, 55.2.

Low hurdles—Hollowell, Guilford; Thompson, Catawba; Holcomb, Lenoir-Rhyne; D. Smith, Guilford. Time, 27 seconds.

Javelin—Ream, Lenoir-Rhyne; Morton, High Point; Mendenhall, Guilford; Fletcher, High Point. Distance, 167 feet 5½ inches.

220 yard dash—Kueker, Guilford; Watts, High Point; Rozelle, Guilford; Williams, Catawba. Time, 24 seconds.

880 yard run—Schoelkopf, Guilford; Bingham, Catawba; Lette, Guilford; Chales, Catawba. Time, 2:13.9.

Broad jump—Rozelle, High Point; Truesdale, High Point; Hamil, Catawba; Wilkins, Catawba. Distance, 21 feet 11½ inches.

Relay—Guilford, (Smith, Kueker, Griggs, Schoelkopf); Catawba; Lenoir-Rhyne. Time 3:45.1.

Two mile run—Mellon, Guilford; Lindley, Guilford; Berger, Catawba; Reddieck, Guilford; The time, 11 minutes, 10 seconds.

FOR DAY AND NIGHT  
CAB SERVICE  
DIAL 4531

Careful and Courteous  
Drivers—Quick Service  
BLUE BIRD CAB CO.  
INCORPORATED

## Athletes Prove to Be Good Student Leaders

### Girl Sports

The W. A. A. banquet was held at the Sheraton Hotel on May 10. Numeral were awarded to Jessie Baity, Becky Brockmann, Marguerite Campbell, Ada Oliver, Frances Plunkett, Lillie Mae Moore, Patsy Sifford, Sue Woodruff, Mildred Allen, Elaine Cecil, Julie Warren, Helen Scott, Kat Howard. Letters were given to Geneva Crowder, Betty Russell, Jewell Campbell, Mary Alice Thayer, Ruth Guyer, Virginia Hunt.

The junior class won the cup for having won the most tournaments during the year.

Ethel Norton was given the cup for badminton champion; Geneva Crowder was given a runner-up cup.

New officers elected at the banquet were Tootsie Elkins, president; Geneva Crowder, vice-president; Audrey Guthrie, secretary; Jessie Baity, treasurer.

The dance was a girl break. Clarence Leonard furnished the music.

University of North Carolina women will come to High Point for a softball game and tennis match Friday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock. The varsity softball team, composed of Crowder, Sebastian, Norton, Guthrie, Russell, Sifford, M. A. Thayer, Elkins, Guyer, Brockmann, and Moore will play Ethel Norton, Geneva Crowder, Emma and Lilly Whitaker will play tennis.

The junior class won the softball tournament.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

DR. NAT WALKER  
EYES EXAMINED  
GLASSES FITTED  
Over Walgreen's Drug Store  
High Point, N. C.

We notice the way the athletes of High Point College have really taken over most every important office and this page is especially proud of its sons. We don't know what it is that they have, but whatever it is there is one thing you can't get away from them, they're popular.

The three rising classes have elected all well known athletes to their helm recently. Contrary to this in other colleges, athletes are not so popular. In fact, we may go so far as to say that during their off season, they are looked down upon. But on this campus through their good scholastic work an ever increasing popularity, they have control.

The newly elected president of the Student Government, Frank Fernandez, is captain of the football team for next year, succeeding Whitney Watts, last season's co-captain. Their good-naturedness won them their job and if anyone would like to follow their formula we would say it's a wise idea.

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

Then in the rising senior class there is soccer co-coach Elvin Lewis, while in the rising junior class Gene Demmy, a basketball ace takes the lead. In the rising sophomore class there is a two term in H. T. Maxwell, the football quarterback, proving that his

## Tennis Courts Opened; Work Is Not Finished

The long awaited tennis courts have been opened to the students. Although they are not in tip-top shape and completely finished, we find that there are students playing on the courts daily. But by constant playing and through consistent going over with the roller the courts by next September will be worth something to play on. But, anyway, at least they provide the boys something to do in their spare time.

election in the fresh class was no mistake.

Jerry Counihan heads the dormitory council after giving Fernandez a close race for presidency of the student government. He is ably backed by "Lump" Lombardy, scrappy guard on the basketball team.

There are numerous other officers held by athletes on this campus, such as vice president of the rising sophomore class, Henry Lipkatz, end on the gridiron; Harpo Clifton is president of the present senior class, while Bill Koene was head of the dormitory council, with Fernandez as his able vice-president.

We're trying to point out that these above mentioned boys were and are entrusted by the student body to carry out very important offices.

## PANTHERS CLOSE POOR SEASON BY BOWING TO LENOIR-RHYNE 14-5

Locals Outhit Bears But It's Runs That Win a Ball Game.

Weep again, students. Your baseball boys lost last Friday and we mean it, too. At least Lenoir-Rhyne meant it as they swamped our boys by 14-5 last Friday afternoon at their field. The thing that gets us sore is that we beat them a couple of weeks ago by 10 runs, and then we fizzle Friday.

Of course, the boys were trying, and they should be given credit, but we still want to win.

Griswald led our attack with a double and two singles, while Stasuli, Nance, Kootz, and Mills chipped for two hits apiece.

The Bears jumped out to a lead in the second inning after High Point scored one run that inning. But the Bears scored four runs and then they scored eight runs in the fourth, fifth and sixth innings. We had a real hit in the seventh, with three runs, but that is far as we got.

One thing we should be given credit for is that we out-hit the other team, but you know and we know that games aren't won on hits. This ended the season for the boys and a rather unsuccessful season, but as the Brooklyn Dodger fan say, "Wait until next year," so we say the same thing. By the way, we see that the Dodgers are having their year. Well, you never can tell, so let's wait until next year, and until then, please, do us a favor.

## Congratulations!



## TO THE GRADUATE

He'll salute your choice . . . send your good wishes with the perfect graduation gift . . . a Jewelry set by Hickok.

# HI-PO SPORTS

**Sancia-HIGHLITES**  
By  
**LARRY BOSCH**

**Guilford Wins Track Title; Panthers Second**  
**Athletes Prove to Be Good Student Leaders**

Guilford High School's track and field team won the state championship today, defeating the defending champion, the Guilford Panthers, in a thrilling final. The Panthers finished second, earning a silver medal. The team's success was a testament to their hard work and dedication throughout the season. Head coach [Name] praised the team's spirit and teamwork, noting that their athletes were also excellent students. The championship was held at [Location], and the atmosphere was electric. The winning team will represent the state in the upcoming national competition.

The Panthers, coached by [Name], were also a formidable team, finishing second in the state. They had a strong performance throughout the season, but were unable to secure the top spot today. The team's captain, [Name], expressed disappointment but pride in his team's achievement. He noted that they had worked hard and were proud to represent their school. The Panthers will continue to train and compete at a high level.

**Girl Sports**  
The girls' track and field team also had a successful day, finishing [Rank] in the state championship. They were coached by [Name]. The team's captain, [Name], was proud of her team's performance. The girls' team will continue to work hard and strive for excellence in all their sports.

**Tennis-County (Shannon) Wins**  
The tennis team from [Location] won the county championship today. They defeated their opponents in a decisive match. The team's coach, [Name], praised the team's skill and strategy. The winning team will represent the county in the upcoming regional tournament.

The tennis team's success was a result of their consistent performance throughout the season. They had a strong record in both singles and doubles play. The team's captain, [Name], was a key player in their victory. The team will continue to practice and prepare for the next challenge.

The girls' tennis team also had a successful day, finishing [Rank] in the county championship. They were coached by [Name]. The team's captain, [Name], was proud of her team's performance. The girls' team will continue to work hard and strive for excellence in all their sports.

The boys' tennis team also had a successful day, finishing [Rank] in the county championship. They were coached by [Name]. The team's captain, [Name], was proud of his team's performance. The boys' team will continue to work hard and strive for excellence in all their sports.

The boys' tennis team's success was a result of their consistent performance throughout the season. They had a strong record in both singles and doubles play. The team's captain, [Name], was a key player in their victory. The team will continue to practice and prepare for the next challenge.

The girls' tennis team's success was a result of their consistent performance throughout the season. They had a strong record in both singles and doubles play. The team's captain, [Name], was a key player in their victory. The team will continue to practice and prepare for the next challenge.

The boys' tennis team's success was a result of their consistent performance throughout the season. They had a strong record in both singles and doubles play. The team's captain, [Name], was a key player in their victory. The team will continue to practice and prepare for the next challenge.

**The Good Executive Reception**  
By [Name]  
**THE CITY BEHIND THE PARLOR**  
[Address]



**Orange-Crush**  
[Address]

**NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY**  
[Address]

**Congratulations!**  
[Address]

## Fourth Music Week In City

Musical Programs Now Being Given in High Point at Senior High School.

Last week has been observed throughout the nation as National Music Week, and following this, the music department of the High Point city schools planned its 4th annual festival which began Monday night, May 12, at 8 o'clock at the senior high school auditorium with a program presented by the Teachers' Chorus and the Senior High School Band.

Tuesday night at 7:30 o'clock, at the Junior high auditorium, there was an elementary instrumental demonstration. Rhythmic

## ROWAN

(Continued From Page 1)

however, went out to the plane and started back with the two fliers. About half way back the fishermen threw the two Nazis overboard. Then the boat came on to shore, the officers went down and asked the man why he rescued the Nazis and then threw them into the sea. The old man said, "Well, I thought they were R. A. F. boys, but I found out that they were Germans when they were on board. One of 'em said he wasn't dead, but he may have been lying, so I just threw them overboard."

Bands from all the third grades and composed of 300 students, the tonet band of 75 students from the Emma Blair and Ada Blair schools the all-city elementary band, and the all-city elementary orchestra appeared on the program.

Wednesday night the combined glee clubs of all the elementary schools comprising 450 voices will be heard at the Junior high auditorium, at 7:30 o'clock.

Thursday night at 8 o'clock, at the same place, the Junior high band and orchestra will present a concert.

Friday night at the senior high auditorium there will be a program given by the a capella choir and the senior high orchestra.

## W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

Use Our STUDENT SERVICE  
LOU SOSCIA  
Student Representative

ENJOY—



IT'S GOOD

## Best Wishes

FOR YOUR VACATION

## Shackelford's Men's Wear

124 North Main Street

SELECT WEARING APPAREL FOR GENTLEMEN

## Ring-Harris Pharmacy

The College Store  
114 N. Main St.  
Phone 3333

## High Point Steam Laundry

WE  
KLEAN KLOTHES KLEAN  
North Wrenn Street  
PHONE 8325

WELCOME TO THE

Sheraton Hotel

"Noted for Good Food"

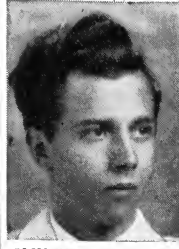
Ample Facilities for Banquets, Dances, and Private Parties

W. G. MALONE, Mgr.

## Senior Roster

Name	Degree	Home
Baxter, Grady Blaine—A. B.		Fallston
Bennett, William J., Jr.—A. B.		High Point
Blair, Paul Henry—A. B.		Thomasville
Blickensderfer, Olin R.—A. B.		Gary, Ind.
Byerly, Manley Hold—A. B.		Lexington
Byrum, Lawrence Weaver—A. B.		High Point
Carraway, Bruce Hilliard, Jr.—B. S.		High Point
Carver, George Maurice—A. B.		Forest City
Clifton, Robert Franklin—B. S.		High Point
Coble, Sam Lewis—B. S.		High Point
Cashatt, James Elmer—A. B.		Trinity
Cochrane, Charles Alvin—A. B.		Star
Deaton, Thomas Paul—A. B.		Shannon
Early, Albert Grey—B. S.		Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Ellis, Garland Cecil—B. S.		N. C.
Everhart, Delbert Franklin—B. S.		Thomasville
Farlow, John Walter—B. S.		Sophia
Faust, Leonard—A. B.		New York, N. Y.
Getty, Boyd Clark, Jr.—A. B.		Rayway, N. J.
Gibson, Adam Lee, Jr.—B. S.		High Point
Giles, Horace—A. B.		High Point
Grant, Marce—A. B.		High Point
Harber, Victor—A. B.		High Point
Hege, Bentley Foy—A. B.		Lexington
Hall, Henry Reynolds—A. B.		High Point
Holt, Robert Glenn—A. B.		Lexington
Howell, Hugh—A. B.		High Point
Hubble, Henry Holbert—B. S.		North Halston, Va.
Koontz, Charles Burke—B. S.		High Point
Kennedy, A. C., Jr.—A. B.		Thomasville
Lee, Jack—A. B.		High Point
Mary, W. Joseph—A. B.		Thomasville
Moore, James Thomas—B. S.		Troutville, Va.
Moran, John Terence—B. S.		Freepont, N. Y.
Needham, George—A. B.		Charlotte
Noble, Worth B.—A. B.		Trinity
Smith, Stokes Jerome—A. B.		High Point
Snider, Robert Clifton—B. S.		Grayson, La.
Tarver, Willis Albert—A. B.		High Point
Young, Henry Frank—A. B.		Winston-Salem
Watts, C. A., Jr.—B. S.		Spindale
Wynn, Boyce—B. S.		High Point
Atkins, Ruth Evelyn—A. B.		High Point
Austin, James—B. S.		Thomasville
Black, Ruth Murphy—A. B.		Union Grove
Bingham, Gertrude—A. B.		Asheboro
Brown, Helen Margaret—A. B.		High Point
Burton, Winifred—A. B.		Thomasville
Brooks, Lucy Roselle—A. B.		High Point
Chandler, Alice Etta—A. B.		High Point
Chappell, Anne Garland—B. S.		High Point
Craven, Mary Lucille—A. B.		High Point
Cribbs, Edith Marie—A. B.		High Point
Criddebaugh, Mary Snow—A. B.		High Point
Crowder, Helen Virginia—B. S.		High Point
Davis, Evelyn—A. B.		High Point
Ellison, Bessie Catherine—A. B.		Bishopville, S. C.
Ellison, Cornelia Louise—A. B.		High Point
Gay, Mary Taylor—A. B.		High Point
Hart, Ethelene Parker—A. B.		Murfreesboro
Hill, Cornelia Lucille—A. B.		Lewiston
Hoggard, Miriam—B. S.		Graham
Holmes, Doris Wilma—A. B.		High Point
Kennett, Pauline—A. B.		Winston-Salem
Johnson, Fushia Lucille—B. S.		Henderson
Kittrell, Nellie Gray—B. S.		High Point
Mitchell, Mary Virginia—B. S.		Goodman, Miss.
Nicholas, Byrdelle—A. B.		Oakboro
Owen, Sara—A. B.		High Point
Payne, Celeste—B. S.		Greensboro
Pegram, Dorothy Ray—A. B.		Greensboro
Pinnix, Cleo—B. S.		High Point
Rankin, Jeanne Blain—B. S.		High Point
Schrest, Betty Baxter—A. B.		Winston-Salem
Spainhour, Rachel Louise—A. B.		Harmony
Pleasants, Mrs. Martha Mason—A. B.		Winston-Salem
Templeton, Cleo—B. S.		Trinity
Thayer, Lucy Neal—B. S.		Lawsonville
Tucker, Mrs. Agnes Vernon—A. B.		Mount Holly
Vernon, Carmen—A. B.		High Point
Warner, Mrs. Regina Frost—A. B.		High Point
Watlock, Mabel Myra—A. B.		High Point
Whitaker, Lilly Lynch—B. S.		Enfield
Whitaker, Emma Harris—B. S.		Enfield
Harwood, Vina Ann—A. B.		Lexington
Myers, Mary Essie—A. B.		Thomasville

## Music Department Faculty Will Give Recital



OLIN BLICKENSDERFER



MISS VERA WHITLOCK



MISS ERNESTINE FIELDS

The Faculty Music Recital will be held next Sunday evening, May 18, in the auditorium of Roberts Hall. Many requests have been made throughout the year for a concert appearance of the faculty members of the music department, and they have agreed to appear jointly in a concert Sunday night. The program has been released as it is given here:

I  
Andante and Variations—Opus 16—Schumann. Ernestine Fields and Vera Whitlock. Duo Piano.

## A. AND T. CHOIR TO SING HERE

Negro College Choir Previous-ly Gave Splendid Performance in High Point.

The Choir and Glee Club of the A. & T. Negro College, of Greensboro, is to be presented at the William Penn High School in High Point, Thursday evening, May 15, at 8:15. The announcement was released last week. This same choir gave a splendid musical program at the Friends Church last winter. Several pupils of our music department attended and were well paid by a beautiful rendition of favorite musical selections. The tickets for the Thursday night performance are on sale in Miss Whitlock's studio, price, twenty-five cents each.

## Congratulations To Seniors

### SMITH'S STUDIO

Over Woolworths

## Congratulations To Seniors

### RAINBOW DINER

Corner Main and English Streets

## BEESON HARDWARE CO.

SPORTING GOODS HEADQUARTERS

High Point, North Carolina

"It Pays to Play"

# With America out-of-doors It's Chesterfield

Smokers everywhere like their COOLER, Milder, BETTER TASTE

With outdoor lovers the country over, there's nothing like Chesterfield for a completely satisfying cigarette...they're always Cooler-Smoking, Definitely Milder and far Better-Tasting.

Chesterfield's right combination of the world's best cigarette tobaccos is the big reason for their ever-growing popularity.

EVERYWHERE YOU GO They Satisfy



Shown above are Ronald Reagan and Jane Wyman, famous movie couple. He is smoking one in "FRIGHT PARADE," she in "BAD MEN OF MISSOURI," both for Warner Bros.

Copyright 1941, LOUET & MEYER Tobacco Co.

## North State Telephone Co.

Local and Long Distance Service

High Point, Thomasville, and Randleman

## CONGRATULATIONS TO CLASS OF 1941

GET

A DOLLAR'S WORTH FOR EVERY DOLLAR

AT

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

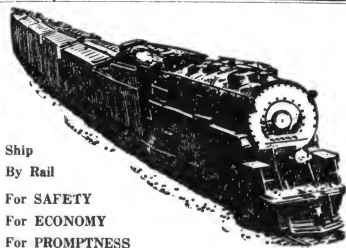
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

## MANN'S CUT RATE DRUG STORES

FREE DELIVERY TO THE COLLEGE

## HIGH POINT SAVINGS & TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Conservative Banking Since 1905



Ship By Rail

For SAFETY  
For ECONOMY  
For PROMPTNESS

## FREIGHT SERVICE

Q. What railway figure is widely used as a reliable business index?  
A. Many business analysts regard carloadings as one of the best current indicators of business activity.

"Nothing But Service to Sell"

High Point, Thomasville, and Denton Railroad

Phone 4511

Jacobs Avenue

